

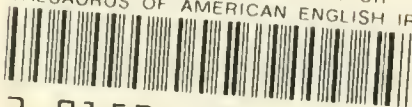




NEW YORK  
JAN 1968  
LIBRARY

~~016.34~~  
M368L

BOOK 016.34.M368L c.1  
MARVIN # LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OR  
THESAURUS OF AMERICAN ENGLISH IRI



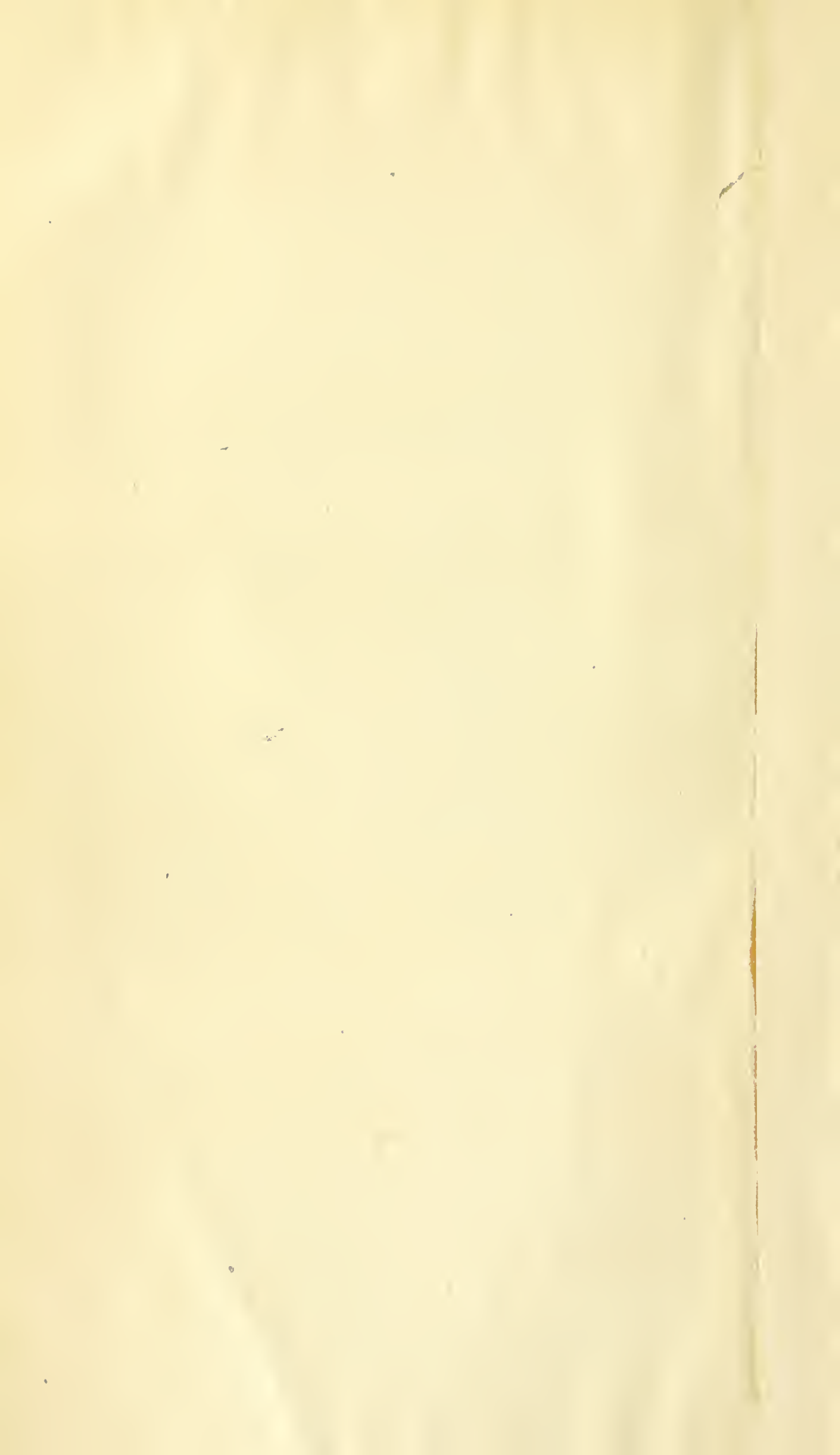
3 9153 00057139 0

W. L. G. 1873

NEW YORK  
JAN 1 1873







LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY,  
OR A  
THESAURUS  
OF  
AMERICAN, ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTCH  
LAW BOOKS.

TOGETHER WITH SOME  
CONTINENTAL TREATISES.

INTERSPERSED WITH  
CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS

UPON THEIR VARIOUS EDITIONS AND AUTHORITY.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED  
A COPIOUS LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

---

BY J. G. MARVIN,  
COUNSELLOR AT LAW.

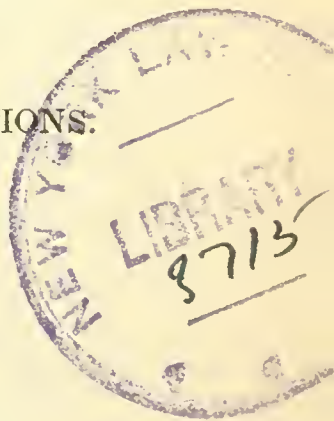
~~~~~  
"Da veniam scriptis, quorum non gloria nobis  
Causa, sed utilitas, officiumque, fuit."

OVID EX PONT., III. 9, 55.

"Vous ne devez jamais lire un livre que vous ne sachiez quel en a été l'auteur, le temps auquel il a écrit, sa vie, l'estime qu'on en fait, et quelle en est la bonne impression."—LAMI.

~~~~~

PHILADELPHIA:  
T. & J. W. JOHNSON, LAW BOOKSELLERS,  
No. 197 CHESNUT STREET.  
1847.



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1847, by

J. G. MARVIN,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern  
District of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA:  
KING AND BAIRD, PRINTERS, NO. 9 GEORGE ST.

## P R E F A C E .

I HAVE attempted, in the following pages, to collect the Titles of American, and most of the English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books, from the earliest period to 1847, together with such Continental Treatises as are generally referred to by the Bench and Bar of Great Britain and the United States. The labour was undertaken with the belief, that a work of this description was needed, and would be an acceptable offering to the legal Profession, in the United States, and to such Foreigners as are desirous of obtaining more ample information relative to the Bibliography of the Common Law, than has hitherto been collectively afforded. Whoever seeks in this volume for book rarities or editions characterized by some peculiarity which does not give them intrinsic value, will be disappointed. My object has been to notice only the best editions, to afford a practical, rather than a curious Manual, though, in this endeavour, I doubt not some editions of peculiar value have escaped my observation. With regard to the Law books of the United States, I trust, this volume will be found to contain a tolerably complete list. For this department of the work, in addition to the resources afforded by the ample Library of the Dane Law School, Gentlemen in various States have kindly rendered me material assistance, to whom I am under very great

obligations, and without which many books of a local character would not have been included. While petty jealousies and differences of opinion prevail among members of other Professions, those of the Law are happily united, and make it a common cause to assist each other in advancing their common studies, and pursuits, and the instances are extremely rare where this reciprocal feeling does not exist.

Through the politeness of the Honourable Edward Everett, President of Harvard University, and of Dr. Harris, Librarian of the same, the free use of the College Library of this venerable seat of learning has been granted to me, and I should do injustice to my feelings, did I not here acknowledge the indispensable aid derived by this favour. The very liberal manner in which the use of books is granted at this University, the admirable order and condition in which they are kept, and the conveniences for consulting them, are worthy of imitation, and will be fully appreciated by those who have had occasion to make researches at other Libraries, where quite a different *regime* prevails. To J. W. Wallace, Esq., I am also indebted for some notes and references, and for access to the Library of the Law Association of Philadelphia, of which this gentleman is Librarian.

The alphabetical arrangement of Authors, though not in accordance with several standard Continental Bibliographical Treatises, was supposed to be more convenient for consultation, than a classification of them under subjects ; therefore the former plan has been pursued as to the body of this work, and the latter as to the Index. By adopting this mode, a good many repetitions of Titles are avoided, though not all, for anonymous works

in some instances have been inadvertently repeated. Notwithstanding considerable care has been used to make this volume accurate, upon a review, some few omissions of Titles have been discovered, and some erroneous dates, which, from the nature of the undertaking, it was hardly possible in a first edition to avoid. It will be my constant effort to make such corrections and additions as a further study of the subject may reveal and require, and I earnestly request that Gentlemen into whose hands the work may chance to come, will have the kindness to communicate to me through my publishers all mistakes and omitted Titles or Notes, which may be noticed, in order that they may be used in a future edition, provided the present should be sufficiently approved of, to require another. It was my intention to have inserted an Introduction explanatory of the judicial adoption and authority of Foreign works in our Courts, with some account of the Legislation upon the subject, and the authority of the Federal Court and State Reports in each other's tribunals, but the volume has already attained a size beyond the original estimate, and I do not feel at liberty to increase its expense by additional matter. "This is a vessel I confess ill and weakly built, yet doth it adventure into the vast Ocean of your censures; Gentlemen, who are Antiquarians, Lawyers, and Historians."

J. G. M.

*Feb. 13th, 1847.*

obligations, and with  
 would not have been  
 differences of opinion  
 those of the Law  
 cause to assist each  
 and pursuits, and  
 reciprocal feeling of

Through the presence  
 President of Harvard  
 of the same, the first  
 seat of learning has  
 tribute to my feeling  
 sensible aid derived  
 which the use of  
 rable order and  
 conveniences for con-  
 be fully appreciated  
 researches at other  
 vails. To J. W.  
 notes and references  
 Association of I

The alphabetical  
 accordance with  
 Treatises, was  
 than a classific  
 plan has been  
 as to the Index  
 tions of Titles

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

A. a. <sup>(a)</sup> B. b.	Accepted.
Ab. Sh., or Abb. L. S.	Abbott on the Law of Shipping.
Abr. <sup>(b)</sup>	Abridgment.
Abr. Ca. Eq.	Abridgment of Cases in Equity.
Acc.	Accursii Glossa, Accord.
A. S.	Act of Sederunt.
Act.	Acton's Reports.
Act. Reg. <sup>(c)</sup>	Acta Regia.
Ad. Eject.	Adams on Ejectment.
Add.	Addams' Ecclesiastical Reports.
A., or Addis.	Addison's Reports.
Adj.	Adjudged, Adjourned.
A. & E., or Ad. & El.	Adolphus and Ellis' Reports.
A. & E., N. S. <sup>(d)</sup>	Adolphus and Ellis' Reports, New Series.
Adm.	Admitted, Admiralty, Administrator.
Ag., or Agr.	Agreed, Agreement.
Aik.	Aiken's Reports.
Ala.	Alabama Reports.
Al. & Nap.	Alcock and Napier's Reports.
A. Prin.	Alison's Principles of the Criminal Law.

---

(a) In law books, A. is used to designate that the paging is the first of that number in the book, and B. that a number used at the top of a page denoting the folio is the second number of the same page; e. g. 26 a., 26 b. A similar use is made of the first letters of the alphabet when an author wishes to insert a new section in the body of his work, without changing the number of sections; e. g. § 26, § 26 a., § 26 b., &c. For other uses of the letters of the alphabet see *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

(b) In old law books, this abbreviation sometimes refers to *Dalton's Abridgment of the Office of Sheriffs*.

(c) This work is an abridgment or abstract of Rymer's *Fœdera*.

(d) These Reports are also cited as 1, 2, &c., *Queen's Bench Reports*; e. g. 1 Q. B., is the same as 1 A. & E., N. S., and so of the other volumes of the *New Series*.

A. Prac.	Alison's Practice.
Al.	Aleyn's Reports.
Alln. Part.	Allnatt on Partition.
Amb.	Ambler's Reports.
A. C. U. S.	Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.
Amd.	Amended.
Amer. Jur. or A. J.	American Jurist.
Amer. Ch. Dig. <sup>(e)</sup>	American Chancery Digest.
Am. & Fer.	Amos and Ferard on the Law of Fixtures.
Anc. Dial. Exch.	Ancient Dialogue upon the Exchequer.
And.	Anderson's Reports.
Andr.	Andrews' Reports.
Ang. Adv. Enj.	Angell on Adverse Enjoyment.
Ang. Ass.	Angell on Assignments.
Ang. Limit.	Angell on Limitations.
Ang. Tid. Wat.	Angell on Tide Waters.
Ang. Wat. Cour.	Angell on Water Courses.
A.	Queen Anne.
Ann. <sup>(f)</sup>	Annaly's Reports.
A., An., Ann.	Anonymous.
A. B. <sup>(g)</sup>	Anonymous Benloe.
Anst.	Anstruther's Reports.
Anst. Guide.	Anstey's Guide to the Laws relating to Roman Catholics.
Anth. N. P.	Anthon's Nisi Prius Cases.
App.	Apposition.
Ap. Bre.	Appendix to Breese's Reports.
Appleton <sup>(h)</sup>	Appleton's Reports.
Ap. Justin.	Apud. Justinianum.
Arch. B. L.	Archbold's Bankrupt Law.
Arch. C. P.	Archbold's Civil Pleading.
Arch. Cr. P.	Archbold's Criminal Pleading.

---

(e) There are two works known by this name, namely, one by *J. D. Campbell* and *J. Cambreleng*, and another by *J. D. Wheeler*.

(f) These Reports are sometimes cited as *Annaly's*, but more frequently as *Cases Tempore Hardwicke*. See *Cunningham*, *post*.

(g) This abbreviation refers to a Collection of Cases adjudged in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary and Elizabeth. They were collected by *William Dalison*, and are sometimes cited as *Dalison's Reports*. Being frequently bound with *Benloe's Reports*, sufficiently explains the abbreviation. Notes of some of these cases may also be found in *Ash's Tables* and at the end of *Keilway's Reports*. See *Benloe*, *post*.

(h) These Reports are usually cited as 19 and 20 *Maine Reports*.

Arch. P. K. B.	Archbold's Practice in the King's Bench.
Arch. P. C. P.	Archbold's Practice in the Common Pleas.
Arch. C. Atty. P.	Archbold's Country Attorney's Practice.
Arch. Just. P.	Archbold's Justice of the Peace.
Arg. 1 Ch. R.	Argument in 1. Chancery Reports on the Jurisdiction of Chancery.
Arg.	Arguendo, Argumento.
Ark.	Arkansas Reports. ( <i>See Pike.</i> )
Arm. & Mac.	Armstrong and Macartney's Reports.
Arn.	Arnold's Reports.
Arn. & H.	Arnold and Hodge's Reports.
Ash., or Ashm.	Ashmead's Reports.
Ash. Tab.	Ashe's Tables.
Ass., or Lib. Ass. 1, 2, 3, &c. <sup>(i)</sup>	} Assizes, or Liber Assisarum.
Ass. Reg. Da. <sup>(j)</sup>	
Ast. Ent.	Aston's Entries.
Atch.	Atcheson's Reports.
Ath. on Mar.	Atherley on Marriage Settlements.
Atk.	Atkyn's Reports.
Atk. P. T.	Atkyn's Parliamentary Tracts.
Auth. <sup>(k)</sup>	Authentica.
Ayl. Pan.	Ayliffe's Pandect of the Roman Civil Law.
Ayl. Par.	Ayliffe's Parergon juris Canonici Anglicani.
Ayloffé.	Ayloffé's Introduction to the Calendar of Ancient Charters.
Bab. on Auc.	Babington on Auctions.
Back. Sher.	Backus' Sheriff.
Bac. (Nat.) on Gov.	Bacon on Government.
Bac. (Mat.) Abr.	Bacon's Abridgement.
Bac. (Ld.) U.	Bacon's Reading on the Statute of Uses.
Bac. H. 7.	Bacon's Life of Henry the Seventh.
B. A.	Bachelor of Arts.
B. C. L.	Bachelor of Civil Law.

(i) This book of *Assizes or Pleas of the Crown*, contains cases decided in the reign of Edw. III., and is commonly cited thus, Ass. 1, 2, 3, &c., meaning 1, 2, 3 years of Edw. III.

(j) Lawes maid be King David Bruyse, called King David<sup>l</sup> II.; and in some buikes are called *Statuta regis David*.—Skene De Verb. Sig. 171.

(k) This is a summary of some of the Emperor's *Novel Constitutions* inserted in the Code under such a title. It must not be confounded with the *Novellæ Constitutiones* promulgated by Justinian in the Greek language and subsequently translated into Latin under the name of the Authentica. Example of citation, *Auth.* 9, 9, 20. *In the authentick, 9th Collation, 9th Title, and Novel 20th.*

Bail. R.	Bailey's Reports.
B. B.	Bail Bond.
Bainb. Mines.	Bainbridge on the Law of Mines.
Balds.	Baldasseroni.
Baldw.	Baldwin's Reports.
Bal. Lim.	Ballantine on Limitations.
B. & B.	Ball and Beatty's Reports.
Balf.	Balfour's Practicks of the Law of Scotland.
Bald. in l. 4, C. 6, 10.	Baldus on the fourth Law of the Code, Book sixth, Title tenth.
B. R. or K. B.	Banco Regis or King's Bench.
B. R. H.	Cases in K. B. temp. Hardwicke.
Ban. Bank. or Ban'cy.	Bankruptcy.
Bankt. I.	Bankton's Institutes of the Laws of Scotland.
B. S.	Upper Bench.
Bar. & Aust.	Barrow and Austin's Election Cases.
Bar. Obs. Stat.	Barrington's Observations on the Statutes.
B. & A. or Barn. & Ald.	Barnewall and Alderson's Reports.
Bart. in l. I., D. 2, 4.	Bartolus on the first Law of the Digests, Book second, Title fourth.
B. & C. or Barn. & Cress.	} Barnewall and Cresswell's Reports.
B. & Ad.	
Barn. C.	Barnewall and Adolphus.
Barn. K. B.	Barnardiston's Chancery Reports.
Bar. N.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Batem. Ex. L.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Batem. L. A.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Batt. R.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bayl. B.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bayl. Ch. Pr.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
B. M. or B. Moore.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bay's R.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bea. C. E.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bea. Eq. P.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bea. Or.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bea. on Costs.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bea. N. E. R.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Beatt.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Beaw. L. M.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Beav.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Beck's Med. Jur.	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.
Bee's Adm. R.(1)	Barnardiston's King's Bench Reports.

(1) This volume also contains, in an Appendix, *Admiralty decisions*, made by the Hon. F. Hopkinson, in Pennsylvania, and the case of *Notterstrom v. Ship Hazard*.

Bell's Prin.	Bell's Principles of the Scotch Law.
Bell's Illust.	Bell's Illustrations of Principles.
Bell's Dict.	Bell's Dictionary of the Law of Scotland.
Bell's Com. or B. C.	Bell's Commentaries on the Law of Scotland.
Bellewe.( <sup>m</sup> )	Bellewe's Cases.
B. C. T.	Bell on Completing Titles.
Bell.	Bell's Cases decided in the Courts of Sessions.
Belt's Sup.	Belt's Supplement to Vesey, Sen.
B. T. D.	Bell on the Testing of Deeds.
B. on L.	Bell on Leases.
Ben. & D.( <sup>n</sup> )	Benloe and Dalison.
Benl. or Bendl. in Keil.	Benloe's in Keilway's Reports.
Benl. or Bendl.( <sup>o</sup> )	Benloe's or Bendloe's Reports.
Benth. Ev.	Bentham's Evidence.
Bert. R.	Berton's Reports of New Brunswick.
Bett's Adm. Pr.	Bett's Admiralty Practice.
Bibb.	Bibb's Reports.
Bilb. Ord.	Ordinances of Bilboa.
B. R. V.	Bill of Rights of Virginia.
Bing.	Bingham's Reports.
Bing. N. C.	Bingham's New Cases.
Bing. Inf.	Bingham on Infancy.
Bing. Judg.	Bingham on Judgments and Executions.
Bing. L. & T.	Bingham's Landlord and Tenant.
Bin. R.	Binney's Reports.
B. Tri.	Bishop's Trials.
Blackf.	Blackford's Reports.
Bland's Ch. R.	Bland's Chancery Reports.
Blan. L.	Blanshard on Limitations.
Blake's Ch. Pr.	Blake's Chancery Practice.
Bla. W.( <sup>p</sup> )	Sir William Blackstone's Reports.
Bla. H.	Henry Blackstone's Reports.

---

(<sup>m</sup>) These Cases were taken by *Bellewe* from *Brooks's Abridgment*, and are sometimes referred to as *Brooks's New Cases*.

(<sup>n</sup>) Dalison's Reports are sometimes bound with *Benloe's*, hence this abbreviation. See *Keilway*.

(<sup>o</sup>) The first edition of *Benloe's Reports* was printed in 1661, and is referred to as *New Benloe*, to distinguish it from some cases of *Benloe*, before extant at the end of *Ashe's Tables*. The latter cases are often referred to as *Old Benloe*. There is some confusion in the references to the edition of 1661, and that of 1689, arising from *lacuna* in the paging of the older edition. *N. B.* *Benloe* is referred to both by *Ptactum* and *Page*.

(<sup>p</sup>) *Black. R.*, without an initial letter, refers to *Sir William Blackstone's Reports*.

Bla. Com. <sup>(q)</sup>	Blackstone's Commentaries.
Blair.	Blair's Manual of a Scotch Justice of the Peace
Black.	Blackerby's Justice.
Bli. O. S.	Bligh's Reports, Old Series.
Bli. N. S.	Bligh's Reports, New Series.
Bl. L. D.	Blount's Law Dictionary.
Boote S. L.	Boote's Suit at Law.
Boote Ch. Pr.	Boote's Chancery Practice.
Books S.	Books of Sederunt.
Bo. R. Act.	Booth's Real Actions.
Borthwick.	Borthwick on Libel and Slander.
Bos. & P. N. R. <sup>(r)</sup>	Bosanquet and Puller's New Reports.
B. & P.	Bosanquet and Puller's Reports.
Bosc. Conv.	Boscawen on Convictions.
Brac.	Braeton de Legibus et Consuetudinebus Angliæ.
B. P. L.	Bott's Poor Laws.
Bowl. Lib.	Bowles on Libels.
Bradb.	Bradby on Distresses.
Brady's Tr.	Brady's Treatise upon Cities and Boroughs.
Brady's Hist.	Brady's History of Succession, or Brady's History of England.
Brayton's.	Brayton's Reports.
Brev. Dig.	Brevard's Digest.
Brev. Rep.	Brevard's Reports.
Bree. R.	Breese's Reports.
Bridg. J.	J. Bridgman's Reports.
Bridg. O.	Orlando Bridgman's Reports.
Bridg.	Bridgman's Index to Reported Cases in Eq.
Bridg. Thes. Jurid.	Bridgman's Thesaurus Juridicus.
Brit.	Britton.
Bro. Wm. C. C. or Rep.	} Brown's Chancery Cases or Reports.
Bro. (J.) P. C.	
Bro. Ent.	Brown's Parliamentary Cases.
Bro. A. C. L.	Brown's Entries.
Bro. V. M.	Browne's Civil Law.
Bro. S.	Brown's Vade Mecum.
Bro. Sup.	Brown on Sales.
	Brown's Supplement to Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions.

---

(q) Blackstone's Commentaries are sometimes cited thus: 1 *Black.*; meaning Book first of the Commentaries, and so of the other Books.

(r) Bosanquet and Puller first published three volumes of Reports, which are cited as Bosanquet and Puller. They afterwards reported other volumes and called them *New Reports of Cases*, &c.

Bro. St.	Brodie's Supplement to Stair's Institute.
Bro. Meth.	Brown's Methodus Novissima.
Brown's P. C. T. Ed.	Brown's Cases in Parliament, Tomlin's edition.
Bro.	Brown's Rep.
Br. Ab. 1, 2. <sup>(s)</sup>	Brooke's Abridgment.
B. N. C.	Brooke's New Cases. ( <i>Vide Bellewe.</i> )
Brock. C.	Brockenbrough's Cases.
Brock. R.	Brockenbrough's Reports.
Brock. & Hol. <sup>(t)</sup>	Brockenbrough and Holmes's Reports.
B. & B., or Brod. & Bing.	} Broderip and Bingham's Reports.
Br. Pa.	
Bro. & G. <sup>(u)</sup>	Brownlow & Goldsborough's Reports.
Bro. R.	Brownlow's Reports.
Brow. Brev. Jud. & Ent.	} Brownlow's Brevia Judicialia.
Brow. Rediv. or Ent.	
Bru.	Brownlow's Redivivus or Entries.
Buck.	Bruce's Court of Session Reports.
Buchan.	Buck's Reports.
Bull. N. P.	Buchanan's Cases in the Court of Session.
Bulst. R. 1, 2, 3.	Buller's Nisi Prius.
Bunb.	Bulstrode's Reports, 3 pts.
Burr's Tr. Rob.	Bunbury's Reports.
Bur. H.	Burr's Trial by Robertson.
Burn. J. or B. J.	Burnet's History of the Reformation.
B. or Burn. Eccl. L.	Burn's Justice.
Bur. M.	Burns's Ecclesiastical Law.
Burr. S. C.	Burrows' Reports temp. Mansfield.
Burt. R. P.	Burrows' Settlement Cases.
Burnett.	Burton on Real Property.
Burnett H.	Burnett's Criminal Law Reports.
Byth. P.	Burnett's History of the Reformation.
Byl. Bills.	Bythewood's Precedents.
Bynk.	Byles on Bills of Exchange.
	Bynkershoek.
Cai. Visg.	Caius Visigothicum, sive Caii Institutionum epitome.
Cai.	Caii Institutiones.

<sup>(s)</sup> This Abridgment is divided into two parts, and is referred to accordingly.

<sup>(t)</sup> These Reports are generally cited as *Virginia Cases*.

<sup>(u)</sup> The edition of 1652, of *Brownlow's Reports*, contains a number of Cases reported by *J. Goldsborough*. In 1653, the entire collection of *Goldsborough's Cases* was published in a separate volume.

Ca. R.( <sup>w</sup> )	Caines' Reports.
Ca. C. E.	Caines' Cases in Error.
Ca. P.	Caines' Practice.
Call.	Call's Reports.
Call. Sew.	Callis on Sewers.
Caldw. Arbt.	Caldwell on Arbitrations.
Cal.	Calthorp's Reports of the Customs of London.
Cald. S. C.	Caldecot's Settlement Cases.
Cam. Scac.	Camera Scaccaria. Exchequer Chamber.
Camp. or C. N. P. C.	Campbell's Nisi Prius Reports.
Cam. Eliz.	Camden's Elizabeth.
Cam. Duc.	Camera Ducata. Duchy Chamber.
Cam. Stell.	Camera Stellata. Star Chamber.
Cam. & Norw.	Cameron and Norwood's Reports.
Cart.	Carter's Reports.
Carth.	Carthew's Reports.
Cary's.	Cary's Reports.
Car. L. Rep.	Carolina Law Repository.
Car. & M.	Carrington and Marshman's Reports.
Car. & K.	Carrington and Kirwan's Reports.
Car. C. L.	Carrington's Criminal Law.
Car. & Ol.	Carrow and Oliver's Railway and Canal Cases.
Car. & P.	Carrington and Payne's Reports.
C. N. P.	Cases at Nisi Prius.
Ca. or C.	Case or Placitum.
Ca. Parl.	Cases in Parliament.
Ca. B. R.( <sup>x</sup> )	Cases Tempore Wm. III. (12 Modern.)
Ca. L. & Eq.	Cases in Law and Equity. (10 Modern.)
Ca. T. T.	Cases Tempore Talbot. ( <i>Vide Forrester.</i> )
Ca. in C.( <sup>y</sup> )	Cases in Chancery. (Select.)
Ca. in C. 1, 2, 3.	Cases in Chancery. Temp. Car. II.
Ca. Pr. C. P.	Cases of Practice in the Common Pleas.
Ca. T. H.( <sup>z</sup> )	Cases Tempore Hardwicke.
C. T. K.	Cases Tempore King.
Ca. T. F.	Cases Tempore Finch.
Ca. Eq.( <sup>a</sup> )	Cases in Equity.
Ca. Sett. & Rem.	Cases concerning Settlement and Removal.
Ca. T. H.( <sup>b</sup> )	Cases Tempore Holt.

---

(<sup>w</sup>) These Reports are sometimes cited as *New York Term Reports*.

(<sup>x</sup>) By this abbreviation *Lord Holt's Reports by Farresley*, are sometimes referred to. See sixth edition of Hale's Pleas of the Crown.

(<sup>y</sup>) These Cases are sometimes thus cited, and at others as *Cases Tempore King*.

(<sup>z</sup>) See Annaly's Reports, *ante*, and Cunningham and West, *post*.

(<sup>a</sup>) *Gilbert's Reports* are often referred to by this abbreviation.

(<sup>b</sup>) Bridgman, in his *Legal Bibliography*, affirms that these Reports are impro-

Ca. Pr. K. B.	Cases of Practice in the King's Bench.
Ca. C. L.	Cases in Crown Law.
Caw.	Cawley's Laws against Recusants.
Ce. C.	Cepi Corpus.
Cha. Add.	Chapman's Addenda.
Cha. Pr.	Chapman's Practice of the Court of Q. B.
Ch. Pre.	Chancery Precedents.
Ch. R.	Chancery Reports.
Cha. L. & T.	Chambers on Landlord and Tenant.
Cham.	Chambers on Leases.
Chan. Rev.	Virginia Acts, pub. by the Chancery Judges of Va., 1785.
C. or Chan.	Construction, Chancery or Chancellor.
C. C.	Chancery Cases in Circuit Court, or Coleman's Cases.
Charl. T. U. P. <sup>(c)</sup>	Charlton's Reports.
Chart. or Rot. Chart.	Rotulus Chartarum. The Charter Roll.
Chart. Antiq. <sup>(d)</sup>	Chartæ Antiquæ.
Ch.	Charles.
Chev.	Cheves' Reports.
C. B.	Chief Baron.
Ch. J.	Chief Justice.
Chit. St. A.	Chitty's Stamp Acts.
Chit. G. L.	Chitty on the Game Laws.
Chit. R.	Chitty's Reports.
Chit. & Hul.	Chitty and Hulme on Bills of Exchange.
Chit. C. L.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Chit. Pl.	Chitty on Pleading.
Chit. Burn.	Chitty's Edition of Burn's Justice.
Chit. Pre.	Prerogative.
Chit. Stat.	Collection of Statutes.
Chit. Com. L.	Commercial Law.
Chit. Des.	Law of Descents.
Chit. Pr.	Practice.
Chit. & Hul. St.	Chitty and Hulme's Statutes of Practical Utility.
Chit. Ap.	Chitty's Law of Apprentices.

perly cited by the above abbreviation, because the book contains Cases and Resolutions in the Court of King's Bench, concerning settlements and removals. Temp. C. J. Parker. All of Lord Holt's decisions were published in 1738, from the manuscripts of Thomas Farresley, and are referred to as *Reports Temp. Holt*, or *Cases B. R.*

(c) T. U. P. and R. M. Charlton, have both reported Cases in Georgia. In citing their Reports, in order to avoid mistakes, the appropriate initials must be used.

(d) This is a collection of records containing enrolments of Charters from the time of the Saxon King *Edgar*, to the reign of *Hen. III.* Grimaldi, 7. L. O. 547.

Chit. Jr., Cont.	Chitty, Jr., on Contracts.
Chit. E. Eq. Ind.	Edward Chitty's Equity Index.
Chit. Arch. P.	Chitty's Edition of Archbold's Practice.
Chit. Sum. P.	Chitty's Summary of the Practice of the Superior Courts.
Chil.	Chillingworth.
Chip. N.	N. Chipman's Reports.
Chip. Cont.	Chipman on Contracts.
Chip. D.	D. Chipman's Reports.
Cho. Ca. Ch.	Choice Cases in Chancery.
Chris. B. L.	Christian's Bankrupt Laws.
Cla. & Fin.	Clark and Finnelly's Reports.
Cla.	Clayton's Reports of Pleas of Assize.
Cla. H. & W.	Clancy's Treatise on Husband and Wife.
Cl. 2, 5, 2.	Clementines, or the Decretals of Pope Clement. 2d Book, Tit. 5, Ch. 2.
Cl. or Rot. Cl.	Rotulus Clausarum. The Close Roll.
Cl. Ass.	Clerk's Assistant.
Clei.	Cleirac.
Clk. Mag.	The Rhode Island Clerk's Magazine.
Cliff. South. El. C.	Clifford's Southwark Election Cases.
Clift. Ent.	Clift's Entries.
Cock. & R.	Cockburn and Rowe's Election Cases.
C. L. R.	English Common Law Reports.
C. Theod. <sup>(e)</sup>	Codex Theodosiani.
Cod. Nap.	Code Napoleon.
Cod.	Justiniani Codex.
Cod. Jur. or Gibs. Cod.	Codex, (Juris Civilis,) Gibson's Codex.
Co. Rep. or Co. or } Rep. <sup>(f)</sup>	Coke's Reports.
Co. Cop.	Coke's Copyholder.
Co. Ent.	Coke's Entries.
Co. Litt.	Coke on Littleton, (1st Institute.)
Co. M. C.	Coke's Magna Charta, (2d Inst.)
Co. P. C.	Coke's Pleas of the Crown, (3d Inst.)

(e) "The *Theodosian Code* is merely a collection of statutes, containing the arbitrary enactments of several Emperors; and rescripts or adjudged Cases involving points which had been submitted to their decisions."—Reddie's letter to the Lord Chancellor, page 16.

(f) It must be borne in mind that in the different editions of these Reports, some of them have two pages of the older upon one of the later editions. When, therefore, a reference is made to *Coke's Reports*, and the case is not found upon the page cited, multiply the figures of the page by two, and the product will indicate the place sought. It will also be observed that division must be resorted to in a case *e contra*.

Co. on Courts.	Coke on Courts, (4th Inst.)
Co. G.	Coke's, George' Cases of Practice. Temp. Anne. Geo. I. and II.
Coll. Lun.	Collinson on Lunacy.
Coll. St. L.	Collins on the Stamp Laws.
Coll.	Collyer's Reports.
Coll. Part.	Collyer on Partnership.
Coll. P. C.	Colle's Parliamentary Cases.
Col. C. C.	Colman and Caines's Cases.
Coll. Jurid.	Collectanea Juridica
Com. Att., or C. Atty.	Complete Attorney.
C. B.	Communi Banco, In the Common Bench or Common Pleas.
C. P.	Common Pleas.
Comm.	Blackstone's Commentaries.
C. L.	Common Law, or Common Law Reports.
C. J.	Journal of the House of Commons.
Com., or Comy.	Comyn's Reports.
Com. D.	Comyn's Digest.
Com. L. & T.	Comyn's Landlord and Tenant.
Comp., or C. Sol.	Complete Solicitor.
Comb.	Comberbach's Reports.
Com. L. Rep., <sup>(s)</sup> or } E. C. L. R. }	English Common Law Reports.
C. Comm.	Code de Commerce.
C. O.	Commons' Orders.
Con.	Connell's Sketch of the Law.
C. C.	Code Civile
C. p. C.	Code de procedure Civile.
C. P.	Code Pœnal.
Const. U. S.	Constitution of the United States.
Conn.	Connecticut Reports (same as Day's Rep.)
Conn. & Law.	Connor & Lawson's Reports.
Const. R.	Constitutional Reports.
Const., N. S.	Constitutional Reports, New Series.
Const. C. R.	Constitutional Court Reports.
C. V.	Constitution of Virginia.
Conf.	Conference Reports. ( <i>Vide Cameron and Norwood.</i> )
C. P. L.	Connell's Parochial law.
C. T.	Connell on Tithes.
Cond. Ecc.	Condensed Ecclesiastical Reports.

---

(s) This abbreviation refers to the *English Common Law Reports*, edited by Sergeant and Lowber, Philadelphia.

Cond. Ch. R.	Condensed Chancery Reports.
Cond. Ex. R.	Condensed Exchequer Reports.
Con. Rep.	Consistory Reports by Haggard.
Const. Oth.	Constitutiones Othoni. (Found at the end of Lyndewood's Provinciale.)
Conv. Asst.	Conveyancer's Assistant.
Cooper. Eq. Pl.	Cooper Eq. Pleading.
Coop. Ca., or C. C.	Cooper's Cases in Chancery.
Coop. Just.	Cooper's Justinian.
Coop. t. Broug.	Cooper's Cases <i>tempore</i> Brougham.
Coop. P. C.	Cooper's Practice Cases.
Coo. Mort.	Coote on Mortgages.
Cooke	Cooke's Cases of Practice.
Cooke B. L.	Cooke's Bankrupt Law.
Coo. & Alc.	Cook and Alcock's Reports.
Cooke L. & P. Ins. C.	Cooke on the Law and Practice of Insolvent Courts.
Coop. Med. Jur.	Cooper's Medical Jurisprudence.
Cor. Us.	Cornish on Uses.
C. & D.	Corbett and Daniels' Reports of Controverted Elections.
Cor.	Coram.
Corv. Jus. Feod.	Corvinus Jus Feodale.
Cot. Abr.	Cotton's Abridgment of the Records.
C. S.	Court of Session.
Cov. Rec.	Coventry on Recoveries.
Cowell Inst.	Cowell's Institutes.
Cowell. Int.	Cowell's Interpreter.
Cowp.	Cowper's Reports.
Cow.	Cowen's Reports.
Cox (Sam.) Cas.	Cox's Cases in Equity.
Cox (Rich.)	Cox's Reports.
Com. 3, 2.	Book 3, chap. 2 of the Communes.
Code Com.	Code de Commerce.
Col.	Columnâ. In such a column of some interpreter.
C. T.	Constitutiones Tiberii.
C. J. J.	Constitutiones of the Emperors Justinian and Justin.
C. I.	Constitutiones Imperiales; or of the more modern Greek Emperors.
C. 1, 12, 8, 2.	The Code, Book 1, Title 12, Law 8, § 2.
Crabb's C. L.	Crabb's History of the Common Law.
Cranch R.	Cranch's Reports U. S. S. C. R.
Craw. & Dix.	Crawford and Dix's Reports.
Craw. & Dix Abr. } N. Cas. }	Crawford and Dix's Abridged Notes of Cases of Law and Equity in Ireland.

Craig & Phil.	Craig and Phillips' Reports.
Cr.	Craig de Feudiis.
Cressw.	Cresswell's Reports.
Crim. Con.	Criminal Conversation.
Cro. (Geo.) <sup>(h)</sup> 1, 2, 3, or Cro. Eliz. Ja. Car.	Croke's Reports tempore Elizabeth, James and Charles.
Cro. (Alex.)	
Crompt. J. C.	Crompton's Jurisdiction of Courts.
C. & M.	Crompton and Meeson's Reports.
C. & J.	Crompton and Jervis' Reports.
C. M. R.	Crompton, Meeson, and Roscoe's Reports.
Crompt. Ex. Rep.	Crompton's Exchequer Reports.
Crom.	Crompton's Office of Justice of the Peace.
Crompt. Pr.	Crompton's Practice.
C. C. C., or Cr. Cir. Com.	Crown Circuit Companion.
Cru. Dig.	
Cru. Fi. & Rec.	Cruise's Fines and Recoveries.
Cull. B. L.	Cullen's Bankrupt Law.
Cumb.	Cumberland's Law of Nature.
Cun. R. <sup>(i)</sup>	Cuningham's Reports.
Cun. Dic.	Cuningham's Dictionary.
Cun. Bills Exch.	Cuningham's Bills of Exchange.
Cur. adv. Vult.	Curia advisere Vult.
Curt.	Curteis' Reports.

(h) The abbreviation *Cro.* simply, frequently refers to *Keilway's Reports*, selected and published by Serj. Croke. There are different ways of citing *Serj. Croke's Reports* which has caused the student no little perplexity. The Reporter first published *Cro. Car.*, and then "advanced by a kind of retrograde progression to *Cro. Ja. and Eliz.*" Some authors in referring to the Reports mean by 1 *Cro.*, *Croke Charles*, whilst others by 1 *Cro.* mean *Croke Elizabeth*; the former referring to the order in which the Reports were published, and the latter to their chronological arrangement.

(i) Mr. Tomlins, in his *Repertorium Juridicum*, refers this collection of cases to Mr. Annaly. Mr. *Annaly* reported cases, it is true, during the same years that Mr. *Cuningham* did, but the latter reports decisions of Lord Hardwicke that the former does not, as a comparison of the two Reports will show. If Mr. *Annaly* had collected these cases, they would have undoubtedly been printed with his others. I think, therefore, that Mr. Tomlins is in an error with regard to the fact, and that the cases are properly referred to Mr. *Cuningham*. These Reports are also cited as *Cases temp. Hardwicke*. The names of the Reporters not being given in the published Reports, and both *Annaly* and *Cuningham* having reported decisions of the same court, has caused the confusion of reference. The edition of *Cuningham* in the Law Library of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., is that of London, 1766, and of *Annaly*, Dublin, 1769.

Curry's Lon. Rep. C. S.	Curry's Louisiana Reports. Custos Sigilli, Keeper of the Seal.
Dall. in Keilw.	Dalison in Keilway's Reports.
Dal.	Dalison's Reports (vide Benl). Also Keilway.
Dalt. Just.	Dalton's Justice.
Dalt. Sh.	Dalton's Sheriff. Sometimes referred to as Abr. vide Townsend's Table.
Dal., or D.	Dallas' Reports.
Dall.	Dallas' Laws of Pennsylvania.
Dalr.	Dalrymple's Reports.
Dalr. F. L.	Dalrymple's Feudal Law.
Dan. Ord.	Danish Ordinances.
Dan.	Dana's Reports.
Dan.	Daniels' Reports.
Dan. Ch. Pr.	Daniels' Chancery Practice.
Dane Abr.	Dane's Abridgment.
Dan. Ll.	Danson and Lloyd's Commercial Reports.
D. Abr. 1, 2, 3.	D'Anvers' Abridgment, Parts 1, 2, 3.
D. P.	Darling's Practice of the Court of Session.
Dav. Meriv.	Davison and Merivale's Reports.
Dav. Pat.	Davie's Patent Cases.
Dav.	Davis' Reports.
Dax Excheq. Pr.	Dax's Exchequer Practice.
Deac.	Deacon's Reports.
Deac. B. L.	Deacon's Bankrupt Law.
Deac. & Chit.	Deacon and Chitty's Reports.
Deac. Dig. C. L.	Deacon's Digest of the Criminal Law.
Deas & And. Rep.	Deas and Anderson's Reports.
Deg.	Degg's Parson Counsellor.
D. R.	Deputy Remembrancer.
Desau.	Desaussure's Reports.
Dev. Eq.	Devereux's Equity Reports.
Dev. & Bat.	Devereux and Battel's Reports.
Dev. & Bat.	Devereux and Battel's Equity Reports.
De. Marit. <sup>(j)</sup>	De Maritagio.
De. judic. <sup>(k)</sup>	De judicibus.
D'Ew.	D'Ewe's Journal.

(j) Ane little treatise written by some private man, and is na-waies authentick. It is so called because the beginning thereof is De Marito. Skene De Verb. Sig. 171.

(k) Ane lang and large rapsodie collected furth of all the buikes containand the civill law of this Realme. It is not authentick, bot zit very profitable for exposition of sindry places of the principall and authentick buikes.—Skene De Verb. Sig. 172.

De Jure M.	Mallory's de jure Maritimo.
D. of Pl.	A Defence of Pluralities.
D. C. D.	Comyn's Digest by Day.
Dick.	Dickin's Reports.
Dick. Quar. Sess.	Dickinson's Practical Guide to the Quarter Sessions.
Dick. Just.	Dicken's Justice.
D.( <sup>l</sup> )	Dictum, or dicta.
Dict.( <sup>m</sup> )	Dictionary.
Dig.( <sup>n</sup> )	Digest of Writs, or Justiniani Digestæ sive Pandectæ.
Dirl.	Dirleton's Decisions in the Court of Session.
Dir.	Certain Directions or Resolutions of all the Judges of Assize, 1636.
Doc.	Doctores.
Doc. Pla.	Doctrina Placitandi.
D. & S.	Doctor and Student.
Doct. Dem.	Doctrine of Demurrers.
D. C. L.	Doctor of Civil Law.
Dod.	Dodson's Reports.
Dod. Nobility.	Doderidge's Nobility.
Dom.	Domat.
Dom. Proc.	Domo Procerum. In the House of Lords.
Dougl.	Douglas's Reports.
Dougl. E. C.	Douglas's Election Cases.
Dow.	Dow's Reports.
Dow & C.	Dow and Clark's Reports.
D. & R.	Dowling and Ryland's Reports.
Dow. P. C., N. S.	Dowling's Practice Cases, New Series.
D. & R. N. P. C.	Dowling and Ryland's Nisi Prius Cases.

(<sup>l</sup>) Among the Civilians this abbreviation is used for Dictum. In the aforesaid, viz. the law or chapter before cited, or as it is sometimes expressed, *d. t. dictus titulus*.

(<sup>m</sup>) In Scotch Law Books Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions of the Court of Session is referred to by this abbreviation.

(<sup>n</sup>) The Digests in modern times are thus cited, *D. 1, 1, Pr.* The Digest Book 1, Title 1, in Principi. *D. 1, 1, 1, 4.* The Digest Book 1, Title 1, Law 1, § 4. The Digests have one more subdivision than the Institutes. They are divided into 50 Books, each Book is divided into Titles, and each Title into Laws, and usually each Law is again subdivided into paragraphs. Like the Institutes, they were formerly cited by adducing the first words of a law, e. g. l. 30, D. R. J., or simply l. Regulis Juris, D., meaning the 30 Law of the Title in the Digest, *de Regulis Juris*. The Civilians are said to have been so familiar with the Roman Law, that the bare mention of the name of the Title was sufficient to suggest the Book and place where it might be found. We have an analogous method of reference when speaking of forms of process, as Habeas Corpus, Ca. Sa., &c.

D. & R. M. C.	Dowling and Ryland's Magistrate Cases.
D. P. C.	Dowling's Practice Cases.
D. & L.	Dowling and Lowndes' Points of Practice Cases.
Drink.	Drinkwater's Reports.
Drury & W.	Drury and Walsh's Reports.
D. & W.	Drury and Warren's Reports.
Dub.	Dubitatur.
Dud.	Dudley's Repors.
Dug. Mon.	Dugdale's Monasticon.
Dug. Sum.	Dugdale's Summonses.
Dug. Orig.	Dugdale's Origines Judiciales.
Dugd.	Dugdale's History, or Antiquity of the Inns of Courts.
Duke.	Duke's Charitable Uses.
Durie.	Durie's Court of Session Reports.
D. P. L.	Dunlop's Parochial Law
Dunl. Pr.	Dunlop's Practice.
Dunl. Adm. Pr.	Dunlop's Admiralty Practice.
Durn. & E., or T. R.	Durnford and East, or Term Reports.
Durn.	(Durnford vide Miller.)
Dy., or Di.(°)	Dyer's Reports.
Eag. L. T.	Eagle on the Law of Tithes.
Eag. Mag. Poe. Com.	Eagle's Magistrate's Companion.
Eag. & Yo.	Eagle and Younge's Tithe Cases.
Eag.	Eagle's Tithe Cases.
E. of Cov. or Tri. } of E. of Cov. }	Earl of Coventry's Case. ( <i>See end of Francis' Maxims.</i> )
E. or E. T.	Easter Term.
East. or E. R.	East's Reports.
East. P. C.	East's Pleas of the Crown.
E. I. C.	East India Company.
Ev. Poth.	Evans' Translation of Pothier.
Eecl.	Ecclesiastical Law.
Eecl.	Ecclesiastical Reports.
Edicta.	Edicts of Justinian.
Eden.	Eden's Reports, tem. Northington.
Ed. Inj.	Eden on Injunctions.
Ed. P. P. L.	Eden's Principles of Penal Law.
Ed. B. L.	Eden's Bankrupt Law.
Edg.	Edgar's Decisions in the Court of Sessions.

(°) In Dyer's Reports where reference is made to Croke's Reports without mentioning the Part, Part first is meant. When the Reporter refers to Croke without any prefix or suffix, Keilway's Reports edited by Serg., Croke are meant. See Preface to Dyer's Reports for an explanation of References to the Year Books.

Ed.	Edition.
Edw. Treat.	Edwards' Justices Treatise.
Edw. Ch.	Edwards' Chancery Cases.
Edw. (Tho.)	Edwards' Reports.
E.	Edward.
Egerton's (Tho).	Egerton's Reports. ( <i>Vide Co. Lit.</i> 290, a.)
Eir.	Eirenarcha of Lambert.
Ellesm. Post N.	Ellesmere's Post Nati.
Ellis. Dr. & Cr.	Ellis on the Law of Debtor and Creditor.
El.	Elizabeth.
Elchie's or El.	Elchie's Decisions, Court of Session.
Ent. or Co. Ent.	Coke's Entries.
E.	Eodem. In the same place, or under the same title.
Eq. Ca. Abr. 1, 2.	Equity Cases Abridged. Parts 1 and 2.
Eq.	Equity.
Eq. Ca. or R. <sup>(p)</sup>	Equity Cases or Reports.
E. E.	Equity, Exchequer.
Ersk. Inst. or E.	Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.
Ersk. Pr.	Erskine's Principles.
Esp. N. P. C.	Espinasse's Nisi Prius Cases.
Esp. N. P.	Espinasse's Nisi Prius.
Esp. Dig.	Espinasse's Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials.
Eun.	Eunomus.
Ev. Col. Stat.	Evans' Collection of the Statutes.
Extra. Joh. 14, 3. <sup>(q)</sup>	Tit. 14, Ch. 3, of the Extravagants of Pope John XXII.
Extra. Commun. <sup>(r)</sup>	Extravagantes Communes.
Ex.	Execution, Exchequer.
Exp.	Expired.
Fac. Coll. <sup>(s)</sup>	Faculty Collections of Decisions.
Fairf.	Fairfield's Reports.
Falc.	Falconer's Court of Session Reports.

(p) By this abbreviation *Gilbert's Reports* are sometimes referred to, and as well as *Modern Cases in Law and Equity*, which are found in 8 and 9 Modern Reports.

(q) This Collection of Constitutions, made by Pope John XXII., was called *Extravagantes*, because they wandered beyond the limits of previous works of the Canon Law. 1 *Black. Com.* 82.

(r) There are additions made by various Popes to the *Extravagantes Joannis*.

(s) This is a collection of decisions of the Court of Session, in Scotland, from 1752 to 1841. The Cases are referred to by mentioning the name of the Case, the volume, the day, month, and year of the decisions. There is also another collection of decisions of the Court of Session, from 1621 to 1795, which are referred to by noting the collector or reporter of each volume.

Falc. Fitz.	Falconer and Fitzherbert's Election Cases.
Far.	Farresley. (1 Mod. Rep.)
Farr's Med. Jur.	Farr's Medical Jurisprudence.
1, 2, F. Vols. 1 & 2.	Faust's Edition of the Laws of South Carolina.
Fea. Posth.	Fearne's Posthumous Works.
Fea. Rem. or F. C. R.	Fearne's Essay on Contingent Remainders.
Fess. Pat.	Fessenden on Patents.
Fell Mer. Guar.	Fell on Mercantile Guaranty.
Ferg.	Ferguson's Reports of the Consistorial Court.
Ff. or ff.( <sup>t</sup> )	Pandectæ Justiniani.
Fi.	Fidell's Precedents.
Fil.	Filizer's Writs.
Fin. on Remo.	Finlay on Removals.
Fin. Ch. R.	Finch's Chancery Reports.
Fin. L.	Finch's Law.
Fisher W. A.	Fisher on the Will Act.
Fitz. Abr.	Fitzherbert's Abridgement.
F. A. B.( <sup>u</sup> )	Fitzherbert's <i>Natura Brevium</i> .
Fitz. G.	Fitzgibbons' Reports.
Flan. & K.	Flanagan and Kelly's Reports of the Roll's Court.
Fla. N. B. A.	Flather's New Bankrupt Act.
Fl.	Fleta.
Fletch. Tr.	Fletcher on Trustees.
Fol.	Foley's Poor Laws.
Fol. Dict.	Folio Dictionary of Decisions in the Court of Session, by Lord Kames, Woodhouselee.
Fonb. Eq.	Fonblanque Treatise on Equity.
Ford's MS. R.	Ford's MS. Reports.
Forr.	Forrest's Reports.
Forb.	Forbes' Decisions in the Court of Session.
Fort. Fortes.	Fortescue's Reports.
Fort. de Laud.	Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ.
For. Pla. 1, 2, 3.	Brown's Formula bene Placitandi, parts 1, 2, 3.
Forrester.( <sup>r</sup> )	Forrester's Reports.
Forst.	Forster's Digest of the Laws of Customs.
Fos.	Foster's Crown Cases.
Foun.	Fountainhall's Decisions in the Court of Session.
Fowl.	Fowler's Exchequer Practice.
Fox Sim. Cont.	Fox on Simple Contracts.

(<sup>t</sup>) See Calvini Lex. Jurid. voc. Digestorum and Pandec. *post*.

(<sup>u</sup>) There was a book in the reign of Edw. III. called *Natura Brevium*, which is now referred to as *Old Natura Brevium*, to distinguish it from Fitzherbert's. Bridgman's Leg. Bib. voce *Natura Brevium*.

(<sup>v</sup>) Forrester is said to have arranged the Reports *temp.* Talbot and hence they are cited as *Forrester's Reports*, Cases *Temp.* Tal. &c.

Fox & S.	Fox and Smith's Reports.
Fox's M.	Fox's Martyrology.
Fr. M. or Max.	Francis' Maxims.
Fraser.	Fraser's Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections.
Free.	Freeman's Reports.
Free. Ch.	Freeman's Chancery Cases.
Fulb. Par.	Fulbeck's Parallel.
Gabb. Dig. Stat. L.	Gabbett's Digest of the Statute Law.
G. & D.	Gale and Davidson's Reports.
Gale & What.	Gale and Whatley's Law of Easements.
G.	Gale's Reports—George.
Gall.	Gallison's U. S., C. C. R.
Gibs. Cod.	Gibson's Codex Juris Ecclesiastici.
Gilm.	Gilmour's Court of Session Reports.
Gai.	Gaii Institutionum Commentarii IV.
1. Georg. Stat. <sup>(w)</sup>	1. Georgia Statutes.
2. Georg. Stat.	2. Georgia Statutes.
3. Georg. Stat.	3. Georgia Statutes.
4. Georg. Stat.	4. Georgia Statutes.
G. II. or Temp. G. II.	Reports of Cases in Chancery and the King's Bench, in the time of Geo. II.
Gil. <sup>(x)</sup>	Gilman's Reports.
Gill & John.	Gill and Johnson's Reports.
Gilp.	Gilpin's Reports.
Gilb. Rents.	Gilbert's Treatise on Rents.
Gilb.	Gilbert's Reports.
Gilb. Ch. Pr.	Gilbert's Chancery Practice.
Gilb. C. P.	Gilbert's Common Pleas Practice.
Gilb. Ex. Pr.	Gilbert's Exchequer Practice.
Gilb. L. & E.	Gilbert's Cases at Law and Equity.
Gilb. Ten.	Gilbert's Tenures.
Gilb. Ev. or G. L. E.	Gilbert's Law of Evidence.
Gilb. Eq. Rep.	Gilbert's Equity, or Reports in Equity.
Gilb. Rem.	Gilbert's Remainders.
Gilb. U. & T.	Gilbert's Uses and Trusts.
Gilb. on Repl.	Gilbert on Replevin.
Gilb. For. Rom.	Gilbert's Forum Romanorum.
Gilb. Execut.	Gilbert on the Law of Executions.
Glanv. de Leg.	Glanville de Legibus.

(w) The Digest of the Statute Law of Georgia, by Crawford and Marbury, is frequently cited as 1, and the Digest of Clayton as 2, and the Digest of Lamar as 3, and the Digest of Dawson as 4, Georgia Statutes.

(x) They are commonly cited as *Virginia Reports*.

Glan.	Glanville's Election Reports.
Gl.	Glossa. A gloss or interpretation.
Glasc.	Glascott's Reports.
G. & J.	Glyn and Jameson's Reports.
Godb. Go.	Godbolt's Reports.
Godol. Rep. Can.	Godolphin's Reportorium Canonicum.
Godol. O. L.	Godolphin's Orphan's Legacy.
Gods. Pat.	Godson's Law of Patents.
Goodw. Tr.	Goodwin's Trial.
Gosf.	Gosford's Court of Session Reports.
Gould. or Gol.	Gouldsbrough's Reports.
Gould. Pl.	Gould's Pleading.
Gow's N. P. C.	Gow's Nisi Prius Cases.
Gow. Part.	Gow's Partnership.
Gowl. Pr.	Gowland's Points of Practice.
Grah. Pr.	Graham's Practice.
Grant's Ch. P.	Grant's Chancery Practice.
Gra. N. T.	Graham on New Trials.
Grad. Reg.	Grady on the Registration of Voters Act.
Gratt.	Grattan's Reports.
Greenl.	Greenleaf's Reports.
Green's Ch. R.	Green's Chancery Reports.
Gres. Eq. Ev.	Gresley's Equity Evidence.
Griff. L. R. or Reg.	Griffith's Law Register.
Grif. Treat.	Griffith's Treatise.
Gro. De J. B. et P.	Grotius de Jur. Belli et Pacis.
Gwil.	Gwillim's Tithe Cases.
Had.	Haddington's Court of Session Reports.
Hagg. Const.	Haggard's Consistory Reports.
Hagg. Adm.	Haggard's Admiralty Reports.
Hagg. Ec.	Haggard's Ecclesiastical Reports.
Hals.	Halsted's Reports.
Haile's.	Haile's Court of Session Reports.
H. R.	Hall's Reports.
Hall. L. J.	Hall's Law Journal.
H. I. P. or H. Parl.	Hale's Original Institution and Jurisdiction of Parliament.
Hale C. L.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Hale P. C. or H. P. C.	Hale's Pleas of the Crown.
H. H. <sup>(y)</sup>	Hale's History of the Pleas of the Crown.
Halif. Civ. L.	Halifax's Civil Law.

---

(y) Lord Hale first wrote a treatise called *Pleas of the Crown*. He afterwards wrote a more comprehensive work upon the same subject, entitled *The*

Ham. <sup>(z)</sup>	Hammond's Reports.
Ham. N. P.	Hammond's Nisi Prius.
Ham. on Part.	Hammond on Parties to Actions.
Hamm.	Hanmer's Notes of Cases, by Lord Kenyon.
Hans. Parl. Deb.	Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.
Hans. Ent.	Hansard's Entries.
Hand. Cr. Pr.	Hand's Crown Practice.
Hand on Pat.	Hand on Patents.
Hard.	Hardin's Reports.
Hardr.	Hardres's Reports.
Harp. L.	Harper's Law Reports.
Harp. Eq.	Harper's Equity Reports.
Harc.	Harcarse's Decisions in the Court of Session.
Harring.	Harrington's Reports.
Har. & Gill.	Harris and Gill's Reports.
Harris & John.	Harris and Johnson's Reports.
Har. & McH.	Harris and McHenry's Reports.
Harr. Pr.	Harrison's Practice in Chancery.
Harris.	Harrison's Reports.
Har. & W.	Harrison and Wollaston's Reports.
Harr. Dig.	Harrison's Digest.
Har. Com.	Harrison's Compilation of the Laws of New Jersey.
Hare.	Hare's Reports.
Harg. L. T.	Hargrave's Collection of Law Tracts on the Laws of England.
Harg. St. Tr.	Hargrave's State Trials.
Harg. Co. Litt.	Hargrave's Notes to Coke on Littleton.
Harg. Jurid. Arg.	Hargrave's Juridical Arguments and Collections.
Hats.	Hatsell's Precedents.
Hawks.	Hawks' Reports.
Hawk. or H. P. C.	Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown.
Hawk. (L.)	Leacke's Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown.
Hayw. Man.	Haywood's Manual, or Digest of the Statute Laws of N. C.
Hay.	Haywood's North Carolina Reports. ( <i>Vide Ruffin.</i> )
Hay.	Haywood's Tennessee Reports.
Hay.	Hayes' Reports.
Hay. & J.	Hayes' and Jones' Reports.
Hay. Con. Conv.	Hayes' Concise Conveyancer.

---

*History of the Pleas of the Crown.* By the abbreviation H. P. C. the former work is ordinarily referred to, and by H. H. or H. H. P. C. the latter.

(z) Usually cited as *Ohio Reports*.

Haye's Inquiry.	Hayes' Inquiry into limitations to heirs of the body, &c.
Haye's Principles.	Hayes' Principles for Expounding dispositions to heirs in tail, &c.
Hen. & Munf.	Hening and Munford's Reports.
Hen. B. L.	Henley's Bankrupt Law.
Hen. Black.	Henry Blackstone's Reports.
H. T.	Henry, or Hilary Term.
Het.	Hetley's Reports.
Hein.	Heineccius.
H. Hic.	Here, in the same law paragraph or Title.
High. Mort.	Highmore on Mortmain.
High. Lun.	Highmore on Lunacy.
Hil. Vac.	Hilary Vacation.
Hil.	Hill's Reports.
Hill. Ch.	Hill's Chancery Reports.
Hob.	Hobart's Reports.
Hod.	Hodge's Reports.
Hog.	Hogan's Reports.
Hoff.	Hoffman's Reports.
Holt.	Holt's Reports, tempore Holt.
Holt. N. P. C.	Holt's Nisi Prius Cases.
Holt. Lib.	Holt on Libels.
Holt. Nav.	Holt on Navigation.
Holt. Sh.	Holt on Shipping.
Home.	Homes' Court of Session Reports.
Hope.	Thos. Hope's Court of Session Reports.
Hope Min. Pr.	Thos. Hope's Minor Practicks.
Hopk.	Hopkins' Reports.
Hopk. A. D.	Hopkins' Admiralty Decisions.
Horn & H.	Horn and Hurlstone's Reports.
H. C.	House of Commons.
H. L.	House of Lords.
Hough C. M.	Hough on Courts Martial.
Hov. Supp.	Hovenden's Supplement to Vesey, Jr.
How. Eq. Ex. Pr. Ir.	Howard's Equity Exchequer Practice, Ireland.
How. P. L.	Howard on the Popery Laws.
How. P. Ca.	Howard's Popish Cases.
Ho. Inst.	Institutiones Cum Commentario Hotomani.
How. Ch. Pr.	Howard's Chancery Practice.
How.	Howard's Reports.
How. U. S. S. C. R.	Howard's United States Supreme Court Reports.
Howell's St. Tr.	Howell's State Trials.
Hud. & Bro.	Hudson and Brook's Reports.
Hughes Insur.	Hughes on Insurance.

Hughes	Hughes' Reports.
Hugh. Ent.	Hughes' Entries.
Hull. C.	Hullock on Costs.
Hult. Conv.	Hulton on Convictions.
Hume.	Hume's Commentaries.
Humphreys.	Humphreys' Reports.
H. L. & T.	Hunter on Landlord & Tenant.
Hurl. & W.	Hurlstone and Wolmsley's Reports.
Hut.	Hutton's Reports.
Hutch. J. P.	Hutchinson's Justice of the Peace.
Hux. Judg.	Huxley's Judgments (vide Town's Jud. <i>post</i> ).
J. Ctus.	Juris Consultus.
In F.	In fine. At the end of a title, law, or paragraph.
In Pr.	In principio. In the beginning, and before the first paragraph of a law.
In F. Pr.	In fine principii.
Imp. C. P.	Impey's Common Pleas.
Imp. K. B.	Impey's King's Bench.
Imp. Sher.	Impey's Sheriff.
Imp. Plea.	Impey's Pleader.
Inf. Law.	Infants' Lawyer.
Ing. Abr.	Ingersoll's Abridgement of the Acts of Congress U. S. A.
Ins.	Insurance.
Inst. 1, 2, 3.	Coke's 1st, &c., Institutes.
Inst. 1, 2, 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	Justinian Institutes Lib. 1, Tit. 2, § 3.
Ired.	Iredell's Law.
Ired. Eq.	Iredell's Equity.
Ir.	Irish or Ireland.
Ir. T. R. <sup>(b)</sup>	Irish Term Reports.

(a) The Institutes are comprised in four Books, each Book is divided into Titles or Chapters, and each Title into paragraphs. The old method of citing the Institutes (which is said to have originated in the time of Irenius) was to give the commencing word in a title, paragraph, or chapter—e. g. § *Si adversus Inst. de nupt.*, which signifies the paragraph beginning *Si adversus* of the Institutes, title *de nuptiis*. Sometimes the number of the paragraph was introduced, § 12, *Si adversus Inst. de nupt.* Another way of citing the Institutes is to give the number of the Book, Title, and paragraph. To facilitate the acquisition of the former method of citation, Strykius invented the juridical playing cards, by means of which the laws *quoad verba initiolia* might be learned. The first paragraph in each title of the Institutes is not numbered, and is designated by the letters pr. For further information see Am. Jur. for Apr. 1836, Art. 6, Halifax on the Roman Law. 1 Kaufman's Mackeldy 57, and Pand. *post*.

(b) The same as Ridgway, Lapp, and Schoales' Reports.

Ir. Eq. Ca. or R.	Irish Equity Cases or Reports.
Iv. Er.	Ivory's Notes on Erskine's Institutes.
Jac.	Jacob's Reports.
J. & W.	Jacob & Walker's Reports.
J.	James.
Jan. Ang.	Jani. Anglorum facies nova.
Jarm. Wills.	Jarman's Treatise on Wills.
Jarm. Conv.	Jarman's Treatise on Conveyancing.
Jarm. Pow. Dev.	Jarman's Edit. of Powell's Essay on Devises.
Jebb & Sym.	Jebb and Symes' Reports.
Jebb Cr. Ca.	Jebb's Crown Cases.
Jebb & Bourk.	Jebb and Bourke's Reports.
Jeff.	Jefferson's Reports.
Jenn. Sudg. A.	Jennett's Sugden's Acts.
Jen. Sr. L.	Sir Leoline Jenkin's Arguments and Charges.
Jenk. Cent.	Jenkin's 8 Centuries of Reports from 4 Hen. 3, to 21 James I.
Jerv. N. R.	Jervis' New Rules.
Jer. Car.	Jeremy's Law of Carriers.
Jer. Eq. Jur.	Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Johns. Dig.	Johnson's Digest, New York Reports.
John., or J. R.	Johnson's Reports.
John. Ch., or J. C. R.	Johnson's Chancery Reports.
John. Ca., or J. C.	Johnson's Cases.
Jon. (Sr. W.)( <sup>c</sup> )	Jones' Sir William Reports.
Jon. (Sir Tho.)	Sir Thomas Jones' Reports.
Jon. & C.	Jones and Carey's Reports.
Jon. B.	Jones' Law of Bailments.
Jon. & L.	Jones and Latouches' Reports.
Jour. Juris.	Journal of Jurisprudence (vide Hall).
J. H.	Journal of the House.
Juds.	A Book of Judgments Printed (1655).
•Jur. Am. Ed.	American republication of English Reports, Jurist Edition.
Jur. ( <sup>d</sup> )	Jurist or Crompton's Jurisdiction of Courts.
Jur. Mar.	Molloy's Jure Maritimo.
Jus. Inst.	Justinian's Institutes.
J. Glos.	Juncta Glossa.
J. et J.	De justitia et jure.

(c) These Reports are usually cited 1 Jones, meaning Sir William, and 2 Jones, for Sir Thomas Jones' Reports.

(d) There are several Legal Periodicals known by this name. See *voc. Jurist, post*.

Kames.	Kames' Court of Session Reports.
Kames' Eluc.	Kames' Elucidations of the Law of Scotland.
Kames' Prin.	Kames' Principles of Equity.
Kames' R. D.	Kames' Remarkable Decisions of Court of Ses.
Kames' S. D.	Kames' Select Decisions of Court of Session.
Kames' Tr.	Kames' Historical Law Tracts.
Keb.	Keble's Reports, 1, 2, 3 parts.
Keen.	Keen's Reports.
Keel (J.)	John Keeling's Reports.
Keil., or Kelw. <sup>(e)</sup>	Keilway's Reports.
Kely., or Kel.	Sir John Kelynge's Reports Crim. Cases.
Kely. (Wm.) 1, 2. <sup>(f)</sup>	Kelynge's Reports.
Kelly Ann.	Kelly on Life Annuities.
Keny.	Kenyon's Notes of Cases by Hanmer.
Ken. Imp.	Kennet upon Improvements.
Ky., or Ken. Dec.	Kentucky Decisions.
Kent Com.	Kent's Commentaries.
Kilk.	Kilkerran's Decisions in the Court of Session.
K. B.	King's Bench.
K. C. R.	Reports tempore King.
K. C.	King's Council.
K. S.	King's Sergeant.
Kir.	Kirby's Report.
Kit.	Kitchen upon Court Leets.
Kn.	Knapp's Reports.
K. & O.	Knapp and Ombler's Controverted Elections.
Kyd Adw.	Kyd on Awards.
Kyd Corp.	Kyd on Corporations.
Lamb.	Lambard's Justice of the Peace.
L. R.	Law Recorder.
L. R. N. S.	Law Recorder, New Series.
La.	Lane's Reports.
L. V.	Laws of Virginia.
Lat.	Latches' Reports. Latitat.
LL.	Laws.
L. J.	Law Journal. (Vide Hall.)
L. Repos.	Law Repository. (Vide N. C. Reports.)
L. E.	Law of Evidence (Gilbert's).
Law. C. P.	Lawes on Charter Parties.

---

(e) These Reports are sometimes referred to as *Croke's*. See *Croke*, *ante*.

(f) In 1764 a new edition of these Reports was published, and new cases were added. The additional cases are referred to as 2 *Kelyng*, though the paging is continuous throughout the volume.

Law. Pl. Ass.	Lawes on Pleading in Assumpsit.
L. U. S.	Laws of the United States.
Law Lib.	Law Library.
L. N. Y.	Laws of New York.
Lea. C. L.	Leach's Crown Law.
Lee's.	Lee's Dictionary of Practice.
Lee (Sir G.)	Lee's Reports.
Leg. Burg.	Leges Burgarum.
Leg. Fluv.	Legis Fluvius (Printed 1658).
Leg. Port.	Leges Portuum.
L. O., or Leg. Obs.	Legal Observer.
L. F.	Leges Forestarum.
Leg. Mal. Mack.	Leges Malcolmi Mackenneth.
Leigh G. A.	Leigh's Game Act.
Leigh's R.	Leigh's Reports.
Leigh's N. P.	Leigh's Nisi Prius.
Lev. 1, 2, 3.	Levinz's Reports, 3 parts.
Lev. Ent.	Levinz's Entries.
Lew. Cr. Ca.	Lewin's Crown Cases.
Lew. Trust.	Lewin's Law of Trusts and Trustees.
Lex Merc.	Lex Mercatoria.
Lex Cust.	Lex Custumaria.
Ley, or Le.	Ley's Reports.
Lib. Ass.	Liber Assisarum, Year Book Pt. 5.
Lib. Intr.	Liber Intrationem (1596).
Lib. Reg.	Register Books.
Lib. Feud.( <sup>ε</sup> )	Liber Feudorum.
Lib. Pl.	Liber Placitandi.
Lib. Ten.	Liberum Tenementium.
Lil. Abr.	Lilly's Abridgment or Practical Register.
Lil.	Lilly's Reports of Assize.
Lil. Ent.	Lilly's Entries.
Lind.	Lindewoode's Provincial Constitutions.
Litt.	Littell's Reports.
Litt. Sel. Ca.	Littell's Select Cases.
Lit. Ten.	Littleton's Tenures.
Litt.	Littleton's Reports.
Liv. Ag.	Livermore on Agency.
L.	Law.
Ll. & Goo. tem. Sug.	Lloyd and Goold's Reports, temp. Sugden.
Ll. & Goo. tem. Plun.	Lloyd and Goold's Reports, temp. Plunket.

---

(<sup>ε</sup>) This Treatise upon Feudal Law is usually found at the end of the *Corpus Juris Civilis*, and is sometimes referred to as *Consuetudines Feudorum*. It is divided into two books, and these are again divided into titles and is thus cited, 1 Feud. 28, Book first, Title 28, of Liber Feudorum.

Ll. & Wels.	Lloyd and Welsby's Commercial Reports.
L. S.	Locus Sigilli.
Lofft.	Lofft's Reports.
Locc.	Loccenius.
Long Quinto, or L. 5.	Year Book Pt. 10.
Long. & Tow.	Longfield and Townsend's Reports.
Ld. <sup>(h)</sup>	Lord Raymond's Reports.
L. P. C.	Lords of the Privy Council.
L. J.	Journal of the House of Lords.
L. O.	Lords' Orders.
L. R. <sup>(i)</sup>	Louisiana Reports.
Lov. W.	Lovelass on Wills.
Lowry E. E.	Lowry's Equity Exchequer Rules.
Low. Leg.	Lowndes on Legacies.
Lucas.	Lucas' Reports (10 Modern).
Luder's E. C.	Luder's Election Cases.
Lumley Ann.	Lumley on the Law of Annuities.
Lumley Sett.	Lumley on the Law of Settlements.
Lutw.	Lutwyche's Reports.
Lutw. Ent.	Lutwyche's Entries.
Lyne on Lea.	Lyne on Leases for Lives.
Lyne on Renew.	Lyne on Renewals.
McDowal's Inst.	McDowal's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.
McLean.	McLean's Reports.
Mac. & Rob.	Mac Lean and Robinson's Appeal Cases.
McC. Ch.	McCord's Chancery Reports.
McC.	McCord's Reports.
McFar.	McFarland's Reports (Scotch Jury Courts).
McNaught. C. M.	McNaughton on Courts Martial.
McClel.	McClelland's Reports.
McClel. & Y.	McClelland's and Younge's Reports.
McAl. Ersk.	McAlland's edition of Erskin's Institutes.
Mack.	Mackenzie's Institutiones of the Law of Scotland.
Mack. Crim.	Mackenzie's Criminal Law.
Mack. Obs.	Mackenzie's Observations on Acts of Parliament.
McG. on Alim.	McGlashan on the Law of Practice in actions of Aliment.
Mad.	Maddox's History of the Exchequer.
Madd. R. <sup>(j)</sup>	Maddock's Reports.

<sup>(h)</sup> The paging in these Reports is continuous through both volumes, and they are usually referred to without mentioning the volume.

<sup>(i)</sup> Miller reported the first ten volumes of these reports, and they are frequently cited as his.

<sup>(j)</sup> Madd. without the letter R., is the abbreviation sometimes used for Maddock's Chancery.

Mad. Form.	Maddox's <i>Formulare Anglicarum</i> .
Madd. & G.	Maddock's and Geldart's Reports.
Mad. Fir. Burg.	Madox's <i>Firma Burgi</i> .
Madd. Chan.	Maddock's Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Chancery.
Mag. Rot.	Magnus Rotulus. The great Roll of the Exchequer, commonly called the Pipe Roll.
Malyne's.	Malyne's <i>Lex Mercatoria</i> .
Mall. Mod. Ent.	Mallory's Modern Entries.
MS. Dec.	Manuscript Decisions.
Mann. Ex. Pr.	Manning's Exchequer Practice.
M. & R.	Manning and Ryland's Reports.
M. & G.	Manning and Granger's Reports.
Manw.	Manwoode's Forest Laws.
Mann. Dig.	Manning's Digest.
Mar.	Marius on Bills of Exchange.
M.	Mary.
Marr.	Marriott's Reports.
Marsh.	Marshall's Reports.
Marsh. Ins.	Marshall on Insurance.
Marsh. A. K.	A. K. Marshall's Reports.
Marsh. J. J.	J. J. Marshall's Reports.
Ma.	Marche's Action for Slander and Arbitrament.
March.	March's New Cases.
Mart. L. R. N. S.	Martin's Louisiana Reports, new series.
Mart. N. C.	Martin's North Carolina Reports.
Mart. L. R.	Martin's Louisiana Reports.
Mart. & Yer.	Martin and Yerger's Reports.
Mart. Ex.	Martin on Executors.
Marv. Leg. Bib.	Marvine's Legal Bibliography.
Mas.	Mason's Reports.
M. R.	Master of the Rolls.
Mass.	Massachusetts Reports.
Math. Pres.	Mathews' Presumptions.
Matt. Dig.	Matthews' Digest.
Maug. Att. & Sal. A.	Maugham on the New Attorney and Solicitor Act, (6 and 7 v.)
M. & S.	Maule and Selwyn's Reports.
Maxw. M. L.	Maxwell's Marine Laws.
Mayn. Edw. II.	Maynard's Edward II. (1 Y. B.)
Mee. & W.	Meeson and Welsby's Reports.
Mee. & R.	Meeson and Roscoe's Reports.
Meigs.	Meigs' Reports.
Mc.	Maine Reports.
Mer. or Meriv.	Merivale's Reports.

M. q. d.	Merlin, Question de droit.
Met.	Metcalf's Reports.
M. T. or Mich. or simply M.	} Michaelmas Term.
Mich. Vac.	Michaelmas Vacation.
Miles or M.	Miles' Reports.
Milles.	Milles' Rules and Orders, C. P.
Minor.	Minor's Reports. ( <i>Vide Alabama Reports.</i> )
Mireh.	Mirehouse on Tithes.
Mireh. Advow.	Mirehouse on Advowsons.
Mir.	Mirror. ( <i>See Horne, post.</i> )
Mo. R.	Missouri Reports.
Mit. Pl.	Mitford's Chancery Pleading.
Mod. ten. Cur. Bar.	Modus tenendi curias barronum.
Mod. C.	Modern Cases.
Mod. C. L. & Eq.	Modern Cases in Law and Equity, (8 and 9 Modern Reports.)
M. P. Ex.	Modern Practice of the Exchequer.
Mod.	Modern Reports.
Mod. Int.	Brown's Modus Intrandi.
Mol.	Molloy's Reports.
Molloy.	Molloy's de Jure Maritime et Navali.
Mont.	Montague's Reports.
Mont. & Ayr. or M. & A.	} Montague and Ayrton's Reports.
Mont. & Bligh. or M. & B.	} Montague and Bligh's Reports.
Mont. D. & D.	Montague, Deacon and De Gex's Reports.
Mont. & Mac.	Montague and Macarthur's Reports.
Mont. & Ayr. B. L.	Montague and Ayrton's Bankrupt Laws.
Mont. and Chit.	Montague and Chitty's Cases.
Mon. Law Mag.	Monthly Law Magazine.
Monr.	Monroe's Reports.
Montesq.	Montesquieu.
Mo. (J. B.)	Moore's Reports. ( <i>Vide B. M.</i> )
Mo. (A.)	Moore's Reports.
Mo. (E. F.)	Moore's Reports.
Mo. (E. F.)	Moore's Reports of Appeal Cases.
Mo. (F.)	Moore's Reports.
Mo. & S.	Moore and Scott's Reports.
M. & P.	Moore and Payne's Reports.
M. C. C. R.	Moody's Crown Cases Reserved.
M. & M.	Moody and Malkin's Reports.
M. & Rob.	Moody and Robinson's Reports.
M. V. & P.	Morton on Vendors and Purchasers.

Mor. or M.	Morison's Dictionary of Decisions in the Court of Session.
Ms. Vad. Mec.	Morgan's Vade Mecum and Client's Instructor.
M. St.	More's Notes on Stair's Institutes.
Mos.	Mosley's Reports.
Moyl.	Moyle's Entries.
Munf.	Munford's Reports.
Murph. & H.	Murphy & Hurlstone's Reports.
Murph.	Murphy's Reports.
Mur.	Murray's Reports in the Jury Court, (Scotland.)
Mylne & C.	Mylne and Craig's Reports.
Mylne & K.	Mylne and Keen's Reports.
Nar. Conv.	Nares on Convictions.
Nels. on Nel. Ch.	Nelson's Chancery Reports.
N. L.	Nelson's Lutwiche's Reports.
Nels. Abr.	Nelson's Abridgement.
N. & M.	Neville and Manning's Reports.
Nev. & P.	Neville and Perry's Reports.
N. R.	New Reports. ( <i>Vide Bosanquet and Puller.</i> )
N. S.	New Series.
N. Bend.	New Bendloe's Reports. ( <i>Vide Benloe.</i> )
N. H. R.	New Hampshire Reports.
N. Y. T. R.	New York Term Reports. ( <i>Vide Caines' Reports.</i> )
N. Y. R. L.	New York Revised Laws.
N. Y.	New York.
Newl. Contr.	Newland on Contracts.
Newl. Ch. Pr.	Newland's Chancery Practice.
New Nat. Brev.	New Natura Brevium.
Nil. Reg.	Niles' Weekly Register.
Nic. Ha. & Car.	Nicholl, Hare and Carrow's Reports.
N. P.	Nisi Prius—New Practice.
N. P. R.	Nisi Prius Reports.
Nol. Ca. Just.	Nolan's Cases, relative to Justices of the Peace.
Nol. P. L.	Nolan's Poor Laws.
North. <sup>(k)</sup>	Northington's Reports.
N. C. L. Rep.	North Carolina Law Repository.
N. C. T.	North Carolina Term Reports. ( <i>Vide Taylor's Reports.</i> )
N. & McC.	Nott and McCord's Reports.
N. H. L.	Notes from Hume's Lectures.
N. P.	Nova Placita.

---

(k) These Reports were arranged and published in 1818, by R. H. Eden. They are sometimes cited as above, and at others as Eden's Reports, *tem.* Northington.

N. or Nov.	Novellæ.
N. J. <sup>(1)</sup>	Novellæ Justini.
No. N.	Novæ Narrationes.
Noy. M.	Noy's Maxims.
Noy.	Noy's Reports.
Och. Str. <sup>(m)</sup>	Octavo, Strange.
O. B.	Session Papers of the Old Bailey.
O. B. S.	Old Bailey Sessions.
Off. B.	Officina Brevium.
Off. Ex.	Wentworth's Office of Executor.
Of. Cl. Pac.	Officium Clerici Pacis.
Ohio R.	Ohio Reports. ( <i>Vide Hammond.</i> )
Ohio R. Cond.	Ohio Reports Condensed.
O'Keeffe Ir. Ord.	O'Keeffe Orders in Chancery, in Ireland.
O. Bendl.	Old Bendloe's Reports. ( <i>Vide Bendloe.</i> )
Oldn. Pr.	Oldnall's Session Practice.
Onsl. N. P.	Onslow's Nisi Prius.
Ord.	Orders—Ordinances.
Ord. Ch.	Orders in Chancery.
Ord. Cla.	Orders of Lord Clarendon.
Ord Us.	Ord on Usury.
Orl. Bridg.	Orlando Bridgman's Reports.
Ought.	Oughton's Ordo Judiciarum.
Overt. <sup>(n)</sup>	Overton's Reports.
Ow.	Owen's Reports.
Paig.	Paige's Chancery Reports.
Paine C. C.	Paine's Circuit Court Reports.
Pal. P. A.	Paley's Principal and Agent.
Pal. Conv.	Paley on Conviction.
Pand., or ff., or Π. <sup>(o)</sup>	The Pandects.

(1) In modern editions of the *Novellæ Constitutiones*, the Novels are numbered and divided into chapters and sometimes into paragraphs—e. g. Nov. 89, c. 9. The Novels, Constitution 89, chapter 9.

(m) This Abbreviation is used in Buller's Nisi Prius, and refers to a volume containing abstracts of Cases upon evidence, surreptitiously made from Strange's Reports, before they were published. It was suppressed soon after its publication. Svo. London, 1754.—Pref. to Bridgman's edition of Buller's N. P.

(n) These are frequently cited as *Tennessee Reports*, without reference to the Reporter.

(o) It is perhaps well enough known that, The Digest and The Pandects are generally convertible terms. Formerly the word *Pandectæ* was applied to the Pisian manuscript of the Roman Law, in contradistinction to all others then known. Respecting the sign ff, two explanations are given. The common one is, that it originated in a careless mode of writing the Greek letter Π the initial of Πανδεκταί,

Pal., or Palm. <sup>(v)</sup>	Palmer's Reports.
Park Ins.	Park on Insurance.
Park.	Parker's Reports.
Park. Dow.	J. J. Park on Dower.
Parl. Ca.	Vide Shaw Parl. Ca., and Bro. Parl. Ca.
Pars. Ans.	Parsons' Answer to 5th pt. of Coke's Reports.
Par. L.	Parsons' Law by Hughes.
Par. & Fonb.	Paris and Fonblanque's Medical Jurisprudence.
P. C.	Parliamentary Cases, Pleas of the Crown.
P., or Pas.	Terminus Paschæ, Easter Term.
Pat., or Rot. Pat.	Rotulus Patentium, The Patent Roll.
Patch Mort.	Patch on Mortgages.
Peake N. P. C.	Peake's Nisi Prius Cases.
Peake Evid.	Peake's Evidence.
Peake Add. Ca.	Peake's Additional Cases.
Peckwell.	Peckwell's Cases of Controverted Elections.
Peck.	Peck's Reports.
P. W.	Peere Williams' Reports.
P. R., or Penna., or Pa.	Pennsylvania Reports. (Vide Rawle, Penrose, and Watts.)
Penna. Pr.	Pennsylvania Practice. (Vide Troubat and Haley.)
Pen. l.	The Penultimate law of a Title.
Penning.	Pennington's Reports.
Penn. on Sm. Causes.	Pennington on Small Causes.
Perk.	Perkins' profitable book of the Laws of England.
Perk.	Perkins' Conveyancing.
P. & K.	Perry and Knapp's Reports of Controverted Elections.
Per. & D., or P. & D.	Perry and Davidson's Reports.
P. A. D.	Peters' Admiralty Decisions.
P. C. C.	Peters' Circuit Court Reports.
Pet. S. C. U. S.	Peters' Supreme Court Reports, U. S.
Pet. Bail.	Petersdorff on Bail.

---

and the other that it is nothing more than the letter D, the initial for Digest, with a line drawn across it to show that it was an abbreviation, which, from inattention in copyists at length assumed the form of ff. There are several ways of citing the Pandects. Formerly the titles and paragraphs of the *Corpus Juris Civilis* were not numbered, and it was referred to by citing the initial words of the title, law, and paragraph, e. g. *D. de jure delium L. profectitia, § si pater*, which would now be expressed L. 5, § 6, *D. de jure delium*, or more concisely, D. 23, 3, 5, 6. The latter is sometimes denominated the English method of citation. See Inst. ante Cooper, Pref. 6. 15 A. J. 79 n. 1 Kaufman's Mackeldy, 55.

(v) Palmer's Practice of the House of Lords is sometimes meant by this abbreviation.

Pet. Abr.	Petersdorff's Abridgment.
Pct. Dig.	Peters' Digest, U. S. S. C.
Pet. Suppl.	Petersdorff's Supplement to his Abridgment.
Phil. Grand.	Philipps' Grandeur of the Law.
P. & M.	Philip and Mary.
Phil. Evid.	Phillips' Evidence.
Phill. Ins.	Phillips on Insurance.
Phill.	Phillimore's Reports.
Pig. Rec.	Pigott's Common Recoveries.
Pick.	Pickering's Reports.
Pike.	Pike's Reports, (Arkansas.)
Plac. Gen.	Placita Generalia.
Pl., or Pla. <sup>(q)</sup>	Placitum or Placita.
Pl. C. <sup>(r)</sup>	Placita Corona, Pleas of the Crown.
Pl. Par.	Placita Parliamentaria.
P. C.	Pleas of the Crown.
Plowd., or Plow. Com.	Plowden's Commentaries or Reports.
Pollex.	Pollexfen's Reports.
Poph.	Popham's Reports.
2 Poph.	Cases at the End of Popham's Reports.
Por.	Porter's Reports.
Pot. L. D.	Potts' Law Dictionary.
Pow. M.	Powell on Mortgages.
Pow. Dev.	Powell on Devises.
Poynt. Mar.	Poynter on Marriages.
Pra. H. C. Ch.	Practice of the High Court of Chancery.
Pratt Courts Req.	Pratt's Statutes establishing Courts of Request.
Pratt Friendl. Soc.	Pratt on Friendly Societies.
Pratt Prop. T.	Pratt on the Property Tax Act.
Pratt Sav. B.	Pratt's Savings Bank.
Pr. Reg. Ch.	Practical Register in Chancery (Styles).
Pr. C. K. B.	Practical Cases in the King's Bench.
Pr. R. C. P.	Practical Register in Common Pleas.
Pra. H. & W.	Prater on the Law of Husband and Wife.
Prest. Conv.	Preston on Conveyancing.
Prest. Abs.	Preston on Abstracts.
Prest. Est.	Preston on Estates.
Pref.	Preface.
Pr. Ch., or P. C.	Precedents in Chancery.
Pr.	Principium. The beginning of a title, law, or section.
P. C.	Privy Council.

(q) Pl. is sometimes used for *Plowden*, and *pl.* for *Placitum*.

(r) This abbreviation in the old law books often refers to *Staunford's Pleas of the Crown*.

Price, or Pri.	Price's Reports.
Price P. C.	Price's Notes of Points in Practice.
Prid. Judg.	Prideaux on Judgments.
Priv. Lond.	Privilegia Londini.
Pr. St.	Private Statute.
Prin. P. L.	Eden's Principles of Penal Law.
Pr. Dec.	Decisions of the Court of Appeals of the state of Kentucky, 1801-5.
P. L.	Public Laws.
Puff.	Puffendorff's Law of Nature and Nations.
P.	Pulton's Abridgment of the Statutes.
Purvis.	Purvis' Collection of the Laws of Virginia.
Pyke.	Pyke's Reports, (Canada.)
Q. B.	Queen's Bench.
Quinct.	Quinctilian.
Quinti Quinto.	Year Book, 5 Hen. V.
Quo. Attach. (*)	Quoniam Attachiamenta.
Quo. War.	Quo Warranto.
Q.	Quorum.
Railw. Cas.	Railway Cases, (all the Courts.)
Ram Ass.	Ram on Assets.
Rand.	Randolph's Reports.
Rand. Perp.	Randell's Essay on the Law of Perpetuity.
Rast. Ent.	Rastell's Entries.
Rast. Abr.	Rastell's Abridgment of the Statutes.
Rawle, or R.	Rawle's Reports.
Rawle.	Penrose and Watts, (vide Penn. Rep.)
Rawle Const.	Rawle on the Constitution.
Rawl. Mun. Corp.	Rawlison on the Municipal Corporation Act.
Raym. Dig. Ch. C.	Raymond's Digested Chancery Cases.
Raym. Ent.	Raymond's Entries.
Raym. (T.)	Sir Thomas Raymond's Reports.
Raym. (Ld.)	Lord Raymond's Reports.
Ray. Med. Jur.	Ray's Medical Jurisprudence.
R. M. Charlt.	(Vide Charlt.)
Read Dec.	Read's Declarations and Pleadings.
R. S. L.	Reading on Statute Law.
Reeves, or Re. E. L.	Reeves' English Law.
Reeves Dom. Rel.	Reeves' Domestic Relations.
Redes. Pl. (1)	Redesdale's Treatise upon Equity Pleading.

(\*) A book swa called fra the first word therof; conteinis the Barron laws, and forme of the Barron Court, written in the time of king David I. Skene De Verb. Sig. 170.

(1) This work is sometimes cited as above, but more frequently as *Mitford's Equity Pleading*.

Reg., or Reg. Brev.	Registrum Brevium.
R. J.	De Regulis Juris.
Reg. Jud.	Registrum Judiciales.
Reg. Lib.	Register Book.
Reg. Gen.	Regulæ Generales.
Reg. Pl., or Plac.	Regula Placitandi.
Reg.	Register, or the Register of Original Writs.
Reg. Jud.	Register of Judicial Writs.
R. M.	Regiam Majestatem.
R.	Resolved.
Rep.	Coke's Reports.
Rep. Const. Ct.	Reports of the Constitutional Court, (S. C.)
Rep. Ch.	Reports in Chancery.
R. T. F.	Reports Temp. Finch.
R. T. H. <sup>(u)</sup>	Reports Temp. Hardwicke and Holt.
Rep. Eq.	Reports in Equity, by Gilbert.
Rep. Q. A.	Reports temp. Queen Anne, (vide 11 Mod.)
Rep. Ca. Pr.	Reports of Cases of Practice, (vide Cooke, <i>ante</i> .)
Res.	Resolved, or Resolution.
R. S.	Revised Statutes.
Rho. L.	Rhodian Law.
R.	Richard.
Rice.	Rice's Reports.
Rice Eq.	Rice's Equity Reports.
Rich. Pr.	Richardson's Practice.
Ridg. Lapp & Sch. <sup>(v)</sup>	Ridgeway, Lapp and Schoales' Reports.
Ridg. P. C.	Ridgeway's Parliamentary Cases.
Ridg. Ca. temp. Hardw.	Ridgeway's Cases tempore Hardwicke.
Riley Ch. Ca.	Riley's Chancery Cases.
Riley L. Ca.	Riley's Law Cases.
Rob. A.	Robinson's Admiralty Reports.
Rob. Prac.	Robinson's Practice.
Rob. Entries.	Robinson's Entries.
Rob., or Rob. Adm.	Robinson's Admiralty Reports.
Rob. Dig.	Roberts' Digest.
Rob. Fr.	Roberts on Frauds.
Rob. Fr. Conv.	Roberts on Fraudulent Conveyances.
Rob. W.	Roberts on Wills.
Rob. Suc.	Robertson on Personal Succession.
Rob. Cas.	Robertson's Cases in Parliament.
Roc.	Roccus.
Rog. E. L.	Rogers' Ecclesiastical Law.

---

<sup>(u)</sup> See cases temp. Holt and Annaly, *ante*.

<sup>(v)</sup> Frequently cited as *Irish Term Reports*.

Rog. Rec.	Rogers' City Hall Recorder.
Rol. Abr., or R. A. <sup>(w)</sup>	Rolle's Abridgement.
Rol. Rep.	Rolle's Reports.
Roll. or Rol.	Roll of the Term.
Roll. C.	Rolls Court.
Root.	Root's Reports.
Rop. L.	Roper on Legacies.
Rop. H. & W.	Roper on Husband and Wife.
Rose B. C.	Rose's Bankrupt Cases.
Rose. Ev.	Roscoc's Evidence.
Rosc. Act.	Roscoe on Actions.
Ross V. & P.	Ross' Law of Vendors and Purchasers.
R. L.	Ross' Lectures.
Rott. Ord.	Rotterdam Ordinances.
Rot. Plac.	Rotulus Placitorum, The Plea Roll.
Rot. Chart.	Rotulus Chartarum, The Charter Roll.
Rot. Flor. <sup>(x)</sup>	Rotæ Florentinæ.
R.	Roy, or Rex.
Rub. <sup>(y)</sup>	Rubrico. In such a Rubrico or Title.
Ruff. <sup>(z)</sup>	Ruffin's Reports.
Ruffh. St.	Ruffhead's Statutes.
Runn. St.	Runnington's Statutes.
Runn. Eject.	Runnington's Ejectment.
Russ.	Russell's Reports.
Russ. & My.	Russell and Mylne's Report.
Russ. C. & M.	Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours.
R. & R. C. C.	Russell and Ryan's Crown Cases.
Rushw.	Rushworth's Historical Collections.
Ruth. Inst.	Rutherforth's Institutes.
R. & M.	Ryan and Moody's Nisi Prius Reports.
R. & M. C. C.	Ryan and Moody's Crown Cases.
Ryley's Plac. Parl.	Ryley's Placita Parliamentaria.
Rym.	Rymer's Fœdera.
Sanf. Ent.	Sanford on Entails.
Sanf. Suc. or S. H. S.	Sanford on Heritable Succession in Scotland.
Salk.	Salkeld's Reports.

---

(w) In Comyn's Digest, *Rol.*, with a small *l*, is the abbreviation for Roll's Abridgement, e. g. 1 Roll, 128, l. 15, 1 Roll's Abridgment, page 128, line 15. *Rol.* without the *l*, is the abbreviation for *Roll's Reports*.

(x) These are the Reports of the Supreme Court, or *Rota* of Florence.

(y) The Titles of the Roman Law, being formerly written in red letters, were called *Rubrics*.

(z) Mr. Ruffin reported a part of the volume commonly cited as *Hawke's Reports*.

S. C.	Same Cases.
S. P.	Same Point, or Principle.
San. U. & T.	Sanders' Uses and Trusts.
Sausse & Scul.	Sausse and Scully's Reports.
Saund. 1, 2.	Saunders' Reports, 2 parts.
Saund. Pl. Ev.	Saunders' Pleading and Evidence.
Sav.	Savile's Reports.
Sawyer.	Sawyer's Arguments on Quo Warranto, v. City of London.
Saxt.	Saxton's Reports, (N. J.)
Say.	Sayer's Reports.
Sc. Jur.	Scottish Jurist.
Scam.	Scammon's Reports.
Seac.	Seaccharia Curiâ, Court of Exchequer.
Scheif. Pr.	Scheiffer's Practice.
Sch. & Lef.	Schoales and Lefroy's Reports.
Sch. Aqu. R.	Schultes on Aquatic Rights.
Scott N. R.	Scott's New Reports.
Scott, or Sco.	Scott's Reports.
Scriv. Cop.	Scriven on Copyholds.
Sec.	Secus, otherwise.
S., or Sect. §	Section.
S. C. E.	Select Cases relating to Evidence.
S. C. C.	Select Cases in Chancery.
Sell. Pr.	Sellon's Practice.
Selw. N. P.	Selwyn's Nisi Prius.
Seld. J.	Selden's Janus.
Seld. Ep.	Selden's Epinomis.
Seld. Tit. Hon.	Selden's Titles of Honour.
Seld. Mare Cl.	Selden's Mare Clausum.
Seld. J. P.	Selden's Judicature of Parliament.
Seld. Off. Ch.	Selden's Office of Chancellor.
Sem.	Semble. It seems.
S. & R.	Sergeant and Rawle's Reports.
Serg. Att.	Sergeant on Attachment.
Serg. C. L.	Sergeant's Constitutional Law.
Serg. L. L.	Sergeant's Land Laws.
Sess. Ca.	Session Cases.
Sett. & Rem.	Settlement and Removal Cases, (vide Burrow and Coldecot.)
Seton.	Seton's Decrees.
Shaw & M.	Shaw and Maclean's Reports.
Shaw P. L.	Shaw's Parish Law.
Shaw.	Shaw's Reports, (10 and 11 Vermont Reports.)
Shaw Dec., or Sh.	Shaw's Decisions in the Court of Session.

S.	Shaw's House of Lords Reports.
S. & D.	Shaw and Dunlap's Court of Session Reports.
S., D. & B.	Shaw, Dunlap and Bell's Court of Session Reports.
S., D. & B. Sup.	Shaw, Dunlap and Bell's Supplement containing Decisions of the House Lords.
Sh. Crim. Ca.	Shaw's Criminal Cases (Justiciary Court).
Sh. Dig.	Shaw's Digest of Cases.
Shelf. Real Prop. A.	Shelford's Real Property Act.
Shelf. Mortm.	Shelford on the Law of Mortmain.
Shelf. High. A.	Shelford's Highway Act.
Shelf. L.	Shelford on the Law of Lunatics.
Shelf. Marr.	Shelford on the Law of Marriage.
Shelf. Wills.	Shelford's Treatise on Wills.
Sh. Acc.	Hale's Sheriffs' Accounts.
Shep.	Shepley's Reports, (vide Maine Reports.)
Shepp. Touch.	Sheppard's Touchstone.
Show. P. C.	Shower's Parliamentary Cases.
Show.	Shower's Reports.
Sid., or Syd. 1, 2.	Siderfin's Reports, parts 1 and 2.
S. & S.	Simon and Stuart's Reports.
Sim.	Simon's Reports.
Simeon.	Simeon on Elections.
Sir T. J.	Sir Thomas Jones' Reports.
Skin.	Skinner's Reports.
Skirr. U. S.	Skirrow's Under Sheriff.
Skene.	Skene de Verborum Significatione.
Sl. St.	Slade's Compilation of the Statutes of Vt.
Sm., or Smith.	Smith's Reports.
Smith & B.	Smith and Batty's Reports.
Smith M. L.	Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law.
Smith Lead. Ca.	Smith's Leading Cases.
Smith Pat.	Smith on the Law of Patents.
Smith's Rec.	Smith's Receiver.
Smith Rules.	Smith's Chancery Rules.
Smythe.	Smythe's Reports.
Som.	Somners' Gavelkind.
S. Car.	South Carolina Reports.
South.	Southard's Reports.
Sp. Gloss.	Spelman's Glossary.
Spel. Rep.	Spelman's Reports, M. S.
Spottis.	Spottiswoode's Court of Session Reports.
Stair Inst., or St.	Stair's Institutes of the Laws of Scotland.
Star Ch. Ca.	Star Chamber Cases.
Stark. N. P.	Starkie's Nisi Prius Reports.

Stark. Ev.	Starkie's Evidence.
Stark. Crim. Pl.	Starkie's Criminal Pleading.
Stark. Lib.	Starkie on Libel.
Stark. C. L.	Starkie's Criminal Law.
St. Tri.	State Trials.
St., or Stat.	Statute.
Stat. Glo. <sup>(a)</sup>	Statute of Gloucester.
Stat. Westm.	Statute of Westminster.
Stat. Winch.	Statute of Winchester.
Stat. Abr.	Statham's Abridgement.
St., or Staun. P. C., or S. P. C. }	Staunford's Pleas of the Crown.
St. Pr.	Staunford's Prerogative of the Crown.
Steer P. L.	Steer's Parish Law.
Steph. Pl.	Stephen on Pleading.
Steph. Cr. L.	Stephen's Summary of Criminal Law.
Steph. Com.	Stephen's Commentaries founded on Blackstone's Comm.
Stev. & Ben.	Stevens and Benecke on Insurance.
Stew.	Stewart's Reports.
Stew. & Por.	Stewart and Porter's Reports.
Sti., or Sty.	Styles' Reports.
Sti., or Sty. Pr. Reg.	Styles' Practical Register.
St. Ecc. Ca.	Stillingleet's Ecclesiastical Cases.
Story L. U. S.	Story's Laws of the United States.
Story C. C.	Story's (Wm.) Circuit Court Reports.
Story Cont.	Story's (Wm.) Contracts.
Story Bail.	Story on Bailments.
Story Const.	Story upon the Constitution.
Story Abr. Const.	Story's Abridgment of the Constitution.
Story Eq. Jur.	Story's Equity Jurisprudence.
Story's Pl.	Story's Pleading.
Story's Eq. Pl.	Story's Equity Pleading.
Story B. Ex.	Story's Bills of Exchange.
Story's Pr. N.	Story's Promissory Notes.
Story's Misc. W.	Story's Miscellaneous Writings.

(a) The method of citing the acts of Parliament is various. Some of them are named after the places where they were passed, as the *Stat. of Westminster*. Others are called after the subject matter, as the *Stat. of Wales and Ireland*, and others again are referred to by the initial word, as the *Stat. of Quia Emptores*. Of late the Statutes are cited by mentioning the year of the king's reign, the king and chapter. When two sessions of Parliament have been held in the same year, the acts are referred to as Stat. 1 or 2, e. g. 1 W. & M., St. 2, c. 2, meaning that the reference is to the second chapter or act of the second statute of the first of William and Mary. See Flintoff on Conveyancing, 26. 1 Steph. Com. 66, note (e).

Strah. Dom.	Strahan's Domat.
Str.	Strange's Reports.
Stroud Dig.	Stroud's Digest.
Stuart L. C. R.	Stuart's Lower Canada Reports.
Sturg. B. L.	Sturgeon's Bankrupt Law.
Sturg. Insolv. D.	Sturgeon on the Insolvent Debtors' Act.
Sug. P.	Sugden on Powers.
Sug. V. & P.	Sugden's Vendors and Purchasers.
Sul. Lect.	Sullivan's Lectures.
Sul. L. Tit.	Sullivan's Land Titles.
Sum. C. C. R.	Sumner's Circuit Court Reports.
Sum. Ves.	Sumner's Edition of Vesey's Reports.
Supp. Ves. Jun.	Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s Reports.
Swans.	Swanston's Reports.
Swan. Eccl. Ch.	Swan on Ecclesiastical Courts.
Swift. Ev.	Swift's Evidence.
Swinb. Spo.	Swinburne on Spousals.
Swin.	Swinburne on Wills.
Swin. Desc.	Swinburne on Descents.
Sw.	Swinton's Reports in the Court of Justiciary.
Syme.	Syme's Reports in the Court of Justiciary.
Tait. E.	Tait on Evidence.
Tait's J. P. or T. J.	Tait's Justice of the Peace.
Tal.	Talbot's Cases in Equity. ( <i>Vide Ca. temp. Talb.</i> )
Taml. or Tam.	Tamlyn's Reports.
Taml. T. Y.	Tamlyn on Terms for Years.
Taunt.	Taunton's Reports.
Tay.	Taylor's Reports.
Tay. Civ. L.	Taylor's Civil Law.
Temp.	Tempore.
Ten. Rep. <sup>(b)</sup>	Tennessee Reports.
T. R. E. or T. E. R. <sup>(c)</sup>	Tempore Regis Edwardi.
Temp. Geo. II.	Cases in Chancery, tempore Geo. II.
T. R. <sup>(d)</sup>	Teste Rege—Term Reports. Thos. Raymond's Reports.
T. L.	Termes de la Ley.
T. U. P. Charlt.	( <i>Vide Charlt. T. U. P.</i> )
Theo. Am. A.	Theobald's Act for the Amendment of the Law.

<sup>(b)</sup> Overton's Tennessee Reports are frequently referred to by this abbreviation.

<sup>(c)</sup> Cowel, in his Interpreter verb. *Reveland* is of opinion that even *Lord Coke*, (1 Inst. 86,) did not understand the meaning of the above abbreviation. It is used in Domesday Book, and by several of the Law writers. 3 Tyrell's Hist. Eng. Introduction, 49.

<sup>(d)</sup> These Reports are cited as Durnford and East, or Term Reports.

Theo. Inter. A.	Theobald's Interpleader Act.
Theo. Impr. Debt.	Theobald's Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt Act.
Th. Dig.	Theobald's Digest.
Thes. or Th. Br.	Thesaurus Brevium.
Thomp.	Thompson's Entries.
Thos. Co. Litt.	Thomas's Coke Littleton.
Th.	Thomson on Bills and Notes.
Th. St.	Thompson's Compilation of the Statutes of Vt.
Tid. Pr.	Tidd's Practice.
Tid. N. P.	Tidd's New Practice.
Tid. App.	Tidd's Appendix.
Tid. Co.	Tidd's Costs.
Till. Ball. on Lim.	Tillinghast's Ballantine on Limitations.
Tit.	Title.
Tol. St.	Tolman's Compilation of the Statutes of Vt.
Toll.	Toller on Executors.
Tom. Dict.	Tomlin's Law Dictionary.
Tom. Bro. P. C.	Tomlin's Brown's Parliamentary Cases.
Too. M. M.	Toone's Magistrate's Manual.
Tothill.	Tothill's Transactions of the Court of Chancery.
Touch.	Sheppard's Touchstone.
Towns. Ind.	Townesend's Indictment.
Towns. Jud. <sup>(e)</sup>	Townesend's Judgments.
Tr. Eq.	Treatise upon Equity, (fol. 1737.)
Trem. P. C.	Tremaine's Pleas of the Crown.
Treby's Arg.	Treby's Argument on Quo Warranto v. City of London.
Tre. Tro.	Treatise on Trover and Conversion.
Trin. or T. T.	Trinity Term.
Tri. per Pais.	Trials Per Pais. (Duncombe.)
1 Tri.	1st State Trials.
Trin. Vac.	Trinity Vacation.
Troub. & H.	Troubat and Haly's Practice.
Trye.	Trye's Jus. Filazarrii.
Turn. & Russ. or R.	Turner and Russell's Reports.
T. R. or Turn. C. C.	Turner's Reports.
Turn. & V. Pr.	Turner and Venable's Practice in Chancery.
Tyl.	Tyler's Reports.
Tyng.	Tyng's Reports. ( <i>Vide Massachusetts Reports.</i> )
Tyr.	Tyrwhitt's Reports.
Tyr. & G.	Tyrwhitt and Granger's Reports.

---

(e) This Collection of Judgments, was made by *George Huxley*, and published by *George Townsend*, and is cited sometimes as *Huxley's*, and at others, as *Townsend's Judgments*.

Ulp.	Ulpiani fragmenta.
Umfrev. Off. Cor.	Umfreville's Office of Coroner.
Und. Sher.	Under Sheriff.
U. S. C. C. R.	United States Circuit Court Reports.
U. S. S. C.	United States Supreme Court.
U. K.	United Kingdom.
Up. Ben. Pr.	Upper Bench Precedents, temp. Car. I.
Van Ness. C. C. R.	Van Ness's Circuit Court Reports.
Van. Eq.	Vanheythuysen's Equity Precedents.
Van. Mar. Ev.	Vanheythuysen's Marine Evidence.
Vatt.	Vattel's Law of Nations.
Vaug.	Vaughan's Reports.
Va. Cas.	Virginia Cases. ( <i>Vide Brock.</i> )
Va. R.	Virginia Reports. ( <i>Vide Gilman.</i> )
Ver. Stat.	Vermont Statutes.
Vent. 1, 2.	Ventris' Reports. Parts 1 and 2.
Verm.	Vermont Reports.
Vern.	Vernon's Reports.
V. & S.	Vernon & Scriven's Reports.
Verpl. Cont.	Verplanck on Contracts.
Vs. or V.	Versus. Voce.
V. S.	De Verborum Significatione.
Ves. or Vez.	Vesey's Reports.
Ves. Jun.	Vesey, Junior's Reports.
Ves. & B. or Bea.	Vesey and Beames's Reports.
V. O.	De Verborum Obligationibus.
Vet. Int. or Ent.	Veteres Intrationes. An old book of Entries, (1546,) cited in Townsend's Tables.
Vet. n. br. or N. B.	The Old Natura Brevium. ( <i>Vide Fitzherbert's N. B., ante.</i> )
V. or Vic.	Victoria.
V. Ch.	Vice Chancellor.
Vid.	Vidian's Entries.
Vid. Intro.	Vidian's Introduction to his book of Entries.
Vin. or Vin. Abr.	Viner's Abridgment.
Vin. Supp.	Supplement to Viner's Abridgment.
Vir. Bod. La.	Acts of the Assembly of Virginia, 1769.
Vir. Col.	A Collection of Virginia Acts, published in 1794.
Wal. Prin.	Wallace's Principles of the Scotch Law.
Wal. by Lyne.	Wallis' Reports, by Lyne.
Walk. Am. L.	Walker's American Law.
Wa.	Wales.
Wall. or Wal.	Wallace's Reports.

Walk.	Walker's Reports.
Wat. Just. Man.	Waterman's Justice's Manual.
Ware. R.	Ware's Reports.
W. C. C. R.	Washington's Circuit Court Reports.
Wash.	Washington's Reports.
W.	Watts' Reports.
W. & S.	Watts and Sergeant's Reports.
Wats. Abr.	Watson on Arbitrations.
Wats.	Watson's Complete Incumbent.
Wats. Cl.	Watson's Clergyman's Law.
Wats. P.	Watson's Partnership.
Wats. Sher.	Watson on the Law of Sheriff.
Watk. Cop.	Watkins' Copyholds.
Watk. Conv.	Watkins on Conveyancing.
Webs. Pat. Ca.	Webster's Patent Cases.
Welf. Eq. Pl.	Welford on Equity Pleading.
Wend. or W. R.	Wendell's Reports.
Wentw.	Wentworth's Pleadings.
Went. E.	Wentworth's Office of Executor.
West. Ext.	West on Extents.
West. Symb.	West's Symboleographia.
We.	West's Precedents.
West.	West's Reports.
Wesk. Ins.	Weskett on the Law of Insurance.
Weston's R.	Weston's Reports. ( <i>Vide 12 Vermont Reports.</i> )
W. 1, W. 2.	Statutes of Westminster, 1st and 2d.
W. T. H.	West's Reports of Cases, Temp. Hardwicke.
Whart.	Wharton's Reports.
Whart. Dig.	Wharton's Digest.
Wheat.	Wheaton's Reports.
Wheel. C. C.	Wheeler's Criminal Cases.
Whittlesey's R.	Whittlesey's Chancery Reports.
Whit. L.	Whitaker on Liens.
Whitm. B. L.	Whitmarsh's Bankrupt Law.
Wig. Disc.	Wigram on Discovery.
W. & S.	Wilson and Shaw's Reports of Appeals.
Wils. & C.	Wilson and Courtenay's Reports.
Wight.	Wight's Election Cases.
Wightw.	Wightwick's Reports.
Wilk. Funds.	Wilkinson on the Law relating to Public Funds.
Wilk. Replev.	Wilkinson on Replevin.
Wilk. Lim.	Wilkinson on Limitations.
Wilk. L. S.	Wilkinson on the Law of Shipping.
Wilk.	Wilkinson's Office of Sheriff.
Wms. Ex.	Williams' Executors.

W. W. & D.	Willmore, Wollaston and Davison's Reports.
W. W. & H.	Willmore, Wollaston and Hodge's Reports.
Wils. or Wil. (Ser.)	Wilson's Reports.
Wils. C. C. (J.)	Wilson's Chancery Cases.
W. Black.	Sir William Blackstone's Reports.
Will. R.	Willes' Reports.
Wils. Hist.	Wilson's History of King James.
Wilm.	Wilmot's Notes.
W. Jones.	Sir William Jones' Reports.
W. Kel.	William Kelynge's Reports.
Wils. Exch.	Wilson's Exchequer Practice.
Williams' R.	Williams' Reports. ( <i>Vide Massachusetts Reports.</i> )
Will. L. D.	Williams' Law Dictionary.
Wile. R.	Wilcox's Reports.
W.	William.
W. & M.	William and Mary.
Wilc. M. C.	Willcocks on Municipal Corporations.
Will. Eq. Pl.	Willis' Equity Pleading.
Wil. Inter.	Willis on Interrogatories.
Wilm.	Wilmot on Mortgages.
Wilm. Judg.	Wilmot's Judgments.
Wms. Just.	Williams' Jurisdiction of Justices.
Wms. Rep.	Williams' or Peere Williams' Reports.
Will's Cir. Ev.	Will's Circumstantial Evidence.
Wisb.	Wisby.
Win. or Winch.	Winche's Reports.
W. Ent.	Winche's Entries.
Win. Max.	Wingate's Maxims.
Woll. P. C.	Wollaston's Practice Cases.
Wood. Decr.	Wood's Decrees by the Court of Ex. on Tithe Causes.
Wood's Inst. Civ. L. (†)	Wood's New Institute of the Civil Law.
Wood. Inst. Com. L.	Wood's Institutes of the Common Law,
Wood. L. & T.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Wooddes. El. Jur.	Wooddeson's Elements of Jurisprudence.
Wooddes. Lect.	Wooddeson's Lectures.
Wool. L. W.	Woolrych's Law of Waters.
Wool. Way.	Woolrych on Ways.
Wordsw. Comp.	Wordsworth's New Rules.
Worth. Wills.	Worthington's General Precedents for Wills.
Wor. Bibl. Leg.	Worrall's Bibliotheca Legum.
W. Ten. or Wri. Int.	Wright's Introduction to the Law of Tenures.

---

(†) Wood, without any abbreviation annexed, sometimes refers to *Wood's Conveyancing*. (See Kelham's Index.)

Wright's R.	Wright's Reports.
Wright Fr. Soc.	Wright on Friendly Societies.
Wyatt. P. R.	Wyatt's Practical Register.
Wythe.	Wythe's Chancery Reports.
X. 1, 9, 6, 4. <sup>(ε)</sup>	Book I., Title 9, Chapter 6, Paragraph 4, of the Decretals of Pope Gregory 9.
Y. Yr. B. <sup>(h)</sup>	Year Books.
1. E. 2.	Maynard's Edward II.
1. E. 3.	Reports in the Reign of Edward III., (3 vols.)
1. Ass.	Book of Assizes in the Reign of Edward III.
1. H. 4.	} Reports in the Reign of Henry IV. and V.
1. H. 5.	
1. H. 6.	Reports in the Reign of Henry VI. (2 vols.)

(ε) The letter X. is a conventional sign, denoting the Decretals of Gregory IX., or that the matter cited is extra or out of the Decree of Gratian. This Gratian was a Bolognese Monk, who, about the year 1149, compiled the Canons and Constitutions of the numerous Ecclesiastical Councils, previously promulgated. The title he gave his work, was "*Concordia discordantium Canonum*;" but it was always known by the name *Decretum Gratian*. Mr. Burn, in the Preface to his Ecclesiastical Law, seems to have overlooked the fact that Gratian's compilation was prepared about eighty years anterior to the collection of Decretals, made under the auspices of Gregory IX. The Decretals are canonical epistles, written by the Popes alone, or by the Pope and Cardinals, at the instance of some one or more, for the ordering and determining of some matter in controversy; and have the authority of a law in themselves.

Five books of Decretals were collected and published under the Pontificate of Gregory IX., about the year 1231. Seventy years after this publication, under the auspices of Boniface VIII., a sixth book of Decretals was compiled, and is thus referred to: VI. 3, 4, 23. Third book, Title 4, and Chapter 23, of the sixth Book of the Decretals, by Pope Boniface VIII. Another collection was made and published by Pope Clement the V., about the year 1298, and from him called the *Clementines*.

Another Book of Decretals, and a Book of Institutes, were added by Gregory XIII., under whose sanction, in 1580, the *Corpus Juris Canonici*, containing all the preceding Canon Law, was published. See Eccl. Com. Rep. 20. 1 Burns' Eccl. Law, Pref. 83. 1 Kaufman's Mackeldy, 82. No. IV. N. S. Law Magazine, 23.

(h) The Year Books are cited by referring to the year of each King's Reign, with the initial letter of his name and the page and number of the *placitum*, except Liber Assisarum. In addition to this, there is commonly prefixed the initial letter of the Term of the Court, e. g. M. 4, H. 7, 18, 10. Michaelmas Term 4th, Henry VII., Page 18, Placitum 10. The paging of the Year Book, for the first ten years of Edward III., varies in different editions. In one edition they are numbered progressively through the volume, making 542 pages; and in another, the cases of each year are separately paged as in other parts of the Year Books. See Preface to Jackson on Real Actions, 7; Wallace's Old Reporters, 7. 2d ed.

1. E. 4.	Reports in the Reign of Edward IV.
5. E. 4.	Longo Quinto, Reports in the 5th year of Edward IV.
1. E. 5.	} Reports in the Reigns of Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII. and VIII.
1. R. 3.	
1. H. 7.	
1. H. 8.	
Yates Pl.	Yates' Pleading.
Y.	Yeates' Reports.
Yel.	Yelverton's Reports.
Yer.	Yerger's Reports.
Younge.	Younge's Reports.
You. & C.	Younge and Collyer's Reports.
You. & C. N. C.	Younge and Collyer's New Cases.
Y. & Jer.	Younge and Jervis' Reports.
Zouch. Adm.	Zouche's Admiralty.

# LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

---

## ABR

ABBOTT, CHARLES (LORD TENTERDEN). A Treatise of the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. 7th ed. By William Shee. 8vo. London. 1844. 8vo. Boston. 1846.

This book is a legal classic of high character, and is frequently cited upon questions of Commercial Law not altered by Statute. "It is equally distinguished for practical good sense, and for extensive and accurate learning, remarkably compressed, and appropriately applied." Chancellor Kent made it the basis of the forty-seventh lecture of his Commentaries upon American Law. There have been five American editions of the work; but those of 1810 and 1829, enriched with notes and references to American cases, by Mr. Justice Story, are the most valuable, except the late edition. In the 4th Am. ed. (1829), now out of print, the learned annotator recast the notes and added many new ones. A new American edition has just been published, containing the notes of Story and Shee, together with notes of American decisions by J. C. Perkins, Esq. This edition is the most desirable one for the American lawyer. The first edition of Abbott was published in 1802, and was the first English treatise devoted exclusively to the law of shipping. In 1819 the work was translated into Portuguese. The late English edition by Shee, is well spoken of. 13 Ves. 599; 3 Kent's Com. 250; 9 Legal Observer, 276; 1 Angell's Law Intelligencer, 73; 1 A. J. 321; 4 Jurist, 642.

ABBOTT, CHARLES (LORD COLCHESTER). Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Great Sessions of Wales, upon the Chester Circuit. 8vo. London. 1795.

---

Rules and Orders on the Plea Side of K. B. from 1731 to 1795. 8vo. London. 1795.

A'BECKETT, G. A. Remarks on the present state of the law of Debtor and Creditor. 8vo. London. 1845. *Pamphlet.*

ABREU, D', F. J. Tratado juridico-politico sobre Presas de Mar, y Calidades que deben concurrir para hacerse legitimamente el Corso. 4to. Cadiz. 1746. Translated into French by La Grave. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1748. Also by Bonnemant. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. 1802.

This is an erudite and philosophical treatise on Maritime Captures,

presenting the principles of the Spanish jurisprudence and the opinions of the publicists of the author's time upon the subject. Azuni, however, finds fault with that portion of his work devoted to Neutrality, because the author contents himself with giving only a commentary upon the Spanish law, without laying down and defining any clear and satisfactory principles. Bonnemant has ably translated Abreu, and contributed many valuable notes. Azuni, *Droit Maritime*, Tom. II., p. 38.

**ABRIDGMENT (GENERAL) OF CASES IN EQUITY**, argued and adjudged in the Court of Chancery, with several Cases never before published, alphabetically digested under proper titles. 2 vols. folio. Vol. I., 5th ed. 1793. Vol. II., 2d ed. 1769.

"Trust only to the books at large, for I hold him not discreet that will *sectari rivulos*, when he may *petere fontes*." These remarks are as true now as they were at the time when Lord Coke uttered them, so far as it regards the Abridgment of Reports and Statutes. The above mentioned volumes enjoy an unequal reputation. The first is the reputed work of Mr. Pooley, a lawyer of great eminence in his time, and the volume has commanded a tolerable share of judicial commendation. The second volume, (the compiler of which is not known,) has never been held in much esteem, and the cases are not to be relied upon, except so far as they are supported by principle and contemporary Reports. 1 Sch. & Lef. 269, n.; 3 Ves. 285; 4 Ves. jr. 566; 5 D. & E. 61; 1 Ves. jr. 547; 2 Madd. 140; 2 Ball. & B. 28; 2 Jac. & Wal. 428; 2 Bro. C. C. 45; 5 Vin. Abr. 408. See also Wallace's Reporters, 75. 2d ed.

**ABRIDGMENT OF THE BOOK OF ASSIZE**. 12mo. London. 1555.

**ABRIDGMENT OF LAWS IN FORCE AND USE** in her Majesty's Plantations, viz: Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New York, and Carolina. 8vo. London. 1704.

**ABRIDGEMENT DES STATUTES (Vieux)**. folio.

This is thought to be the earliest printed law book, except Littleton's Tenures, with which several copies have been found bound together, and is supposed, by Mr. Tomlins, in his introduction to his account of the printed Records and Statutes, to have been printed before 1481. It has no title, any more than Littleton, nor any colophon; and although it is drawn up in alphabetical order, has a table of four leaves. A copy of this very rare book is in the Inner Temple Library, and another in the University Library, Cambridge. Some further account of it may be seen in the Preface to Cay's Abridgment, in Dibden's edition of Ames, vol. 2, p. 6, and in Blackstone's Commentaries, vol. 1, p. 235, n. Clarke's Bib. Leg. Angl.

## ACT

ABRIDGMENT OF THE STATUTES, from *Magna Charta*, to 9 Geo. II. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1735-7.

The first four volumes contain, under an alphabet, all that has been published by Wingate, Washington, Boulton, and Nelson; the subsequent volumes being supplementary to the four former. Clarke's Bib.

ABSTRACT OF THE SEA LAWS, established in most kingdoms of Europe, but more particularly in England and Scotland. 8vo. London. 1702.

ABSTRACT OF THE SEVERAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, relating to the Collection of County Rates, including the Acts for providing relief for the families of militia men, with the adjudged cases and observations thereon; a list of Treasurers in England, &c. 8vo. London. 1812.

ACHERLEY, ROGER. The Britannic Constitution, or, the Fundamental Form of Government in Britain, demonstrating the original contract entered into by King and people, &c. 2d ed. folio. London. 1741.

---

FREE PARLIAMENT; or, an argument on their constitution; proving some of their powers to be independent. To which is added, an appendix of original letters and papers, which passed between the court of Hanover and a gentleman at London; touching the right of the Duke of Cambridge to reside in England and sit in Parliament. 8vo. London. 1731.

---

JURISDICTION OF THE CHANCERY, as a Court of Equity researched, and the traditional obscurity of its commencement cleared, with a short essay on the judicature of the lords in Parliament, upon appeals from Courts of Equity. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1736.

ACTA REGIA; or an account of the treaties, letters, and instruments between the monarchs of England and foreign powers, from Hen. I. to James I. being an abstract of the Contents of Rymer's *Fœdera*. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1733.

ACTON, THOMAS HARMAN. Reports of cases before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes; also, on Appeal to the King in Council, from June, 1809, to T. T. 1811. 1 vol. 8vo. London. 1811. and vol. 2, Part I.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, relating to the Courts of the Stannaries of Cornwall, with the Rules and Orders for the Regulation of the Practice and Pleadings in the same Court, &c. 12mo. London. 1842.

————— for regulating the affairs of the Parish of St. Mary-le-bone. 8vo. London. 1823.

ADAIR, W. J. Discussions of the law of libels as at present received; in which its authenticity is examined, with incidental observations on the legal effect of precedents and authority. 8vo. London. 1785.

ADAM, WILLIAM. A Practical Treatise and Observations on Trial by Jury in civil causes, as now incorporated with the jurisdiction of the Court of Session. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836.

—————. Additional observations on Bills of Exception, being a Supplement to his Treatise on Trial by Jury. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836.

This is the production of a judge of great learning and experience, who was practically acquainted with the subject which he treats, having filled, for many years, the office of chief jury judge. The trial of civil causes by jury in Scotland, is of comparatively recent date, and it had to encounter many unavoidable difficulties; and, perhaps, nothing short of the wisdom, the experience, and the delicate tact of the author of the Practical Treatise, could have surmounted such obstacles. The venerable judge—at the close of a laborious life spent in ameliorating and administering the laws of his country, at the sacrifice of his health and the almost total loss of his vision—produced this treatise upon jury trials, which he has had the honour of encouraging and introducing into Scotland. 1 Month. Rev. N. S. 1837, 285; 12 Legal Obs. 277; 2 Edinb. L. J. 521; 17 L. M. 229. Bell's illustrations of the Law of Scotland.

ADAMS, JOHN. A defence of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America, against the attack of M. Turgot. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1797. and London. 1787 and 1794.

This "Defence was first published by its learned author, while resident, as ambassador, in London. In it, the writer has ably combatted the opinions of Turgot, Mably, and Price, who were in favour of a single Legislative Assembly, and by it has contributed much towards establishing that division of power in our Legislative Assemblies, with its proper checks and balances, which we now enjoy. His accounts of other

republics and their governments, are accurate and well drawn, and show the author to have been a man of extensive reading, and well acquainted with his subject. As to the style of the production, "his expressions are strong and manly, and though they may not possess all that elegance which enchants the man of taste, they are clear and intelligent to the understanding." Vols. 76, 78, 79, and 16; 2d series Monthly Review, pages 394, 285, 289, 547, and vols, 63 and 65 of the Critical Review, pages 248 and 522.

**ADAMS, JOHN.** An Essay on the Canon and Feudal Law. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1783. 8vo. London. 1768 and 1782.

This Essay is among the earliest productions of the author, and is a "work well adapted to convince or confound the advocates, either for civil or ecclesiastical tyranny. Its title is thought to have been rather inappropriately chosen, since it is a political rather than a legal Essay."

---

A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the action of Ejectment, and the resulting action for mesne profits. With notes of the Decisions made by the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, and by the Courts of the several States where decisions have been reported; and notes of Decisions upon those subjects made in the English Courts, except those cited in the text; together with the statutory provisions in relation to those actions contained in the Revised Statutes of New York; and Precedents of Entries, Pleadings and Process, adapted thereto. By John L. Tillinghast. To which are added Annotations and references to more recent American Decisions. By Thomas W. Clerke. Carefully collated, and made to correspond with the latest London edition, corrected by the author. Together with additional notes of Decisions in the Courts of the several United States, to the present time. By William Hogan. 1846.

This is a standard practical work upon the subject of Ejectment, and though the author is studiously concise he is never obscure. The English editions are those of 1812, 1818, 1830. The American, 1830, 1840, 1846. 8vo. The American editors have carefully collected the cases, and added many valuable notes. The editions of 1840 and 1846 are the most valuable. 10 Serj. & R. 221; 71 Month. Rev. 1813, p. 315.

**ADAMS, NATHANIEL.** See New Hampshire Reports.

**ADDINGTON, SIR WILLIAM.** An Abridgment of Penal Statutes, which exhibits at one view the offences, and the punishments or penalties in consequence of those offences, the mode of recover-

ing and application of the penalties, the number of witnesses, and the jurisdiction necessary to the several convictions, and the chapters and sections of the enacting statutes; to which are subjoined a variety of adjudged cases. 4th ed. with additions. 4to. London. 1812.

To this edition is added, a continuation of the statutes to the 51st Geo. III. The former editions of this work are those of 1775, 1786, 1795. This Abridgment is little else than a very good Index to the statutes themselves.

ADDAMS, J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors Commons, and in the high Court of Delegates. Hilary Term, 1822, to T. T. 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823-25.

---

Vol. III. Part I.

ADDISON, ALEXANDER. Reports of Cases in the County Courts of the V. Circuit, and in the high Court of Errors and Appeals in the state of Pennsylvania, and Charges to Grand Juries of those County Courts. 8vo. Washington. 1800.

#### ADDISON'S REPORTS.

The charges to grand juries are a series of 27 essays upon local and constitutional law and government, and comprise about 300 pages, or half of the volume. General Washington says of them in a letter to Judge Addison, "I wish sincerely, that your good example, in endeavouring to bring the people of these United States more acquainted with the laws and principles of their government, was followed."

ADDISON, C. G. A Treatise on the law of Contracts, and parties to actions ex Contractu. Part I. 8vo. London. 1846.

ADMIRALTY. A collection of Statutes and Parts of Statutes relating thereto. 4to. London. 1742.

---

Black Book of the Admiralty.

This work is thought to have been commenced in the reign of Edw. III., and to have received additions till the time of Hen. VIII. It is a sort of manual or book of practice, and is composed of certain old statutes, no where else to be found, regulating the Admiralty jurisdiction. The documents which compose the work are in Norman French, but they were translated into English, temp. Charles II., by Thomas Bedford. Other English translations are mentioned as having been made, temp. Eliz. and Ch. I. Rowghton digested and recast into *LI. articuli*, considerable portions of the *Black Book*, which will be found

in Latin at the end of Clerke's Praxis. 16mo. London. 1829. Prynne, in his Animadversions upon Coke's 4th Institute, p. 115, says of the Black Book—"This book is of an ancient hand, not written all at once as I conceive, nor by one person; but the first part in Edw. III. or Rich. II., the latter part in H. IV., V., and H. VI. reigns, long before any controversies arose between the Admiralty and King's Courts about foreign contracts. See also Reddie's Hist. of Maritime Commerce, p. 421.

**ADMIRALTY.** Laws, ordinances, and institutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military, containing:

I. Such ancient naval laws and customs as are still in use.

II. An abstract of the statutes in force relating to maritime affairs and commerce.

III. The marine Treaties, at large.

IV. A critical account of naval affairs and commerce, from the reign of Alfred.

V. The present state of the navy, officers, ships, &c., interspersed with dissertations, notes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1746 or 1767.

———. Formulæ Instrumentorum, or a formulary of authentic instruments and standing orders, used in the High Court of Admiralty. 8vo. London. 1802.

**ADOLPHUS, J. S. and ELLIS, T. F.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from E. T., 4 W., IV., 1834, to M. T., 1840, inclusive. 12 vols. 8vo. 1835-42.

———, N. S. 5 vols. Commonly cited as G. B.

These Reports have a high character for accuracy, but have been censured on account of prolixity in some cases, which will be acknowledged to be a grave fault in an age so prolific in Reports. Accuracy, clearness, and brevity, are essential requisites in a reporter.

**ADVENTURES OF AN ATTORNEY,** in Search of Practice. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1839. Philadelphia. 1839. 2d ed. London. 1840.

This is a racy, instructive and amusing book. The author, who has, it seems, been many years a practising lawyer, introduces with dramatic effect many life-like scenes which take place with clients and witnesses, at chambers and in court. Mingled with his incidents, are many valuable professional suggestions. In the preface to the second edition, the literary lawyers of the present age are brought in review. The "Adventures" are attributed to Sir George Stephen, brother of the learned Serjeant. Vol. 18, Legal Observer, 197, and vol. 20, page 293.

ADVICE TO SOLICITORS, on the passing of private Bills through Parliament, to which are prefixed the standing orders of both Houses ; forming a complete Digest of all Documents, and detailing the various Duties connected with the progress of Private Bills. 8vo. London. 1827.

ADYE, STEPHEN PAYNE. A Treatise on Courts Martial ; also, an Essay on military punishments and rewards. 8th ed. 12mo. London. 1810.

AGNEW, J. V. Some important questions in Scots Entail law, briefly considered, to which are added Reports of the decisions of the House of Lords in the cases of Vans Agnew v. Stewart, et al, and Vans Agnew v. the Earl of Stair, et al. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

AHRENS, M. H. Cours du droit naturel ou de philosophie du droit, fait d'après l'état actuel de cette science en Allemagne. 2d éd. Revue et considérablement augmenté. Bruxelles. 1844.

M. Ahrens' work will be consulted by any one who desires to know the actual state of the science of natural law in Germany. This publication is in very good repute on the continent, and its value will now be more extensively known, having been translated into Italian and German. The author closes his production by giving a succinct history of the philosophy of law from the ancient to the present time. 2 Revue et Etranger, N. S. 24.

AIKIN, JOHN G. A Digest of the Laws of the State of Alabama. Containing all the Statutes of a public and general nature, in force at the close of the session of the General Assembly, in Jan. 1833. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833. 2d ed. 1836.

This Compilation is an Alphabetical Digest of the laws of Alabama, and was warmly commended for its arrangement and execution, by Commissioners appointed to examine the work before it was submitted to the Legislature for adoption. It is furnished with a very full Index, and contains, in an appendix, the Rules of Practice of the Supreme Court of Alabama. This Digest has now been superseded by a later work of the same kind, compiled by Clay.

ALAUZET, ISIDORE. Traité Général des assurances, assurances maritimes, terrestres, mutuelles, et sur la vie. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris. 1844.

“ This production bears marks of a profound consideration of the subject, of familiarity with the great authors of the law, and is full of a

very bold and at the same time very sagacious criticism. The work is written in a spirit of careful investigation and sound reflection, and will be of both interest and profit to any one, however conversant with the subject." 8 Law Rep. 62.

ALABAMA REPORTS of Cases at Law and in Equity, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama. 6 vols. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1841-45.

The high character of the learned judges of the Supreme Court, who are also the reporters, is gradually gaining for their adjudications a prominent place amongst south-western Reports. 1 South-west. Law Jour. 93.

ALBERTI, MICHÆL. *Systema jurisprudentiæ Medicæ, quo Casus Forenses, a jurisconsultis, et medicis decidendi, explicantur, omnium que facultatum sententiis confirmantur.* 7 tom. 4to. Halæ. 1736-57.

ALCOCK, THO. Observations on the defects of the poor laws, and on the causes and consequences of the great increase and burthen of the poor, with a proposal for redressing those grievances. 8vo. London. 1752.

ALCOCK, J. C. and J. NAPIER. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of K. B. and Exchequer Chamber in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1834.

ALCOCK, J. C. Observations concerning the origin and nature of meetings of the twelve judges, for consideration of cases referred from the circuits. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

———. Registry Cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland, from 1832 to 1837. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

ALDEN, J. FOX, and J. A. VAN HOESEN. Digest of the Laws of Mississippi. Comprising all the laws of a general nature to 1839 inclusive. 8vo. New York. 1839.

ALDRIDGE, H. History of the Courts of Law. 8vo. London. 1835.

ALEXANDER, W. Digest of the Bankrupt Act for Scotland. 1, 2 and 3 Vict. c. 41. With an appendix, containing the Act and Practical Forms. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

ALEXANDER, W. Abridgment of the Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, from the reign of James I. in 1424, to the union with England, in 1707, including *verbatim*, all the Acts now in force and use, with notes and references, and an appendix, containing a chronological table of the whole Acts and Statutes, passed by the Scottish Parliament. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

ALEXANDER, THOMAS. A summary of the Practice of the Court of Chancery and County Courts or Courts of Equity, in Maryland; together with an appendix, containing the most usual forms, and the rules of the Court of Appeals, Court of Chancery, and Baltimore County Court, as a Court of Equity. 8vo. Baltimore, Md. 1839.

ALEWYN, FRID. De jure rerum naufragarum. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1824.

ALEYN, JOHN. Select Cases in the K. B. in 22d, 23d, and 24th years of Charles I., with the names of the learned Counsel who argued the same. Folio. London. 1681 or 1688.

These Reports consist of loose notes of cases taken during the last years of the reign of Charles I. when judicial proceedings were greatly interrupted by the troubles of the times. "During the whole period to which these Reports apply, Roll and Bacon were the only judges of the Court of King's Bench, and in one term the former judge sat alone. Reports of legal decisions, under such circumstances, cannot, of course, be of much authority. The work is a posthumous publication, and the manuscript from which the printed copy was executed is said not to be the original." In 2 Shower, 164, Mr. Justice Dolben took occasion to say, "the publisher had much wronged the author, for that he had the original manuscript, and had compared them, and found it to be mistaken in several cases, even as to the very resolutions of the Court." Of the reporter himself, nothing is known. Lord North, in his license for printing the volume, characterizes Aleyn as a learned and judicious author, but from the fact that his name does not appear in the printed Reports of the time in which he lived, it is thought that he was not a man of much legal eminence. Verb. Aleyn, Biog. Dic. of Soc. W. S. Knowledge. Wallace's Reporters, 38. 2d ed.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD. Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1833.

ALISON'S Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.

"The distinguished author of the History of Europe," has accom-

plished for the Criminal, what Professor Bell has done for the Civil Law of Scotland. Mr. Alison's Treatise is a well arranged, practical work, written in a lucid style. Although professedly elementary, it will fairly rank, in point of research and depth of erudition, with the more ponderous tomes of Burnett, Stair, and Hume. 1 Edinb. Law Jour. 484, (2,) 262; Joy on Confessions, 21.

**ALLEGIANCE.** The book of Allegiance, or a report of the arguments of counsel and opinions of the Court of Appeals of South Carolina on the oath of Allegiance. 8vo. Columbia. 1834.

**ALLEN, JOHN.** Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative of England. 8vo. London. 1830.

**ALLEN, R.** Town and Country Practice of the Court for relief of insolvent debtors, with full instructions to creditors, and all forms, rules, and orders of the Court, under 1 and 2 Vict. c. 110. 12mo. London. 1839.

**ALLEN, ROBERT.** The Practice of the Common Law Courts, and Practical Lawyer's Pocket-book; containing full forms and directions in every stage of proceedings in the conduct of an action at law. 12mo. London. 1841.

A useful compendium, containing much information compressed into a small compass.

**ALLEN ON WILLS.** Forms of Wills adapted to every situation in life.

This work is a mere compendium of the law of wills, containing but few reliable precedents. The preparation and exposition of wills demand no ordinary share of acuteness and legal learning, neither of which is often discovered in pocket manuals of this sort.

**ALLEN, OTIS.** The duties and liabilities of Sheriffs, in their various relations to the public and to individuals, as governed by the principles of common law and regulated by the statutes of New York, revised, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Albany. 1845.

A tolerable compilation in which "the decisions of the New York Courts, applicable to the subject, and the statute regulations of the state, are noticed with some degree of care." 5 Am. Law Magaz. 456.

**ALLEYNE, JOHN.** Legal degrees of Marriage, stated and considered, in a series of letters to a friend. 3d edit. 8vo. London. 1810.

ALLINSON, SAMUEL. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the surrender of the government to Queen Anne, 1702, to 1776 ; to which is annexed the ordinance for regulating and establishing the fees of the Court of Chancery for said Province. Folio. Burlington. 1776.

ALLNATT, CHARLES B. A Treatise on the Law of Partition, with an appendix of Statutes and Precedents. 8vo. London. 1820.

AMAND, GEORGE ST., on the legislative power of England, with the origin and constitution of Parliament. 8vo. London. 1725.

AMBLER, CHARLES. Review in the proceedings in Fox v. Macreth, in Chancery. 4to. London. 1792.

AMBLER, CHARLES. Reports of cases in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other courts, from 1737 to 1783. Second edition, with corrections from the Registrar's Books, references to subsequent cases, a new index, and a list of cases cited or referred to in the text. By J. E. Blunt. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.

These Reports, as originally published by the author, were not what the profession had a right to expect from a lawyer of Mr. Ambler's experience and abilities. In the preface to his Reports he says: "This work, I am aware, derives its only pretensions to merit, from being an *accurate* relation of facts, and opinions of great men presiding in courts of justice." The accuracy on which the reporter prides himself, has not been granted to him by the profession, which affords but another example of the inability of authors always to judge of their own productions. "His Reports are well known to be an extremely careless and imperfect production. The facts of most of the cases are stated shortly and defectively ; in many, the dicta of the judges, in some, even the points themselves have been erroneously reported. The only notice which some of the most important cases in the book have received, is a short memorandum of the point determined. The notes taken in the earlier part of his life, evidently bear few marks of subsequent revision ; and the frequent discovery of errors has given a reputation for inaccuracy to the publication." Mr. Blunt has corrected the errors of Ambler, by means of the *Registrar's Book*, and by comparing the Reports with contemporaneous manuscript reports, and thus has very much added to the reputation and authority of the work. Ambler's Reports embrace a period of forty years, and contain many of the decisions of those great

Chancellors, Lords Hardwicke and Northington. Atkyns, Dickens, Barnardiston, Vesey, sen., and Eden, have also reported the decisions of these learned Chancellors. 12 Leg. Observer, 524; 1 Kent's Com. 460; Preface to Vol. I. Eden's Reports.

AMERICAN'S GUIDE, comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1832.

AMERICAN JURIST AND LAW MAGAZINE. 28 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1829-41.

AMERICAN LAW JOURNAL. See Hall.

AMERICAN LAW MAGAZINE. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843-46.

AMERICAN CHANCERY DIGEST. See Wheeler.

AMERICAN PRECEDENTS OF DECLARATIONS; collected chiefly from manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons, and other accomplished pleaders in the state of Massachusetts, &c. 2d edition, by John Anthon. 8vo. New York. 1810.

AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States; from the first session of the first Congress to the second session of the twenty-second Congress, (March 4, 1789, to March 2, 1833.) By Walter Lourie, Secretary of the Senate, and Matthew St. Clair Clark and Walter S. Franklin, Clerks of the House of Representatives. 21 vols. Folio. Washington. 1834.

AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. State papers and public documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, (1789,) exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time, (1815.) 2d ed. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1817.

AMERICAN REMEMBRANCER, or an impartial collection of Essays, Resolves, &c., relative to the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1795.

AMERICAN SENATOR. See Carpenter.

AMERICAN CLERKS' MAGAZINE; being a collection of legal precedents. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore.

**AMERICAN LAW.** A Treatise on American Law, designed for the use of the people. By a citizen of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville. 1843.

The design of the author of this work is to produce a familiar Treatise upon law adapted to popular use. By a notice in Vol. I. of the South Western Law Journal, 119, it seems doubtful whether the entire book will ever be published. "For want of adequate patronage, only 200 pages of the work have been published, embracing some remarks on law in general, and a commentary on the Constitutions of the United States and Tennessee, after the manner of *Bayard on the Constitution*." There are already several of these popular legal treatises before the American public, but unfortunately for the authors of them, or unfortunately for the public discernment, such books, for the most part, have not met with a very extended sale, and consequently they are not much read.

**AMES, A.** Observations on the case of the King and Geddington, relative to the law of Parochial Settlement by equitable estate. 8vo. London. 1823.

**AMOS, A., AND J. FERARD.** A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures and other property, partaking both of a real and personal nature. 8vo. London. 1827. New York. 1830.

The law of fixtures is ably discussed in this treatise, which is the first elementary work of the kind that was written. It has been said that "its value to the practitioner is greatly diminished by its frittering down broad and general principles by minute distinctions," but this objection is rather in the nature of the subject, than in the method of treating it, pursued by the authors. The work has been enriched with American notes of cases, and is cited with approbation by Chancellor Kent, in his Commentaries, who says, "This valuable treatise has collected the numerous cases on the subject of fixtures, and traced and stated the subtle distinctions arising therein, with clearness and accuracy." 6 London Law Maga. 99; 2 Angell's Law Intelligencer, 289. 2 Kent's Com. 344, n.

**AMYRAUT MOYSE.** Considerations sur les droits par lesquels la nature a réglé les mariages. 8vo. Saumur. 1648.

**ANDERSON, SIR EDMUND.** Les Reports des mults principaux cases en le temps del jadis roign Eliz., cibien en le common bank, come devant tous les Juges de cest Roialme. 2 Parts. Fol. London. 1664-5.

These Reports have always been in fair repute, and are still regarded as good authority in Westminster Hall. They consist of notes of cases

AND

taken while the reporter was at the bar, and after he was raised to the bench. His report of Chudleigh's case is said to be much better than Lord Coke's. "Chief Justice Anderson was a profound and industrious lawyer; and it is evident from the reports of proceedings in the Court of Common Pleas in his time, that he was assiduous in his attendance, and singularly ready in the application of his great learning to the legal questions which were moved before him." Sugden on Powers, 6th ed. 22.

ANDERSON, R., Reports of the Speeches in the Douglas Cause. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1768.

ANDERSON, ADAM. An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts, carefully revised, corrected, and continued to the present time. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1801.

This work was first published in 1762, 2 vols. folio, and is the result of the leisure hours of forty years' study. The last edition is that above mentioned, the fourth volume of which is a continuation of Anderson by Walter. Anderson was not much of a scholar, and the style of his production is rather prosy, but notwithstanding this it is regarded as an accurate and valuable work, and "very few books in the English language carry with them the evidence of so much patient research." Macpherson's "Annals of Commerce," is but an improved and corrected edition of Anderson's Treatise. B. D. S. Vol. II. Part 2, page 577; 53 Gentleman's Magazine, 41, 42.

ANDERSON, R. H. The Law and Practice of County Courts, and particularly of the County Court of Yorkshire. 12mo. London. 1830.

ANDREWS, GEORGE. Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the 11 and 12 years of Geo. II. 2d edit. With notes and an appendix, containing additional cases. By G. W. Vernon. 8vo. Dublin. 1791.

Many of the cases contained in these Reports are also reported by *Strange*, and in cases tempore Lord Hardwicke. Andrews, however, has usually given a fuller and more satisfactory report of these cases, than is found in reports of the same period. His reports are "accurate, judicious, and satisfactory." The first edition was in folio, 1754. See Wallace's Reporters, 63. 2d ed.

ANDREWS, H. B. Criminal Law. 12mo. London. 1833.

ANDERDON, R. B. A Practical Treatise on the duties of church-wardens. 8vo. London. 1824.

ANDUIN XAVIER. Du commerce maritime de son influence, sur la richess et la force des états, démontré, par l'histoire des nations anciennes et modernes, etc. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1801.

ANGELL, JOSEPH K. Treatise on the common law in relation to water courses, with an appendix containing the principal adjudged cases and forms of declarations. 3 ed. 8vo. Boston. 1840.

“The law in relation to water courses is becoming daily of increased importance, and Mr. Angell, in his work, has commendably discussed the subject. Local legislation has altered, in many of the states, the common law relative to water courses, but this does not preclude the necessity in many cases of resorting to well settled principles, in order to expound these legislative acts. No intelligent lawyer can well practice without Mr. Angell's treatise on water courses.” 3 Kent's Com. 453.

—————. The United States Law Intelligencer and Review. 3 vols. 8vo. Providence. 1828-31.

—————. Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof, with an appendix containing the principal adjudged cases. 8vo. Boston. 1826.

The only regular treatise upon this branch of the law, besides the one under consideration, is Lord Hale's *De jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem*. Mr. Angell has furnished the profession, in the present publication, with a work that was much needed. He has collected the materials for his book with great industry, from a variety of sources that are not generally accessible, and his work is a valuable contribution to our jurisprudence.

—————. Inquiry into the rule of law which creates a right to an incorporeal hereditament, after an adverse possession of twenty years. 8vo. Boston. 1827.

—————. A treatise on the limitation of actions at law, and suits in equity and Admiralty. With an appendix containing an abstract of the statutes of limitations in the several states, Brook's Reading upon the statute of Hen. VIII., &c. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1845.

It was the remark of a great judge, now no more, “that no book was ever fairly written till it had passed through the ordeal of a thorough revision by the author, for a second edition.” This Mr. Angell has just done for his work upon limitations, and it is now more full and complete than any other treatise upon this subject extant. The first edition has some errors as to the law of limitations, and many errors of the press, which are corrected in the second. 5 A. J. 72, 73.

ANGELL, JOSEPH K. A practical summary of the law of assignments. 12mo. Boston. 1825.

This is a succinct view of the law of assignments, and the principal objection to it is, that the author "has not in all cases, followed out the doctrines of assignments to the utmost verge of the law upon the subject." "It is a neat and valuable little manual of the law of voluntary assignments by insolvent debtors." 2 Kent's Com. 536, n. 13 Am. Jur. 234.

---

AND SAMUEL AMES. A Treatise on the law of private corporations, aggregate. 2d ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

The first edition of this book appeared in 1832, and was pretty severely and justly criticised at the time, by a writer in the American Jurist. To the authors, however, belong the honour of first producing an American treatise upon corporations, and whatever its defects may be in style, arrangement, or in profusion of citations from English or American reports, it is undoubtedly the best work upon corporations that an American lawyer can possess. The second edition, published in 1843, was considerably enlarged by the incorporation of decisions made in the intervening time of the two editions, and a third being now called for, indicates somewhat the opinion entertained of the book. Chancellor Kent highly commends the work. 8 Am. Jur. 105; 6 Law Rep. 135. 2 Kent's Com. 206, n., and 315, n.

ANNALES de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Notariat, par une société de juris consultes et de notaires. 9 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1803-9.

ANNESLEY, ALEX. A compendium of the law of marine insurances, bottomry, insurance on lives, and of insurances against fire, in which the mode of calculating averages is defined and illustrated by examples. 8vo. London. 1808.

ANSPACH, L. A. A summary of the laws of commerce and navigation, adapted to the present state of government, and trade of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. Finsbury. 1809.

Mr. Anspach was by profession a clergyman, but in addition to the duties attending his profession in Newfoundland, found time to compile this treatise. "The law on these several matters is here laid down with great precision, and expounded with clearness." Month. Rev. 1810, p. 96.

ANSTEY, J. The Pleader's Guide, a didactic poem, on the conduct of a suit at law. 8th ed. 12mo. London. 1826.

ANSTEY, T. C. Guide to the history of the laws and constitution of England, consisting of six lectures delivered at the colleges of St. Peter and Paul, Prior Park, and Bath. 8vo. London. 1845.

—————. A Guide to the laws of England, affecting Roman Catholics. 8vo. London. 1842.

ANSALDIS DE ANSALDUS. De commercio et mercatura decursus legales. Fol. Geneva. 1698.

ANSTRUTHER, ALEXANDER. Reports of cases in the Court of Exchequer, from E. T. 32, Geo. III., to T. T. 37, Geo. III., 1796-97. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1817.

In these Reports will be found some cases determined in the House of Lords, and in the Exchequer Chamber. Henry Blackstone had reported the latter, but Mr. Anstruther having taken notes of these cases, which differ somewhat from Blackstone's Reports of the same, has thought proper to insert them. Anstruther's Reports are carefully and accurately compiled, and have always been considered as good authority.

ANSALDIS DE ANSALDUS. De commercio et mercatura; cui adjecti sunt Ben. Strachæ tractatus duo, de Assecurationibus et Proxenetis atque Proxeneticis. Fol. Col. Alleb. 1751.

ANTHON, JOHN. The law of Nisi Prius. Being Reports of Cases at N. P. in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, with notes and commentaries on each case. To which is prefixed an Introductory Essay on the studies preparatory to the active duties of the Bar. 8vo. New York. 1820.

This volume of two hundred pages, contains reports of some one hundred and fifty cases, decided between the years 1808 and 1818, to which the reporter has added some highly valuable notes. The introductory essay on the study of the law is worthy the perusal of the legal aspirant.

+ —————. Digested Index to the reported decisions of the several courts of law in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1813-1816.

The second volume of this Digest was prepared by Thomas Day. The volumes together comprise the following reports: Chipman's Reports; 7 vols. Mass. Rep.; 6 vols. of Cranch's R. S. C. U. S.; 4 vols. of Day's Cases; Kirby's Reports; 3 vols. of Caines' Reports; Coleman's Cases of Practice; 3 vols. of John. Ca.; 9 vols. of John. R.; 1 vol. Pennington; 2 vols. Peters' Adm. Ca.; 4 vols. Dallas' R. S. C. U. S.

+ See Sheppard, "The

**ANTHON, JOHN.** An Analytical Abridgment of the Commentaries of Sir Wm. Blackstone on the laws of England, in four books ; together with an analytical synopsis of each book. To which is prefixed an essay on the study of the law. 2d ed. With questions adapted thereto. By P. O. Beebee. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1832.

This book is, for the most part, a collection of Blackstone's definitions. The necessity or use of an abridgment of such a treatise as Blackstone's Commentaries, is questionable ; and that such a book should pass through several editions is not very complimentary to American law students. "Take heed, reader, of all abridgments, for the chief use of them is, as of tables, to find the books at large ; but I exhort every student to read and rely only on the books at large." The essay prefixed to the book, on the study of the law, is an enlarged and revised edition of the same thing in the author's *Nisi Prius* Reports, mentioned *supra*.

---

American Precedents of Declaration, collected chiefly from the MSS. of Chief Justice Parsons. 8vo. Brookfield. 1821.

**ANSTEY, T. C.** Guide to the laws of England affecting Roman Catholics. 8vo. London. 1842.

This is the only professed treatise upon the laws of Great Britain relative to the Roman Catholics, and contains much valuable information respecting non-conformists of every denomination. The author has ably discussed the conflict of imperial with local laws, a branch of the conflict of laws that Mr. Justice Story and Mr. Burge have omitted, in their treatises upon the Conflict of Laws. He is also of opinion that confessions made to a Catholic clergyman are, upon legal principles, privileged communications. Mr. Anstey's work is a complete and valuable treatise upon the rights and disabilities of Catholics. 24 L. O. 535 ; E. Jurist, 250.

**ANSALDI DE ANSALDIS.** Discursus legales de Commercio et Mercatura. folio. Geneva. 1689, 1718, 1751.

L'ouvrage que nous indiquons est composé en grande partie, des rapports qu'il faisait en qualité d'auditeur, sur les divers cas soumis au jugement de la Rote. Ils sont précédés d'un discours général sur le commerce, les commerçans, les engagemens qu'ils contractent et les tribunaux qui en connaissent spécialement, Camus par Dupin.

**ANTIGUA, LAWS OF.** Consisting of the Acts of the Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1798, and the Acts of Antigua, from 1668 to 1804. With analytical tables of the acts and an index. By A. Browne. 3 vols. 4to. 1805-1818.

**ANTIQUITIES** of the Inns of Court, with an Appendix, containing several modern orders made by the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1780.

**APPEALS** of Cases in the House of Lords, from 1698, when they were first signed by council, (by order of the house,) to the year 1818; with manuscript indorsements of the judgments, whether affirmed, dismissed, or reversed, containing 118 years. Folio.

There are some cases in the House of Lords, prior to those above mentioned, collected and published by Sir Barth. Shower; and others still earlier, collected by the late Mr. Serjeant Hill, now deposited in Lincoln's Inn Library. Clarke.

**APPEALS.** Form of Procedure in the House of Lords upon Appeals from Scotland, comprising the Forms and Regulations to be observed by the Scottish Agents; with an appendix containing the Standing Orders of the House, a Table of Fees, and the Clauses of the Acts of Parliament regarding Appeals. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

---

—————. The Case stated concerning the judicature of the House of Peers in the point of Appeals. 8vo. London. 1675.

---

—————. Cases of Appeals before the House of Peers, from 1711 to 1829. 51 vols. folio.

**APPLETON, JOHN.** Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell. 1842-3.

See vols. 19 and 20, Maine Reports.

**ARBITRIUM REDIVIVUM;** or the law of Arbitraments. 12mo. London. 1694.

**ARCANA CLERICALIA,** or the Mysteries of Clerkship explained. 8vo. London. 1705.

**ARCHER, C. P.** Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Common Law in Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

**ARCHBOLD, J. F.** The practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in personal Actions and Ejectment. 8th ed. By Thomas Chitty. Including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840. 2d American ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1838.

This is the leading work on practice in England. In the United

States, Tidd's Practice is probably in more general use than any other English book upon the common law practice, and "has been universally allowed to be a model of completeness and accuracy." The reputation of Mr. Archbold's Treatise, is mainly attributable to its excellent arrangement and perspicuous style. It had passed through two editions when Mr. T. Chitty first edited the book, into which he has incorporated the changes made in the English practice, by the "*Uniformity of Process Act*," and the rules and decisions consequent upon its passage. Warren's Law Studies, 752; 1 Jurist, 46.

ARCHBOLD, J. F. The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, as founded on the recent statutes. 9th ed. By J. Flather. 12mo. London. 1842.

---

—————. A Summary of the law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. 9th ed. By J. Jervis. 12mo. London. 1843. 4th American ed. 8vo. New York. 1843.

The author, in the preface to this work, says, "Trifling as it may seem, it has cost me much time and great labour. I have taken infinite pains to simplify my subject; to reject every thing redundant or irrelevant; to compress the whole into the smallest possible compass consistent with perspicuity; and to clothe it in language plain, simple, and unadorned." This treatise is a standard work of great practical utility in England and America.

---

—————. A Digest of the law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1837.

---

—————. The New Practice of Attorneys in the Courts of Law at Westminster; with forms, including the recent statute as to attorneys; also, an appendix, comprising questions of practice. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1844.

The author, feeling himself aggrieved at the liberties taken by Mr. Chitty, as editor of his treatise upon *The Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench*, appears to have prepared this book of Practice as a rival work to that altered by T. Chitty. 2 Jurist, 571.

---

—————. Peel's Acts, and all other Criminal Statutes, passed from 1 G. IV. to the present time, including the criminal clauses of the Reform Act, with the forms of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1835.

Peel's Acts, and the Statutes subsequently enacted upon the subject

of the Pleas of the Crown, now form nearly an entire body of Crown Law ; all the great offences, (with the exception of High 'Treason,) and many of the minor offences, have been made the subject of their provisions. The present edition contains the whole of the Criminal Statutes passed since the 60th Geo. III. ; and each section, defining an offence, is followed by the form of the indictment, &c., and the evidence necessary to support it.

ARCHBOLD, J. F. Collection of Forms and Entries in the Courts of K. B. and C. P. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1828.

—————. The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c. 12mo. London. 1836.

This production is in part compiled from the author's previous publications. Dickinson's Treatise upon the same subject, written many years since, in consequence of the many changes in the law, has now little practical value. Mr. Archbold's book will be of great assistance to every professional man practising in the Court of Quarter Sessions. 1 Jurist, 61.

—————. Digest of the laws relative to offences against God and Religion, with the laws which affect Protestant Dissenters and Roman Catholics, with the Toleration Acts. 8vo. London. 1813.

—————. Digest of the Pleas of the Crown. 8vo. London. 1813.

This is one of three volumes of a Digest of Criminal Law, that Mr. Archbold had prepared for the press, but about the time this volume was published several similar books were issued, and the two remaining volumes never appeared. However, he has incorporated these parts of his unpublished Digest into his Summary of Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. Q. v.

—————. Law relative to Commitments and Convictions by Justices of the Peace, with forms. 12mo. London. 1828.

—————. Recent Criminal Statutes, with forms of indictments, notes, and index. 12mo. London. 1837.

—————. The new Bankrupt Act, 5 and 6 Vict. c. 122, with observations, showing the alterations effected in the law and practice, arranged on the plan of, and intended as a supplement to, the 9th ed. of Archbold's Bankruptcy, &c. By John Flather. 12mo. London. 1842.

ARCHBOLD, J. F. Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer, comprising the law relative to their several duties, with all the necessary Forms of Commitments, Convictions, Orders, &c. 3d ed. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.

The third volume of this work is also published separately under the title of Archbold's Poor Laws.

---

— The Poor Laws. Comprising all the authorities to 1844. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1845.

“Mr. Archbold has long since earned a fair and deserved reputation for the work of which this is the fourth edition. We think it, upon the whole, the best of the *Archboldiana*.” Its complained-of defects are the citing of manuscript cases without referring to the volumes in which they were subsequently printed, unnecessarily increasing “the perplexing distinctions which beset this vexed branch of the law,” and the omission of the Title Bastardy. “But notwithstanding its occasional sins of omission and hardihood, we find far more in this book to praise than to criticise, and pronounce it, in every sense of the word, a useful work.” 2 London Law Mag. N. S. 198.

---

— The Law of Nisi Prius; comprising the declarations and other Pleadings in Personal Actions, and the evidence necessary to support them. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1843.

“The plan of this work is, to give under each head precedents of the various pleadings in strict accordance with the new system; the evidence necessary to support the various issues taken; and a concise and correct statement of the general law on all the topics treated of in the work.” Mr. Archbold has no superior as a writer of practical works, whether we regard their number or utility, and but one equal, Mr. Chitty. This treatise is more compressed than Mr. Stephens' Nisi Prius, treating only of personal actions, as assumpsit, account debt, &c. The work is well arranged and valuable as far as it goes. Warren's Law. Stud. 772; 26 L. O. 31. See Law Library, *post*.

---

— The Magistrate's Pocket Book, or an epitome of the duties and practice of a Justice of the Peace out of sessions, alphabetically arranged; with forms of commitments; to which is added, a copious and general index. 4th ed.

---

— Practice on the Crown side of the Queen's Bench, with forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1844.

This work fully sustains the reputation of Mr. Archbold, and higher praise could not well be given. Law Times.

ARCHBOLD, J. F. Act for the Amendment of the Poor Laws. 4 and 5 W. IV. c. 76, with a practical introduction, notes, and forms. 5th ed. 12mo. London. 1839.

---

Summary of the law relative to appeals against orders of removal, against rates, and against orders of filiation; together with the practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, in Appeals. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1831.

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL, and directions of Court in a plea of *autre fois acquit*, pleaded by James Foy, in 1786, on an indictment for procuring A. Creagh and others to slay and murder P. R. M'Donnell and C. Hopson, with the Pleadings in that case. 8vo. Dublin. 1786.

ARKANSAS. The Revised Statutes of, adopted 1837. Revised by W. McK. Ball and S. C. Roane. The notes and index by Albert Pike. 8vo. Boston. 1838.

ARMSTRONG, MACARTNEY, and OGLE. Reports of Cases, Civil and Criminal, argued and determined at Q. B. C. P. Exch. and the Commission in Dublin. 8vo. Dublin. 1843.

ARMSTRONG, J. S. and E. S. TREVOR. Report of the Case of the Queen v. O'Connell and others. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

ARNOLD, T. J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and upon writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, from H. T. 1 Vic. to H. T. 2 Vic. 8vo. London. 1840.

---

Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections before Committees of the House of Commons, and Cases upon Appeal from the decisions of the Revising Barristers in the Court of Common Pleas. 8vo. London.

These Reports are in continuation of those of Messrs. Barron and Austin, Falconer and Fitzherbert, Knapp and Ombler, Perry and Knapp, and Cockburn and Rowe.

---

Manual of the Law, with regard to Public Meetings and Political Societies. 12vo. London. 1833.

ARNOT, HUGO. Collection and Abridgment of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784, with Historical and Critical Remarks. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1812.

ARROWSMITH, R. G. Doubts upon the reasoning of Dr. Paley relative to, and observations on, the criminal law. 8vo. a pamphlet. London. 1811.

ARS CLERICALIS; or, the art of conveyancing explained, wherein the nature and effect of such deeds and instruments by which lands are conveyed, are clearly demonstrated, with precedents. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1698.

ARTICLED CLERK'S MANUAL, or Guide to their examination and admission containing causes of study in Conveyancing, Equity, Bankruptcy, Common Law, Special Pleading, Criminal Law, etc. with the New Rules and Regulations for the examination and admission of Attorneys and Solicitors, &c., also a collection of Questions with references to works of authority in which answers may be found. 4th ed. with great additions. 12mo. London. 1844.

By the preface of this Manual, it appears, that the chapters on Conveyancing, Equity, and Special Pleading were contributed by Barristers practising in those branches of the profession. A reviewer, in 3 Jurist 30, thus speaks of the book:—"Were we the Pope, we should place this book in the *Index Librorum Prohibitorum*; but as we have not attained that dignity, we can only entreat Articled Clerks, if they value their reputation on the day of examination, not to take the author's statements for granted. Murray published a book containing specimens of false English to teach youth grammar by rectifying the errors. The present work may serve in a similar way for our legal students. This is the utmost praise we can award it."

ASGILL, JOHN. Essay on the Liberty of the Press chiefly as it respects Personal Slander. 8vo. London. 1753.

ASHBY and WHITE; or the great question whether an action lies at common law for an Elector who is denied his vote for members of Parliament, debated and resolved, with other cases. 8vo. London. 1705.

ASHDOWNE, J. Churchwarden's and Overseer's Guide. 8vo. London, 1835.

ASH, THOMAS. *Fasciculus Florum*; or an handful of flowers gathered out of the several books of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Coke. 12mo. London. 1618.

These flowers are a collection of the maxims of the Common Law, from Lord Coke's Reports, and the prefaces to them.

ASH, THOMAS. *Promptuarie, ou Repertory General de les Annales, et plauors autres livres del common Ley d'Engleterre.* 2 tom. fol. London. 1614:

This is a general digest of Reports and Statutes from the Year Books down to the time of VIII. Coke's Reports, which was the last volume published when Ashe's work went to press. He has, however, in an appendix to his work, given a summary digest of the IX. and X. parts of the Reports. The contents of the *Promptuarie* are best expressed in the author's own words. "You shall find herein the yeere bookes, and cases by Mr. Brooke abridged, which are not in the Abridgment of Fitzh., remembered; and also al other yeere bookes, and cases of later tyme by Mr. Plowden, the L. Dier, Mr. Keilwey (published by Justice Croke) and by the L. Coke reported; and the same vnder each Title, and apt diuision seuerally distributed. So that by the helpe thereof, that which was heretofore confused, full of paines, and ambagious, will now become short, plaine, easy, and compendious. You shall finde in this worke many yeere bookes, and cases remembered, in neither of the said Abridgments collected; and yet (vnder correction) as full to the purpose as those others; which neuertheles (perhaps) were pretermitted for the reason by Mr. Rastall in the Prologue to the booke of Assises alledged; viz. *That it is not needefull to abridge every case in the said booke, nor to abridge every case in every other yeere.* But yet, for that this booke importeth a generality, I haue thought good to add the same least I might otherwise seeme to haue promised more in words, then in worke performed. I haue also comprehended in this worke the booke of Entries." Pref. to Vol. I., *Promptu.* The author seems to have had a passion for writing Indexes and Digests which he prepared with great care, but which are now of comparatively little use.

---

— Tables to the XI. parts of the Reports of Sir Edw. Coke. 8vo. London. 1653.

These Tables were published in both French and English fol. in 1606, 1618, 1631. Clarke Biblioth, Leg. 1.

---

— Tables to Dyer's Reports. 12vo. London. 1602. (*In French.*)

---

— Tables to the year books, &c. concerning the exposition of statutes by Equity; with an appendix, containing cases reported by Judge Dalison and Serj. Benloe, concerning the exposition of statutes by Equity. 12vo. London. 1609. (*In French.*) Clarke's Bib. Leg. 1.

ASHLEY, HENRY. *The Doctrine and Practice of Attachment in the Mayor's Court, London, with various corrections and additions.* 2 ed. 8vo. London. 1819.

ASHMEAD, JOHN W. Reports in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Orphans' Court of the first District of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. Philad. 1831-41.

These Reports are a selection of the most important cases determined in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, &c. &c., of the first judicial district of Pennsylvania. The casual reader might infer from the titles of these reports, "that the four courts mentioned were distinct tribunals, presided over by distinct judges, but this is not the case, for three judges 'alternately declare the profound conclusions of the common law, and the simpler theories of tavern licenses.'"

The first volume has very brief or no arguments at all, of the counsel engaged in the causes, and the reporter states in his preface, that the opinions of the court were drawn up by the judges themselves, so that it appears the reporter had little else to do than to supervise the volume in its progress through the press. He has, however, "appended, in the form of notes, such of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, as were analogous to, or connected with the various matters decided in the text." The second volume contains many adjudications of law and of equity decided after the act of June 16th, 1836, by which extensive equity powers were conferred upon the judges of this court, and the cases are much more fully reported than in the first volume.

"Mr. Ashmead appears to have performed his task with accuracy and general care, but it is to be regretted that he has omitted the dates of the several decisions reported in the first volume, time being often in reporting, as well as in equity, of the essence of the proceeding." Vol. I. Journal of Law, 349. Pref. to the Reports.

ASTON or ASHTON, R. Placita Latiné Rediviva: a book of Entries containing perfect and approved precedents of courts, declarations, &c. as well in actions real as personal, and sundry other Entries useful for all Clerks, Attorneys, and Practisers in the courts of Westminster and inferior courts. 4to. London. 1673.

There is a chasm of the paging of this work, from p. 144 to 177. The swarms of books of precedents of various kinds in modern times obviate the necessity of reference to Aston written in crabbed abridged Latin with its marginal notes in Law French. Aston seems to have been merely a compiler of the above Entries, for in his preface he says, "I would not have any man's opinion so much misguided as to think this book is a shaft taken out of my own quiver; I assure you and those of that opinion it came not thence, but was collected by me out of the Manuscripts of more eminent and experienced persons."

ASTREY'S, SIR JAMES general charge to all grand juries, and other juries, with advice to those of life and death: to which is

prefixed, a discourse of the antiquity, power, and duty of juries, 2d ed. corrected and enlarged with the laws of the crown, indictments, presentments, &c. 8vo. London. 1725.

ATCHESON, NATH. Report of the case of *Havelock v. Rockwood*, in the K. B. on the validity of a sentence of condemnation by an enemy's consul in a neutral port, and the right of the owner of the ship to call upon the underwriters to reimburse him the money paid for the purchase of the ship at a sale by auction; with an appendix, containing the French laws now in force relative to marine prizes. 8vo. London. 1800.

—————. Report of the case of *Fisher v. Ward*, respecting the Russian embargo on British ships. 8vo. London. 1803.

—————. American encroachments. 8vo. London. 1805.

—————. Collection of interesting and important reports and papers on the navigation and trade of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British colonies in the West Indies and America, with tables of tonnage and of exports, &c. 8vo. London. 1807.

ATHERLY, EDMUND G. A Treatise on the Law of Marriage and other Family Settlements. 8vo. London. 1813.

Chancellor Kent speaks of this book as an "able and excellent Treatise." 4 Johns. Ch. Rep. 491. See Law Library, *post*.

ATHERTON, W. An Elementary and Practical Treatise on the commencement of Personal Actions, and the proceedings therein to Declaration, in the Superior Courts at Westminster, comprising the changes effected by the Uniformity of Process Act, 2 W. 4, c. 39, and recent Rules of Court. With an Appendix of the statutes, the Rules referred to, and appropriate Practical Forms. 12vo. London. 1833.

This is a very useful guide on the commencement of personal actions. The work is well executed, and the authorities and practical forms diligently collected. 7 L. O. 9.

ATKINS, SIR ROB. Parliamentary and political tracts, I. Containing the power of parliament. II. On elections. III. On penal statutes. IV. On ecclesiastical jurisdictions. V. Defence of Ld. Russell. VI. His speech to Sir W. Ashhurst. 8vo. London. 1734 or 1741.

These tracts were also published separately.

ATKINS, SIR ROB. Inquiry into the jurisdiction of the Chancery in causes of Equity. To which is added, the case of the said Sir Rob. Atkins, about a separate maintenance. folio. London. 1695.

ATKINSON, S. The theory and practice of conveyancing, comprising the Law of Real Property. 2 ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.

This is an excellent book, evincing considerable industry and learning in the author, and is written in a perspicuous and logical style. In support of his positions, the author has only given the result of the leading decisions without encumbering his book with myriads of cases that are pertinent or analogous, as is too frequently the case with many elementary writers. The second edition was prepared with great care, and the work maintains a commendable position among manuals upon the law of conveyancing. 5 M. L. M. 268. 3 Jurist, 583, (5) 283.

—————. Practice of the Court of Chancery, with an appendix, containing all the General Orders issued on and since April, 1828, and also the recent statutes relative to Practice. 12mo. London. 1842.

This is a brief, convenient, and useful practical work.

—————. The Conveyancer's Manual. 8vo. London. 1830.

—————. Essay on marketable or doubtful Titles to Real Estate. 8vo. London. 1833.

See Law Library, *post*.

—————. Common Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing, as settled by the most eminent Conveyancers, &c. The whole illustrated by practical suggestions, interspersed throughout, for the purpose of explaining the use and necessity of the several species of Assurance contained herein. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Acts relating to the law of real property, passed in the 3 and 4 W. IV.,; also the Act for the further amendment of the law, with notes and Index. 8vo. London. 1833.

—————. Practical Points in Conveyancing, from the manuscripts of Butler, Preston, and Bradley. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Sir E. B. Sugden's Acts; to which are added the new act relating to Executors, so much of the act for the better administration of justice as relates to Ejectments, and the entailed Estates Bill, with notes and an index. 8vo. London. 1830.

ATKINSON, S. Essay on Marketable Titles, &c.

The author has pretty closely followed in the arrangement of his materials, Sugden's Vendors and Purchasers, and much of the same train of argument will be found in both treatises. "Still we must not deny Mr. Atkinson the credit of having brought together much of the learning and many useful observations applicable to the subject he has treated of." I. L. M. 376.

ATKINSON, GEORGE. A Practical Treatise on Sheriff Law ; containing the new writs under the new imprisonment for debt bill ; also interpleader act, reform act, Coroner's act, &c. ; with bills of sale, bonds of indemnity, &c. 8vo. London. 1839.

This book is said to be an unequal performance, some parts of it being written very carefully, and others very carelessly. It has the reputation, however, upon the whole, of being a useful and convenient book. 3 Jurist, 252.

ATKYNs, JOHN TRACY. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Hardwicke, from 1737 to 1754. 3d ed. By F. W. Sanders. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1794. New York. 1826.

These Reports have had the misfortune to be often condemned, and yet no Equity Reports have been much oftener cited. The reporter is belabored for inaccuracy, yet he tells us, in the preface to volume second, that he has been at the trouble and expense of comparing his notes with the Register, "and have, in those instances where I thought it was necessary, taken the state of the case from thence, and in some of the nicest material, have given the substance of the decree," which examination is confirmed by Mr. Sanders, the confessedly able editor of these Reports, who says: "The editor must take this opportunity, however, of observing, that he has frequently experienced his researches in the Register's Books anticipated by the previous labours of Mr. Atkyns. That gentleman, before the publication of his Reports, had certainly compared many of them with the records ; and this is evident, not only from his own declaration in the preface to his second volume, but more especially as many of his statements of cases and decrees thereupon are taken, almost *verbatim*, from the Register's Books." The reporter informs us that he was not able to procure a full statement of all the cases *cum aliis pertinentibus*, "for where the court have been of opinion to dismiss the plaintiff's bill, the register has only made a minute of the dismissal, and the case at large has not been entered in the report office, the parties in the suit not choosing to be at the expense of it,"—and yet this is attributed to the *reporter's inaccuracy* and want of *fulness* in his statements of cases, which has been reiterated from the time of Lord

Mansfield down to 1846, without one saving clause in the allegations. Mr. Kyd, in his sapience, has surpassed all of the vilifiers of Atkyns' Reports, in his sweeping charges—"In Atkyns and Vesey, there is hardly ever a state of the facts given to render the arguments of the counsel and the judgment of his lordship intelligible. The reader is left to collect, from the allusions of each, such an imperfect state of the case as he can, and frequently to supply from conjecture, something to render it consistent with itself; and his lordship's judgment is generally reported in a manner so confused, and in language so vague and incorrect, that it is difficult to establish upon it any general principle."

Any lawyer who has thumbed these Reports at all, knows that this statement must be taken *cum grano salis*, and from what has been already stated the reporter's conciseness, in many cases, is not his fault, and he was obliged to give such a report of them as he has given or none at all. It is possible that some of the elder remarks, *versus* Atkyns, were levelled at him because he did not choose to trouble the judges for their *imprimatur*, which was usually done by the reporters of his and the preceding time, and which was thought to be a *sine qua non* in order to give a sort of currency to their labours. Perhaps this will explain what Lord Mansfield is reported to have said: "Atkyns must not be cited as an authority." One can only add, *Tantæne animis cælestibus iræ?* Mr. Atkyns, however, very properly and frankly gives his reason for not so doing—"They (the judges) could not, from their situation, be supposed to examine the manuscript with any accuracy before it was printed; and, therefore, to solicit them to give the sanction of their names to a performance with which they were entirely unacquainted, in my opinion, would have been paying their lordships a very ill compliment; and I chose rather, after a complete and candid examination of these reports, they should either rise or fall in the esteem of the public, according to their real and intrinsic merit only." Having now considered all the parties that I have met with *versus*, let us next examine the authorities *pro* Atkyns. Buller, J., strongly intimates, that if there are some defects in the reports of Lord Hardwicke's decisions, the fault may not be wholly attributed to the reporters, for, says he, "perhaps even Lord Hardwicke himself, by being very diffuse, has laid a foundation for doubts which otherwise would never have existed." Chancellor Kent, after speaking of the reporters of Lord Hardwicke's decisions, concludes by saying, "yet the value of his opinions, and the great extent of his learning, and the solidity of his judgment, have been sufficiently perceived and understood." In an able article reviewing I. Atkyns' Reports, the writer says, "with regard, however, to the volume now before us it is but justice to acknowledge that the cases are very *fully* and *accurately* stated." Mr. Lloyd, in his lectures on equity before the Incorporated Law Society, remarks: "But the principal and fullest reports of Lord Hardwicke's decisions, are undoubtedly to be found in

Atkyns and Vesey, Sen. These are books of constant reference ; in them are to be found *full* and *elaborate* expositions of the principles not only of Equity, but also of many parts of the Common Law."

The editor, Mr. Sanders, who certainly had ample means of ascertaining the correctness and fidelity of the Reports under consideration, frankly gives his unequivocal testimony in Atkyns' favor. He declares that only "in some very few instances a slight alteration in the original text has been adopted, with a view of making it correspond with the Register." Lord Hardwicke, as a judge, stands unsurpassed, and with scarcely an equal in the annals of judicial history. "His decisions at this day, and in our own courts, do undoubtedly carry with them a more commanding weight of authority than those of any other judge ; and the best editions of the elder Vesey and Atkyns will continue to fix the attention and study of succeeding ages."

From the foregoing illustrations, I think we may reasonably conclude that Atkyns' Reports are as correct as the records and sources from which they were prepared would admit of, and that the accuracy, fidelity, and method of the reporter have been, by certain persons, undeservedly underrated. It is perhaps needless to add, that the learned author of "Uses and Trusts" has very much increased the value of these Reports, by his labors as an editor of them. 2 Atk. Pref. 4 ; 1 Atk. Pref. 5 ; 2 Atk. Pref. 4 ; Wallace's Reporters, 79 ; 2 Wooddesson's Lec. 362 ; 5 Taunton, 64 ; 1 Barn. & Ald. 742—"part of the second edition was very incorrectly printed," which surely was not the reporter's fault ; 2 Kyd on Corporations, 189, n. ; 1 W. Blk. Rep. 571 ; 2 Atk. Pref. 5 ; 6 East, 29, n. ; 1 Kent, 493 ; 33 Monthly Rev. 108 ; 12 Leg. Obs. 524 ; 1 Atk. Rep. 5 ; 2 Kent, 493.

ATTORNEY'S (The) Companion, containing the Rules of the Supreme Court, Court of Chancery, and Court of Errors of the State of New York. 8vo. Poughkeepsie. 1818.

---

Practice in the Court of King's Bench. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1789.

---

and Agents Table of Costs in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., &c. 4to. London. 1789.

---

Complete Pocket Book, 2 parts. Part I. containing near 400 choice and approved precedents in law, equity, and conveyancing. Part II. containing an abridgment of rules of court, acts of parliament, and adjudged cases, together with a great variety of practical instructions. To which is added a copy of the will of the Duchess of Marlborough. 12mo. 2 vols. 8th ed. 1780.

ATTORNEY'S (The) Practice in the Court of King's Bench ; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the practice of that Court, as it now stands under the regulation of several late acts of Parliament, rules and determinations of the said court, with variety of useful precedents in English, settled or drawn by counsel, by Robert Richardson, gent. of the Inner Temple, 1739. 2 vols. 1743, 1750, 1759, 1769. 6th ed., with large additions. 2 vols. 8vo. 1776.

————— and Pleader's Treasury ; containing forms of the most useful pleas in abatement, and in bar, demurrers, continuances, &c. Also, all manner of writs in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 2 vols. 8vo. 1736.

————— Practice *epitomized*, or the method, time and expenses of proceeding in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the commencement of the suit to the trial, final judgment, and execution ; so advantageously placed in opposite columns, as to show at one view the agreement or difference in the practice of the said courts. 8vo. London. 1822.

—————. Observations on the duty of an Attorney and Solicitor. 8vo. London. 1759.

ATWOOD, WILLIAM. Jani Anglorum facies Nova ; or several monuments touching the great councils of the kingdom and the Court of the King's immediate tenants and officers, from 1 W. I. to 49 Hen. III., &c. 8vo. London. 1680.

—————. Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo. 8 vo. London. 1681.

—————. The superiority and direct dominion of the Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, asserted against Sir Thomas Craig. 8vo. London. 1704.

—————. An examination of Sir Edward Herbert's account of the authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgment in Sir Edward Hale's case. 4to. London. 1689.

—————. Fundamental constitution of the English government, proving King William and Queen Mary our lawful king and queen. folio. London. 1690.

—————. History and reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the crown of England, rectifying Mr. Molyneux's state of

the case of Ireland, being bound by acts of Parliament of England. 8vo. London. 1698.

AUBER, PETER. Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the laws passed by Parliament for the government of their affairs at home and abroad. 8vo. London. 1826.

AUCTIONS. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Auctions, with forms, tables, statutes, and directions to Auctioneers. 12mo. London. 1838.

This Treatise is designed rather as a guide to auctioneers than to lawyers. It is, however, a convenient book of reference to those who have occasion to advise on the law of public sales, and is a work "creditable to the learning, perspicacity, and zeal of the author, whoever he may be." 2 M. L. M. 76.

AUSTIN, JOHN. The Province of Jurisprudence determined. 8vo. London. 1832.

This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that has been produced in modern times, and entitles the author to rank with Hooker and Montesquieu. Jeremy Bentham, in his "*Principles of Morals and Legislation*," has in part occupied the same field, but his work falls far below the one under consideration. "The style of Professor Austin's Treatise is so condensed as to defy a just abridgment." 18 West. Rev. 237; 2 Month. Rev. 1833, p. 78; 1 Duer on Insurance, 3.

AUSTIN, BENJAMIN. Observations on the pernicious practice of the law. 8vo. Boston. 1819. Pamphlet.

AUTHORS. A plea for authors and the rights of literary property. 8vo. New York. 1838. Pamphlet.

AVALOS, F. A. DE CHRISTOPHORO. Essai sur le commerce et les Interêts de l'Espagne et de ses Colonies. 12mo. Paris. 1819.

AYCKBOURN, HUBERT. The new Chancery Practice, being a condensed Treatise of the practice of the Court of Chancery, as altered by the recent statutes and orders, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

AYLIFFE, JOHN A. New Pandect of the Roman Civil Law, with many useful observations thereon; showing wherein that law differs from the municipal law of Great Britain, from the Canon law in general, &c. folio. London. 1734.

"Ayliffe's work, though learned, is dull and tedious, and stuffed with

superfluous matter, delivered in a most confused manner." Preface to Brown's Civ. Law.

AYLIFFE, JOHN. *Parergon juris canonici Anglicani*; or, a commentary by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the Church of England; from the books of the canon and civil law, and likewise from the statute and common laws of this realm. Folio. London. 1726, 1734.

———. Law of Pawns, as it was in use among the Romans, and as it is now practised in most sovereign nations. 8vo. London. 1732.

AYLOFFE (SIR JOS.) *Calendar of Ancient Charters, and of the Scotch and Welsh rolls, now in the tower of London, with four copper plates, exhibiting all the various hands in which the several charters have been written, from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of Eliz.* With an introduction, giving an account of the state of the public records from the conquest to the present time. 4to. London. 1772 or 1774.

This work was begun by the Rev. Philip Morant.

AYRERI, GEO. HEN. *Diatribæ de Cambialis instituti vestigiis apud Romanos.* 4to. Lips. 1735.

AYRES, W. T. *A comparative view of the differences between the English and Irish Statute and Common Law, in the order of Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries, with an introduction, fully discussing the contested point of the power of the British Parliament to bind Ireland.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1780.

The author has *borrowed* the main part of his work from Blackstone's Commentaries, inserting here and there a paragraph or a note, with reference to decisions and Irish statutes. The introduction contains a valuable historical dissertation on the power of the British Parliament to bind Ireland. 64 Monthly Review, 258.

AYRTON, S. *Practice in Bankruptcy, relating to bonds and other proceedings under the Act for Abolishing Imprisonment for Debt.* 1 & 2 Viet., c. 110, § 8. 12mo. London. 1840.

AZUNI, D. A. *Dizionario universale Ragionato della Giurisprudenza Mercantile.* 2d ed. 4 tom. 4to. Livorno. 1822.

This work is rather a collection of essays upon commercial law, than in strictness a Dictionary. The author, in illustration of his positions, freely refers to the leading continental treatises upon commercial law, that were published anterior to the time that he wrote, and his work

contains the results of many authors, not readily accessible. In the second edition he made pretty free use of Baldasseroni's Dictionary, which he frankly acknowledges in his preface. Lisboa, a Portuguese writer upon commercial law, thus speaks of Azuni's work—Sobre tudo he presentemente digno de especial recommendação a Diccionario Italiano de Jurisprudencia Mercantil do Senhor Azuni; pois Commuita clareza, e exacção colligio o que ha de mais importante no Direito Mercantil, sustentando as suas doutrinas com as Auctores, e Regulamentas do maior credito. Lisboa—Principas de Direito Mercantil. tom. V. Prologo.

AZUNI, D. A. Sistema universale dei principii del diritto marittimo dell' Europa. 2 tom. 8vo. Trieste. 1796-7.

Soon after the publication of this work it was translated into French. The author complains, in a subsequent edition, of the unfaithfulness of this translation, which induced him to re-write and enlarge the work, which was published in French, under the title, *Droit Maritime de l'Europe*. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1805. This treatise of Azuni's "relates rather to maritime international law, properly so called, than to private maritime jurisprudence." The author's acquirements eminently qualified him for writing this work, distinguished alike for "various and extensive learning, sound judgment, and a liberal and philosophical spirit." It points out what is always of the highest importance to the diligent inquirer after truth, the sources of information upon maritime jurisprudence. The English translation from the French, by William Johnson, 2 vols., 8vo., New York, 1806, is excellent, "and his notes show a familiarity and accurate acquaintance with legal and classical antiquities." Hoff. Leg. Stud. 464; 2 Kent's Com. 4 n.; preface to Johnson's translation.

BABBAGE, CH. A comparative view of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives. 8vo. London. 1826.

BABINGTON, R. A treatise on the law of Auctions, with an appendix of precedents. 8vo. London. 1826.

*See Law Library.*

———. A treatise on the law of Set-off and Mutual Credit, with an appendix of precedents. 8vo. London. 1827.

*See Law Library.*

BABINGTON, ZACH. Advice to Grand Juries in cases of blood, from law and reason. 8vo. London. 1692.

BACHE, R. The Manual of a Pennsylvania Justice of the Peace; the laws, adjudications, and process for the exercise of his jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810-14.

BACHE, RICHARD. The case of Alien Enemies considered and decided, upon a writ of *habeas corpus*, allowed on the petition of Charles Lockington, an alien enemy, by the Hon. W. Tilghman, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813. *Pamphlet*.

BACKUS, JOSEPH. A Digest of Laws relating to the affairs and duties of Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable, in Connecticut. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1812.

BACON, SIR FRANCIS. Reading upon the Statute of Uses. (27 Hen. VIII. c. 10.) A new edition, with notes, explanations, and a copious table. By W. H. Rowe. 8vo. London. 1804.

This is a very profound Treatise on the subject of Uses, and has always been highly esteemed by the profession, though evidently left by its great author in an unfinished state. The early editions of this Reading are full of typographical mistakes, which render many passages of it quite unintelligible. In 1804, Mr. Rowe edited the work with great care and industry, explaining the obscurities of the text and remarks of former editors and adding other valuable annotations. 51 Month. Rev. 2d ser. 208; Bridgman's Biblio. 7; 4 Kent, 291; Co. Lit. 130, n. 2.

---

—————. Law Tracts, viz :

- I. Proposition for compiling an amendment of our laws.
  - II. Offer of a digest of the laws.
  - III. Elements of the common law. *2 Maxims*
  - IV. Use of the law.
  - V. Cases of treason.
  - VI. Arguments in law in certain great and difficult cases.
  - VII. Ordinances in Chancery.
  - VIII. Reading on the Statute of Uses.
- 8vo. 2d ed. London. 1741.

Most of these small treatises have been separately published. The Elements of the Common Law was one of the earliest, if not the first, published collection of Maxims of the English Law. It appears that the author had collected several hundred maxims, but only twenty-five were ever published. Had his proposition for amending the law been favorably received by James I., Bacon would doubtless have collected and illustrated most of the settled rules and maxims of the Common Law, for he considered such a work to be an essential basis upon which the law should repose. Those published are to be regarded as a specimen of what he intended to do, for he says: "I thought good before I brought them all into form to publish some few, that by the taste of other men's opinions, in this first, I might receive either approbation in mine own course, or better advice for the altering of the others

which remain; for it is great reason that that which is intended to the profit of others, should be guided by the conceits of others." These maxims are without order or regularity in arrangement, but are elaborated and expanded in an excellent manner. The author, except in the present Treatise, rarely refers to any authorities in support of his positions. "Though some great masters of the law did out-go him in bulk and particularities of cases: yet, in the science of the grounds and mysteries of the law, he was exceeded by none." Pref. to Blackstone's Anal. 5; 1 West's Ca. Temp. Talbot, 158; 1 Kent, 505.

BACON, SIR FRANCIS. Charge at the Sessions holden for the range twelve miles round the King's mansion house, declaring the jurisdiction thereof. 4to. London. 1676.

---

Three speeches and arguments on the *post nati*, concerning naturalizations of the Scotch. 4to. London. 1641.

BACON, JOHN. The Town Officer's Guide, containing a compilation of the general laws of Massachusetts, relating to the whole power and duty of towns, districts, and parishes, with their several officers; with a digest of the decisions in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, relating to the several subjects. To which is subjoined an extensive Appendix of Forms, for the use of town officers and individuals. 12mo. Haverhill. 1825.

"The abridgments of the statutes are generally correct; his practical forms very good, and some of them very useful." 2 U. S. Lit. Gazette, 272.

---

Liber Regis; containing proper directions and precedents relating to presentations, institutions, inductions, dispensations, &c. 4to. London. 1786.

BACON, MATTHEW. A treatise on Leases and Terms for years, with an appendix of precedents. 8vo. London. 1798.

This is thought to have been extracted from a MSS. of Sir Geoff. Gilbert, and was first published in Bacon's Abridgment. It was afterwards reprinted in a separate form, with notes by Mr. Gwillim. The work contains a great deal of curious and diffuse learning, relating to leases and terms for years. 1 Barton's Convey. 33; 2 Blk. Com. 313, n.

---

The Complete Arbitrator, or the law of awards; containing plain and easy directions to all kinds of arbitrators, with a table of the principal matters, the precedents translated, &c. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1770.

**BACON, MATTHEW.** A new Abridgment of the Law. With large additions and corrections, by Sir Henry Gwillim and C. E. Dodd, and with the notes and references made to the edition published in 1809, by Bird Wilson ; to which are added notes and references to American and English law and decisions, by John Bouvier. 10 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

This work is probably in more general use in the United States, than any other English Abridgment of the Common Law. The various titles being written in the form of dissertations, renders it quite a law library in itself. Bacon's Abridgment, as originally published, was for the most part composed of dissertations or treatises, more or less complete, written by Baron Gilbert. This distinguished author contemplated writing distinct treatises upon all branches of the law, except the criminal, some of which he had completed and others were in an unfinished state at his death. These dissertations or treatises, were arranged for the press and published by Matthew Bacon, who sometimes gave them at length, at others only making extracts from them, without attempting to correct the errors or supply the deficiencies of the manuscripts. "The compiler seemed to have as little inclination to supply the deficiencies of his author as he had sagacity to mark or correct his errors." Bacon died before completing his task, and the titles commencing with Simony and ending with Verdict, were added by Sergeant Sayer, and the residue of the titles by Owen Ruffhead. Mr. Viner makes the following remarks respecting the sources from whence Bacon's Abridgment was originally compiled : "I take all the introductory and new parts thereof, and which are the recommendations of the work, to be a collection from the MSS. of the Ld. Ch. B. Gilbert, from the Lord Ch. J. Hale, Mr. Sergeant Hawkins' Pleas of the Crown, and Mr. Dawes' annotations on several acts of Parliament, which, with a transcript of several acts of Parliament at large, for many pages together, and with a few new cases, amounting to a very few sheets in the whole, is almost the total of the work. These annotations of Mr. Dawes', (except, I think, in one place only,) together with the multitude of references from Mr. Serg. Hawkins, are carried off in triumph, without any acknowledgment of the real author." In this state the work passed through four editions, with some slight additions by unknown hands. In 1786, Mr. Cunningham prepared and published a Supplement to Bacon's Abridgment. In 1798, the fifth edition of the Abridgment was published in 7 vols. 8vo., edited by Sir Henry Gwillim. This learned editor most carefully revised the whole text, omitting or pointing out such parts as were evidently wrong, and completing such titles as were imperfect. The editor added two more titles, viz : Pischary and Set-off; and published entire, from the original manuscript, Gilbert's Treatise upon Remainders, of which only extracts had been published in the previous editions of the Abridg-

ment. The sixth edition, in 1807, is merely a reprint of the former one. The first American edition of Bacon, was published in 1809, in 7 vols. 8vo. It was edited by Bird Wilson, and purported to contain the additions of the late English and American decisions. The additions were not numerous nor of much value, and contain many typographical errors. The seventh English edition appeared in 1832. Several editors were concerned in the preparation of the work. It was no inconsiderable labor to incorporate into the various titles the decisions which had been accumulating for more than thirty years. This however, was satisfactorily performed. Sir Henry Gwillim prepared vols. 2, 3 and 4, when the bad state of his health compelled him to abandon the work. Vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, and the addenda to the other vols., were prepared by C. E. Dodd, assisted by Mr. Blanshard, from Legacies and Devises to Monopoly. To this edition another volume was added, and all of the other volumes were much enlarged. The second American edition of Bacon appeared in 1842-46, in 10 vols., edited by John Bouvier, a gentleman well known to the profession as the author of an excellent Law Dictionary. This is a reprint of the last English edition, with the annotations of all previous editors, and copious references to the American decisions down to the time of publication. In the first three vols. the editor confined his annotations to the American decisions only, but in the remaining vols. he refers to the late English as well as American Reports. This edition of Bacon is by far the best for the American lawyer. Bacon's is not a complete Abridgment of the law, but in its present improved state it will be found a highly valuable and correct book of reference.

The authority of Bacon's Abridgment, in its present improved state, is as good as most elementary writers. It is one of the earliest works in which it was attempted to give the result of the decisions upon the various branches of the law, and for this peculiarity has upon several occasions been referred to as a work to be read with caution. This remark would as well apply to four fifths of all law books as to Bacon's Abridgment. Lord Eldon cited Bacon as an authority, in 7 Ves. 448; see also 2 Blk.'s Com. 323, n., 1 Morgan's Atty. Vade Mecum, Pref. 10. The best accessible source to the old law, is found in Bacon's Abridgment, and it must continue to hold a respectable rank in every lawyer's library.

Prefaces to the various editions of Bacon; 7 L. M. 129; Woodesson's Elem. of Jurispr. 102; 6 L. R. 91; 1 A. L. M. 468; Bridgman's Leg. Bibliography; 1 Kent, 510; Brooks' Bib. Leg. Ang. pt. 2d, 234; 1 Hoffman's Leg. Study, 325; Warren's Law Studies, 779; 18 Viner's Abridg., Pref.

BACON, NATII. Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of

the reign of Queen Elizabeth ; with a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England, collected from some manuscript notes of John Selden, Esq. 5th ed. corrected and improved by a gentleman of the Middle Temple. 4to. London. 1760.

This book was also privately printed in 1672, when a violent prosecution of the publisher took place ; in consequence of which several hundred copies were seized and burnt ; another prosecution was taken up against the publisher of the edit. of 1682, which proceeded to outlawry against him, he having taken refuge abroad, where he remained till the revolution.

BACON, THOS. Complete System of the Revenue of Ireland, in its several branches of Import, Export, and Inland Duties. 8vo. Dublin. 1774.

---

—————. The laws of Maryland, now just collected into a complete body, and published from the original acts and records in the Secretary's office of the said province, with notes, &c. ; to which is prefixed the Charter, with an English translation. folio. Annapolis. 1765.

BACON, D. The New York Judicial Repository. 8vo. New York. 1818.

BAGGETT, DANIEL. The Bankrupt Law of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1795.

---

—————. Precedents of Decrees in Chancery of Ireland. 8vo. 2d ed. Dublin. 1817.

---

—————. A Treatise on the remedy by civil bill before the Judges of Assize. 8vo. Dublin. 1794.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM. The new Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster, with Forms embodied in the text for the use of town and country practitioners. 8vo. London. 1840.

This Treatise is designed to supply the profession with a concise practical work upon the law, as modified by the recent changes. "The author has attempted to combine the learning and scientific method of Tidd, with the practical familiarity of Impey, and to condense within the compass of a volume, not only the substance of the statutes, rules, and decisions, relating to proceedings at law, but minute instructions for taking every step in such proceedings." It is a very well written work, containing, under their appropriate divisions, many useful forms. The author has, however, been censured for not referring to his authority for many positions that he has laid down, and for some inaccuracies and

omissions. Imperfections, however, are inevitably incident to the first edition of most books. 4 Jurist, 523; 20 L. O. 229.

**BAGLEY, WILLIAM.** The Practice at the Chambers of the Judges of the Courts of common law in civil actions. 12mo. London. 1834.

"Mr. Bagley's work is as good as a work can be on the subject he has chosen. He has attempted, and with as much success as was possible, to do that which is next to impossible, namely, to separate the practice at Chambers from the practice of the Courts generally." 4 Legal Examiner and Law. Chron. 376; 8 L. O. 485. See *Law Library*.

**BAGSHAW, EDW.** Two arguments; I. concerning Canons; II. Premunire. 4to. London. 1641.

———. Rights of the Crown of England, as it is established by law. 8vo. London. 1660.

**BAILEY, H.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeal, from the courts of law, (in South Carolina,) from 1828 to 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1833-4.

———. Reports of Cases in Equity, argued in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1841.

**BAILY, FRANCIS.** Tables for the purchasing and renewing of leases for terms of years certain, and for lives, with rules for determining the value of the reversion of estates after such leases, and for the solution of other useful problems. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1812.

**BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM.** A Practical Treatise on the law of Mines and Minerals, comprising a detailed account of the respective rights, interests, duties, liabilities, and remedies of land owners, adventurers, agents, and workmen, and of the local customs of Derbyshire, Cornwall and Devon, with an appendix of legal forms, &c. 8vo. London. 1841.

The author, a resident of the mining district, has the honor of first producing a regular legal treatise upon the law of mines. The work is ably written, and deserves to be more generally known in this country, where the enterprise of the people has already opened so many sources of mineral wealth. Several other authors have incidentally written upon the subject, whose works will be consulted by those who desire to master all the law upon this branch of jurisprudence. See 3 Davidson's Conveyancing, 393; (4) 137; 4 Jarman on Conveyancing, 663; Collyer on Partnership, &c.

BAIRD, THOMAS. A Treatise on the laws of Scotland, relative to master and servant, and master and apprentice. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

A learned, elaborate, carefully written, and authoritative treatise.

---

———. The law of Cessio Bonorum, and the procedure in the inferior Courts of Scotland, under the Stat. 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 56. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1836.

BALDASSERONI, POMPEO. Leggi e Costumi del Cambio, ossia trattato sulle lettere di Cambio. 3 tom. 4to. Modena. 1805.

“This work is very learned and well arranged.” Reddie’s Mar. Com. 302.

---

———. Dissertazione sulla necessita ed importanza della compilazione di un codice generale del commercio di Terra e di Mare del Regno d’Italia. 8vo. Milano. 1807.

BALDASSERONI, ASCANIO. Dizionario Ragionato di Giurisprudenza Marittima e di Commercio. 4 tom. 4to. Livorno. 1811–14.

---

———. Trattato del l’Assecurazione Maritime, del Cambio Maritime, dell Avaria, e lege e Costumi, etc. 4 tom. 4to. Firenze. 1786. *Ibid.* Sec. ediz. 1801. 5 tom.

“Of the second edition of this work, the first two volumes are devoted to the contract of insurance; the third volume is devoted to Cambio Marittimo, or bottomry and respondentia, with a collection of the recent decisions of the Rota Romana, of the Rota Civile de Genoa, of the Consoli di Marc di Pisa, and of the Rota Fiorentina; the fourth vol. is devoted to jetison, averages and contributions, with a collection of the opinions of lawyers, and of decisions of the different courts before mentioned; and the fifth volume contains a Collezione delle Leggi Costituzione ed Usi, delle Principali Piazzedi Commercio d’Europa. In this Baldasseroni displays both acuteness and learning. He was acquainted with the latest English and French authorities at the time he wrote; his arrangement is good, and upon the whole the work is well worth the perusal.” Lisboa thus speaks of the writings of Baldasseroni: “Entre os Autores de nota, que alli tem florecido, como Strach, Rocouos, e Casa regis, que tratarao de Seguros, póde-se com razao dizer, que se acha euriquecida a Literatura com a profunda obra nomissima sobre Segueros, e Cambios maritimos do Advogado Baldasseroni, que nao cede em erudição aos Escriptores das outras Nações.” 1 Lisboa Principios de Direito Mercantil, Pref. 11; Reddie on Marit. Com. 301.

BALDWIN, ———. A survey of the British Customs, containing the rates of merchandize, as established by the 12 Cha. II. c. 4, 11 Geo. I. c. 7, and other statutes, with an appendix continued to the end of the last Parliament, 14 Geo. III. 4to. London. 1774.

BALDWIN, HENRY. A General view of the origin and nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the political history and condition of the Colonies and States, from 1774 until 1788. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

———. Reports of Cases determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the third circuit. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

BALDWIN, ROGER S. Argument of in the case of the United States v. Cinque and others, Africans of the Amistad. 8vo. New York. 1841.

BALFOUR, SIR JAMES. Practicks, or a system of the more ancient Law of Scotland. folio. Edinburgh. 1754.

BALL, T. and BEATTY, F. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Mannors, from M. T. 48 Geo. III. 1807, to T. T. 54 Geo. III. 1814. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823-4. The same, 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia. 1839.

BALLANTINE, W. A Treatise on the Statute of Limitations, (21 Jac. I. c. 16.) 8vo. London. 1810. and 8vo. New York. 1812. and 8vo. Albany. 1829. Edited by J. L. Tillinghast.

This small work is compiled by stringing together a number of cases without the least possible labor of thought on the part of the author. The American edition of 1812, purporting to contain the American law of Limitations, has references to seventy-one decisions. 5 A. J. 63.

BANKRUPT LAWS. A general system of the laws concerning Bankrupts; containing every case that may happen either to a bankrupt, creditor or assignee; with full instructions from the taking out a commission to the making a final dividend; together with approved precedents, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1761.

———. A succinct digest of the laws relating to Bankrupts. 8vo. London. 1791.

## BAR

**BANKRUPT LAWS.** The law for and against Bankrupts. 8vo. In the Savoy. 1743.

**BANKS, PERCIVAL W.** Railways of Europe and America, considered with reference to science, legislation, and public advantage.

———. Remarks and suggestions concerning the Trial of Controverted Elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament. 8vo. London. 1838. *Pamphlet*.

“This pamphlet adds one more to the numerous proofs already existing, of how much easier it is to find fault with the work of others than to show how things may be done better—to call the Reform Bill a piece of most clumsy legislation, than to give any reasonable and tangible remedy for its defects.” 2 Jurist, 330.

**BANKS, SIR J.** Argument of in the Exchequer Chamber, Dec. 16, 1637, in the case of the ship money. 4to. London. 1637. *Pamphlet*.

**BANKS, SIR THOMAS.** Dormant and extinct baronage of England, or an historical and genealogical account of the lives, public employments, and most memorable actions of the English nobility, who have flourished from the Norman conquest to the year 1809. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1807-9.

**BANKTON, —.** Institutes of the Laws of Scotland in Civil Rights, with observations on the agreement and diversity between them and the laws of England. 3 vols. folio. Edinburgh. 1750.

**BANNISTER, S.** Reports of Judgments by Sir Orlando Bridgman, when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from M. T. 1660, to T. T. 1667. Edited from the Hargrave manuscripts. 8vo. London. 1823.

**BAR, THE.** A Poem, with sketches of eminent Judges, Barristers, &c. 8vo. London. 2d ed. 1825.

**BARBOUR, O. L. and E. B. HARRINGTON.** An Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases decided in the Courts of the several States and of the United States, from the earliest period; and of the decisions in Equity in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords, from Hilary Term, 1822; and forming, with the third

## BAR

edition of Bridgeman's Digest, a complete abstract of all the American, English, and Irish Equity Reports, down to 1836. 3 vols. 8vo. Springfield. 1837.

This Digest is arranged upon the plan of Bridgman's, which it equals in execution and accuracy. Although it bears the names of two persons as compilers, it is said to have been chiefly the work of Mr. Barbour. It is in very general use in the United States, and is deservedly held in high repute. It has, it will be observed, the strange anomaly of the commingling of English, Irish, and American decisions. This peculiarity, however, does not detract from its merit, since the Equity Jurisprudence of the United States has, for the most part, grown out of the English and Irish systems. 17 A. J. 366; Pref. to the Digest.

**BARBOUR, O. L.** An Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases decided in the Courts of the several States, and of the United States; in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and in the English Privy Council and House of Lords, since the year 1836. 8vo. Springfield. 1843.

This volume is a continuation of the above digests, and fully equals its predecessors. In connexion with Bridgman's Digest, it forms connected abstracts of equity cases in England, Ireland, and the United States, from the earliest periods of Equity reports down to the time of publication.

---

—————. A Treatise on the law of Set-off, with an appendix of precedents. 8vo. Albany. 1841.

---

—————. The Magistrate's Criminal Law, a practical treatise on the jurisdiction, duty, and authority of the justices of the peace in New York, in criminal cases. 8vo. Albany. 1841.

---

—————. A Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery, with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. New York. 1843.

**BARBEYRAC, JEAN.** *Traité du Jeu, où l'on examine les principales questions de droit naturel et de morale, qui ont du rapport à cette matiere.* 2 tom. 8vo. Amst. 1709.

**BARBER, J.** Considerations on the law of tithes, and particular tithe of agistment. 8vo. London. 1816.

**BARCLAY, H.** Practice before the Sheriff Courts. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1830.

BARCLAY, H. The Law of the Road ; a Digest of the General Turnpike Act, for Scotland, and of the general statutes relative to Highways, not Turnpike ; with Digest of decided cases in Scotland and England, on questions of Roads and Turnpike law ; and an appendix, containing the forms of prosecutions for tolls and penalties. 8vo. Glasgow. 1836.

This Treatise contains the statutes and abstracts of the decisions of the Courts in Scotland and England, relative to highways. " We can safely recommend this volume as displaying a combination of much accuracy and research, with a thorough knowledge of the subject." 2 Edinb. Law Journal, 523.

—————. A Treatise on the Law and Practice in applications against Debtors, as *in meditatione fugæ*. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1832.

" This small but unpretending work will be found of great utility. It contains all that is materially important on the subject, and there is no class of persons, whether magistrates, agents, or creditors, by whom it may not be consulted with profit and advantage." A favourable review of the work will be found in 2 Edinb. Law Journal, 266.

BARING, ALEX. An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in Council. 8vo. London. 1808. *Pamphlet*.

BARLOW, THEOD. The Justice of Peace ; a treatise containing the power and duty of that magistrate ; compiled from the statutes at large, reports, and other books of authority in the law, with precedents, &c. folio. London. 1745.

BARNHAM, J. C. A series of questions on the most important points connected with a legal education, designed for the use of students preparing for examination, previously to their admission in the Courts of law and Equity. 4th ed. By E. Ings. 12mo. London. 1840.

BARNARDISTON, THOMAS. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 13 and 14 Geo. II. from April 25, 1740, to May 9, 1741. folio. London. 1742.

There has been a considerable diversity of opinion respecting the merits of these Reports. Lord Mansfield was at the bar when they were taken and knew the reporter very well, of whom and whose reports he always spoke disparagingly, and even forbid counsel to cite them in the argument of cases before him. *Mr. Preston*, in an argument before the Lord Chancellor, remarked—" We come now, my lord, to the important case

of *Eliot v. Merryman*, on which conveyancers have at all times relied as very material to the law affecting the case now before the court, which is in Barnardiston's Reports."

Lord Lyndhurst: "Barnardiston, Mr. Preston! I fear that is a book of no great authority; I recollect, in my younger days, it was said of Barnardiston, that he was accustomed to slumber over his note book, and the wags in his rear took the opportunity of scribbling nonsense in it." Mr. Preston: "There are some cases in Barnardiston, which, in my experience, and having had frequent occasion to compare that reporter's cases with the same cases elsewhere, I have found to be the only sensible and intelligent reports, and I trust I shall show your lordship that it may be said of Barnardiston, *non omnibus dormio*." Lord Manners, relying on a case in these reports, says: "Although Barnardiston is not considered a very correct reporter, yet some of his cases are very accurately reported." And Lord Eldon, in reference to the same work, observed: "I take the liberty of saying, that in that book there are reports of very great authority."

The doubts as to the accuracy of the reporter, have led, in several instances, to a comparison of the volumes with the register's book, which proves that Barnardiston, for the most part, has correctly reported the decisions of the Court. His reports have a peculiar value, from the fact of containing the decisions of the great Lord Hardwicke, and if the author has occasionally fallen into slight errors, they are neither so glaring or numerous as to detract much from their merits, or render them unworthy of a place in every lawyer's library. 2 Bur. 1142; 13 A. J. 483; 2 B. & B. 386; 1 Bligh. N. S. 538; 1 East, 642; 8 D. & E. 48; 2 Bro. C. C. 36; 4 Ves. jun., 488, n.; 4 D. & E. 57; 1 Dow. & Cl. 11; Gres. Eq. Evid. 301, n.

**BARNARDISTON, THOMAS.** Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, together with some other cases from T. T. 12 Geo. I., to T. T. 7 Geo. II., from 1726-31. 2 vols. folio. London. 1744.

These volumes have been repeatedly denounced, and yet they are frequently cited. The cases, for the most part, are briefly reported, and were taken between the years 1726 and 1734, in the early part of Barnardiston's professional life. However, the accuracy of some of the reported cases is corroborated by a comparison of contemporary reporters, and Lord Kenyon appears to have given them their true value when he observed that they were not "of much authority in general." 8 D. & E. 48; 1 East, 614, n.; Dang. 333, 689, n. n.

**BARNES, HENRY.** Notes of Cases in points of practice, taken in the Court of Common Pleas, from M. T. 1732, to H. T. 1756,

inclusive. To which is added a continuation of cases to the end of the reign of Geo. II. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1790.

The cases in this volume are very briefly reported, and are not always to be relied upon. Indeed it could hardly be expected, in a volume containing more than 2500 cases, upon points of practice decided by various judges, whose opinions were not always coincident, that there would be uniformity and agreement throughout. Perhaps, therefore, the occasional inaccuracies may be in part attributed to the noddings of the Court as well as the Reporter. Barnes has the reputation of, in general, reporting the cases with accuracy, and upon points of practice he is tolerably good authority.

The different editions are, 2 vols., 8vo., 1754; 56, 4to., 1772; 8vo., Dublin, 1788; 8vo., London, 1790. The paging of the octavo and quarto editions do not agree. 1 B. & P. 333, (3) 245; 1 Chitty's Reports, 233; 2 Johnson's Ch. Ca. 69; 1 Watts, 490.

**BARNES, R.** Observations on a bill introduced into Parliament in 1817, for the amendment of the law in respect of modus for tithes. 8vo. London. 1817.

—————. A summary of the proceedings and right of voting at county elections. 8vo. London. 1818.

—————. An exposition of the law respecting risks attending the office of Sheriff. 8vo. London. 1816.

—————. An Inquiry into Equity practice, and the law of real property, with a view to legislative provision. 8vo. London. 1827.

**BARNARD, R.** A guide to grand jurymen in cases of witchcraft. 12mo. London. 1627.

**BARNEWALL, R. V. and E. H. ALDERSON.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from M. T. 58 Geo. III. 1817, to T. T. 3 Geo. IV. 1822. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1818-22.

**BARNEWALL, R. V. and C. CRESSWELL.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from M. T. 3 Geo. IV. 1822, to E. T. 11 Geo. IV. 1830. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1823-32.

**BARNEWALL, R. V. and J. S. ADOLPHUS.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from T. T. 11 Geo. IV. 1830, to H. T. 4 Wm. IV. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1831-35.

## BAR

**BARON and Feme**; a Treatise of Law and Equity, concerning husbands and wives; of marriages, bastardy, privileges; of feme coverts, alterations made by marriage as to estates, goods, and actions; of divorces, &c. 3d ed. To which are added many cases in law and equity. 8vo. London. 1719, 1738.

**BARR, ROBERT M.** Pennsylvania State Reports, containing cases decided in the Middle, Northern, and Western Districts, during the year 1845-6. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

**BARRON ARTHUR, and ALFRED AUSTIN.** Reports of Cases of controverted elections, determined in the fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London. 1844.

**BARRON, A. and ARNOLD, T. J.** Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections before Committees of the House of Commons, and Cases upon Appeal from the Decisions of the revising Barristers in the Court of Common Pleas, Mich. Term, 1843, and Easter Term, 1844. 8vo. London. 1845.

**BARRINGTON, HON. DAINES.** Observations on the more ancient statutes, from Magna Charta to 21 James I., c. 27, with an appendix; being a proposal for new modelling the statutes. 5th ed. 4to. London. 1795.

Mr. Barrington, in his *Observations*, has contributed very much to the elucidation of the more ancient laws of England, by introducing historical illustrations of the times during which the statutes were enacted. The volume abounds in curious, learned, and valuable information. "Like an active general in the service of the public, the author storms the strong holds of chicane, wheresoever they present themselves, and particularly fictions, without reserve." The late editions are to be preferred because the author made various additions to them. Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 242; Bentham's fragment on Gov. Pref. 50.

**BARRY, JAMES.** A Case of Tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the Judges of Ireland, with their resolutions. folio. Dublin. 1639.

**BARRY, EDWARD.** The Present Practice of a Justice of the Peace; and a complete library of parish law. Containing the substance of all the Statutes and adjudged Cases down to 1790, inclusive, which point out the duty and present practice of justices of the peace, sheriffs, under sheriffs, clergymen, church wardens, overseers, high constables, surveyors of the highway, constables, head-boroughs, and other county, ward, and parish officers. 4 vols. 8vo. 1790.

BARRY, M. J. and W. KEOGH. A Treatise on the Practice of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

This Treatise is written upon the plan of Daniell's voluminous Chancery Practice, with some variations as to the sequence of the titles. It is a condensation of the works of Daniell, Mitford, Story, Harrison, and Hare, upon the subject of Equity Pleading and Practice, adapted to the Irish Equity Rules and decisions. The authors have written their work with a constant reference to the best authorities, and it will be consulted with great advantage by every Equity lawyer. "In its very able condensation of the rules of pleading, it displays the rigorous mental qualities of the authors." From some unaccountable cause the authors have omitted the subject of parties, which detracts from the merits of the work. 1 Legal Reporter, 17; Preface to the work.

BARTON, C. Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, with variations adapting them to different circumstances of titles, and copious explanatory and practical notes on the nature and use of the provisions contained in them. 3d ed. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1821.

Mr. Barton, in various parts of these Precedents, has introduced dissertations on the nature and use of the different species of assurances contained in the collection. These essays are ably written, and contain very full references to authorities on the subjects of which they treat. 1 An. Rev. 735.

---

Supplement to Modern Precedents, by S. F. T. Wilde. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

---

Practical Dissertations in Conveyancing, intended for the direction of Solicitors, when consulted by their clients on the subjects of purchases, leases, and mortgages. 8vo. London. 1828.

---

Practical Points or Maxims in Conveyancing; being selections from the manuscripts of Mr. Butler, Mr. Preston, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Barton, the late Mr. Downing, and others. The whole revised and alphabetically arranged for the use of Students and Practitioners, with explanatory remarks and an appendix, containing Mr. Butler's Observations on Shelly's Settlement. 8vo. London. 1831.

---

Historical Treatise of a suit in Equity; with an introductory discourse on the rise and progress of equitable jurisdiction. 8vo. Dublin. 1796.

The author, with great modesty, says—"I feel it my duty to advise

the student to use considerable caution in perusing this essay, as it may (and probably does) contain many more inaccuracies than the author is at all aware of." Mr. Blake speaks of it as a useful historical treatise, admirable for its clear and judicious arrangement, though it contains little more than the outlines of practice. 1 Barton's Con. 42, n.; Pref. to Blake's Ch. Pr.

BARTON, C. Elements of the science of Conveyancing, in theory and practice, with cursory remarks upon the study of that science, and observations and directions relative to the practice of Conveyancing, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1810-22.

This Treatise was well received by the profession, and will be found a useful part of the library of a Conveyancer. Preston's Abstracts, 214.

BARTON, C., Jun. Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, and also of mercantile forms, with practical essays, notes, and observations, adapted to the present state of the law, and intended more especially for the office use of Solicitors. 8vo. London. 1836.

BASSET, THOMAS. A Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of England. 8vo. London. 1720.

BASTINELLER, GEBH. Chr. Progr. de ebrietate delinquentem excusante. Viteb. 1720.

BATEMAN, JOSEPH. Metropolitan Turnpike Act. 'The Statute 7 Geo. IV., cap. 142, for consolidating the trusts of the Turnpike Roads in the neighbourhood of the metropolis, north of the Thames. With notes and a Digested Index. 12mo. London. 1826.

———. The Laws of Excise, being a collection of all the existing Statutes relating to the revenue of Excise, with practical notes and forms, and an appendix of select cases. 8vo. London. 1843.

"The above work is divided into two parts; the first containing the general laws relative to the excise, arranged under the various titles of management and regulation, duties and drawbacks, licenses, permits, weights and measures, coast removal, exportation on drawback, and illicit trading in Ireland; and the second, containing the laws relative to the various excisable articles, collected and arranged under their appropriate titles, in such a way as to facilitate an acquaintance with their provisions."

Mr. Bateman has collected more than one hundred different statutes, and added notes of decisions illustrative of them. Those most compe-

tent to judge of its value, pronounce it a convenient and able compilation, in which the writer's aptitude for his undertaking is apparent, and one that is worthy of his former reputation. 7 Jurist, 216.

BATEMAN, JOSEPH. The general Turnpike Road Act, 3 Geo. IV. c. 126, with notes, forms, and an Index. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1836.

This is a convenient manual of the Statutes relating to Turnpike Roads in Great Britain. It is furnished with suitable forms, and an appendix of decisions upon the Statutes, and contains other useful information relative to the construction and management of roads.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Auctions, with forms, tables, statutes, and cases, and directions to auctioneers. 12mo. London. 1838.

The above, like all of Mr. Bateman's works, is well arranged, and presents the law as well as the practice applicable to the subject discussed.

—————. Precedents of Private Acts of Parliament, selected and approved by a Committee of the House of Lords, with additional forms, variations, and notes, adapted to all the usual circumstances of local and private legislation. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Excise Officers Manual, and Improved Practical Gauger, being a compendious introduction to the business of charging and collecting the duties of Excise. 12mo. London. 1840.

—————. The General Highway Act, 5 & 6 W. IV. c. 50, with notes and an index. 12mo. London. 1835.

The introduction to this little work, contains a brief history of English legislation respecting roads, from Edward III. down to the time that the author wrote.

BATEMAN, T. A treatise of agistment tithe, in which the nature, right, payment, and value, are fully stated, &c. 8vo. London. 1808.

—————. Ecclesiastical patronage of the Church of England, containing an alphabetical register of all the ecclesiastical dignities and benefices, in the gifts of all the archbishops, bishops, deans, &c. in England. 8vo. London. 1782.

BATTY, ESPINE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, from M. T. 1825, to M. T. 1826. 8vo. Dublin. 1828.

## BAY

BAUDEAU, NIC. Dictionnaire du Commerce de l'Encyclopédie methodique. 3 vols. 4to. Paris. 1783.

BAY, ELIHU HALL. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the superior Courts of law in the State of South Carolina, since the revolution. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1809-11.

BAYARD, SAMUEL. An Abstract of the Laws of the United States, which relate chiefly to the duties and authority of the Judges of the inferior State Courts, and the justices of the peace throughout the Union. 8vo. New York. 1834.

---

———. A Digest of American Cases on the Law of Evidence, intended as notes to Peake's Compendium of the Law of Evidence. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.

It does not appear that these notes were ever inserted in an edition of the book for which they were designed. After their first preparation the notes were expanded and published in their present form. These abstracts of cases, arranged under appropriate titles, have long since, in substance, been incorporated into other works upon the law of evidence.

BAYARD, JAMES. A brief exposition of the Constitution of the United States, with an appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1833.

The author does not profess, in this work, to give a very extensive exposition of the Constitution. It is designed as a text book for young persons, and is written in a clear and appropriate style, and is well adapted to the ends proposed by the author. 11 A. J. 234.

BAYFORD, A. F. Report of the proceedings in the case of the office of the judge, promoted by Hodson v. Oakeley, &c. 8vo. London. 1845.

BAYLDON, J. S. A Treatise on the valuation of property for Poor's Rate, showing the method of rating lands, buildings, tithes, &c., with an abstract of the poor laws, relating to rates and appeals. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1834.

BAYLIES, NICHOLAS. A Digested Index to the modern reports of Common Law in England and in the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. Montpelier. 1814.

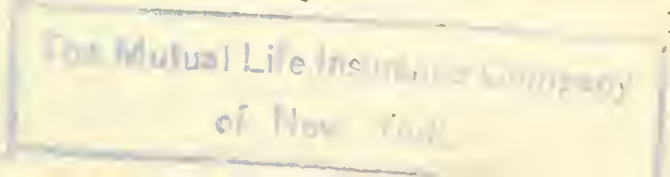
**BAYLEY, JOHN B.** Commentaries on the laws of England, in the order, and compiled from the text of Blackstone, and embracing the new statutes and alterations to the present time. 8vo. London. 1840.

Few works have been more frequently epitomized, dissected, and mutilated, than the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone. Some of the *adapters* of "the Commentaries," assume to cull the flowers of their author without disturbing the general body of the text; others omit certain portions and substitute what they deem of more importance; and a third class are the *condensers*, who affect to make Blackstone say in a few words, what the learned author requires a chapter to unfold. Mr. Bayley's Commentaries has the latter reputation. He has applied the pruning knife so assiduously, that scarcely a leaf or branch remains of "The Commentaries." Four volumes are packed into one, and his book is a bold abridgement of a work that, as it is, the most enlightened jurists have pronounced a model of excellence of legal composition, and wonderful accuracy in the statement of legal principles. 4 Jurist, 644.

**BAYLEY, SIR JOHN.** A summary of the law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills, and Promissory Notes. 5th ed. Edited by Francis Bayley. 8vo. London. 1830. 2d American edition. Boston. 1836.

No department of the law has been more rapidly developed in modern times, than that relating to Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, as a comparison of the first with the last edition of the above work will show. The first edition of Bayley on Bills is a mere pamphlet, whilst the last is a stout 8vo. of more than 600 pages. There have been two American editions of Bayley's Bills, edited by W. Phillips and S. E. Sewall. 8vo. Boston. 1826. 1836. The editors ably and faithfully performed their duty, by adding somewhat to the body of the work, and making a careful collection of notes of American and English decisions. "Bayley on Bills, is no doubt an admirable specimen of accurate deduction of the principles to be extracted from reported decisions, and of concise and lucid statements of those principles. So far as it goes, it is unrivaled for clearness and correctness; but from want of breadth in its plan, it treats very cursorily many important points, and leaves others altogether untouched." It has maintained a high rank among elementary treatises, and until recently was used as a text book in Dane Law School, at Harvard University. It is, in the United States, now nearly superseded by later works upon the same subject. 15 A. J. 496; 4 U. S. L. Gazette, 302; 3 Kent's Com. 74, 127.

**BAYLEY, FRANCIS.** A treatise on fines and recoveries, with a table of cited cases, and copious notes. 8vo. London. 1826.



BAYNE, ALEXANDER. Notes for the use of the students of the municipal law in the University of Edinburgh, being a supplement to Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1749.

—————. Institutions of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh 1747.

BEAMES, J. A summary of the doctrine of the Courts of Equity, with respect to costs, deduced from the leading cases. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840. *In Law Library.*

—————. The Elements of Pleas in Equity, with precedents of such pleas. 8vo. London. 1818.

"The Elements of Pleas which Mr. Beames, in the dedication of his work to Lord Rededale, calls "an attempt to develop a part of that subject on which his Lordship's admirable Treatise will long remain a standard of accurate judgment and sound learning," is not only most useful as regards Pleas themselves, but also as treating incidentally on all other kinds of Equity Pleading. Mr. Beames not only clearly gives the rules pertaining to Equity Pleadings, but, what is of equal consequence to those who look beyond the surface of things, the reasons and grounds upon which they are based. All of this author's writings denote a mind thoroughly imbued with, and capable of grasping, his subjects. His style is bold and nervous, and his comments upon decisions and upon other writers are models of judicious legal criticism. Preface to Willis' Pleadings in Equity, 7.

—————. General orders of the High Court of Chancery, from 1600 to 1815, with notes. 8vo. London. 1815.

The editor of this collection gave to the profession a complete and accurate transcript of all the preceding orders of the Chancellors. These are illustrated by references, and apposite notes to all the books of Chancery Practice and cases there decided. It is remarkable, that the practice of the Courts had in several instances deviated from orders previously promulgated, which were not generally known to exist until the publication of the present work. This book has been mostly superseded by those who have availed themselves of the editor's labors, and the gradual advancement and changes in Chancery Practice.

—————. A brief view of the writ *Ne Exeat Regno*, as an Equitable Process; with the Rules of Practice relating to it. 2d American, from the last London edition, with notes of the recent English and American decisions. By Henry Nicoll. 8vo. New York. 1841.

The first edition of this treatise was published in 1812, and reprinted

in New York in 1821, with notes by H. W. Warner. In 1834 the second English edition appeared with additions, and the second American edition is reprinted from the last English edition. This work will be found a valuable guide to the profession in those states having Courts of Equity. Mr. Nicoll has performed the duties of an editor in a very creditable manner. 25 A. J. 492.

BEAMES, JOHN. Sketch of the doctrine relative to Commitments in Bankruptcy. 12mo. London. 1827.

BEARBLOCK, JAMES. A Treatise upon Tithes, containing an estimate of every titheable article, &c. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1832.

BEARD, H. Cursory remarks on the laws with respect to the imprisonment of debtors. 8vo. London. 1801. *Pamphlet*.

BEASLY, THOMAS J. Precedents for the master's office, approved of by the masters of her Majesty's High Court of Chancery, in Ireland; with practical notes and references. To which are also added an improved collection of petitions, with useful forms incident to the progress of a cause through the Court of Chancery. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

———. A synopsis of proceedings in the master's office, under the new rules, with an appendix of precedents and index. 8vo. Dublin. 1837.

———. Lectures relative to the profession of Attorney and Solicitor, delivered in the Hall of the Dublin Law Institute. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

These Lectures are fraught with valuable historical information upon the origin of Attorneys in ancient and modern times, and contain many valuable suggestions relative to their duties and responsibilities. 24 L. O. 437.

BEATTY, FRANCIS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Sir Anthony Hart. 8vo. Dublin. 1829.

BEAUMANOIR PHILIPPES DE. Coustumes de Beavoisis. Assises et bons Usages du Royaume de Jerusalem, par Meessire Jean d'Ibelin, Comte de Japhe et d'Ascalon, S. de Rames et de Baruth. Et autres anciennes Coutumes; le tout tiré des manuscrits; avec des notes et observations, et un golssaire par G. T. de la Thaumassiere. fol. Bourges. 1690.

Beaumanoir, was one of the most learned men of his age in civil and

canon law, but especially in the customary law of France. This Treatise, says Mr. Barrington, is so systematical and complete, and throws so much light upon our ancient common law, that it cannot be too much recommended to the perusal of the English antiquary, historian, or lawyer. He is a more correct writer than Littleton; and, to speak with all due reverence of this father of our law, perhaps a better writer. Beaumanoir includes the whole body of the then existing law and practice of the courts, whilst Littleton is confined to one branch. Blaxland's Codex, 96, n.

BEAUMONT, G. The law of fire and life Insurance, containing property insured, form of the policy, interest, the premium, the risk insured, misrepresentation, concealment, noncompliance with warranties, adjustment of the assignment of policies, effect of the insurance on other contracts, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1846.

—————. An inquiry into the origin of Copyhold Tenure. 8vo. London. 1835. *Pamphlet*.

BEAUMONT, G. D. B. Observations on the Code of Real Property, proposed by James Humphreys. 8vo. London. 1827.

BEAVAN, CHARLES. Ordines Cancellariæ; being a selection of the general orders of the High Court of Chancery, from 1814 to 1845. 12mo. London. 1845.

—————. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of Lord Langdale. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-44.

BEAWES, WYNDHAM. Lex Mercatoria; or a complete code of commercial law; being a general guide to all men in business, with an account of our mercantile companies; of our colonies and factories abroad; of our commercial treaties with foreign powers; of the duty of consuls; and of the laws concerning aliens, naturalization, and denization. To which is added an account of the commerce of the whole world, describing the manufactures and products of each country, with tables of the correspondence and agreement of their coins, weights, and measures. 6th ed. By Joseph Chitty. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1813.

Mr. Chitty supposes this Treatise to be "perhaps the most comprehensive and useful that has ever been compiled." From the great variety of subjects treated of in the work, it was formerly a convenient and indispensable assistant to those engaged in commerce. The author was

for many years a Consul, and knew what sort of information was requisite to those exercising the same office. It is in part compiled from *Savary's Dictionnaire de Commerce*, and other writers upon commercial law, together with the English statutes and decisions relating to the subject. The author was assisted in the compilation of his work by several gentlemen whose names are given in the preface. The *Lex Mercatoria*, though primarily designed rather for the merchant, has been frequently cited in courts of justice, and its authority, in some cases, has become the basis of decisions in those courts. Chancellor Kent observes, that "This is a much superior work to that of Malyn's. It contains a full and very valuable collection of the rules and usages of law on the subject of bills of exchange. Beawes is frequently cited in our books as an authority in mercantile customs." The growth and extent of commerce since Beawes wrote, has rendered this author nearly obsolete at the present day, and his work rather belongs to the antiquities of the law. The editions are, folio, London, 1758-61-71-83. 5th ed., 1792, by Thomas Mortimer, who enriched the work by incorporating into it Anderson's Chronological Deduction of Commerce, and making free use of Postlethwayt's Dictionary, and adding notes from other commercial writers. This and Mr. Chitty's edition are to be preferred. 3 Kent's Com. 126.

BECCARIA, B. C. Dei delitti, e delle Pene. 12mo. Parigi. 1780.

Beccaria's liberal and philanthropic views upon criminal jurisprudence, have had a most beneficial influence upon the criminal laws of the whole civilized world. His work has been translated into most European languages, and the truths that it contains have commended themselves to the world. The English translation of Beccaria, was made from the French translation of the Abbé Morellet, to which Voltaire added a commentary. This French translator took the liberty of changing the arrangement of the work. The English editions are 8vo., London, 1775, 1801, 1804; Philadelphia, 1809-19. Among the best French translations, are those of Dufey de l'Yonne, containing Voltaire's Commentary, an essay of Servan's upon criminal justice, and many critical and historical notes, 8vo, Paris, 1821; Røederer's, with notes by Diderot, and a theory of penal laws by Jeremy Bentham, 8vo., Paris, an V.; Collin de Plancy's, with the observations and notes of different commentators, and a biography of the author, 12mo., Paris, 1823; and a French and Italian edition together, 4to., Paris, 1796. Le français est imprimé d'abord, l'Italien ensuite. On a employé la traduction de Chaillou de Lisy, sauf quelques légers changemen's; pour l'Italien on a suivi les dernières éditions de Malini, 1780.

Several writers have attacked Beccaria's work, and the sale of it, when first published, was prohibited in several parts of Europe, in consequence of the liberal tendency of its doctrines. Hommelli Lit. Juris. 126.

BECK, T. R. and JOHN B. Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, 7th ed., brought down to the present time, including the notes of Dr. Dunlap and Dr. Darwall. 8vo. London. 1842. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

This Treatise has had an extended sale, and is one of the best authorities upon the subject of Medical Jurisprudence. "It embraces all that is really useful either to the physician or the lawyer." During the successive editions the work has been enlarged, and a considerable portion of the fifth American edition was re-written and the notes of the English editors, Dunlap and Darwall, inserted. It was first published in 1823, and from that time to the present there have been seven English and six American editions. In some of the editions the work was published in two volumes. At the close of vol. 2d will be found a list of the principal works upon Medical Jurisprudence. 1 L. M. 509; 2 Law Chronicle, 280; Warren's Law Studies, 179; 2 Page, 42.

BECKETT, GILBERT ABBOTT, À. The Comic Blackstone, with illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 12mo. London. 1846.

"The author is one of the wittiest writers of the day. Few could have travestied so well the real Blackstone, following it literally step by step." 4 L. M. 356.

BECKWITH, WM. A letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, on the necessity of an inquiry into the causes of delay in Chancery proceedings, and of arrears of appeals in the House of Lords. 8vo. London. 1810. *Pamphlet*.

—————. A plan to prevent all charitable donations for the benefit of poor persons in the several parishes of England and Wales, from loss, embezzlement, non-application, misapplication, fraud, and abuse, in future. 8vo. London. 1807.

BEDÉL, A. Nouveau Guide des étudiants en Droit; contenant une introduction sommaire à l'étude du Droit, l'analyse des lois, décrets, ordonnances, statuts, etc. 18mo. Paris. 1828.

BEDFORD, E. The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted, against Dr. Higden's view and defence. folio. London. 1713.

BEDFORD LEVEL. Collection of laws which form the constitution of the Bedford Level corporation, together with an introductory history thereof, by Charles Nalson Cole, Esq. 8vo. 2d ed., with additions. 1761, 1803.

An account of a considerable number of tracts, written on the subject

## BEL

of the surveys of the fens in this part of the country, and the disputes arising thereupon, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 195, &c.

BEE, THOMAS. Reports of Cases adjudicated in the District Court of South Carolina; to which is added an appendix, containing decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by the late Francis Hopkinson, and cases determined in other districts of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.

BEEBE, P. O. Analysis of Mr. Anthon's Abridgment and Synopsis of Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England. 8vo. New York. 1837.

---

Questions adapted to Graham's Practice of the New York Supreme Court. 8vo. New York. 1834.

BEHMER, FRED. Observation du droit de la nature et des gens, touchant la capture et la détention des vaisseaux et effets neutres, en temps de guerre. 4to. Hamburg. 1771.

BELDAM, JOSEPH. A summary of the laws peculiarly affecting Protestant dissenters; with an appendix of Acts of Parliament, trust deeds, and legal forms. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1827.

BELIME, W. Philosophie du droit ou cours d'introduction a la science du droit. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1844-46.

L'auteur ne s'est pas contenté d'une simple indication des diverses branches de l'étude du droit; il a élargi le cadre, en y faisant entrer l'histoire et la philosophie; a côté du traité élémentaire, il a fait une œuvre philosophique—l'ouvrage atteste des études consciencieuses, aussi étendues que profondes. On y remarque un esprit sûr et judicieux un goût exquis qui approfondit et apprécie tous les systèmes sans sacrifier exclusivement a aucun, et un langage simple approprié au sujet. 1 N. S. Rev. Etrang. 22.

BELL, SAMUEL D. Sheriff in New Hampshire. 12mo. Concord. 1843.

BELL, WILLIAM. A Dictionary and Digest of the laws of Scotland, with short explanations of the most ordinary English law terms. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1838.

A useful work, compiled from the best sources. 2 Ed. L. J. 527; Warren's Law Studies, 892.

BELL, ROBERT. Report of a Case of Legitimacy under a putative marriage, tried before the Court of Session, in 1811. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

- BELL, ROBERT JUN. Cases decided in the Court of Session during 1794-5. folio. Edinburgh. 1796.
- . Cases decided in the Court of Session, from Nov. 1790, to July, 1792. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1794.
- . Lectures on the solemnities used in Scotland in the testing of deeds. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1795.
- . A Treatise on the Conveyancing of Land to a purchaser, and on the manner of completing his title. 2d ed. with notes and corrections, by W. Bell. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.
- . A Treatise on Leases, explaining the nature, form, and effect of the contract of Lease, and the legal rights of the parties. 4th ed. Edinburgh. 1825.
- . Abstract of the forms of deeds relating to Heritable Rights. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1814.
- . Forms of deeds used in Scotland. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1797-1805.
- . A Treatise on the Election laws of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1812.
- . A Dictionary of the Law of Scotland, revised and enlarged by W. Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.
- BELL, G. J. Examination of the objections stated against the bill for better regulating the forms of process in the Courts of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

———. Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence, considered in relation to Bankruptcy, Competition of Creditors, and Imprisonment for Debt. 5th ed. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1826.

Professor Bell spent a long life in systematizing and illustrating the law of Scotland. His Commentaries are noted for accuracy and comprehensive research, and those parts of them treating of commercial law are often referred to by American jurists, and with high approbation. They constitute a mine of mercantile law. "If we were required to point out the work in our language which approaches more nearly than all others to the beau ideal of an elementary treatise in jurisprudence, combining the various requisites of theory and practice, in the most perfect harmony, we should, without hesitation, name Bell's Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland. Legare, 4; South. Rev. 58; Story on Agency, § 446, n.; Bell's Dictionary, Pref. 7; 3 Kent, 376; Warren's Law S. 890; 4 Ed. L. Chron. 53.

BELL, G. J. Commentaries on the recent statutes relative to diligence or execution against the moveable estate, imprisonment, cessio bonorum, and sequestration in mercantile bankruptcy, with the relative Acts of Parliament. 4to. Edinburgh. 1840.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy in Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1804.

This work is said to be the first general treatise written upon the law of Bankruptcy in Scotland. The introduction, besides giving a general view of the principles of the subject of the volumes, contains a contrast of the bankrupt laws of England and Scotland.

—————. Inquiries into the contract of sale of goods and merchandisc, as recognized in the judicial decisions and mercantile practice of modern nations. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844.

This is the last production of the distinguished Professor, which was partly printed before his death. It is a brief but learned and valuable work. *See Law Library.*

—————. Illustrations from adjudged cases of the principles of the Law of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836-8.

—————. Principles of the Law of Scotland. 4th ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1839.

This is an abridgment of the author's Commentaries, designed for students, and contains a concise and clear statement of the principles and rules of the Scotch law. Warren's L. S. 891.

BELL, J. A Practical Treatise on the Game Laws, &c., to which are prefixed two chapters on animals feræ naturæ, things bona vacantia, and on forests and the forest laws. 12mo. London. 1839.

The author has arranged his matter well; selected his cases with discretion; prepared his forms correctly; and, on the whole, produced a work extremely creditable to his industry. 4 M. L. M. 165.

BELL, SIDNEY. A compendium of the decisions of the Court of Session, from 1808 to 1833. 4to. 16 parts. Edinburgh. 1834.

BELLAMIE, JOHN. A plea for the Commonalty of London; or a vindication of their rights, &c. 8vo. London. 1727.

BELLAMIUS ENERVATUS; or an answer to the pleas for the Commonalty of London. 4to. London. 1645.

**BELLERS, F.** *Delineation of Universal Law ; being an abstract of an Essay towards deducing the elements of universal law, from the principles of knowledge and nature of things, in five books. I. Of books in general. II. Of private law. III. Of criminal law. IV. Of the law of magistracy. V. Of the law of nations.* 3d ed. 4to. London. 1754.

This is a very curious production. It can hardly be called a book, being merely a table of the contents of a proposed treatise, and containing nothing but the heads of divisions under which Bellers proposed to write a work on Universal Law. The author spent twenty years in studying his subject and maturing his plan. It is with a feeling of regret, mingled with something like reproach, that we find the labors of twenty years so wasted, and reflect upon the great expenditure of time and diligence that has thus been destitute of any useful result. Manning's Com. L. of N. Pref. 11.

**BELLEWE, RICHARD.** *Ans du Roy Richard II., hors de les Abridgments de Statham, Fitzherbert et Brooke.* 16mo. London. 1585.

This volume of notes of cases is principally valuable from the fact of supplying, in part, a chasm in the Year Books, tem. Richard II. Bellewe collected all the cases and scattered notes to be found in print in the old reports and abridgments, which compilation forms a substitute for the Year Book of Richard II. The full reports of this reign are not in print, though Sir Matthew Hale says he had seen "the entire years and terms thereof in manuscript," out of which, or some other copy thereof, I suppose, Fitzherbert abstracted those broken cases of this reign in his abridgment. Hale's Hist. C. L. 175 ; 3 Reeves' Hist. Eng. L. 218 ; 2 Mere. & Steph. on Corp. 773.

---

— *Ascuns novel cases de les ans et temps le Roy H. VIII., Edv. VI., and la Roygne Mary. Escrie ex la graund Abridgment, compose per Sir Robert Brooke, Chivaler, &c., lá, disperse en les Titles ; mes icy collect sub ans.* 12mo. London. 1628.

This is a collection of the most remarkable cases in the Common Pleas, from the 6th Hen. VIII., to the 4th Queen Mary. It has often been reprinted, and was translated into English by March. It is sometimes cited as Brooke's Cases.

**BELT, R.** *Supplement to the reports in Chancery, of F. Vesey, Sen., during the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1825. 8vo. Philadelphia.

**BELTZ, GEORGE.** Review of the Chandos Peerage case, adjudicated 1803, and of the pretensions of Sir S. Egerton Bridges, Bart. to designate himself *per legem terræ*, Baron Chandos of Sudeley. 8vo. London. 1834.

**BENCH FORMULIST, THE.** Being a Directory to the Forms of Instruments and Processes used by justices of the peace out of Sessions. 8vo. London. 1846.

**BENDLOE, GULIELME.** - Les Reports des divers resolutions et judgments donné par les judges de la Ley en le Temps del Reigne de Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., and Mar. Eliz. Jac. I. et Car. I. folio. London. 1661.

Several different copies of Bendloe's Reports have been published. It appears that extracts and abridgments from the original manuscript were made by different persons, and published as Bendloe's Reports. John Rowe, who edited Bendloe's Reports, and published them with Dalison's, says of the former: "In one copy which I have there are in all two hundred and forty cases, which are many more than are in the best former edition; in another, there are but about one hundred cases, and that was my Lord Coke's own copy, which he used and noted with his own hand; and it is manifest that these different copies were but different notes and extracts from the original, wherein such as collected them made use of their own judgments in the manner of abridging and in the choice of the cases." Some of the cases reported by Bendloe and Dalison, will be found at the end of Ash's Tables and Keilway's Reports. The edition of 1689, by Rowe, is the most accurate and desirable. Bendloe's Reports were formerly much cited, and that they "contain notable matters and resolutions in law, profitable to be known and fit for argument, doth evidently appear even by that great Rabbi of the law, Sir Edward Coke, in the arguing of whose reports (and also in his Institutes,) no small authority is given to those of our author." In the edition of 1661, there are several mistakes in the paging. Pref. to Bendloe and Dalison's Reports; Bridgman's Leg. Bib.; Wallace's Reporters.

**BENECKE, WILLIAM.** System des Assekuranz und Bodmereiwesens. 5 vols. 8vo. Hamburg. 1805-10. Translated into English by the author, under the following title: A Treatise on the Principles of Indemnity in Marine Insurance, Bottomry and Respondentia; and on their practical application in effecting those contracts, and in the adjustment of all claims arising out of them. 8vo. London. 1824. Translated from the English into French,

## BEN

by Dubernard. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1825; and into Italian, by A. Rosetti. 1828.

The author has prepared a perspicuous and well arranged Treatise. His comments upon decisions show much tact and reflection, and the work throughout denotes an accurate acquaintance with his own and the laws of other countries. It abounds in new and striking reflections, and it displays powers, not only of laborious research, but of analysis, comparison, and generalization, that gives the author a just title to be ranked in the small class of patient and original thinkers. The work was the result of many years study, and was intended for the use of the merchant and ship owner, as well as of the practising lawyer. The English edition is less complete than the German. 3 Kent, 351; 107 Mon. Rev. 106; 1 Duer's Ins. 49.

BENJAMIN, J. P. and T. SLIDELL. A Digest of the Reported Decisions of the superior court of the late territory of Orleans. and of the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana. 8vo. New Orleans. 1840.

BENNET, W. H. A Dissertation on the nature of the various proceedings in the master's office in the Court of Chancery, &c. 8vo. London. 1834. *See Law Library.*

BENLOE, GULIELME, and GULIELME DALISON. Les Reports des divers Cases en le Court del Common Bank, en le several Reignes de Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., et Mar. et Eliz. folio. London. 1689.  
See Abbreviations, *ante*, p. 5, note (°).

BENTHAM, JÉRÉMIE. Traité des Preuves Judiciaires ouvrage extrait des manuscrits de M. Bentham, par Ét. Dumont. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1823.

This Treatise, M. Dumont in his preface Remarks, cost the author more labor than any other of his productions. It was extracted and prepared for the press, by the *Redacteur*, from a mass of materials that had long been accumulating. The author's criticisms upon English law are omitted, which Mr. Mill has supplied in his edition of Bentham's evidence. Translated into English. 8vo. London. 1825.

---

———. Traité de Legislation, Civile et Penale, par Et. Dumont. 3 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1802. Translated into English by R. Hildreth. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1840.

---

———. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.

## BEN

BENTHAM, JEREMY. *Rationale of Judicial Evidence*, specially applied to English practice ; from the MSS. of J. Bentham. By John S. Mill. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.

This is an enlargement of Dumont's edition of Bentham, containing all of the author's vaporing and caustic criticism upon the English system of Evidence. Bentham's ultraisms in relation to most of the subjects he has written upon, have had the effect to produce some essential reforms in the law, though very few, from their impracticability, have been adopted *in extenso*.

"We could have wished the present editor had translated the work out of the obscure involuted Benthamee dialect in which it is written. A book more disgustingly affected, and so nearly unintelligible, it is not possible to produce in the English language.

It is a vast and most luxuriant forest of disquisition and information ; a production which has occupied a powerful, original, and active mind, with little interruption, during a long and studious life." 5 South. Rev. 381.

---

Fragment on Government, or a Comment on the Commentaries. 8vo. London. 1823.

---

On Codification and public instruction. 8vo. London. 1817.

---

Scotch reform, considered with reference to the plan proposed for the regulation of the Courts, &c. 8vo. London. 1808.

---

Constitutional Code for the use of all nations and all governments professing liberal opinions. 8vo. London. 1830.

---

Defence of Usury ; showing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1818.

Usury has in all ages been so generally considered as opprobrious, that an attempt to justify it would seem to run counter to the views of the whole world. The author, however, has very ingeniously defended it, combatting other writers, and the impolicy of legislating upon the subject. He contends that a contract for money should be left open to the good sense of those bargaining for it, like all other contracts. Mr. Bentham was one of the first to attack the policy of the Usury Laws. His little work has often been severely criticised, and among others an able article will be found in 17 A. J. 331.

Sir James Mackintosh characterizes the work as "perhaps the best

specimen of the exhaustive discussion of a moral or political question, leaving no objection, however feeble, unanswered, and no difficulty, however small, unexplained; remarkable, also, for the clearness and spirit of the style, for the full exposition which suits them to all intelligent readers, for the tender and skilful hand with which prejudice is touched and for the urbanity of his admirable apology for projectors." Mackintosh's *Eth. Philos.* 377; 65 *Crit. Rev.* 570; 78 *Mon. Rev.* 361.

**BENTHAM, JEREMY.** *Justice and Codification Petitions.* 8vo. London. 1829.

---

Théorie des Peines et des recompenses, redigée en François d'après les manuscrits, par M. Et. Dumont. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1818.

"The law student cannot fail in being much delighted with this work; it is a book replete with original and philosophical thoughts and sound practical observations, conveyed in a manner of peculiar force, and often in language of great novelty and appropriateness; in fine, in a style not entirely Mr. Bentham's, but in his best manner, with the exception of his *Essay on Usury*, and his *Fragments on Government*." 1 Hoffman's *Legal Study*, 435.

"Mr. Bentham has particularly and philosophically examined the subject of punishment. His writings have been and will be of great practical benefit to mankind. They will form the mine wherein statesmen are to work for the ore that must be converted to the uses of legislation. In practical legislation, in the laborious and, what to most men would be, the tedious scrutiny of existing abuses, in the unwearied exposure of inconsistency in our laws, and a daring without cheek, and before him without precedent in sifting their very foundations, and penetrating the most awful and mysterious recesses of the temple of justice, he stands perhaps without a rival among men." 5 *Ecl. Rev.* 5 Ser. 354.

This treatise was translated into English under the following titles: *The Rationale of Reward*, 8vo., London, 1825; the *Rationale of Punishment*, 8vo., London, 1830.

**BERKENHED, JOHN.** *An accompt of the indictment, arraignment, tryal and judgment of twenty-nine Regicides, the murtherers of his late majesty.* 4to. London. 1660.

**BERNARDI, M.** *De l'origine et des progrès de la Législation Française, ou histoire du droit public et Privé de la France.* 8vo. Paris. 1816.

BERNARD, RICHARD. A Guide to Grand Jurymen. 12mo. London. 1630.

BERREY, G. J. Recent Statutes relating to prescription and custom, Moduses and composition for tithes, the limitation of real actions, fines and recoveries, dower, descents, and the payment of debts and of real estate ; with abstracts, tables, and notes. 12mo. London. 1833.

BERTON, GEORGE T. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of the province of New Brunswick, commencing H. T. 1835. 8vo. Frederickton. 1839.

BESEKE, MELCH. GOTTL. Thesaurus Juris Cambialis, Tomi. II. 4to. Berol. 1783.

“ Cet ouvrage est un recueil de dissertations faites par divers auteurs sur le droit de change en général, ou quelques-unes de ses parties. Il est terminé par un catalogue extrêmement étendu, quoique loin d'être complet, de tous les auteurs qui ont traité cette matière.” 2 Dupin's Camus, 438.

BEST, W. M. A Treatise on Presumptions of Law and Fact ; with the Theory and Rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases. 8vo. London. 1844.]

The author has executed a concise and well digested treatise upon a branch of the law of evidence, which hitherto had been treated in a loose and inartificial manner. He has availed himself of the learning of the Continental jurists upon presumptions, and his work throughout displays a thorough acquaintance with the whole learning applicable to the subject.

---

Exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and right to reply, in trials by jury, and in appeals, at Quarter Sessions. 8vo. London. 1837.

This treatise contains a very ingenious inquiry into the principles which should govern the determination of the question ; and the deductions of the author are given in clear language, fully supported by the authorities advanced in favor of them. The more abstruse part of the work, treating of the doctrine of presumption, is principally drawn from the treatises on evidence, by Mr. Phillips and Mr. Starkie ; but the author has made good use of the materials thus obtained. 2 Jurist, 237 ; 14 L. O. 251.

BEST, W. M. Report of the proceedings under the commission issued by the Lord Bishop of Exeter, to inquire into the complaints against the Rev. U. Blunt, Curate of Helston. 8vo. London. 1844.

—————. A Dictionary of English Law, ancient and modern. 8vo. London. 1846.

BETHAM, SIR W. A Treatise on Feudal Dignities. 8vo. London. 1830.

BETTS, S. R. Admiralty Practice in the Courts of the United States, for the Southern District of New York. 8vo. New York. 1838.

BEVAN, RICHARD. Observations on the law of arrest and imprisonment for debt, together with a short sketch of a plan for an amendment of that law. 8vo. London. 1781.

BEVERIDGE, THOMAS. A Practical Treatise on the forms of process; containing the new regulations before the Court of Session, inner house, outer house, and Bill Chamber, the Court of Teinds, and the Jury Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

“Mr. Beveridge’s Treatise on the Forms of Judicial Proceedings in Scotland, is the best manual of practice to which the lawyer, practitioner, or student, can refer; and, indeed, it has superseded every other publication in regard to our judicial procedure.” 1 Edin. L. C. 133.

—————. A Treatise on the history, constitution, and Forms of Process of the Bill Chamber. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

BEVER, THOMAS. A Discourse on the Study of Jurisprudence and the Civil Law; being an introduction to a course of lectures. 4to. Oxford. 1766.

—————. The history of the legal polity of the Roman State; and the rise and progress of the Roman laws. 4to. London. 1781.

Bever’s Legal Polity, is said by Dr. Irving to be “a copious, and we fear a somewhat tedious work, which, however, is not destitute of merit. It was translated into the German language by Völkel, who has corrected many of his errors, for the author left many errors to correct. Bever writes like a scholar and a man of ability; but he labored under the disadvantage of being, in a great measure, unacquainted with the best civilians of the continent, more especially those of recent date.” He

has, with great perspicuity, traced the progress of the civil law through a series of near two thousand years. He intended, in another volume, to have continued his history to a later period, which never was carried into execution. Irving's Intro. Civ. Law, 195; 51 Crit. Rev. 408; 52 do. 32.

BEVIL, ROBERT. A Treatise on the law of homicide and of larceny, at common law. 8vo. London. 1799.

BEXON, SCIPION. Parallèle du Code Pénal d'Angleterre, avec les leix penales François. 8vo. Paris. 1800.

BIBB, GEORGE M. Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, argued and decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from the Fall Term, 1808, to the Spring Term, 1817. 4 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1815-17.

BICHENO, J. E. Observations on the Philosophy of Criminal Jurisprudence; being an investigation of the principles necessary to be kept in view during the revision of the Penal Code; with remarks on penitentiary prisons. 8vo. London. 1819.

BIGELOW, LEWIS. A Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, contained in the 17 volumes of Massachusetts Reports, and the I. of Pickering's Reports. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1825.

"The author does not, as we conceive, draw the line with sufficient distinctness between the points of a case which are solemnly decided as law, and the *obiter dicta* of the Court, their queries, extrajudicial remarks, and opinions delivered *arguendo*." 3 U. S. Rev. 201.

———. A Digest of Pickering's Reports, vols. 2-7, being a supplement to the Digest of the previous volumes of the Massachusetts Reports. 8vo. Boston. 1830.

The above Digests are now superseded by Minot's Digest, q. v.

BIGELOW, —, and G. BEMIS. Report of the trial of Abner Rogers, indicted for the murder of Charles Lincoln, late Warden of Massachusetts State Prison. 8vo. Boston. 1844.

BIGGER S. AND G. H. DUNN. The Revised Statutes of the State of Indiana. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1845.

BILBOA. Ordenanzas de la illustre Universidad y Casa de Contratacion de la M. N. y M. L. Villa de Bilbao. Año de 1737. 4to. Madrid. 1787.

"These Ordinances relate chiefly to averages, to bottomry and insur-

ances, and to bills of exchange; with regard to which last the law is detailed at great length." Translated from the Spanish into English. 8vo. New York. 1824. Reddie's Mar. Com. 315.

**BILLS.** A Manual of the Practice of Parliament, in passing public and private Bills. 12mo. London. 1827.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.** The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory notes, Bank notes, and Insurances. 8vo. London. 1760.

**BILLS OF COSTS,** as allowed on taxation; made out according to the late regulations of all the Courts to M. T. 1840. 4th ed. Newly arranged and enlarged. 12mo. London. 1840.

**BILLING, SIDNEY.** The laws relating to Pews in Churches, district churches, chapels and proprietary chapels, the rights incidental thereto, and the remedy for wrongs. 12mo. London. 1845.

---

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Awards and Arbitrations, with Forms of Pleadings, Submissions and Awards. 8vo. London. 1845. *See Law Library.*

As far as our means of judging go, we think Mr. Billing has executed his task with great ability and success, and has given a useful work to the profession." 3 L. M. N. S. 349.

**BILLING, S. AND A. PRINCE.** The Law of Patents for inventions, and copyright for designs, with pleadings, forms, and cases, collected to the present time; together with practical observations upon the law, and its adaptation, &c. 8vo. London. 1846.

**BILLINGHURST, GEORGE.** The Judges' Resolutions upon the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts, and also on the Statutes 13 and 27 Eliz., touching fraudulent conveyances. 12mo. London. 1676.

---

—————. Arcana Clericala, or the mysteries of Clerkship; being a sure way of settling estates by deeds, fines and recoveries. With the forms of all manner of Charter-Parties in maritime cities, towns and corporations. 12mo. London. 1674. 2d ed. By H. Curson. 8vo. 1705.

## BIR

BINDLEY, JAMES. Statutes relating to the Stamp Duties. 4to. London. 1775.

BINNEY, HORACE. Argument of in the case of *Vidal v. the City of Philadelphia*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1799 to 1814. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1809-15.

BINNEY, —, and — CHAUNCEY. Opinions of on the Acts of the Legislature of New Jersey. 8vo.

BINNS, JOHN. A Digest of the Laws and judicial decisions of Pennsylvania, touching the authority of the Justices of the Peace. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

A second edition of the above work was published in 1845, under the following title: *Binns's Magistrate's Dayly Companion. A Treatise on the office and duties of Aldermen and Justices of the Peace in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, &c.* Several new titles are added to this edition, and the work is in various ways much improved.

BINGHAM, P. Reports in the Court of Common Pleas, from T. T. 3 Geo. IV., 1822, to T. T. 4 Wm. IV., 1834. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1823-34.

———. New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from T. T. 4 Wm. IV., 1834, to M. T. 4 Vic., 1840. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1835-40.

———. A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, with precedents. 8vo. London. 1820.

———. The law and practice of judgments and executions, including extent at the suit of the Crown. 8vo. London. 1815. *See Law Library.*

———. The law of Infancy and Coverture. 1st American ed. with notes. 8vo. Exeter. 1824.

———. A system of Short Hand on the principle of the association of ideas. 8vo. London. 1821.

BIRD, J. B. Law Selections, containing Treatises upon such heads and divisions of the law as are of most general use and importance. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805-8.

BIRD, J. G. *New Pocket Conveyancer, or Attorney's Complete Pocket-book*; comprising a choice selection and great variety of the most valuable and approved Precedents in Conveyancing; in which the Modern Forms introduced by Conveyancers of the highest eminence, now in practice, are particularly attended to, and the efficacy of them explained; to which are also added, Preliminary Observations relative to the nature and use of each particular species of deed. 5th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1830.

———. *The laws respecting Travellers and Travelling, including the laws relative to stage coaches, inn-keepers, land and water carriage, &c.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1819.

———. *The laws respecting Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, with practical directions concerning assignments, surrenders, agreements, covenants, repairs, waste, rent, distress, and ejectment.* 11th ed. 8vo. London. 1833.

———. *The laws respecting Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Executors, Administrators, and Guardians; also the method of descent of property, &c.* 7th ed. 8vo. London. 1824.

———. *The laws respecting Parish matters; containing the offices and duties of church wardens, overseers, constables, parish clerk, &c.* 7th ed. 8vo. London. 1821.

———. *The laws respecting Highways and turnpike roads, of changing, stopping, and repairing highways; with forms and abstract of the new Turnpike Act.* 3 G. IV. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1824.

———. *The laws respecting masters, servants, journeymen and apprentices.* 7th ed. 8vo. London. 1826.

———. *The laws respecting Common and Commoners, comprising the law relating to the rights and privileges of both Lords and Commoners.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1817.

———. *The laws respecting Tithes, comprising all the Cases and Statutes on the subject of personal, predial, and mixed tithes.* 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1818.

BIRD, J. G. Supplemental volume to Mr. Barton's Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, containing such miscellaneous deeds as are not in the original work ; to which is annexed, a new, very copious, and particular index, as well to the six volumes of the modern Precedents in Conveyancing and Practical Notes, as to the present volume. 1st ed. 1815. 2d ed. royal 8vo. London. 1817.

———. Assistant to the Practice of Conveyancing ; containing indexes or references to the several deeds, agreements, and other assurances, comprised in the several precedent books of authority now in print ; from Sir Orlando Bridgman to the present period ; with short remarks on the distinguishing qualities of each precedent. 12mo. London. 1796.

———. Original Precedents of Settlements, drawn by the most distinguished Conveyancers of the present day, and now first published. 8vo. London. 1800.

"These are the best forms of that species of assurance, with which the profession has at any time been presented. They bear evident marks of technical precision and skill, and the language in particular of most of them, is peculiarly chaste, expressive, and appropriate." 1 Bart. Com. 76.

BIRD, G. The Practicing Scrivener and Modern Conveyancer ; a collection of all sorts of choice precedents used in the practice of a Scrivener and Conveyancer. folio. London. 1729.

BISHOPS. The grand question concerning the Bishops' right to vote in Parliament, in cases capital ; stated and argued from the Parliament rolls, and the history of former times. 8vo. London. 1680.

BISSET, ANDREW. A Practical Treatise on the law of Estates for Life. 8vo. London. 1842. *See Law Library.*

It is a great convenience to the practitioner to have separate treatises upon each branch of the law, to which he may revert as occasion demands. Mr. Bisset's book contains all that is essential within its profound range, and displays equal learning and judgment. The author "is deeply read in the old reports and text books ; and yet never intrudes upon his reader any of their antiquated quaintness or obsolete conceits or distinctions, but uses such fossil judicial remains as his researches have brought to light, rather with a view to illustrate and interpret the modern revelations of the bench, than to overthrow or shake our faith in them." 29 L. M. 66 ; 6 Jurist. 118 ; 23 L. O. 503.

**BISSET, JAMES.** Abridgment and Collection of the Acts of Assembly of Pennsylvania, at present in force, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1759.

**BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. 21st ed. Comprising all that is valuable in the editions by Christian and Chitty ; with copious notes, explaining the changes in the law effected by decision or statute, down to the present time, and a memoir of the author :—Vol. I. by J. F. Hargrave ; vol. II. by G. Sweet ; vol. III. by R. Couch ; vol. IV. by W. N. Welsby. 8vo. London. 1844.

The following enumeration comprises most of the editions, reprints, modifications, and translations of Blackstone's Commentaries. Volume 1, 4to., of the first edition, appeared in 1765, and the other three volumes between this period and 1769. The seven succeeding editions, with corrections, were published previous to the author's death. 9th ed., 4 vols., 8vo., 1783, by R. Burn, who added a few notes and corrections to those left in manuscript by the author at his death. 10th and 11th editions, 1787, 1791, by J. Williams, who made some slight additions. 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th editions, by Edward Christian. The 12th edition, 1793–95, was published in numbers, each containing engravings of some of the sages of the law. The editor, in the preface, disclaims having any thing to do with their introduction. The plan originated with the booksellers, who proposed, by means of these plates, to enhance the sale of the work. The changes and modifications of the law, by statutes and decisions, since Blackstone's death to this time, are carefully stated in learned notes. Mr. Christian improved each successive edition, and is one of the best editors Blackstone ever had. Good editions were edited by J. F. Archbold, in 1811, who to Christian's notes, added excellent ones of his own; in 1825, by J. T. Coleridge; and in 1826, by J. Chitty. 19th edition, by Hovenden and Ryland, 1836. 20th edition, by James Stewart, 1841–44. The editor incorporated into the text the alterations of the law since Blackstone's time. "Blackstone, without these alterations, is a good historico-legal account of the state of the law about sixty years ago. As a model of style, and as a high authority where its subject matter remains unaltered, their merit remains unimpaired ; but as a whole, the work has for some years been passing away." 21st edition, by four editors, above mentioned. The text of this edition was reprinted from that of 1783. The editors have given the changes in the law, since Blackstone's time, in the notes, and explained some paragraphs of the author that did not seem to be sufficiently clear. Most of Christian's and Chitty's notes are retained in this edition, which is doubtless the most desirable one for the American lawyer. See also Bayley, Petersdorff, and Stephen.

The American reprints of the Commentaries are 1st American ed. "reprinted from the British copy page for page," 4 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1771-72; Williams' ed. 4 vols., 12mo., Boston, 1799; Christian's ed. 4 vols., 8vo., Portland, 1807, and Boston, 1818; Archbold's ed. 4 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1825. The stereotyped New York ed. 2 vols., 8vo., 1832, is in the most general use in the U. States. It contains, in part, the notes of the English editions previous to 1832, as well as the notes of Hovenden, suffixed by way of an appendix to each volume, with references to American cases by a member of the New York bar. This reprint is neither remarkable for accuracy nor mechanical execution. A good American edition of the Commentaries is yet a *desideratum*.

Besides the above there are two Americanized editions of the Commentaries, viz: Blackstone's Commentaries, with notes of reference to the constitution and laws of the federal government of the United States, and of the commonwealth of Virginia; with an appendix to each volume, containing short tracts upon such subjects as appeared necessary to form a connected view of the laws of Virginia, as a member of the Federal Union. By St. George Tucker, 5 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1803. Mr. Tucker's edition contains the most of Christian's notes, and many learned and judicious remarks upon the laws of the Federal Government and those of Virginia. His edition, when first published, was in great repute in Virginia, but twenty-three years of legislation and decisions have rendered the additions nearly obsolete.

The Pennsylvania Blackstone, being a modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, with numerous alterations and additions, designed to present an elementary exposition of the entire laws of Pennsylvania, by John Reed. 3 vols. 8vo. Carlisle. 1831.

The compiler of this work, in his preface, says: "I do not present it in its new dress as the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone on the laws of England; for if viewed in that light it would be found to be sadly mutilated and deformed. My design was to transform the whole from a Commentary on the laws of England, to a dissertation upon the laws of Pennsylvania, and to make it here what it was there, a key to the great temple of the laws." Where the author has used the text of Blackstone, he has, for the most part, omitted the references to authorities, and the work is a medley of English, federal, and local law, that never received much approbation from the profession in Pennsylvania, and is probably not known out of the state.

For the abridgments, supplements of, and critiques upon Blackstone's Commentaries, see Anthon, Ayres, Bentham, Curry, Field, Furneux, Priestley, Letters to Blackstone, Rowe, Sedgwick, and Warren.

Translations—The Commentaries were translated into French, 6 vols., 8vo., Bruxelles, 1774, by M. D. G. Gomicourt, "qui traduction n'est ni exacte ni française;" and by M. Chompré, avec des notes de M. Christian, 6 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1821-22; and into German, by Colditz.

Probably there is not a treatise mentioned in the whole Bibliography of the common law, about which a greater contrariety of opinion has existed than of Blackstone's Commentaries. Soon after their publication the controversy began, and from that time to the present these volumes, on the one hand, have been most acrimoniously and unjustly criticised, and on the other inordinately and injudiciously praised. Impertinent and unfair criticism will no more guide us to a proper opinion of the value of a production, than over zealous and indiscriminate praise. Did we believe the former, Blackstone is an immethodical, uninformed writer, without invention, incapable of reasoning, whose Commentaries "contain somewhat which is not law upon almost every page." Did we believe the latter, his Commentaries are unsurpassed models of method, precision and clearness, which should be perused *iterum atque iterum*. All are, however, agreed, that they are written in a nervous, elegant and pellucid style, models of legal purity of diction.

Before the time of Sir Matthew Hale, the Common Law was considered as incapable of system, by reason, it was said, "of the indigestedness of it, and the multiplicity of the cases;" but Hale was not of this opinion, and by his Analysis fully showed how capable the subject was of method and system. On this foundation Blackstone built his immortal work.

The following are some of the opinions of writers upon the merits and demerits of the Commentaries :

"The method observed by Blackstone, in his far too celebrated Commentaries, is a slavish and blundering copy of the very imperfect method which Hale delineated roughly in his short and unfinished Analysis. From the outset to the end of his Commentaries, he blindly adopts the mistakes of his rude and compendious model; missing invariably, with a nice and surprising infelicity, the pregnant but obscure suggestions which it proffered to his attention, and which would have guided a discerning and inventive writer to an arrangement comparatively just. Neither in the general conception nor in the detail of his book, is there a single particle of original and discriminating thought. He had read somewhat, (though far less than is commonly believed,) but he had swallowed the matter of his reading without choice and without rumination." Austin's Outline of a Course of Lectures, 63.

Mr. Ritso is of the opinion, that real disservice has been done the author by the indiscriminate, injudicious praise of his admirers. "Perhaps no professional writer has suffered more in this instance from the zeal of injudicious admirers than Blackstone, in his celebrated Commentaries. They were not designed for students at law, but for students at the University; they were not addressed to professional but to unprofessional readers. He was not a lecturer of an Inn of Court, but a University professor—not to inform lawyers, but to render the law intelligible to the uninformed minds of beginners. Addressing himself to persons

of this description, like an experienced actor he accommodated himself to the temper and character of his audience, rather for effect than with a view to demonstrate. Like the gnomon upon the sun dial, he takes no account of any hours but the serene. A man may read Blackstone's Commentaries from one end to the other, and yet have no notion that a proposition in law is as capable of being resolved and demonstrated as a proposition in mathematics. In the rank of elementary composition they might for ever have reposed beneath undisturbed laurels; but he who would make them the institute of his professional education, improvidently forces them into an element which is not their own, and lays the foundation for those perilous misunderstandings—that unlawyer-like jejune smattering which informs without enlightening, and leaves its deluded votary at once profoundly ignorant and contented." Ritso's Legal Education, 30, 76; see also Jones on Bailments, 4; Hargrave's Law Tracts, 45.

Blackstone's Commentaries are, however, a wonderful work, and the more a lawyer reads and studies the more he will appreciate them; it is not with him we find fault, but with those who blindly copy him even in his errors, who seem to think nothing in him can be wrong, nothing improved upon. 2 M. L. M. 62.

I recommend the commentaries of Blackstone as a general book. The intention of that ingenious writer was to give a comprehensive outline; and when we consider the multiplicity of doctrine which he embraced, the civil, the criminal, the theoretical and practical branches of the law, we must confess the hand of a master. But in the minutiae he is frequently, very frequently, inaccurate. He should, therefore, be read with caution. The student, in reading him, will often require explanation from him whose duty it is to instruct. Watkins' Princ. of Conveyancing Int. 28.

Blackstone's manner is clear and methodical; his sentiments, I speak of them generally, are judicious and solid; his language is elegant and pure. In public law, however, he should be consulted with a cautious prudence. But even in public law, his principles, when they are not proper objects of imitation, will furnish excellent materials of contrast. On every account, therefore, he should be read and studied. He deserves to be much admired; but he ought not to be implicitly followed. Wilson's works, 22.

"Till of late I could never, with any satisfaction to myself, point out a book proper for the perusal of a student; but since the publication of Mr. Blackstone's Commentaries, I can never be at a loss." Lord Mansfield, Holliday's life of, 89.

"He it was who, first of all institutional writers, has taught jurisprudence to speak the language of the scholar and the gentleman, put a polish upon that rugged science, and cleansed her from the dust and cobwebs of the office; and if he has not enriched her with that precision

which is drawn only from the sterling treasury of the sciences, he has decked her out, however, to advantage, from the toilet of classic erudition; enlivened her with metaphors and allusions, and sent her abroad, in some measure to instruct, and in still greater measure to entertain, the most miscellaneous, and even the most fastidious societies." Bentham's *Frag. on Government*, 89.

"Blackstone's knowledge of English history was rather superficial." Hallam's *Middle Ages*, ch. 8.

"A good gentleman's law book, clear but not deep." Horne Tooke.

"The Commentaries contain a thousand sophistries dangerous to the principles which every citizen of our free republic ought, and every professor of our laws is sworn to maintain." Sampson on *Codes and Com. Law*, 6.

"Blackstone is a feeble reasoner and a confused thinker." Mackintosh's *Ethical Philosophy*, 187.

In questions upon Constitutional Law, Blackstone is not authority. Cartwright's *Constitution*, 29; Fox, 6 Cobbett's *Parl. Deb.* 314, *contra*; Story's *Inaugural Address*, 59.

"Blackstone's opinions on the criminal law, as contained in his Commentaries, are to be regarded as the offspring of an eager rather than a well informed mind." *Ld. Eldon*, 1 *Jurist*, 459, n.

Gives a brief but a trifling account of Equity Jurisprudence. 1 *Mad. Chancery Pref.* 19.

Not authority. 1 *Scho. & Lef.* 327; Peck's *Trial*, 303; Ritso's *Law Education*, 33.

Good authority. "The Commentaries are still quoted, and as frequently as ever, in the Courts of Law and Equity; if possible, with increased respect for the value of Blackstone's opinions, and of the evidence which his pages afford, of the former state of the law." Warren's *Law Studies*, 776; 4 *Durn. & East*, 311; *American Reports*, *passim*.

General references—Williams' *Study of the Law*, 92; Bever's *Legal Polity*, 474; 1 *Kent*, 512; 4 *do.* 209; Trotter's *Memoirs of Fox*, 512; 3 *London Jurist*, 106; Wooddeson's *Elements*, 189; Hoffman's *Legal Study*, 152; Ruggles' *Barrister*, 187; Wright's *Study of the Law*, 59; Amos' *Introductory Lecture*, 19; 1 *Selwin's N. P.* 45 n.; 12 *A. J.* 9.

**BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM.** Reports in K. B. and C. P., from 1746 to 1779; with numerous additional notes, references, and an entire new and copious index, by C. H. Elsley. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.

With respect to these reports, as they neither possess nor claim any other merit than that of fidelity and accuracy, so they are neither much better nor much worse than any other reports. The cases that compose the first volume commence with the reporter's admission to the bar,

whose attendance upon the Courts was subsequently much interrupted by his call to Oxford. The second volume is by far the most valuable, since it contains an unbroken series of decisions of the Court of Common Pleas during the time the author sat as one of the judges. It is pretty generally acknowledged that the publication of these volumes has not added much to the literary reputation of Blackstone. "The first volume is inferior to Burrows, and the second not superior to Wilson." Lord Mansfield impugned their accuracy, and Mr. Justice Lewis says of them, "though the production of an able judge, they are not of the highest authority." The last edition of these reports was ably edited by Elsley, and they are now cited with pretty general favor and respect. The editions are, 2 vols., folio, London, 1780; 2 vols., 8vo., 1781, Dublin, 1789, and the above. Wallace's Reporters, 65; 67 Monthly Review, 10; Douglas, 93, n.; 1 Johnson's Cases, 45.

BLACKSTONE, SIR WILLIAM. Analysis of the Laws of England, with an appendix of tables of consanguinity and of descent, with their explanation, and precedents of divers instruments and forms of judicial proceedings in common use. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1771.

---

Magna Charta, and Charta de foresta, and correct copies from the most authentic records of the several republications and exemplifications enacted in confirmation of them, with an historical account of the several originals, and of the alterations that were made from the first granting thereof, 17 John, A. D. 1215, to their final establishment, 29 Edw. I., A. D. 1300. 4to. Oxford. 1758.

The editor, in his learned remarks upon the Charters, has done much to illustrate the exact history of the origin of the English liberties, by consulting a variety of materials before disregarded. He submitted the result of his labors to the public in modest and unassuming terms, the usual concomitants of a man of real merit and ability. 8 Crit. Rev. 462.

---

Recherches sur les Cours et les Procédures criminelles d'Angleterre; extraites des Commentaires de Blackstone, sur les loix Angloises. 8vo. Paris. 1790.

---

Law Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England: I. An analysis of the laws of England. II. An essay on collateral consanguinity. III. Considerations on Copyholders. IV. Observations on the Oxford press. V. An intro-

duction to the great charter. VI. Magna Carta, Carta de foresta, etc. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1771.

This contains several more tracts than the Oxford edition, in 2 vols., 8vo., 1762. Several of the above tracts were separately published.

**BLACKSTONE, HENRY.** Reports in Common Pleas and Exchequer, from E. T. 28 G. III., 1788, to H. T. 36 G. III., 1796. 4th ed. with notes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London 1827.

"The reporter has uniformly confined his attention to points of real importance, and throughout his work evinces much accuracy and fidelity, with as great a degree of conciseness as is consistent with perspicuity." The editions are, 2 vols., folio, London, 1793, 1796; 3d edition, with additional notes, 2 vols., 8vo., 1701; 4th ed., 2 vols., 8vo., 1827; and 2 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1808-9.

**BLACKBURN, C.** A Treatise of the effect of the contract of sale on the legal rights of property and possession in goods, wares, and merchandize. 8vo. London. 1845.

**BLACKERBY, SAMUEL.** Justice of Peace's Companion: Part I. a summary of all the Acts of Parliament, whereby one, two, or more justices of the peace are authorized to act, not only in but out of sessions of the peace; Part II. containing cases in law, wherein justices of the peace have jurisdiction. 12mo. London. 1734.

———. Cases in Law, wherein justices of the peace have a jurisdiction as well by their commission as by act of Parliament. 8vo. In the Savoy. 1717.

**BLACK, WILLIAM.** The privileges of the Royal Burrows, as contained in their particular rights, and the ancient laws and records of Parliament, and their General Convention. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1707.

**BLACKFORD, ISAAC.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the superior Court of the State of Indiana from May, 1817, to May, 1844. 5 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1830-44.

These volumes have the reputation of being among the best American reports. Most of the dissentient opinions are omitted, as well as the arguments of counsel, which is a very commendable example to all other reporters.

BLAGRAVE, J. The law for regulating bills of exchange, inland and foreign, &c., elucidated by general rules and observations, for the information and legal guidance of the public in all transactions of receipts and payments. 7th ed. 12mo.

BLAIR, WILLIAM. The Scottish Justice's Manual, being an alphabetical compendium of the powers and duties of Justices of the Peace within Scotland, and of those points of law which they are most frequently called upon to decide; with an appendix of forms, statutes, and copious index. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1834.

A brief and convenient Manual, quite superseding Mr. Tait's work upon the same subject. 2 Ed. L. J. 423.

———. The Probate Laws of Massachusetts, digested and arranged; comprising the subjects of wills, devises, legacies, dower, descents, and distribution, &c. With an appendix of forms. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

A work of comparatively little value. 3 A. J. 237.

BLAKE, D. T. An Historical Treatise of the practice of the Court of Chancery of New York. 8vo. New York. 1818.

———. Practice of the Court of Chancery of New York. 8vo. Albany. 1824.

BLAKE, FRANCIS. An Examination of the Embargo Laws. 8vo. 1808. *Pamphlet*.

BLAND, THEODORICK. Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland. 3 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1836-41.

BLANDING, A. AND D. J. McCORD. The South Carolina Law Journal. 8vo. Columbia. 1821.

BLAYNEY, F. A Practical Treatise on Life Annuities, including the annuity act of the 17th and 53d Geo. III.; also a synopsis of all the principal adjudged cases under the first act, together with select modern and useful precedents, &c. 8vo. London. 1817.

———. A Practical Treatise on Life Assurance, including remarks on the different systems adopted by life Assurance Institutions, the premiums charged, and the increased expectations of human life, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1837.

BLANSHARD, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Statutes of Limitation. 8vo. London. 1826. *See Law Library.*

BLAXLAND, GEORGE. Codex legum Anglicanarum; or a digest of principles of English law; arranged in the order of the code Napoleon, with an Historical Introduction. 8vo. London. 1839.

“The author’s object in this work has been to collect as many rules of English law, as there are articles of the French Code bearing on similar points and arranged in the same order.” The introduction contains some valuable historical information upon the sources of the English and French law, but the book, as a whole, has numerous inaccuracies, and is comparatively worthless, except perhaps as a legal curiosity. 3 Jurist, 227; 18 L. O. 35, 88; 8 M. L. M. 187.

BLEAMIRE, WM. Remarks on the Poor Laws, and the maintenance of the poor. 8vo. London. 1800.

BLENMAN, RICHARD. Remarks on several Acts of Parliament, relating more especially to the Colonies abroad; as also on divers Acts of Assemblies there. 8vo. London. 1742.

BLEWITT, R. J. The Court of Chancery; a satirical poem.

“The object of this book is to embody, in immortal verse, the reflections of the author on every thing connected with the Chancery.” The volume contains some very clever hits at several members of the English bench and bar, with a pretty large share of abuse and venom. The author, whoever he may be, is shooting masked, Blewitt being an assumed name. 1 L. M. 124.

BLIGH, R. Report of the case of Bills of Exchange, made payable at bankers, as decided in the House of Lords, with the opinion of the judges. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1821.

---

———. Reports of Cases, in the House of Lords, upon appeals and writs of error, in 1819–20. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1823–25.

---

———. Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, from 1827. New series. 11 vols. 8vo. London. 1829–39.

---

———. Digest of the Bankrupt Law, comprising the jurisdiction of the Court of Bankruptcy, as established by the Act 1 and 2 W. IV., c. 52. 8vo. London. 1832.

BLISS, GEORGE. Address to the Bar of Hampshire. 8vo. Springfield. 1827.

BLOOMFIELD, JOSEPH. Laws of the State of New Jersey, from 1800 to 1811; compiled and published under the authority of the Legislature. 8vo. Trenton. 1811.

BLOUNT, THOMAS. Fragmenta Antiquitatis, or Ancient Tenures of land, and jocular customs of manors. By J. Beckwith. 4to. London. 1815.

—————. Law Dictionary and glossary; interpreting such difficult and obscure words and terms, as are found either in our common, statute, ancient, and modern laws. 3d ed. enlarged by W. Nelson. folio. London. 1717.

BLUNT, J. E. History of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England; with an inquiry into their civil disabilities. 8vo. London. 1830.

BLUNT, JOSEPH. Historical sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian tribes. 8vo. New York. 1825.

—————. The Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest, containing information useful to merchants, owners, and masters of ships. 3d ed. 8vo. New York. 1846.

A useful practical manual for non-professional persons.

BLUNDELL, B. Observations on the doctrine applicable to the separate use and non-anticipation clauses, as carried out in the case of *Tullett v. Armstrong*. 8vo. London. 1841.

BLYDENBURGH, J. W. A Treatise on the Law of Usury, to which are added the Statutes of the several States relating to interest, now in force, together with a Digest of all the Decisions, and an Index to the reported adjudications from the Statute of Henry VIII. to the present time. 8vo. New York. 1844.

This is a valuable work, embodying the English and American decisions, and contains appropriate practical forms of procedure.

BOHUN, WILLIAM. *Cursus Cancellariæ*; or, the course of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, with the method of drawing, preparing, and filing bills in Equity, &c., and of other writs and processes of the Court. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1723.

BOHUN, WILLIAM. A Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders, and Resolutions of the House of Commons, touching the rights of electing members to serve in Parliament. fol. London. 1702.

———. Declarations and Pleadings in the most usual actions brought in the several courts of K. B. and C. P. at Westminster. 8vo. In the Savoy. 1743.

———. The English Lawyer; showing the nature, forms of original writs, processes, and mandates of the Courts of Westminster; also the forms of returns and directions of writs, &c. with many curious observations on the whole. 8vo. London. 1732.

———. *Institutio Legalis*, or an introduction to the study and practice of the laws of England: I. Practice of the K. B.; II. Practice of the C. P.; III. Nature of all actions; IV. Order and method of pleading. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1732.

———. Instructions for Clerks in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, showing the nature, forms and use of the most usual writs and processes, &c. Part I. 8vo. London. 1732.

———. The Practising Attorney, or Lawyer's Office; comprehending the Business of an Attorney in the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Court leet, Court baron, practice of High Court of Chancery, of Equity in the Exchequer, method of Conveyancing, &c; wherein all the forms of process are rendered in the English language. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th ed. London. 1737.

———. *Privilegia Londini*; or the rights, liberties, privileges, laws and customs of the city of London, &c. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1723.

———. The Law of Tithes, wherein all the statutes and adjudged cases relating to the subject are introduced, &c. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1760.

———. Brief view of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. 8vo. London. 1733.

BOILEAU, S. J. Observations on the passing of fines and recoveries. 8vo. London.

BOINVILLIERS, E. Principes et morceaux choisis d'éloquence judiciaire, études et devoirs de l'Avocat, ouvrage précédé d'une histoire abrégée de l'éloquence judiciaire en France. 8vo. Paris. 1826.

BOLANOS, JO. HEVIÆ. Curia Philipica, Primero y Segundo Tomo. El primero, de los juicios civiles, y criminales ecclesiasticos, y seculares. El Segundo Tomo, de la mercancia, y contratacion de tierra y mar. fol. Madrid. 1783.

"This work is remarkable for its clearness, brevity, and precision, and lays down very sound and correct principles on the subject of maritime and commercial jurisprudence." It was written and first published in Peru, 1615. Roccus, in his treatise *De Navibus, etc.*, made pretty free use of the Curia Philipica. Du Ponceau's Bynkershoek, 23. 7 N. A. Rev. 337.

BOLTON, GEORGE. The Practice of the Criminal Courts, including the Proceedings before the Magistrates in Petty and Quarter Sessions, and at the Assizes; with all the Statutes. 12mo. London. 1835.

BOLTON, SIR RICHARD. Justice of the Peace for Ireland, with additions. By M. Travers. 4to. Dublin. 1750.

BOND, J. A Complete Guide for Justices of the Peace, containing the Common and Statute Laws, and most authentic precedents which concern the same. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1707.

BONDS. A Treatise on Civil Bonds and Obligations, with cautions against suretyship. By R. A. 8vo. London. 1688.

BONE, S. V. Precedents in Conveyancing, adapted to the present state of the law, illustrated with notes, by T. G. Western. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.

"Mr. Bone's work possesses three very commendable features—simplicity of design, adherence thereto, and scrupulous honesty in acknowledgment of authorities." The author has produced a convenient elementary work, and in the judicious selection of precedents, and in the annotations upon them, he appears to have consulted the best authorities and to have made good use of them. 1 M. L. M. 544; (2) 82.

BONNIER, M. E. Traité théorique et pratique des preuves en droit civil et en droit criminel. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

BONNIN, C. J. *Traité du Droit, contenant les principes du droit naturel et du droit des nations.* 8vo. Paris. 1808.

BOOK OF PENALTIES. 12mo. London. 1834.

BOORN, STEPHEN AND JESSE. *Trial of for the murder of Russel Colvin, with the subsequent wonderful discovery of Colvin alive.* 2d ed. 8vo. Rutland. 1820.

BOOTE, R. *Solicitor's Practice in the Court of Chancery, epitomized, from the commencement of the suit to the decree; with an appendix of useful precedents.* 8vo. London. 1791.

---

— . *An Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law, and of the Proceedings used in the Courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench, from the original process to the judgment. To which is prefixed an Historical Treatise of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.* By George Crompton and B. J. Sellon, Serjeants at Law. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1825. 7th ed. By G. T. White. 1838.

BOOTH, A. *Examen Legum Angliæ; or, the laws of England examined by Scripture, antiquity and reason.* 4to. London. 1656.

BOOTH, GEO. *Nature and Practice of Real Actions, in their writs and process, both original and judicial, with some records of the county palatine of Chester, &c.* 2d ed. corrected, with the additions and notes of the late Mr. Serj. Hill. royal 8vo. London. 1811.

Booth on Real Actions, is an imperfect and unsatisfactory book, but for want of a better treatise upon the subject, "is even cited as an authoritative compilation." The editor of the American edition, John Anthon, translated the ancient records from the Latin and added a few references to American and English editions. 8vo., New York, 1808. 3 Blackstone's Com. 298, n.; North's Study of the Laws, 76.

BOOTHBY, B. *Synopsis of the law relating to Indictable Offences; in which the crimes in alphabetical order, the respective punishments, the necessary evidence, together with observations embracing a condensed digest of cases, are tabularly arranged; and comprising also, references to the precedents of indictments for each offence, and to the text writers on criminal pleading and evidence.* 12mo. London. 1842.

The arrangement of this work is one of its peculiar claims upon the

profession. "It consists in dividing the book into four columns, in the first of which the crimes are placed in alphabetical order, whilst in the second we have the punishment stated, in the third the requisite evidence, and in the fourth a condensed digest of cases, so that the reader may, at a glance, inform himself of every thing relating to any particular offence." The author has also made frequent references to precedents of indictments, and to all of the late works upon criminal law. The work is condensed and accurate, and useful for the purpose of ready reference. 6 Jurist, 168; 24 L. O. 258.

**BOROUGH, SIR JOHN.** The Sovereignty of the British Seas; proved by records, history, and the municipal laws of this kingdom. 12mo. London. 1651.

This was written about the time of Selden's *Mare Clausum*, but Selden's work having been first published, the author suppressed his treatise. It was, however, published by Borough's friends, about ten years after his death. There is, also, an edition in Latin. fol., London, 1686. Nick. Hist. Lib. 125.

**BORTHWICK, JOHN.** Observations upon the modes of prosecuting for libel, according to the Law of England. 8vo. London. 1830.

It appears from the author's preface that this branch of the law has not been, until recently, much elaborated in Scotland. Frequent references are made throughout the work to English treatises upon the law of Libel and Slander, which the author informs us is nearly coincident with that of Scotland. It has the reputation of being a learned and excellent work. Prelim. Disc. to Starkie on Slander, 33, 41.

---

———. A Treatise on the law of Libel and Slander, as applied in Scotland, in criminal prosecutions, and in actions of damages. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

---

———. A Letter to the Representatives of Scotland, in Parliament, respecting the state of our law, and the jurisdiction and duties of the Court of Session. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

**BORTHWICK, WILLIAM.** An Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1775.

---

———. Remarks on British Antiquities, viz: I. The origin and ceremony of judicial combats. II. The solemnities of ancient writs. III. The ancient and modern use of armorial figures. IV. The form of funeral service. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1776.

BOSANQUET, J. B. AND C. PULLER. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from 36 Geo. III. 1796, to T. T. 47 Geo. III. 1807. 3d ed. with additional notes and references. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

These reporters first prepared three volumes of reports, which were published in folio, from 1800 to 1804. The first part of the first volume was taken from the notes of Abraham Moore. In 1804 they commenced reporting the decisions of the Court of Common Pleas, and styled them *New Reports*, to distinguish them from their preceding volumes. The last English edition of Bosanquet and Puller, comprises their entire reports. They were re-published in Philadelphia, in 5 vols., 8vo., 1805-9; and in 5 vols., 8vo., Hartford, 1811, with notes, by T. Day. The cases are reported with diligence and accuracy, and are among the most valuable of English Reports. 33 Monthly Review, 97; (39) 215.

BOSANQUET, S. R. New Rules in Pleading, with notes and observations, and decided cases, to the end of M. T. 1834, &c.; with an appendix, containing new forms, &c., to T. T. 1835. 12mo. London. 1835.

This is an excellent exposition of the state of Pleading, as settled by the new rules. The author has executed his work with great accuracy and perspicuity. 4 Leg. Exam. and L. C. 466; Chitty's Concise View of Pl., Pref. 7, n.

---

—————. The Tithes Commutation Act, with practical and explanatory notes, and an Introduction, containing a practical plan for the voluntary commutation of tithes, &c., and an appendix of the forms settled by the Commissioners and others. 12mo. London. 1837.

---

—————. Poor Law Amendment Acts, with explanatory and practical notes; also, an introduction and appendix, with forms and the Commissioners' Rules, and remarks upon them. 12mo. London. 1839.

BOSANQUET, W. II. A letter to J. Wigram, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, on the production of documents on motion before hearing. 8vo. London. 1836. *Pamphlet*.

BOSCAWEN, WILLIAM. A Treatise on Convictions on Penal Statutes. 8vo. London. 1792.

BOSWELL, ALEXANDER, (LORD AUCHINLECK.) Observations on the election laws of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1825.

BOSWELL, JAMES. A Letter to the people of Scotland, on the alarming attempt to infringe the articles of the Union, and introduce a most pernicious innovation, by diminishing the number of the Lords of Session. 8vo. London. 1785.

—————. The Decision of the Court of Session upon the question of Literary Property, in the cause of Hinton v. Donaldson, et al. 4to. Edinburgh. 1774.

BOTT, EDMUND. Decisions of the Court of King's Bench, upon the laws relating to the poor, now revised and enlarged, with tables of the cases, and a digest of the principal matters. Fourth edition; in which the statutes, the reported decisions from Elizabeth to 40 Geo. III., and many cases never before published upon this subject, are properly arranged, and the whole system of the poor laws placed in a clear and perspicuous point of view. By F. Const. 3 vols. 8vo. 1800. 6th ed. by J. T. Pratt, in which the cases are brought down to H. T. 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

—————. A Supplement to the sixth edition of Bott's Poor Laws, as well as to the fourth edition of Nolan's treatise on the same subject, including all the cases and statutes to the day of publication. By J. T. Pratt. 8vo. London. 1833.

BOUCHER, P. B. Traité complete théorique et pratique de tous les papiers de crédit de commerce, lettres de change, &c. 2-toms. 8vo. Paris. 1808.

—————. *Vide Consolato.*

BOULAY-PATY, P. S. Cours de droit Commercial maritime d'après les principes et suivant l'ordre du Code de Commerce. 4 toms. 8vo. A. Rennes. 1821-23.

"On the law of insurance I would select and recommend Boulay-Paty as the latest and best writer. He has explained and illustrated every part of the code, but devoted nearly half of his voluminous work to the single head of insurance, and he has treated the subject very much in the style of Emerigon. He has trodden in his footsteps, adopted his copious learning, applied his principles with just discrimination, and given us a complete treatise on every branch of insurance, according to the order, and under the direction of the new code." 3 Kent, 319.

BOULLENOIS, LOUIS. Dissertationes sur des questions qui naissent de la Contrariété de loix et des Coutumes. 4to. Paris. 1732.

BOURNE, ——. Rules, orders, and resolutions of the Court of King's Bench, with notes and references explanatory of the practice. 8vo. London. 1795.

BOUSQUET, J. Dictionnaire des contrats et obligations en Matière Civil et Commercial. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1840.

———. Dictionnaire des prescriptions en Matière de delits et de Contraventions en Matière administrative et Fiscale. 3 me. ed. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

BOUVIER, JOHN. A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union; with reference to the civil and other systems of foreign law. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

Bouvier's Law Dictionary is the best book of the kind in use for the American lawyer. It contains sufficient reference to English and foreign law, with a very full synopsis of such portions of American jurisprudence as requires elucidation. In the second edition the author recast many of the titles, and added about one thousand new ones. By means of correspondence with members of the bar in different states, and by a careful examination of local treatises the author has produced not only a good general American Law Dictionary, but one sufficiently local for all practical purposes. Kelham's Dictionary of Norman French is appended to the work.

BOWDITCH, J. Epitome of the practice and origin of the Sheriff's Court, by writ of justices, &c. 12mo. London. 1831.

———. History, Revenue, Laws, and Government of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Isle of Man, and the Channel Islands; also the trial of Marin, at Jersey, for the murder of Miss Bethell, &c. 8vo. London. 1836.

BOWDLER, C. Case of the President of Queen's College, Cambridge, determined in the High Court of Chancery, by the Hon. Lord Eldon, acting on behalf of his Majesty as visitor; containing the two petitions, the evidence, the judgment of the Chancellor, and a sketch of the arguments of counsel. 12mo. London. 1821.

BOWLES, JOHN. Considerations on the respective rights of judge and jury, particularly upon trials for libels; occasioned by an expected motion of the Hon. C. J. Fox. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1791.

**BOWLES, JOHN.** Two Letters to the Hon. C. J. Fox, occasioned by his late motion in the House of Commons, respecting libels, and suggesting the alarming consequences likely to ensue, if the bill now before the legislature should pass into a law. 8vo. London. 1792.

**BOWYER, GEORGE.** A Popular Commentary on the Constitutional law of England. 12mo. London. 1841.

The author has collected and expounded such portions of Blackstone's Commentaries as pertain to constitutional law, bringing it down to modern times. He has, also, made pretty free use of De Lolme, and gives ample reference to authorities for his positions. It is written in a terse and condensed style, evincing much learning and judgment on the part of the author.

---

—————. A Dissertation on the Statutes of the Cities of Italy; and a translation of the Pleadings of Prospero Farinacio in the defence of Beatrice Cenci and her relatives.

A learned essay, written while the author was a student of the Middle Temple. The Pleading of Farinacio is "one of the most remarkable pieces of foreign forensic pleading of the sixteenth century, existing in Europe." 16 L. O. 35.

**BOYD, ROBERT.** Judicial Proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty, and Supreme Consistorial or Commissary Court of Scotland; also, before the sheriff, bailie, dean of Guild, justice of peace, and baron courts, &c. By Alexander Fraser; with an appendix, containing Acts of Parliament and Acts of Sederunt, connected with the subject. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1814.

---

—————. The Office, Powers, and Jurisdiction of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, &c. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1787.

**BOYLE, W. R. A.** A Practical Treatise on the law of Charities. 8vo. London. 1837.

**BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Law Miscellanies; containing an Introduction to the Study of the Law; notes on Blackstone's Commentaries; strictures on decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States; with some law cases, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.

These Miscellanies are worthy of a careful perusal. Anths. Blk. 30.

**BRACKENRIDGE, H. M.** Essay on Trusts and Trustees. 8vo. Washington. 1842.

BRACTON, HENRICUS. *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, Libri quinque.* 4to. London. 1640.

This is a complete Treatise upon the law of England as it existed when Bracton wrote. It is divided into five books, and these are subdivided with method and system, affording a copious and accurate detail of legal learning. Bracton's method of treating his subjects, resembles that of Justinian, whom he often introduces in *ipsissimis verbis*, as well as the canon law, which has led some to suppose that he was more of the civilian and canonist than the common lawyer. At the time he wrote the Pope's supremacy in England was absolute, and it is not surprising, therefore, that in his work we find the common, the civil, and the canon law in juxtaposition. The authority of Bracton has occasionally been questioned, when it was the fashion of the times to under-rate every work in any way connected with the canon or the civil law, but this author has always had warm admirers and able defenders. Fulbeck, two hundred and fifty years since, says—"There be some ancient writers of the law, namely, Bracton, Britton, and Glainville, whom, as it is not unprofitable to read, so to rely upon them is dangerous; for most of that which they do give forth for law is now antiquated and abolished; their books are *monumenta adorandæ rubiginis*, which be of more reverence than authority."

Fitzherbert informs us that it was agreed by the whole court in 35 Hen. VI. that Bracton was never taken for an authority in our law. Upon reference to the Year Book it appears that Fitzherbert is not warranted in the assertion.

Plowden, in his Commentaries, says that Bracton and Glanville were not authorities in our law, but are only cited as ornaments to discourse when they agree with the law. Plowd. Com. 357; 1 Shower, 121.

Staunforde, however, held this father of the English law in such high estimation, "that he ventured to cite and argue from him upon the bench"—and Fortescue Aland said that "the law books of Bracton and Fleta were the ancient law of the land, extending to all cases. These books are so strong that there has been no means of evading them but by denying their authority, and calling them books of civil law, and I never knew them denied for law except where some statute or ancient usage has altered them." In profundity and extent of legal learning, Bracton holds a deservedly high rank among the early English legal writers, and his work has been and is quoted and relied on by all our great judges and lawyers as to what the common law was at the time he wrote. It is written in a better style and purer Latin than Glanville, which in part may be attributed to the author's familiarity with the Roman law.

The work for a long time remained in manuscript, and many copies of it were in circulation, with additions and notes by various hands, before it was printed. It was no easy task to compile a genuine text

out of any copy, and the book was published, differing, as it is supposed, from the author's arrangement and distribution of the subject.

The editions are, folio, London, 1569, 4to., 1640. In printing this last edition, some pains, as it appears from the preface, was taken by the editor, T. N., to correct and improve the text, by collating it with various manuscripts, which duty, it is to be regretted, was not as carefully performed as it ought to have been, there being at the time several manuscripts in existence, and accessible, more correct than the printed second edition.

2 Reeve's Eng. Law, 86; (4) 570; 1 Blk's. Com. 72; Jones' Bail. 52, 76; Hale's Hist. Com. L. 189; 1 Burns' Eccl. L. Pref. 24; Fulbeck's Study of the Law, 70; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 139, 149; 1 Bart. Conv. 12; Wright's Study of the Law, 183; Ram. on Legal Judg. 83; Bridg. Leg. Bibli. 27; 5 Barn. & Ald. 282; 5 Bing. 167; Blax. Cod. Leg. 93.

BRADBY, JAMES. A Treatise on the law of Distress. 2d ed. with considerable additions. By John Adams. 8vo. London. 1828. 8vo. New York. 1808. *See Law Library.*

BRADFORD, WILLIAM. Inquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1793.

BRADFORD, JOHN. The Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Coroners, Constables, Jailers, and Jurymen. With Precedents, suited to any case that can possibly arise in the Discharge of the Duties of either of these officers, in Kentucky. The whole Alphabetically digested. To which is added a Guide to Superior and County Clerks; an Epitome of Blackstone's Commentaries; Law Maxims; Remedies by Action; and Law Fictions. 8vo. Lexington. 1820.

BRADLEY, R. Practical Points, or Maxims in Conveyancing, drawn from the daily experience of a very extensive practice; to which are added critical observations on the various parts of a deed. 3d ed. By J. Riston. 8vo. London.

This is a collection of the notes of an eminent Conveyancer upon points of practice, and the technical minutiae of Conveyancing as they were suggested in the course of the author's professional life. They contain some useful hints, but are not all to be depended upon. 1 Bart. Conv. 41.

BRADY, JOHN H. The Executor's Account Book, or a safe and easy method of keeping executorship accounts, &c. 4to. London. 1830.

BRADY, JOHN H. Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators; showing their duties, and how safely to perform them; and especially illustrating, by forms adapted to every variety of case, &c. 10th ed. 8vo. London. 1845.

———. Plain advice to the public to facilitate the making of their wills, with all necessary forms, tables, &c. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1838.

———. Familiar Compendium of the laws relating to Bankrupts and Insolvent Debtors, and of the law of composition with creditors. 12mo. London. 1832.

———. A Treatise on the Stamp Laws. 18mo. London. 1833.

———. Dictionary of Parochial Law and Taxation. 12mo. London. 1834.

BRADY, JOHN H. AND N. MAHON. Churchwardens' and Overseers' Guide. 12mo. London. 1834.

BRADY, N. An Historical Treatise of cities, and burghs or boroughs, showing the original, and whence and from whom they received their liberties, privileges, and immunities; what they were, and what made and constituted a free burgh, and free burghesses, as also when they first sent their representatives to Parliament. 8vo. London. 1777.

———. Introduction to the old English history, in three tracts: I. An answer to Pettyt's rights of the Commons asserted: and to Jani Anglorum facies Nova. II. An answer to Argumentum Anti-normanicum. III. History of the succession of the crown of England, with an appendix, containing records, councils, and parliaments, and a glossary of words used in ancient records, laws, and historians. folio. London. 1684.

BRAMWELL, GEORGE. An Analytical Table of the Private Statutes, passed between 1 Geo. II. 1727, and 5 Wm. IV. 1834, arranged chronologically, alphabetically, and according to the subject matter. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1812-34.

———. A Digest of the seven acts for building and promoting the building of additional churches in populous parishes in England, comprising the substance and preserving the language of the acts. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1835.

BRAMWELL, GEORGE. The Manner of Proceedings in Private Bills in the House of Commons, with a supplement on difficult points which have recently occurred in practice. 4to. London. 1833.

—————. New Code of General Turnpike Acts. A classification, according to the subject matter, of all the existing clauses in the General Turnpike Acts now in force in England, &c. 8vo. London. 1835.

BRANCH, THOMAS. Principia Legis et Æquitatis; being an alphabetical collection of maxims, principles or rules, and definitions in law and equity. 12mo. 5th ed. with additions, and the Latin maxims and notes translated. By J. Richardson. 12mo. London. 1824.

“As a manual, this little book contains more law and more useful matter, than any one book of the same size which can be put into the hands of the student.” It is more extensive than Noy’s Maxims, and “draws so copiously from the common law reports and writers of the age of Elizabeth, and since that time, that it may be regarded as the accumulated spirit and wisdom of the great body of the English law.” There is an American edition, from the fourth English, by W. W. Henning, with additions, 8vo., Richmond, 1824. Mr. Warren points out errors in Richardson’s edition of the work. Preston on Abstracts, 214; 2 Kent, 554; Warren’s Law Stu. 802. *The American Edition*

BRANDON, W. Customary Laws of the City of London. Part I. The Distribution of the Personal Estate of Freemen dying Intestate, &c. 8vo. London. 1845.

BRANDRETH, TURNER, LUDLAM, WEIGHTMAN, and others. Trial of, for High Treason, under a special commission, at Derby, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1817.

BRAY, REIGNALD. Concise Directions for obtaining the Lord Chancellor’s order for the election and removal of coroners of counties, and of verderors and regards of forests; with an appendix of forms and cases, collected from the official books of the receiver of the fines of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1831.

BRAYTON, WILLIAM. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, from 1815 to 1819. 8vo. Middlebury. 1821.

BREESE, SIDNEY. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Illinois, from 1819 to 1830. 8vo. Kaskaskia. 1831.

BREVARD, JOSEPH. An Alphabetical Digest of the public statute law of South Carolina. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1814.

The execution of this digest was not sanctioned nor adopted by the legislature of the State, but the convenient arrangement and the learning and accuracy of the compiler, rendered it an acceptable and authoritative work.

———. Reports of Judicial Decisions in the State of South Carolina, from 1793 to 1815. 3 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1840.

BREVIA SELECTA; or, Choice Writs. Being a Collection of divers Special Writs, not taken notice of in the Writ Books, lately put forth. Taken out of the Manuscripts of R. Antrobus and T. Impey. 12mo. London. 1675.

BREWER, GEORGE. Prospectus of a new law between debtor and creditor, with remarks on the inefficacy of imprisonment for debt, and its injury to commerce and trade. 8vo. London. 1806.

BREWER, Innkeeper, and Publican's Guide; containing the whole law relative thereto. 8vo. London. 1761.

BREWSTER, SAMUEL. *Collectanea Ecclesiastica*; being a collection of very copious treatises relating to the rights of the clergy of the Church of England, and especially those who are beneficed in London. 4to. London. 1752.

———. *Jus Feciale Anglicanum*; or a Treatise of the Laws of England, relating to War and Rebellion, with an account of the laws of Capitulations, &c. 8vo. London, 1725.

BREWSTER, A. Criminal Trials at Clonmel Summer Assizes of 1829. 8vo. Dublin. 1830.

BRICE, JAMES F. A Familiar Explanation of the Laws of Wills and Codicils. 8vo. Annapolis. 1817.

BRICE, JOHN. Laws of the United States now in force, relative to Commercial Subjects, to the close of the second session of the 21st Congress. 8vo. Baltimore. 1831.

BRIDALL, JOHN. *Jus Imaginis Apud Anglos*; or, the Law of England, relating to the Nobility and Gentry. 8vo. London. 1675.

BRIDALL, JOHN. *Ars Transferendi*; or Sure Guide to the Conveyancer; consisting of many observations, and above 600 various questions, with their Resolutions relating to Feoffments, Grants, Fines, Common Recoveries, Exchanges, &c. 8vo. London. 1697.

“ This book, though not often met with, contains some very useful materials for the student’s legal reflections; and is in particular well calculated to enable him to ascertain what progress he has actually made towards the attainment of the great object of his labors.” 1 Barton’s Conv. 41.

—————. *Decus et Tutamen*; or, a Prospect of the Laws of England, formed for the Safeguard of the King’s Majesty, &c. 8vo. London. 1679.

—————. *Jus Criminis*; or, an Abridgment of the Laws of Treason, Murther, Conspiracies, Poisonings, &c. 8vo. London. 1679.

—————. *Non Compos Mentis*; or, the Law relating to Natural Fools, Mad Folks, and Lunatic Persons. 8vo. London. 1700.

—————. *Jus Sigilli*; or, the Law of England touching the Four Principal Seals: the Great Seal, the Privy Seal, Exchequer Seal, and the Signal; also, those Grand Officers to whose custody those Seals are committed. 24mo. London. 1673.

—————. *Lex Spuriorum*; or, the Law relating to Bastardy, collected from the Common, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Laws. 8vo. London. 1703.

—————. Declaration of the Divers Pre-eminences or Privileges allowed by the Laws and Customs of England, unto the First Born among her Majesty’s Subjects, the temporal Lords in Parliament. fol. London. 1704.

—————. *Speculum Juris Anglicani*; or, a View of the Laws of England, as they are divided into Statutes, Common Law, and Customs. 8vo. London. 1673.

—————. *Camera Regis*; or, a Short View of London, viz: Antiquity, &c., Officers, Courts, Customs, Franchises, &c., collected out of Law and History. 8vo. London. 1676.

BRIDGEN, T. A. The Office of Surrogate, and Executor's and Administrator's Guide, with Precedents and Forms. 8vo. Albany. 1825.

BRIDGES, JOHN. The Supremacie of Christian Princes, over all persons throughout their dominions, in all causes Ecclesiastical and Temporal. 4to. London. 1573.

BRIDGMAN, R. O. A Practical Digest of Reported Cases on Points of Practice and Pleading, in the Court of Equity in England and Ireland, from the earliest period to 1824. 8vo. London. 1824. New York. 1829.

BRIDGMAN, SIR ORLANDO. Judgment of the Common Pleas, in *Benyon v. Eveln*, T. T. 14 Cha. II. Including a consideration, how far the Courts of Westminster Hall may adjudicate on privilege of Parliament without being concluded by the rates of either House, extracted from Lord Chief Justice Bridgman's own report. By F. Hargrave. 8vo. London. 1811.

---

Reports of Judgments by Sir Orlando Bridgman, when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from M. T. 1660, to T. T. 1667. Edited from the Hargrave MSS. By S. Bannister. 8vo. London. 1823.

Sir O. Bridgman, at his death, left nine volumes of manuscript Reports, four of which contained notes of cases and his judgments in the Court of Common Pleas. From these four volumes Mr. Bannister selected and published the above mentioned volume. Mr. Hargrave, who intended publishing the Common Pleas Reports, supposed that they were prepared for the press by the author, who was one of the most eminent jurists of his age, and whose opinions and writings have always commanded the highest respect.

"In the arguments of Chief Justice Bridgman, methinks I find that *evisceratio causæ*, as the Roman orator calls it, an exact anatomy of the case, and a dextrous piercing into the very bowels of it; and it was no small commendation of an eminent professor of our law, and one that afterwards was advanced to the highest office a person of that profession can be capable: *That he always argued like a lawyer and a gentleman.*" Preface to Carter's Reports; 14 East, 134; 2 Fonb. Eq. 172, n.

---

Conveyances, being Precedents of Deeds and Instruments, concerning the most considerable Estates in England. 5th ed. folio. 1725.

"His draughts are still admired and resorted to by all who deem a

propriety of composition and copiousness of diction not incompatible with technical accuracy. Unfortunately, they are given to the public in a very slovenly manner; and the great inferiority of some to the rest, affords also too much reason to fear that there has been much interpolation." Williams' Study of Law, 125; Bridgman's Leg. Bib. 33; 1 Barton's Conv. 74.

**BRIDGMAN, RICHARD W.** Thesaurus Juridicus; containing the decisions of the several Courts of Equity, &c., and of the High Court of Parliament, upon Petitions and Appeals. To which are added the Resolutions of the Barons of the Exchequer, touching the Revenues of the Crown, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1806.

"Had this work been completed, it would have formed one of the most useful books in the lawyer's library." Preston on Abstracts, 230.

—————. Reflections on the Study of the Law, in two parts; addressed first to the Nobility and Gentry, as the Hereditary and Elective Senators of the Nation; and, secondly, to those gentlemen who propose to study the Law with a view to Professional Practice. 8vo. London. 1804.

—————. Analytical Digested Index to the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Equity, and the High Court of Parliament, from the earliest period to the present time. 3d ed. By R. O. Bridgman. With a Digest of Practice and Pleading, and Supplement. By Mr. Scott. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1822-1832.

"This is a most laborious and useful work." There is an American reprint. 3 vols., 8vo., New York, 1828. 1 Bart. Conv. 68.

—————. A Short View of Legal Bibliography, containing some Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers, collected from the best authorities, and intended as a Companion to the author's Reflections on the Study of the Law, &c. 8vo. London. 1807.

Mr. Bridgman's Treatise, though incomplete, is the best English work existing of the period embraced by his Legal Bibliography. The author's studies must have led him to a familiar acquaintance with the Reports, from which we might have expected a more enduring and satisfactory monument of research and criticism upon them, than his volume affords. This deficiency, so far as it regards the elder reporters, has recently been adequately supplied by the very judicious and able criticisms and notes of Mr. J. W. Wallace, in a work entitled, "The Reporters, chronologically arranged," &c.

BRIDGMAN, SIR JOHN. Reports from the 12th to the 19th of James I. folio. London. 1659.

These Reports were originally taken in French, from which they were translated into English and published after the author's death. The reporter was a Sergeant at Law, and Chief Justice of Chester, "the memory of whose great learning and profoundness in the knowledge of the laws of England still remains." The cases are pretty fully reported, "but they embrace so short a period that they are not often referred to, nor do we understand that they are highly esteemed." 1st ed. 1652; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 33: Pref. to the Reports.

BRIEF Declaration for what manner of Special Nuisance concerning Private Dwelling Houses, a man may have his Remedy by Assize or other Action, as the case requires, &c. 4to. London. 1636.

—— Account of the many Prosecutions of the people called Quakers, in the Exchequer, Ecclesiastical, and other Courts, for demands recoverable by the Acts made 7 & 8 Wm. III., for the more easy recovery of Tithes, Church Rates, &c. 8vo. London. 1736.

—— Inquiry into the Ancient Constitution and Government of England, as well in respect of the Administration as Succession thereof. 12mo. London. 1695.

—— Concepte of English Policie, containing certaine Ordinaire Complaints, or our Countrymen. 4to. London. 1581.

—— Deductions relative to the Aid and Supply of the Executive Power, in cases of Infancy, Delirium, or other incapacity of the King. 4to. London. 1788. (Said to be written by Francis Hargrave. Clarke.)

—— Discourse concerning the Power of Peers, and Commons of Parliament, in point of Judicature. 4to. London. 1680.

—— Discourse, Declaring and Approving the necessarie and inviolable maintenance of the Landable Customers of London; namely, of that one, whereby a reasonable Partition of the Goods of Husbands among their Wives and Children, is provided, &c. 8vo. London. 1652.

—— Relation of the Cause and Sufferings of William Corre; together with a Plea against the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords. 4to. London. 1670.

**BRIGHAM, W.** The Compact with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth, from 1623 to 1691 ; together with the Charter of the Council of Plymouth, and an Appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United Colonies of New England, &c. 8vo. Boston. 1836.

**BRISCOE, C.** Statutes and Laws of the Isle of Man, from the Original Records. 8vo. Douglas.

**BRITISH CROWN CASES RESERVED.** Being Cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the Twelve Judges of England, from 1799 to 1824, by William O. Russell and E. Ryan; and from 1824-37, by William Moody; and by the Twelve Judges of Ireland, 1822-40, by Robert Jebb. Edited by J. W. Wallace. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839-42.

**BRITISH LIBERTIES**; or, the Free-born Subject's Inheritance; containing the Laws that form the Basis of their Liberties, with Observations thereon. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1767.

**BRITISH CONSTITUTION ANALYZED.** 2 vols. 12mo. London.

**BRITTON, JOHN.** The Ancient Pleas of the Crown, translated and illustrated with Notes. By Robert Kelham. 8vo. London. 1762.

There is some doubt, among antiquarians, who was the author of this book. Some affirm that it was written by Bracton, others that it is the production of John Le Breton, who was Bishop of Hereford, or John Breton, one of the Judges of 1 Edw. II. The author represents Edward I. as writing the book, and declaring it to his subjects. Whoever the author may be, it is little else than an abridgment of Bracton, with the additions of alterations in the law subsequent to the time of Bracton. The first edition was printed by Redman, 12mo. n. d.; the 2d ed., 12mo., London, 1640, was edited by Edmund Wingate, who made many corrections of the text, and inserted a chapter that was omitted in the first edition; 3d ed. by R. Kelham, who translated Britton from the old Norman dialect, and illustrated the maxims of this authoritative book by valuable notes, and references to ancient records. 27 L. M. 358; 2 Reeves' Eng. Law, 280; Pt. 10 Coke's Reports, Pref. 26; (8) 16; 1 •Barton's Conveyancing, 14; 1 Dyer, 13 b.; 3 Bos. & Pul. 382; Nick. Eng. Hist. Lib. 157; 2 Houard Anc. Loix, 16.

**BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN W.** Reports of Cases decided by the Hon. John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the United States, in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Virginia and North Carolina, from 1802 to 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

The Reporter labored under many disadvantages in the preparation of these volumes for the press. The bare opinions of the Court, many years after they were delivered, without note or comment of the arguments of counsel, were placed in his possession, from which he had to construct intelligible reports of the cases. Mr. Brockenbrough, notwithstanding this difficulty, has furnished intelligible statements of the cases, has added many learned notes, and performed his duties with commendable industry and ability. 17 A. J. 465.

**BROCKENBROUGH, WILLIAM, AND HOLMES.** A Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, chiefly relating to the Penal Laws of the Commonwealth; commencing in the year 1789, and ending in 1814; copied from the Records of said Court, with explanatory Notes. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1815.

**BROCKENBROUGH, WILLIAM.** A Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, chiefly relating to the Penal Laws, &c., from 1815 to 1826. 8vo. Richmond. 1826. The above two volumes are usually cited as I. II. Virginia Cases.

**BRODERIP, W. J. AND P. BINGHAM.** Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from E. T. 59 Geo. III. 1819, to E. T. 3 Geo. IV. 1822. 3 vols. 8vo. 1821-22.

**BROOKE, R.** A Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England, as connected with Mercantile Instruments, and on the Law Merchant, and Statutes relative to the Presentment, Acceptance, and Dishonor of Bills of Exchange, &c., with a full Collection of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1839.

This is the only separate professed English Treatise upon the duties of Notaries Public, in the English language. Hitherto, when any questions arose relative to notarial practice, it was necessary to resort to foreign works for aid in solving the difficulties.

—————. La Graunde Abridgment. 2 vols. fol. London. 1573. and 4to. 1586.

This is a posthumous publication, having originally been prepared for the author's own use. It was founded upon Fitzherbert's Abridgment, but contains more titles, and "the author abridges a great number of

readings which do not appear to be now extant, and quotes many cases which appear to have fallen under his own knowledge as a Judge and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, which are not any where extant except in a small selection from this Abridgment, called Brooke's New Cases." Lord Coke calls the Abridgment "a worthy and painful work and an excellent repertory or table for the Year Books of the law. *Sed satius est petere fontes quam sectare rivulos.*" Brooke abridged the cases with great care and accuracy, and is understood to have had access to the original records of the Year Books. In the early editions the abbreviations of the words are so frequent as scarcely to be intelligible to those who are well versed in black letter lore. The best and most easily consulted edition is that of 1573, in which many of the words abbreviated in former editions are printed at length. In this edition, Title Distress, Placitum, 30 and 94, are twice repeated. The editions are 1568, 1570, 1573, 1576, 1586. Fulbeck's Study of the Law, 71; Pt. 10, Reports, Pref. 33; 5 Reeves' Eng. Law, 244; Bythewood's Eunomus, Pref. 23; 1 Kent, 507; Ram on Legal Judgment, 89, 102.

BROOKE, R. A Reading on Magna Charta, c. XVII. 4to. London. 1641.

—————. A Reading on the Statute of Limitations, 28 Hen. VII., c. II. 8vo. London. 1647.

"I object to Brooke's Reading as authority. They were no more than lectures." 3 Brod. & B. 226; 6 Moore, 553, 564; but see Preston on Abstracts, 232.

BROOKE, SIR ROBERT. *See Bellewe.*

BROOKE, EDW. Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ, Part II.; containing a General Account of the Laws and Law Writers of England, from the earliest times, to the Reign of Edward III., &c. 12mo. London. 1788. *See Worrall.*

BROOM, HERBERT. Practical Rules for Determining Parties to Actions, Digested and Arranged with Cases. 8vo. London. 1843.

A concise and excellent Treatise upon the subject. 7 Jurist, 36; 25 L. O. 452.

—————. A Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. 8vo. London. 1845. *See Law Library.*

The author has availed himself of the labors of all his predecessors in this department of jurisprudence, and has gleaned with commendable industry the modern cases, illustrative of the maxims which he has selected. The classification, illustrations, and qualifications of these

rules, display a careful and considerate study of them, and the results of Mr. Broom's investigations will facilitate the acquisition and correct understanding of the great leading principles upon which the Common Law reposes. Mr. Broom has adopted, in part, the plan of Lord Bacon in expounding his Maxims, though on a more extended scale, which he has improved upon by grouping into classes the rules which he explains. His is the very best book of the kind extant. 2 L. M. N. S. 112; Warren's Law Studies, 803; L. O. 1845.

**BROUGHAM, HENRY.** Speech of, on the Present State of the Law. 8vo. London. 1828.

———. An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.

———. Letters on Law Reform to Sir J. Graham. 8vo. London. 1843.

**BROWELL, WILLIAM F.** The Real Property Statutes of William IV. and Victoria; with explanatory Notes, containing all the Reported Cases upon the several Enactments, and a copious Index. 8vo. London. 1846.

**BROWN, WILLIAM.** A Compendium of the several Branches of Practice, in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, &c. 8vo. London. 1725.

———. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794. First American, from the fifth London edition; with important Corrections and Additions, from the Registrar's Books; from the author's Manuscript Notes in his own copy, intended for a further edition; from various Manuscript Notes of the highest authority, by eminent contemporary and dignified members of the Profession. Together with all the Notes and References. By Robert Belt; and many valuable Notes by the Hon. Robert Henley Eden. To which are now added copious Notes and References to American and later English Cases. By J. C. Perkins. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston.

“The Cases reported by Mr. Brown are generally considered as too shortly taken; but that may be accounted for by the very brief and concise manner in which Lord Thurlow generally pronounced his decrees,

seldom giving his reasons for his decisions." Successive editors have corrected and enriched these Reports with observations and notes of Cases until they have become a pretty good digest of Equity Jurisprudence. The late American edition, by Mr. Perkins, deserves the highest commendation. Bridgman's Bibli. 39; 1 Kent's Com. 494; Ram's Legal Judg. 101.

BROWN, WM. A Treatise of Fines, upon Writs of Covenants and Recoveries, upon Writs of Entry in the Post, with Instructions how to Draw and Acknowledge the same in all cases, &c. 8vo. London. 1725.

———. Privilegia Senatus Consensu Sublata; being Remarks upon the Acts 12 and 13 Guil., and 2 and 3 Ann, for Preventing any Inconveniences that may happen by Privileges of Parliament. 8vo. London. 1704.

———. *Astrexæ Abdicatæ Restauratio*; or, Advice to Justices, containing a Compendious and Perfect Abstract of all the Statute Laws, and correct Forms of Precedents. 12mo. London. 1692.

———. *Formulæ Bene Placitandi*. A Book of Entries; containing choice Precedents of Courts, Declarations, Informations, Pleas in Law and in Abatement, Continuance, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments after Verdicts, Outlawries, Recoveries, and Avowries. 2d ed. fol. London. 1675.

———. The Entering Clerk's Vade Mecum; being a collection of Precedents of Declarations and Pleadings in most Actions; especially such as are brought for or against Liens, Executors, or Administrators, &c. 8vo. London. 1695.

———. *Methodus Novissima Intrandi Placita Generalia*; or, a Complete Method of Drawing Contracts or Entering Declarations, Pleas, Issues, Continuances, Verdicts, &c. To which is added a complete Analysis of true and correct Pleading. 8vo. London. 1699.

———. *Modus Intrandi Placita Generalia*. The Entering Clerk's Introduction; being a Collection of such Precedents of Declarations and other Pleadings, with Process, as well Mesne as Judicial, as are generally used in every day's Practice, &c. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1703.

BROWN, WM. Tutor Clericalis Instructus, &c. 8vo. London. 1727.

BROWN, T. *Miscellanea Aulica*; a Collection of State Treaties; containing Letters by King Charles and King James II., in their Exile, &c. 8vo. London. 1702.

—————. A Practical Treatise on Borough Courts of Record. 8vo. London. 1836.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Statutes concerning Lunatic Paupers and Lunatic Criminals. 12mo. London. 1844.

BROWN, JOSIAH. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1779, and continued to 1800, with Notes, &c. By T. E. Tomlins. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.

The statement of the Cases in these Reports, are for the most part brief, and the reasoning of counsel is extracted from the printed reasons and arguments urged upon either side, the more weighty arguments being used when the cases came to a hearing, at which the reporter was frequently absent. The undertaking was laborious, and the cases are in the highest degree authoritative. 47 Critical Rev. 379; Ram on Legal Judgment, 161; 7 Ves. 347.

—————. A new Abridgment of Cases in Equity; and of such Cases at Law as relate to Equitable subjects, from 1735 to the present time. 4to. London. 1793.

—————. Observations on the Game Laws. 8vo. Atherstone. 1830.

—————. Practice of the High Court of Chancery, under the New Orders, from the filing of the Bill to the termination of the Suit, particularly in the Master's Office; to which are added the Evidence and Proof admitted at the hearing, and in the different stages of the Cause. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.

BROWN, J. B. An Account of the Laws against Catholics. 8vo. London.

BROWN, M. P. A Treatise on the Law of Sale. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

An able Treatise on the Contract of Sale. Reddie's Mar. Com. 466.  
154

BROWN, M. P. A General Synopsis of the Decisions of the Court of Session, from its Institution until November, 1827. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1829.

———. Supplement to Morrison's Dictionary. 5 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1823-26.

BROWNE, A. A Compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of the Admiralty; being the substance of a course of Lectures read in the University of Dublin. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840.

The author has followed Blackstone's Commentaries in the order of treating his subject. His work has been deservedly popular, both on account of the learning, solidity, and accuracy of his research, and because it is the best book in the language showing the connexion between the Common and the Civil Law. It has been objected to on account of its brevity; but the author did not attempt to furnish an elementary treatise upon the Civil Law, but a manual for students to be read after Blackstone's Commentaries. It is often cited, and always with respect. In the second edition, the author suppressed a considerable portion of that part of his work relating to ecclesiastical law, and supplied its place by enlarging on the law of the Admiralty, and showing its connexion with the Civil Law. 1 Evans' Poth. Intro. 62; Cooper's Justin. 670; Pref. to the work and to Charn. Sto. Bail. 14; 29 Month. Rev. 402; Hoffman's Leg. Stud. 534; 1 Kent's Com. 380, n.

BROWNE, ROWLAND J. A Practieal Treatise on Actions at Law; embracing the subjects of Notice of Action; Limitation of Actions; necessary Parties to and proper Forms of Actions; the Consequence of Mistake therein; and the Law of Costs with reference to Damages. 8vo. London. 1843. *See Law Library.* A full, accurate, and useful Treatise.

BROWNE, STEPHEN. The Laws of Forestalling, Regrating, and Monopolizing; containing the Statutes and Adjudged Cases, &c. 8vo. London. 1765.

BROWNE, P. A. Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas of the first Judicial District in Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811-13.

BROWNE, JAMES. Remarks on the Study of the Civil Law; occasioned by Mr. Brougham's late attack on the Scottish Bar. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

BROWNLOW, RICHARD, AND JOHN GOLDSBOROUGH.

Reports of Cases in Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1675.

BROWNLOW, RICHARD. *Latine Redivivus*; a Book of Entries of such Declarations, Informations, Pleas in bar of Abatement, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts, &c., contained in the first and second parts of his Declarations. folio. London. 1693.

Several surreptitious and imperfect copies of Brownlow's forms, were published and in use before the complete copy of 1693. They were translated into English, and published in 1653; and again, with additions, in 1654. In 1693 they were republished in Latin, their original language, with additions, because the editor says "that in 1653 and in 1654, these Entries were unskilfully turned into English." One of the translators in speaking of the work, says, "I may dare to promise, without the imposition of temerity, that allowing for human incidency, it may as justly claim the title of perfect as any thing of this nature hitherto published."

---

—————. *Brevia Judicialia*; or, Approved Forms of all sorts of Judicial Writs in the Common Bench, with the Returns of the said Writs. folio. London. 1662.

This is a selection from the voluminous manuscript pleadings of Brownlow, made after his death by some unknown compiler.

BRUCE, ALEXANDER. *Institutions of Military Law, Ancient and Modern*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1717.

---

—————. *The Tutor's Guide*; or the Principles of the Civil and Municipal Laws and Customs, relating to Pupils and Minors and their Tutors and Curators. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1714.

---

—————. *Principia Juris Feudalis, Institutionum Imperialis Methodo* (quantum materiæ feudalis ratio patitur) *Disposita*; accedunt notæ et Observationes Practicæ ad mores patrios tam antiquos quam hodiernos singulis titulis annexæ. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1713.

---

—————. *An Index or Abridgment of such Acts of the British Parliament, as either equally concern the whole United Kingdom, or particularly relate to Scotland; from the conclusion of the Treaty of Union, in 1707, to the year 1726*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1726.

BRUCE, ALEXANDER. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most Cases of Importance, for the months of November and December, 1714, and January, February, June, and July, 1715. fol. Edinburgh. 1720.

---

Decisions of the Court of Session, in most Cases of Importance, from 13th of June, 1716, to the 1st of January, 1717. fol. Edinburgh. 1773.

BRUNTON AND HAIGS. Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.

BUCHANUS GEORGIUS. De Jure Regni apud Scotos Dialogus. 12mo. Glasgux. 1750.

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM. Reports of Remarkable Cases in the Court of Session, and Trials in the High Court of Justiciary. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1813.

BUCK, J. W. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, from M. T. 1816, to M. T. 1820, decided by Lord Eldon, Sir Thomas Plumer, and Sir John Leach. 8vo. London. 1820.

BUCKLAND, W. H. Letters to an Attorney's Clerk ; containing Directions for his Studies and General Conduct. Designed and commenced by the late A. C. Buckland. 12mo. London. 1824.

There is no lack of books to guide the young legal aspirant in the choice of his reading, and the course of conduct he ought to pursue, to enable him to reach the acme of his aspirations. Mr. Buckland's advice, in the main, may be followed with safety and advantage. 106 Monthly Review, 334.

BUCKLEY, W. Jurisdiction and Practice of the Marshalsea and Palace Courts, with Tables of Costs and Charges, and an Appendix, containing Statutes, Letters Patent, Rules of Court, &c. 8vo. London. 1827.

BUGBY, S. Practice of the Court of King's Bench. 8vo. London. 1819.

BULLARD, HENRY A. AND T. CURRY. New Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Louisiana, from the Change of Government to the year 1841. vol. I. 8vo. New Orleans. 1842.

BULLEN, EDWARD. A Practial Treatise on the Law of Distress for Rent, and of things damage-feasant, with Forms, and an Appendix of Statutes. 12mo. London 1842.

**BULLER, SIR FRANCIS.** An Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius, with copious Annotations. By R. W. Bridgman. 7th ed. 8vo. London. 1817. 8vo. New York. 1806. With Notes of American Cases.

The germ of this work was originally written, as is supposed, by Mr. Bathurst, afterwards Lord Apsley, and was entitled—*Institutes of the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius*. 8vo. 1760. Sir F. Buller added somewhat to the book, and published it under the above title. It lacks method, and is in many respects incomplete. “It has the appearance of having been sent to the press from the notes of a common-place book, without much attempt to improve their arrangement, or supply their deficiencies.” Notwithstanding its defects, from the judicial station of the learned author whose name it bears, it has been regarded as a work of considerable authority. Its place has been supplied by later works, but it is still useful because it contains some authorities not elsewhere to be met with. Prof. Whiteside’s Lecture at Dublin Law Institute; Pref. to Selwin’s N. P. 19 N. A. Rev. 155; Brooke’s Bib. Leg. Ang. 243.

**BULLINGBROKE, E.** Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace and Parish Officers for Ireland. 4to. Dublin. 1766.

“A useful work in its day, and framed very much upon the model of the celebrated work of his brother civilian, Burn, in England.” Pref. to Smythe’s Justice, 6.

---

— . Abridgment of the Public Statutes of Ireland, now in force, and of general use; and also of all such British Statutes as relate to or bind Ireland, from Magna Charta to 6 Geo. III. inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. Dublin. 1768.

This Abridgment was continued by four Appendixes, by F. Vesey.

---

— . Abridgment of all the English and Irish Statutes, now in force, relating to the Revenue of Ireland, to 7 Geo. III. 8vo. Dublin. 1769.

---

— . Ecclesiastical Law; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of Ireland. 2 vols. 4to. Dublin. 1770.

**BULSTRODE, EDWARD.** Reports in K. B. in the Reigns of King James I. and Charles I., in 3 parts. 2d ed. corrected with Additional References. fol. London. 1688.

The author took his reports in French, and translated them into English for publication. It appears that he only had a part of his manu-

script published, selecting, as he says, "the fittest and choicest cases out of those reports which I have with no small care, labor and pains, collected together." The prefaces to the parts, or rather dedications, are curiosities in point of language and character of composition, eminently characteristic of the English style of writing in the early part of the seventeenth century. In this respect Bulstrode appears to have attempted to rival "that Leviathan of the law" Lord Coke. Among others the reports have the imprimatur of Lord Hale, as follows—"I have perused divers cases in these reports, and I think they are fit to be published."—Matthew Hale. There is a chasm in the pagination of the second part of the reports, but the book is perfect.

**BULSTRODE, WHITLOCK.** Three Charges to Grand and other Juries, &c. 8vo. London. 1718-22.

**BUNBURY, W.** Reports of Cases in the Exchequer, from the beginning of the Reign of Geo. I. to 14 Geo. II., published from his own Manuscripts. By G. Wilson. fol. London. 1755. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.

It appears from the preface of this volume, written by George Wilson, the editor of the same, that these notes of cases had been frequently transcribed, and cited with approbation in Westminster Hall, before they were printed. They seem to have been corrected by the author, ready for the press, although nothing appears from which it may be inferred that he designed to have them printed. Lord Mansfield said, "Mr. Bunbury never meant that these cases should have been published; they are very loose notes." This is certainly not in accordance with what the editor, the reporter's son-in-law, says of them, who must of had a better opportunity of knowing than Lord Mansfield. It is certain, however, that in most instances they are merely notes of cases too briefly reported to be of much value as precedents. 5 Burr. 2658; 2 Madd. 140; 5 Wend. 576.

**BURCH, SAMUEL.** Index to the Laws of the United States, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827. 8vo. Washington. 1828.

**BURCHELL, J.** On the Question of the Sheriff's Liability for Acts done after a Secret Act of Bankruptcy. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Digest of Adjudged Cases. 8vo. London. 1808

—————. A Table, containing the Particulars of Bailable Process for Debts, sued out in Middlesex, and in the whole Kingdom, for one year, 1802, with Observations on the Law of Civil Imprisonment. 8vo. London. 1802.

BURCHIELL, J. Arrangement and Digest of the Law in Cases adjudged in the K. B. and C. P., from 1756 to 1794. 8vo. London. 1796.

---

Joint Stock Registration Act, with Preface and Index ; and an Analysis by C. R. Kennedy. 12mo. London. 1844.

BURDEN, W. A brief Treatise of the Privileges of the House of Commons. 8vo. London. 1810.

BURGE, WILLIAM. Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally, and in their conflict with each other and with the Law of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.

This, and Mr. Justice Story's Treatise upon the Conflict of Laws, are two of the most valuable contributions to jurisprudence in modern times. Each displays the comprehensive research, industry and learning of its author, in a field of jurisprudence hitherto imperfectly explored by any English or American writers. The undertaking was vast, the labor difficult, and the performance wonderful. Burge is more discursive and prolix than Story, and evinces a less extensive acquaintance with continental authors who have written upon the subject. The former is mainly occupied in treating of foreign and colonial law as it conflicts with the law of England, the latter with the conflict of domestic as well as foreign laws.

Judge Story thus speaks of this work—"It exhibits great learning and research ; and as its merits are not as yet generally known to the profession on this side of the Atlantic, I have made many references to it, with the view of enabling the profession to obtain many more illustrations of the doctrines than my own brief text would suggest, and also fully to appreciate his learned labors." Advertisement to 2d ed. Sto. Confl. Laws.

---

Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of Great Britain, as it is now exercised by the Court of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords. 8vo. London. 1841.

BURGES, CORNELIUS. No Sacrilege nor Sin to Aliene or Purchase the Lands of Bishops, or others whose Offices are abolished. 8vo. London. 1659.

---

No Sacrilege nor Sin to Alienate or Purchase Cathedral lands as such ; or a Vindication of, not only the late Purchasers but of the ancient Nobility and Gentry, yea of the Crown itself. 4to. London. 1660.

BURGES, J. B. Address to the Country Gentlemen of England and Wales, on County Courts. 8vo. London. 1789.

———. Considerations on the Law of Insolvency, with a Proposal for a Reform. 8vo. London. 1783.

BURGH, J. Political Disquisitions on the Errors and Defects in Government. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1774.

BURKE, PETER. The Three Statutes forming the New Law for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the Court of Bankruptcy; analysed, simplified, and arranged, with the Acts themselves and an Index. 12mo. London.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Copyright, in literature, the drama, music, engraving, and sculpture; and also in designs for ornamenting articles of manufacture; including the recent Statutes on the subject. 12mo. London. 1842.

The fault of this work is its brevity, and it has been denominated "the very incarnation of meagreness." The author proposed, in his title page, to give a treatise upon the law of Copyright, and the result is a book of fifty pages of mere flying notes, upon a subject that requires at least a moderate sized volume properly to elucidate. 6 Jurist, 511.

———. The New Act for the better Securing the Payment of Small Debts, and the three Acts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the Court of Bankruptcy, analysed, simplified and arranged, with the Statutes themselves and an Index. 12mo. London. 1845.

———. The Criminal Law and its Sentences, in Treasons, Felonies, and Misdemeanors, including the Acts of last Session, 7 Vict. 4to. London. 1842.

BURKE, E. P. An Historical Essay on the Laws and Government of Rome, designed as an Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. 2d ed. 8vo. Cambridge. 1830.

The author was a scholar of very superior attainments, but his work shows a want of familiarity with the writings of his predecessors. However, a very competent judge of its merits says: "It is not, we think, too strong praise to say that it is the best historical view of the Roman Constitution that has yet appeared from the hands of any English civilian or historian; and that it is exceeded by few, if any, of the continental essays on the same subject. The more voluminous German and French works are certainly more thorough and minute in details; but

we know of none, of like extent, more replete with useful knowledge and judicious reflections." Hoffman's Leg. Stu. 532; Irving's Civ. Law, 196; 13 L. M. 533.

**BURLAMQUI, J. J.** Principes du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, avec la Suite du Droit de la Nature; le tout Considérablement Augmenté, par M. le Professeur de Félice; Nouvelle édition, par M. Dupin. 5 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1820.

The annotator, de Félice, augmented the work, but he has so mingled his additions with the original matter, that it is frequently difficult to distinguish the one from the other, and as these additions "sont presque toujours en contradiction, il en naît une confusion fatigante pour l'esprit"—Dupin improved the treatise, and his edition is the most complete and desirable. M. Cotellet, a rival editor, has added to his edition many valuable notes, 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1821. The work, as first published, comprised a part of the author's lectures upon a subject that he had been delivering and maturing for more than twenty years, and appeared shortly before his death. Subsequent editions have partly been augmented by the notes of his pupils of the unpublished lectures, the original for a long time having been, as it was supposed, lost. Fortunately, the entire manuscript has recently been found, and we may soon expect a complete edition of this justly celebrated work.

Burlamqui is "a writer of the most humanely moral principles," and his works are deservedly held in high esteem. 1 Belime Philosophie du Droit, 16; 7 Rev. Etrang. 512; 2 Dupin's Camus, 35.

---

Elémens du Droit Naturel. Augmentée des devoirs de l'homme et du Citoyen, traduit du Latin de Puffendorf, par Barbeyrac, avec les notes du Traducteur et le Jugement de Leibnitz. 8vo. Paris. 1820.

This was a posthumous publication. Ses ouvrages sont généralement estimés et sont été traduits en plusieurs langues. Hubner en a en fait un grand éloge dans son *Essai sur l'Histoire du droit naturel*. Dupin's Camus, 35.

---

Principes du Droit Naturel et Politique. 4to. Genève. 1747. 12mo. Paris. 1821.

Thomas Nugent has given a very good English translation of the above, which has passed through several editions—8vo., London, 1748, 52, 63, 84; Boston, 1792; Cambridge, 1807; Philadelphia, 1830. Hoffman's Leg. Stu. 112.

**BURN, J. I.** Digested Index to the Modern Reports of the Courts of Common Law, previous to the Term Reports; including W. Blackstone, Burrow, Cowper, Douglas, Lofft, Raymond, Salkeld, Strange, Willes, Wilson. 8vo. London. 1804.

## BUR

BURN, J. I. Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench. 8vo. London. 1805.

———. A Treatise, or Summary of the Law relating to Stock Jobbing. 8vo. London. 1803.

———. A Practical Treatise, or Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances. 12mo. London. 1801. 8vo. New York. 1801.

BURN, RICHARD. A New Law Dictionary, intended for general use as well as for gentlemen of the Profession ; continued to the present time by his son, John Burn. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1792.

This was a posthumous publication, and it does not appear whether, or not, the author ever intended it for the press. It was probably designed as a sort of Appendix to Burn's other works, calculated to explain concisely such professional terms as occurred in them. The Titles are brief, and for the most part unsatisfactory.

———. Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1755. 29th ed. corrected and greatly enlarged, with many New Titles, the Statutes and Cases to M. T. 1844, &c. By M. B. Bere and T. Chitty. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

From two thin 8vo.'s, this work has increased, under the hands of various editors to "six huge closely printed volumes, each containing about 1200 pages." The popularity and value of this Treatise have been long and well known, and in England it is regarded as the most useful book ever published on the law relating to Justices of the Peace. The forms in some of the earlier editions, were of questionable authority, which later editors have corrected, till nothing more can be desired in this particular. It was abridged and adapted to the laws of Massachusetts, when a Colony, by J. Greenleaf. 4to., Boston, 1773. 1 Blks. Com. 351; 6 Wentworth's Pl., Pref. 8; Warren's Law Studies, 621.

———. Ecclesiastical Law. 4to. London. 1760. 7th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. with Notes by S. Fraser. 9th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1842. Corrected with very considerable Additions, including the Statutes and Cases to the present time. By R. Phillimore.

It has always been deemed a book of authority ; and Blackstone, in his Commentaries, mentions it as one of the very few publications on the subject of Ecclesiastical Law on which the reader can rely with certainty. Burn, by his diligent and accurate research, and by great judgment in the selection and use of his materials, laid the foundation of a work which subsequent editors have reared to a complete and full Trea-

tise upon English Ecclesiastical Law. The author not only gives his authorities for his positions, but frequently the authority of the authorities. 3 Bing. 259 ; (8) 546.

BURN, RICH. Historical Dissertations on the Law and Practice of Great Britain, and particularly of Scotland, with regard to the Poor. 8vo. London. 1819.

BURN, J. S. *Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis*; the History of Parish Registers in England; also of the Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, &c. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Marriage and Registration Acts, 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 83, 86; with Illustrations, Forms, and Practical Directions. Also, a Supplement, containing the Acts 7 Will. IV. c. 1, and I. Vict. c. 22, with Notes and Observations. 12mo. London. 1837.

BURNET, GILBERT. Rights of Princes to dispose of Benefices.

—————. The Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale. 8vo. London.

BURNETT, JOHN. A Treatise on the various branches of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1811.

“Burnett’s Criminal Law is admitted to be, in many points of view, imperfect and unsatisfactory; but it is remarkable as having been one of the earliest serious attempts to form a collection of decisions. Though he is looked at by the bench with some distrust, yet his excellences are manifold and are more seldom quoted than his errors, because the former have now become part of our consuetudinary practice.” 1 Ed. L. J. 484.

BURR, AARON. Trial of. *See Carpenter and Robertson.*

BURRILL, ALEXANDER M. A Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; with an Appendix of Practical Forms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1846.

BURROUGHS, E. H. AND H. B. GRESSON. The Irish Equity Pleader; a Collection of Forms of Pleadings in Equity Suits in Ireland, with preliminary Dissertations and Practical Notes. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

“Of the many works which have, within the last three years, issued from the Irish press, there is not one so useful, not one so much wanted by the Irish Equity bar, as the work before us. It is comprehensive in its plan, and minute in its details. It commences with the formal part

of Bills, and giving the precedent of each part, discusses all the decisions which bear on it; and in almost every instance the Irish cases are referred to." Leg. Rep.

**BURROUGH, SAMUEL.** History of the Chancery, relating to the Judicial Power of that Court, and Rights of the Master. 12mo. London. 1726.

"Lord King was so much pleased with the work that he rewarded the author with a mastership in Chancery." Cooper's Defects of Chancery, 350.

—————. Legal Judicature in Chancery stated, with Remarks on a late Book, entitled, Discourse of the Judicial Authority, &c. 8vo. London. 1727.

The author, it is said, was assisted in composing this work by Mr., afterwards Bishop Warburton. Hurd's Life of Warburton; Cooper's Defects of Chancery, 350.

**BURROUGHS, SIR JOHN.** Sovereignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, &c. London. 1729.

**BURROW, SIR JAMES.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of K. B. in the time of Lord Mansfield, from M. T. 30 Geo. II. 1756, to Easter T. 12 G. III. 1772. 5th ed. with critical Notes and References to other Reports and authorities. By the late Serjeant Hill. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.

These volumes are the faithful repositories of Lord Mansfield's decisions. Burrow is an indefatigable, accurate, and pains-taking reporter. From his constant attendance in the Court of King's Bench, from his regular and methodical method of note taking, as well as from the facilities of access to the records afforded him by his office, he was enabled to give a complete history of each cause. "The material facts of the cases are luminously detailed; the arguments of counsel circumstantially, but not tediously reported; and the opinions of the Court accurately and satisfactorily stated. On the principles of the *lex mercatoria* these volumes may be considered a copious and original fountain. Burrow is to be regarded as, of all other reporters, the most elementary and methodical, and, therefore, best suited to impart instruction to the student."

The great reputation of the judge, whose decisions Burrow records, will perpetuate the reporter's name, "like a column designed to perpetuate the fame of some illustrious action or the memory of a great name."

The American editions are, 5 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1808; 2 vols., 8vo., condensed, New York, 1833.

Life of Blackstone, 109; Bridg. Leg. Bib.; Brooks' Bibliotheca,

Leg. 225; Hoffman's Legal Study, 420; Ram on Legal Judgment, 102; 1 Bos. & P. 586; 19 Ves. 19; 3 Durn. & East, 96.

**BURROW, SIR JAMES.** Reports of the Decisions of the Court of K. B. upon Settlement Cases, from the year 1732 to 1776. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1786. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1790.

---

Question concerning Literary Property, determined by the Court of K. B. in the Cause between Millar and Taylor, with the separate Opinions of the four Judges, and the Reasons given by each in support of his Opinion. 4to. London. 1773.

**BURROWS, EDWARD.** A new and complete Book of Rates, comprehending the Rates of Merchandise as settled by 12 Car. II. c. 4, 11 Geo. I. c. 7, and subsequent Acts, &c.; continued by an Appendix to 14 Geo. III. fol. London. 1774.

**BURTON, PHILIP.** Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer, both ancient and modern. Compiled from authentic materials, with Precedents of Pleading, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.

---

Practice in the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer, epitomised. 8vo. London. 1816.

**BURTON, JOHN HILL.** The Law of Bankruptcy and Insolvency, and Mercantile Sequestration in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1845.

"This work reflects credit on the Scottish Bar; in fulness and lucidity of general proposition, in vigour and accuracy of critical inquiry, in scope of research and terse power of thought and expression, it stands in honorable contrast with the great herd of text books." 2 L. M. N. S. 201.

**BURTON, W. H.** An Elementary Compendium of the Law of Real Property. 6th ed. with Notes. By E. P. Cooper. 8vo. London. 1844. *See Law Library.*

Burton's Compendium is a most valuable publication. It is learned, precise, and accurate, and "there is not to be found in it a superfluous word." Several of the editions have been carelessly edited, but the latest edition, by Mr. Cooper, contains the recent alterations by enactments and decisions, and is in every respect worthy of attention. Warren's L. S. 572; 1 L. M. 265; 5 M. L. M. 267; 3 Jurist, 127, (9) 11.

## BUT

BURTON, J. A Manual of the Laws of Scotland, Civil, Municipal, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical, with a Practical Commentary on the Mercantile Laws, and on the Powers of Justices of the Peace and other Magistrates. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1839.

BUSSARD, ——. *Éléments de Droit Naturel Privé*. 8vo. Paris. 1840.

Depuis Grotius, le dernier nom qui eût setenti dans cette branche philosophique du droit, était celui de Burlamqui. Un génie spéculatif étonnant par sa profondeur, Kant, a donné naissance à une nouvelle école. Les savans allemands marchèrent avec ardeur dans la voie que le grand métaphysicien venait d'ouvrir, et nous pensons que M. Bussard a bien mérité de la science, en conférant avec le droit romain et les codes Français les principes du droit naturel, tels que les ont laissés les travaux remarquables de Schmalz, de Fichte, Zachariæ, Rotteck, &c. 3 Rev. Etran. & Fran. 974.

BUTLER, CHARLES. *Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ*; being a connected series of Notes respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Principal Codes and original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law. 8vo. London. 1804, 1807. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808. With additional Notes and Illustrations. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1830.

The author, in the compilation of this work, appears to have freely used Schomberg's Elements of the Roman Law, ("an amusing and superficial little work,") with a sprinkling of authorities borrowed from Gibbons, 44th chapter. It is an unfavorable specimen of Mr. Butler's labors, being neither noted for accuracy or depth of research. It contains, however, useful information upon the subjects of which it treats, and refers the student to authorities to assist him in a farther prosecution of each head of inquiry. 8 Westminster Rev. 422; 2 Hoffman's Leg. Stud. 523.

———. Letters to a Nobleman on the Coronation Oath. 8vo. London. 1801.

———. An Essay on the Legality of Impressing Seamen. 2d ed. with additions. 8vo. London. 1778.

———. Reminiscences of Charles Butler. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1822-7.

BUTLER, B. F. Inaugural Address of, in the University of the City of New York, upon the Usefulness of the Legal Profession. 8vo. New York.

BUTLER, B. F. A Plan for the Organization of a Law Faculty in the University of the City of New York. 8vo. New York.

BUTT, G. Suggestions as to the Conduct and Management of a County Contested Election, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1830.

BYLES, J. B. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Checks; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms of Pleading. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1843. *See Law Library.*

An able and carefully written Treatise, but too concise for the purposes of general reference. *Tompson's Young Attorney*, 57; 1 *Legal Examiner*, 347; 2 *Edin. L. Chron.* 59; 2 *Jurist*, 1021; 3 *Leg. Exam. & L. C.* 377.

———. Observations on the Usury Laws, on the Effect of the Recent Alterations, &c. 8vo. London. 1845.

The author proposes, in this little Treatise, an alteration in the Usury Laws, by introducing the French system, which declares all contracts for the use of money beyond a certain period void, without a forfeiture of the original sum.

BYNG, JOHN, (ADMIRAL.) Proceedings of the Court Martial on his Trial, with his Defence. 4to. Boston. 1757.

BYNKERSHOCK, CORNELIUS VAN. *Quæstionum Juris Publici Libri duo, quorum Primus est de Rebus Bellicis, Secundus de Rebus varii Argumenti.* 4to. Lugduni Batavorum. 1737. *Opera Omnia.* 2 tom. fol. 1767.

The first book of this Treatise "is known and admired wherever the law of nations is acknowledged to have a binding force." Heineccius calls the author "a man of consummate learning and ability, possessing a sound discriminating mind, and an extraordinary and incredible fund of legal knowledge." P. S. Duponceau ably translated into English and annotated the first book of the *Questiones Juris Publici*. 8vo., Philadelphia, 1810. The translator omitted many of the author's references, and the 23d chapter, and abridged several others. Lee's Treatise on Captures is in part a translation of Bynkershock. *Kenyon's Cases*, 331; *Wheaton's Law of Nations*, 191; *Poth. Mar. Cont.* 161; 7 *N. A. Rev.* 337; *Manning's L. of N.* 34; 2 *Bur.* 690; 1 *Kent's Com.* 18.

BYTHEWOOD, W. M. The Law of Savings Banks. 12mo. London. 1824.

BYTHEWOOD, W. M. A Selection of Precedents from Modern Manuscript Collections, and Drafts of Actual Practice, forming a System of Conveyancing; with Dissertations and Practical Notes—continued and completed by Thomas Jarman. 3d ed., very considerably enlarged, by George Sweet. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1839-44.

These volumes are composed of Precedents drawn by eminent Conveyancers, and are those in general use at the present time. The Precedents are arranged under appropriate alphabetical titles, accompanying which are exceedingly valuable and carefully prepared dissertations and notes. It is the latest and best collection of forms of Conveyancing. The 2d ed., 1831, was edited by W. P. Parken and J. Stewart. The 3d ed., now in preparation, will, when completed, contain additional Precedents, to be comprised in three more volumes.

CÆSAR, SIR JULIUS. Ancient State, Authority and Proceedings of the Court of Requests. 4to. London. 1597.

CAINES, GEORGE. *Lex Mercatoria Americana*; or an Inquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States, on several heads of Commercial Importance. 8vo. New York. 1802.

This work was published anonymously, and the author designed to add other volumes, but from the indifferent reception by the profession of the first, his intention was never carried into effect. It is a crude compilation, little known, and less frequently referred to.

———. Practical Forms of the Supreme Court of New York, taken from Tidd's Appendix. 8vo. New York. 1808.

———. Cases in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors in the State of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1805-7.

———. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of New York, from 1803 to 1805. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d ed. New York. 1813-14.

The Cases are stated with brevity, with method and perspicuity, and the reporter has illustrated many of them with notes and marginal references.

———. Summary of the Practice in the Supreme Court of the State of New York. 8vo. New York. 1808.

"This work was rather a practical manual than a treatise, beneficial to experienced practitioners, or useful as a book of reference. Grah. Pr. Pref. 9.

CALDECOTT, THOMAS. Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, from M. T. 1776, to M. T. 1785. 8vo. Dublin. 1790. 4to. London. 1786.

"Mr. Caldecott is generally allowed to have been peculiarly conversant with this branch of the law." Bridg. Leg. Bib.

———. Reports of Cases of Settlement, from 1775 to 1786. 4to. London. 1785-1800.

CALDWELL, J. S. Digest of the Laws relating to the Poor, with an Appendix, containing the recent Decisions to T. T. 1824, inclusive. 12mo. London. 1835.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration, with an Appendix of Precedents. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1825. 1st American ed. with a Digested Index of American Decisions. 8vo. Exeter. 1822.

———. Debates Relative to the Affairs of Ireland in the years 1763 and 1764. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1765.

CALL, DANIEL. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1790 to 1818. 2d ed. By Joseph Tate. 6 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1824-33.

These volumes contain Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, from 1790 to 1818, besides several Cases in the C. C. U. S. for the District of Virginia. The reporter has given brief but interesting sketches of the judges whose labors he records. "Mr. Call's style of reporting is quite inartificial. His statement of facts are long, overloaded and perplexed. His marginal notes of abstracts are confused, and often do not present the points distinctly, and his index, or table of matters, is defective in arrangement." 12 A. J. 239.

CALLIS, ROBERT. Cases and Arguments against Sir Ignoramus, at Cambridge, in his Reading at Staples-inn. 4to. London. 1648.

———. A Reading upon the Statute 23 H. VIII. c. 5, of Sewers. 5th ed. with Additions and Corrections. By W. J. Broderip. 8vo. London. 1824.

"If you can sit down to a cold reading, here is one served out to you at my cost; all that I shall adde to your cheere is, that I had publique allowance to make the invitation." This reading is admitted as good authority. 2 Durn. & E. 365; 5 Barn. & Adol. 282.

CALVERT, FREDERICK. A Treatise upon the Law respecting Parties to Suits in Equity. 8vo. London. 1837. *See Law Library.*

The author has not given the modern cases much attention, and his book contains many errors. "It exhibits no acquaintance either with the practice of Equity drawing, or the modes of reasoning which a knowledge of its principles would suggest." 1 Jurist, 138.

---

Observations on Proceedings in Equity, as to Joint Stock Companies, with suggestions. 8vo. London. 1842.

"A brief and able pamphlet upon a subject of acknowledged difficulty." 5 Jurist, 186.

CALTIROP, CHARLES. The Relation between a Lord of a Manor and a Copyholder. 4to. London. 1635.

CALTHROP, SIR HENRY. Reports of Special Cases touching several Customs and Liberties of the City of London; whereunto are annexed divers Ancient Customs of the said City. 12mo. London. 1655, 1670.

"Prettily reported, and worth reading." 2 Bur. 249.

---

Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City of London, Confirmed by Especial Acts of Parliament, with the Time of their Confirmation; also divers ample and most Beneficial Charters, granted by Hen. VI., Edw. IV., and Hen. VII., not confirmed by Parliament as the other Charters were; and where to find every particular Grant and Confirmation at large, &c. 4to. London. 1642, 1670, 1674.

CAMBRIDGE TOLL CAUSE. A full and accurate Report of the important Cambridge Toll Cause, tried in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, to determine the Right of the Corporation of Cambridge to exact certain Tolls from the Inhabitants of the town of Cambridge; with the Arguments of the Counsel on the Application for a New Trial, and the Judgment of the Court thereon. With an Appendix containing Documents alluded to on the Trial, and not before published. 8vo. London. 1829.

CAMERON, DUNCAN, AND WILLIAM NORWOOD. Reports of Cases ruled and determined in the Court of Conference of North Carolina. 8vo. Raleigh. 1805. 2d ed. with Taylor's North Carolina Reports, with Notes and References. By William Battle. 8vo. Raleigh. 1844.

CAMPBELL, SIR J. *Compilation of the Forms of Process in the Court of Session, during the earlier periods after its establishment, with the Variations which they have since undergone, &c.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1809.

CAMPBELL, J. D. AND S. CAMBRELENG. *A Digested Index of all the Reported Decisions in Equity, in the U. S. Courts, and in the Courts of the several States.* 8vo. New York. 1828.

The second edition of this Digested Index, was edited by J. D. Wheeler, who added a second volume. 2 vols., 8vo., New York, 1841.

CAMPBELL, PETER. *The Forms of Procedure in a Process of Cessio Bonorum, as regulated by the Act VI. and VII., Guil. IV. c. lvi., and the Acts of Sederunt; with a Summary of the Reported Decisions, Appendix of Forms, and an Index.* 2d ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1837.

"The Treatise of Mr. Campbell is particularly valuable for the English decisions under the Insolvent Debtor's Act, to which our Cessio Act bears strong analogy. In the second edition there is a great deal of additional valuable matter which will materially aid in removing the difficulties that have occurred in practice. 2 *Edinb. Law Journal*, 526.

---

Letter to Hon. R. Peel, with objections to the System of Administering Justice in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

CAMPBELL, JOHN. *Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of K. B. and C. P. and on the Home Circuit, from Mich. Term, 48 Geo. III. 1807, to Hil. Term, 56 Geo. III. 1816.* 4 vols. royal 8vo. London. 1809-16.

"It is utterly impossible for any judge, whatever his learning and abilities may be, to decide at once rightly upon every point which comes before him at Nisi Prius; and whoever looks through Campbell's Reports, will be greatly surprised to see among such an immense number of questions, many of them of the most important kind, which came before that noble and learned judge, not that there are mistakes but that he is in by far the most of the causes so wonderfully right, beyond the proportion of any other judges." Campbell is equal to Espinasse as a reporter and his volumes may be regarded as a continuation of Espinasse's Reports.

In the last two volumes of the American reprint of Campbell's Reports (4 vols., 8vo., New York, 1810-21,) will be found notes of American decisions and authorities, ably prepared by Samuel Howe. 5 *Taunton*, 196.

CAMUS, M. *Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat; et Bibliothèque Choisie des Livres de Droit, qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de Connaître.* 5th ed. Par M. Dupin. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1832.

CANADA, LOWER. *Provincial Statutes of, from the 8th Geo. IV., to the 4th Wm. IV., in French and English.* 2 vols. 4to. Quebec. 1829.

CANADA, UPPER. *The Statutes of; together with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations, as relate to the said Province, from 1791 to 1834.* 2 vols. 4to. Kingston. 1834.

CANNING, T. *Observations how far a Contingent or Reversionary Interest of Husband and Wife, in her Right in Personal Estate, is Assignable in Deed or in Law during Coverture.* 8vo. London. 1820.

CANONS of the Church of Scotland; drawn up in the Provincial Councils, held at Perth, 1242 and 1269. 4to. Edinburgh. 1769.

CANTWELL, JOHN. *Practical Treatise on the Law of Tolls and Customs, payable in Dublin, and in every City, Corporate Town, Fair, and Market, in Ireland; with an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament on this subject.* 8vo. Dublin. 1817.

CAPMANY, ANTONIO. *DeCodigo de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona.* 2 tom. 4to. Madrid. 1791.

CARDIGAN, EARL OF. *Trial of, before the Right Honourable the House of Peers, in full Parliament, for Felony.* 8vo. London. 1841.

CARE, HENRY. *English Liberties; or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance. Containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Statute, De Tallagio non Concedendo, the Habeas Corpus Act, and several other Statutes; with Comments on each of them. Likewise Proceedings in Appeals of Murder, of Ship money, Parliaments, &c.* 4th ed. By W. N. (William Nelson.) With large additions. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1719. 12mo. Boston. 1721.

CARE, HENRY. *Draconiana* ; or an Abstract of all the Penal Laws touching matters of Religion, and the several Oaths thereby enjoined. 4to. London. 1688.

CAREW, THOMAS. An Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain to the year 1754. fol. London. 1755.

CAREY, P. S. An Introductory Lecture on the Study of English Law, delivered in University College, London. 8vo. London. 1839.

---

—————. Borough Court Rules, made, allowed, and confirmed, in pursuance of the Municipal Corporation Act, and of the Act for regulating the Proceedings in the Borough Courts of England and Wales. 8vo. London. 1841.

CAREY, M. AND J. BIOREN. Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 14th, 1700, to April 6th, 1802. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1803.

Bioren continued this series to March 28th, 1808, by the addition of two more volumes.

CARKESS, CHARLES. Collection of the Laws Relating to the Customs, &c. fol. London. 1726.

CARLETON, JOHN WILLIAM. The Practice of the Civil Bill Courts, from the Judicial Decisions, and Digest of the several Statutes adjudicated upon ; with an Appendix of Forms, a Table of Statutes, and a copious Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1842.

---

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Judgments and Judgment Debts in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

CARPENTER, THOMAS. American Senator, or a copious and impartial Report of the Debates in the Congress of the United States, including all Treaties, &c. 2d Sess. 4th Con. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1796-7.

---

—————. The two Trials of John Fries, on an Indictment for Treason ; together with a brief Report of the Trials of several other persons for Treason and Insurrection in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton and Montgomery, in C. C. U. S. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1800.

## CAR

CARPENTER, THOMAS. Report of the Trial of Col. Aaron Burr, for Treason and Misdemeanor, in the C. C. of the U. S. for the District of Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1807. There is another report of Burr's Trial by D. ~~Robinson~~. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808. *Robinson*

CARPENTER, S. Statement of the Evidence upon the Controverted Election for Saltash. 8vo. London. 1808.

CARPMAN, W. The Law of Patents for Inventions, familiarly Explained, for the use of Inventors and Patentees. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1842.

It was designed for inventors and others unlearned in the law, but may be consulted with profit by professional readers on points of practice, and for the scientific illustrations which abound in the work. 6 Jurist, 143.

CARRIERS. The Carrier's Guide and Companion. 8vo. London. 1760.

CARRIGHAN, T. A Letter to the Hon. R. Peel, concerning the Doctrine and Practice of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1826. *Pamphlet*.

CARRINGTON, F. A. AND PAYNE, J. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, together with Cases tried in the Central Criminal Court, and on the Circuit, from Michaelmas Term, 1823, to Easter Term, 1841. 9 vols. royal 8vo. London. 1823-1841.

"In the Reports of Carrington and Payne, there are a considerable number of trivial and unimportant cases mixed up, we are willing to allow, with some others of a very different nature." 2 L. O. 35.

CARRINGTON, F. A. AND MARSHMAN, J. R. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, together with Cases tried in the Central Criminal Court, and on the Circuit, from 3d Vict. to 5th Vict. 1 vol. 8vo. London. 1843.

Carrington and Marshman's Reports are found fault with, because they are unnecessarily prolix. "Fifty-five Cases are to be found in these Reports on the subject of Confessions, and no less than eight out of that number decide that the prisoner's examination is admissible without calling the magistrate or his clerk." The reporters have swelled the size of their volume by inserting several long pleas, that are readily accessible in books of Precedents. 27 L. M. 340.

CARRINGTON, F. A. AND KIRWAN, A. V. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, from H. T. 6 Vict. to T. T. 8 Vict. 8vo. London. 1845.

CARRINGTON, F. A. Supplement to all the Modern Treatises on the Criminal Law, containing the Alterations by Statutes to the Prorogation of Parliament, 1828, and the Cases to the end of T. T. in the same year. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1828.

“It is a small and well arranged volume, containing the substance of the Statute, 7 Geo. IV. c. 64, and other alterations in the Criminal Law of England, which changes are not unimportant to us; for many of them are, and have long been, the law in this country.” 1 Hoffman’s Leg. Stud. 439.

———. Rules and Orders of the Plea Side of the Court of Exchequer, including the New Rules of M. T. 1830, with Notes on the Practice. 12mo. London. 1830.

CARROW, J. M., J. HAMERTON, AND T. ALLEN. Reports of Cases relating to the Duties and Liabilities of Magistrates, determined in the Superior Courts at Westminster, from H. T. 1844, to T. T. 1845. 8vo. London. 1845.

CARRUTHER, ——. A Treatise on Rights, Personal and Real. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1709.

CARTER, SAMUEL. *Lex Vadiorum*; the Law of Mortgages, either by Deed Absolute, or by Defeasance, Demise and re-Demise, Covenant, or otherwise; also, of Payment of Mortgage money, and several Cases and Rules of Tender, &c.; likewise, Assignments of Mortgages, and of the Equity of Redemption.

———. Reports of Cases argued in the Court of C. P. in the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th years of Ch. II., when Sir Orlando Bridgman sate Chief Justice there. To which are added some Cases adjudged in the time of Chief Justice Vaughan. fol. London. 1688.

CARTHEW, THO. Reports of Cases in the King’s Bench, from the 3d James II. to the 12th Will. III. 2d ed. with many thousand additional References. fol. London. 1741 or ’43.

The Reports of Serj. Carthew were posthumously published by his son, and have a tolerable reputation for accuracy. Lord Kenyon said, “Carthew, in general, is a good reporter”; and C. J. Willes, “I own

that he is in general a very good and a very faithful reporter, but I fancy he was mistaken in the case of *Leigh v. Brace*." But Lord Thurlow said Carthew and Comberbach were equally bad authority, which opinion, as to the former, is in substance reiterated by Wooddeson in his lectures. The fact of the Reports having passed to a second edition at a period when every new book was most closely scrutinized, would seem to show that the volume was in considerable favor with the profession generally. 2 T. R. 776; Willes, 182; 1 Bro. Ch. Ca. 97; 1 Wood. Lec. 495; (3) 99, n.

CARUTHERS, R. L. AND A. O. P. NICHOLSON. A Compilation of the Statutes of Tennessee, of a general and permanent nature, from the commencement of the Government to the present time. With Reference to Judicial Decisions in the Notes, to which is appended a new collection of Forms. 8vo. Nashville. 1836.

"This work is an improvement on the plan of Haywood and Cobbs. It is compiled with care and ability. The statutes and sections still in force are placed under appropriate heads—arranged in the order of time of their enactments, with reference, in notes, to judicial decisions, giving a construction to statutes."

CARY, HENRY. Fruit of Pleading in Sir Edw. Coke's Reports. 8vo. London. 1601.

———. Commentaries. *See Littleton's Tenures.*

———. Practical Treatise on the Law of Juries and Jurors, as founded on the Act 6 Geo. IV. 12mo. London. 1826.

———. Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with Precedents of Copartnership Deeds. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

"Cary on Partnership, has nothing in particular to recommend it, except it be the addition of new Cases, arising since the publication of Mr. Gow. 3 Kent's Com. 69.

———. On the Statute 9 Geo. IV. c. 31, relating to Offences against the Person, with Forms of Indictment, &c., and the Evidence necessary to support them; also, the Statute 9 Geo. IV. c. 32, for amending the Law of Evidence. 12mo. London. 1828.

CARY, SIR GEORGE. Reports of Cases in Chancery, whereunto is annexed the King's Order and Decree in Chancery, for a rule to be observed in that Court. 12mo. London. 1650, 1655, 1820. The paging is not alike in the different editions of these Reports.

CARY, JOHN. Vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to Molyneux. 8vo. London. 1698.

CASAREGIS, JOSEPH L. M. Discursus Legales de Commercio in duos tomos distributi in quibus fusissime tractantur Materiæ Concernentes Assecurationes, naves, naula et Naulizationes, jactus, avarias seu contributiones,—accomendas et implicitas; Cambia nundiuoria et Maritima, etc. 3 tom. fol. Venet. 1740.

Casaregis is the best of the Italian writers upon general Commercial and Maritime law. "His commercial discourses are by far the most valuable of all his works to a modern lawyer. They embrace the whole circle of commercial law, including the law of prize, and are written in a plain, clear style, abounding in just and practical remarks and sound learning. All that is most useful in the works of former jurists is collected and commented on with acuteness and accuracy, and for the most part the topics are examined until the whole subject matter is exhausted. Rarely have we looked into his works upon any contested question, without rising instructed and enlightened by the perusal. Higher praise cannot be bestowed upon him than the fact affords, that he is quoted by all subsequent writers on commercial law, as a leading and safe authority, and Valin does not scruple to affirm, that he is beyond all contradiction the best of all the maritime authors. In recommending him, therefore, to the diligent study of our own lawyers, we are confident that we do them a substantial service, which will be estimated the more, as familiarity with his works makes his merits more extensively known."

The author was for more than twenty years a judge at Florence, he had taught as a professor at law, and his writings enjoy the highest reputation in Europe as standard authorities in mercantile affairs. His works were in part printed during his life, and shortly after his death they were collected by his brother and published in 3 tom., folio, under the above title. The third volume contains the Consolato del Mare, with a commentary by Casaregis, and a treatise on the law of Exchange and Banking. Valins' Com. Sur. l'Ordon, Pref. 16; 1 Bell's Com. 499; Reddie's Mar. Com. 300; Story, 7 N. A. R. 323-339; Intro. Jacobson's Sea Laws, by Frick, 28.

CASES and Resolutions of Cases, adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, concerning Settlements and Removals, from the first year of Geo. I. to the 5th Geo. II. 4th ed. with the addition of Cases in the time of Sir John Holt, and an Abstract of the Statutes concerning the Poor. 8vo. London. 1742.

These Reports are sometimes referred to as *Cases tempore Holt*. See Abbreviations, 8, n. (b)

CASES, THE, of Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, &c., seriously and learnedly discussed. 12mo. London. 1732.

————— Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Geo. II., during which time Lord Hardwicke presided in that Court; to which are added some determinations of Chief Justice Lee; and also two Equity ones by Lord Hardwicke. fol. London. 1770. 2d ed. By T. Lee. 8vo. London. 1815.

This collection of Cases is supposed to have been made by Mr. Annaly, and is therefore referred to as Reports tem. Hardwicke, per Annaly. See Abbreviations, 13, n. (i), 2, n. (f)

————— of Practice in the Court of King's Bench, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the 14th Geo. III., selected from the Books of Reports, and methodically arranged under proper titles. 4to. London. 1778.

————— adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from the 2d Wm. III. to the end of his Reign. fol. London. 1738. See 12 *Modern Reports*.

—————, with Opinions of eminent Counsel, in matters of Law, Equity and Conveyancing, alphabetically arranged, and digested under distinct heads; and containing a variety of special Cases on the subject of Advowsons, Bequests, Contingent Remainders, Contracts, Copyholds, Devises, Executors, Fines, Leases, Mortgages, Powers, Recoveries, Tithes, Trusts, Uses, Wills, and other important branches of the Laws, originally collected by an eminent practitioner of the Court of Exchequer, (Philip Burton.) 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.

This is a selection from a large collection of opinions on special cases by several late eminent counsel, among which are contained many elaborate opinions of those late eminent conveyancers, Mr. Booth, Mr. Fearn, &c. &c.

————— on Appeals, concerning the Duties on Houses and Windows, Servants, and Inhabited Houses; with the Determinations of the Commissioners, and the Opinions of the Judges thereon, &c. 8vo. London. 1779.

————— of Practice in the Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Queen Anne, and Geo. I. & II. 8vo. London. 1797.

CASES in Chancery. *See Chancery.*

———— in Parliament. *See Parliament.*

———— tem. Talbot. *See Chancery.*

CASWALL, ALFRED. A Treatise on Copyholds, with the Copyhold Act and Notes. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1840.

A practical, convenient, and meritorious work. 5 Jurist, 692.

CAWLEY, WILL. Laws concerning Jesuits, Seminary Priests, Recusants, &c. explained. fol. London. 1680.

CAY, JOHN. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to the 30th Geo. II. 6 vols. fol. London. 1758.

In this edition of the Statutes, the English translation of them previous to Hen. VII. is the same as that in Keble and Pulton's editions. Mr. Cay attributes this translation to George Ferrers, and thus speaks of it—"It is not a good one, and the mistakes in it are very numerous and considerable. It has often been desired that a new translation should be made, but as this has been used for some ages, not only by the public in general, but even by the Parliament, and many statutes are re-enacted in subsequent acts in the words of this translation, it seems to be too much authenticated for an editor to presume to reject it."

Cay's edition of the Statutes was edited and printed with great care, of which Mr. Barrington observes: "The edition of the Statutes which I have generally made use of, is that of Mr. Cay. I do not by this pretend to enter into the comparative merit of this and the later editions; but am persuaded from the great learning, as well as accuracy of the editor, that it will not easily be rendered more perfect."

This edition was continued by Owen Ruffhead, to 13 Geo. III., 3 vols. folio, 1769-73. Introdue. to Stat. of Realm; Barrington's Observations, Pref. 7; Clarke's Bib. 392; Pt. II. Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 171.

————. Abridgment of the Public Statutes, in force and use, from Magna Charta to the 11th Geo. II. 2 vols. fol. London. 1739.

J. Cay's Abridgment of the Statutes was continued by supplements, by H. B. Cay. In 1762 a 2d ed. in 2 vols. was published, and in 1766 a supplemental volume, containing the Statutes from 11 Geo. II. to 1 Geo. III. Cay's Abridgment used to be continued by the abstracts of acts to 35 Geo. III., after which period they were not printed. Clarke's Bib. 399.

————. Analysis of the Scotch Reform Act, with Decisions of the Courts of Appeal. 8vo. Parts 1 and 2. London. 1837-40.

CELEBRATED TRIALS and remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the earliest Records to the year 1825. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.

————— of all Countries and remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.

CECIL, WM. Every Bankrupt his own Lawyer; or, the Trader's Complete Assistant in matters of Bankruptcy, &c. 8vo. London. 1783.

CHALMERS, GEO. Opinions of eminent Lawyers on various points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1814.

—————. Collections of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1790.

CHALONER, T. Tractatus de Republica Anglorum instauranda libri decem. 4to. London. 1579.

CHAMBERLAIN, RICH. The Complete Justice; being a compendious and exact Collection out of all such Statutes and authors as any ways concern the Office of a Justice of Peace; together with a proper charge to be given at the Quarter Sessions. 8vo. London. 1681.

CHAMBERS, C. H. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, (compiled in part from the Notes of the late Sir W. D. Evans,) with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1823.

—————. A Treatise on Leases and Terms for years. 8vo. London. 1819.

—————. Arguments of Sir Jos. Jekyll, in the Case of Evelyn v. Evelyn, with Observations on the Sale of Reversionary Terms for years. 8vo. London. 1819.

CHAMBERS, SIR ROBERT. A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by C. H. Chambers. 8vo. London. 1824.

The author succeeded Blackstone as Vinerian Professor, and this treatise is a selection from his lectures, delivered at Oxford, and published after his death.

CHAMBERS, J. D. Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections of Members of Parliament, and of Election Petitions and Committees for England, Scotland, and Ireland, compiled from the Journals, Reports, Treatises, Minutes, and Statutes, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. London. 1837.

---

Examination into certain Errors and Anomalies in the Principles and Detail of the Registration Clauses in the Reform Act, &c.; with Suggestions for their Amendment. 8vo. London. 1832.

---

New Bills for the Registration of Electors, critically examined, with a view to the Principles on which they should be founded, and the evils and defects they propose to remedy. 8vo. London. 1836.

---

Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery, over the Persons and Property of Infants. royal 8vo. London. 1842.

CHAMBERS, T. AND G. TATTERSALL. Laws relative to Buildings, comprising the Metropolitan Buildings' Act, Fixtures, Insurance against Fire, Actions on Builders' Bills, Dilapidations, and a copious glossary of technical Terms peculiar to Building. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 12mo. London. 1845.

CHAMPION, RICHARD. Considerations on the Present Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future Commercial Connexions, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1784.

CHANCE, HENRY. A Treatise on Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1831.

This Treatise is said to have occupied the writer several years, and it bears evidence of the most thorough examination of authorities, and the best exertions and abilities of its author. It is profound, learned, and practical, more full than Sir E. Sugden's work upon the same subject, and perhaps, in some instances, unnecessarily diffuse. "Not a case seems to have escaped his diligence; not a treatise of any note his attention; he carefully distinguishes dicta from decisions, and in the criticism of a case accurately points out its degree of authority, by showing the difference of circumstances. The opinions and conclusions of the writers he freely discusses, but with candor and modesty; indeed a

leading characteristic of the work is, that it is never likely to involve a party in litigation by too bold a statement of the law." It required no ordinary nerve to traverse a field so ably occupied by Sir E. Sugden, some of whose positions Mr. Chance has very successfully refuted. The controversial style, however, in a legal work, if carried too far, leads an author into discursive remarks, satisfactory perhaps to himself, but profitless to his readers. This defect is occasionally perceivable in the treatise under consideration. 1 Legal Examiner, 445; 7 L. M. 115; 3 L. O. 272.

**CHANCE, HENRY.** Supplement to the same, bringing the Enactments and Cases down to 1841. 8vo. London. 1841.

**CHANCERY.** Cases in Equity during the time of Lord Chancellor Talbot, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Geo. II., with References to the Proceedings in the Court, and to later Cases. By J. G. Williams. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1792.

This collection was first published in 1741, and again in 1753, in folio. The Cases are well reported, and have a reputation for accuracy. "The collection is well known to have been taken from the notes of Mr. Forrester, a gentleman of considerable eminence in the profession, in his time; and though originally published under no inconsiderable disadvantage, without the sanction of the author's name, has, notwithstanding, from the moment it first met the public eye, been held in high estimation for the decisions contained in it, the distinguished ability of the judge who pronounced them, and the accuracy with which they have been communicated to posterity." They are sometimes cited as Forrester's Reports. 1 Kent's Com. 493; Bridgman's Bib.; Preface to the Reports; Simpson's Study of the Law Ch. 9.

---

Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from 12 Charles II., to 4th James II. Carefully corrected from the errors of the former impressions; to which are now added proper Notes and References, with many new Cases. 3 parts. folio. London. 1735. 8vo. New York. 1828.

"The cases of *Lockner v. Strode*, 2 Chan. Ca. is, as most of the others are in the same book, grossly misrepresented." Chancellor Kent calls them "loose, meagre, and inaccurate reports, though the great case of the Duke of Norfolk, and the case of Bath and Montague, at the conclusion of the *Cases in Chancery*, are distinguished exceptions to this complaint, and those great cases are fully and very interestingly reported." Lord Manners, in speaking of the first volume, says, "it is a book of very doubtful authority"; and Lord Redesdale thinks they are "very incorrect." They are cited as Chancery Cases and Serj.

Maynard is the reputed collector of them. 1 Kent's Com. 492; 1 H. Black. 332; 2 Ball. & Beat. 183; 6 Dow. 9; Clark's Bib. Leg. 353.

**CHANCERY.** Reports of Cases decreed in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Sir Heneage Finch, (Lord Chancellor Nottingham,) from M. T. 25 Car. II., to M. T. 32 Car. II. By W. N. (William Nelson.) fol. London. 1725.

"This is a selection made by a practising barrister in the Court of Chancery, of cases wherein the reporter himself was counsel. It is remarkable, for one peculiarity, namely, that wherever the rule laid down or relied on by the judge differs from the corresponding rule of the civil law, the difference is noted in the margin." It is said to be "a book of no authority." 3 Atk. 334; 10 Ves. Jr. 582; 1 Wils. 162.

---

Select Cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before the late Lords' Commissioners' of the Great Seal, and the late Lord Chancellor King, from 1724 to 1733. fol. London. 1740.

"A book of no great authority." 2 Scho. & Lef. 634.

---

Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, in the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th years of Geo. I.; to which are added some special Cases on Appeals. fol. London. 1730.

---

Cases in Law and Equity, chiefly during the time that the Earl of Macclesfield presided in the Courts of King's Bench and Chancery. fol. London. 1736. *See 10 Modern Reports.*

---

Reports of Cases in Equity, argued and decreed in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, chiefly in the Reign of Geo. I.; to which are added some select Cases in Equity, determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. fol. London. 1742.

---

Reports of Cases taken and adjudged in the Court of Chancery, in the Reigns of Charles I., Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1715. 3d ed. fol. 3 vols. in 1. 1736.

From a manuscript note of Mr. Hargrave, in his copy of these Reports, we are informed that they were compiled from the papers of Sir Anthony Keck, one of the Commissioners' of the Great Seal. With the exception of some cases in the third part or volume, decided by Lord

Cowper, they are "loose, meagre, and inaccurate Reports." The third edition contains no additional cases, and only a few verbal corrections. 1 Kent's Com. 192; MS. note of Mr. Justice Story, in his copy.

**CHANCERY.** The Practice of the High Court of Chancery, as now regulated by Act of Parliament; to which is prefixed a useful Introduction. 12mo. London. 1706.

—————. Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed Examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, namely, from the Reign of Richard II. to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive, from Originals in the Tower. 3 vols. fol. London. 1827-32.

These records are valuable, as showing the original foundation of the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery over particular classes of cases, and other antiquities pertaining to Equity Jurisprudence. 2 Howard S. C. R. 196; Wallace's Reporters, 67.

—————. Practice of the High Court of Chancery unfolded, with the nature of the several Offices belonging to that Court, and Reports of many Cases wherein relief has been had and denied. 12mo. London. 1672.

The Reports in this little volume are known by the title of "Choice Cases in Chancery." I am not aware that they were ever published separately.

—————. Observations on the Judges of the Court of Chancery, and the Practice and Delays complained of in that Court. 8vo. London. 1823.

—————. Antiquity of the High Court of Chancery. 12mo. London. 1654.

—————. Report made to his Majesty by the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Practice of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Orders for the Regulation of the Practice and Proceedings in the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1828.

—————. The present Practice of the High Court of Chancery; whereunto are added the nature of the several Offices, and the names of the Officers belonging to the Court. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1741.

—————. The Solicitor's Guide to the Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 12mo. London. 1776.

CHANCERY. Costs in the Court of Chancery, with practical Directions and Remarks. 4to. London. 1795.

—————. A Collection of Orders heretofore used in Chancery, with the alterations and additions of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Harbottle Grimston. 8vo. London. 1669.

—————. The History of the Chancery; relating to the Judicial Power of that Court, and the Rights of the Masters. 12mo. London. 1726. *See Burrough.*

—————. The Legal Judicature in Chancery stated; with Remarks on a late Book, entitled “A Discourse of the Judicial Authority,” &c. 8vo. London. 1727. *See Burrough.*

—————. A Discourse of the Judicial Authority, belonging to the Office of Master of the Rolls, in the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1727. 2d ed. 1728; with large additions; together with a Preface occasioned by a book, entitled “*The Legal Judicature in Chancery stated.*”

—————. Interrogatories for the Examination of Witnesses in Chancery. 3d ed. 12mo. Dublin. 1791.

CHANCERY PRECEDENTS. *See Precedents.*

CHANDLER, PELEG W. The Bankrupt Law of the United States, with an Outline of the System, together with the Rules and Forms in Massachusetts. 12mo. Boston. 1842.

—————. American Criminal Trials. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 1844.

CHAPMAN, THOS. Practice of the Court of King’s Bench, so far as the same is varied by the Acts 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Wm. IV. c. 70, for the more effectual Administration of Justice in England and Wales, and of the several Acts subsequently passed relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts at Westminster, and the New Rules and Orders lately promulgated by those Courts. 2d ed. enlarged. 12mo. London. 1831.

—————. Second Addenda, containing the Practice of the Uniformity of Process Act, the general Rule of the Courts thereon, and the Interpleader Act, with a full Abstract of the Act, and the Rules of Court and an Index. 12mo. London. 1833.

—————. Third Addenda. 12mo. London. 1834.

CHARLTON, ROBERT M. Reports of Decisions made in the Superior Courts of the Eastern District of Georgia, by Judges Berrien, T. U. P. Charlton, Wayne, Daveis, Law, Nicoll, and Robert M. Charlton, and in the Middle Circuit, by Thomas U. P. Charlton. 8vo. Savannah. 1838.

“The Constitution of Georgia requires the Judges to write out their Decisions, and have them entered on the minutes of the Court. The Reports in Georgia are collections of those Decisions, and as each Judge is independent of the others in his own Circuit, the Decisions are not very consistent with each other. Indeed the Decisions from the same Circuit cannot be uniform, as the Judge is invariably turned out of office at the end of four years, if his party happens to be in the minority in the legislature. Thus what is law in one Circuit, may not be law in the Circuit adjoining; and what is law in a Circuit this year, may not be law in the same Circuit next year.” See Georgia Decisions, *post*.

CHARLTON, THOMAS U. P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Superior Courts of the Eastern District of the State of Georgia. 8vo. New York. 1824.

CHARLTON, T. U. P. AND CHARLES HARRIS. The Penal Code of Georgia. 1817.

T. U. P. Charlton, while Judge of the Eastern Circuit of Georgia, in the case of *State v. Calvin, et al.*, thus speaks of this Penal Code—“We felt anxious to adopt the criminal law of our ancestors to the republican institutions of this country, and with that feeling as the pole star of the duty confided to us, we endeavored to place the accused upon as high a scale of dignity as was dictated by the wide difference between a citizen of a republic and the subject of a monarchy. We consequently infused into that system (which the legislature of Georgia did us the honor to adopt) every principle of mercy and indulgence which that contrast suggested.”

CHARNOCK, RICHARD. An Act (7 & 8 Vict. c. 96,) to Amend the Law of Insolvency, Bankruptcy, and Execution; and an Act (7 & 8 Vict. c. 70) for facilitating arrangements between Debtors and Creditors; accompanied by explanatory Notes on the various sections; also, the New Rules and Orders in Insolvency. 12mo. London. 1844.

---

A Digest of all the new Rules relating to Practice and Pleading, in all the Courts, from E. T. 1 W. IV. to 6 Vict. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1845.

CHARNOCK, RICHARD. A Digest of the various Decisions since the new Pleading Rules came into operation, with explanatory Observations, distinguishing what defences may be given under the general issue, &c. 12mo. London. 1837.

—————. The Police Guide; containing the Metropolitan and City of London Police Acts, and also the Acts 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71., and 3 & 4 Vict. c. 84, for the Regulation of the Police Courts in the Metropolis, and the better defining the Power of Justices, &c. 8vo. London. 1841.

“The most important feature in a work of this kind is the index, which, in the present instance, is very full and complete. The editor’s annotations are not very numerous, but contain some useful hints and references to decisions.” 5 Jurist, 187. See 10 M. L. M. 147, for a serio comico review of this work.

—————. The Insolvent Debtors Act. 12mo. London. 1845.

CHARTERS of Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia; with a narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies in consequence of the Stamp Act. 4to. London. 1766.

CHASE, HORACE. The New Hampshire Probate Directory, containing all the Statutes relative to Courts of Probate and Proceedings therein, with a complete collection of Forms, &c. 12mo. Concord. 1845.

CHASE, S. P. The Statutes of Ohio, and of the North-western Territory, enacted from 1788 to 1833, inclusive; together with the Ordinance of 1787, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1833–35.

CHASE, SAMUEL. Trial of, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1805.

—————. Answer and Pleas to the Articles of Impeachment exhibited against him. 8vo. Salem. 1805.

—————. *See Evans.*

CHATFIELD, C. The XVIIth Chapter of the Ordinances of the Chambers of Commerce of Bilboa. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. London. 1815. *Pamphlet.*

CHEAPE, D. An Introductory Lecture on the Civil Law, delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

CHETWYND, JAMES. A Treatise upon Fines ; containing their Nature, Antiquity, and Definition, by ancient authors. And also, in what Courts, and upon what Writs fines may be levied ; with some general Observations on the Nature of Deeds, leading, and declaring the uses of Fines and Recoveries. 4to. London. 1774.

CHEVES, LANGDON, JR. Reports of Cases at Law, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. 1839-40. 8vo. Columbia. 1840.

---

Cases in Chancery in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from Nov. 1839, to May, 1840. 8vo. Columbia. 1841.

CHIPMAN, NATHANIEL. Principles of Government ; a Treatise on Free Institutions, including the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Burlington. 1833.

“The style of this work is very involved and obscure. His thoughts are not distinct, and the work, as a whole, is too abstract and inconclusive to be of much service to practical men.” 13 A. J. 465.

---

Reports and Dissertations, in two parts. Part I. Reports of the Supreme Court of Vermont, from 1789 to 1791, inclusive. Part II. Dissertations on the Statute adopting the Common Law of England, the Statute of *Conveyances*, the Statute of *Off-sets*, and on the *Negotiability* of Notes, with an Appendix of Forms. 12mo. Rutland. 1793.

CHIPMAN, DANIEL, An Essay on the Law of Contracts for the Payment of Specific Articles. 8vo. Middlebury. 1822.

This Essay was written to show what the Law of Contracts ought to be rather than what the Law of Contracts is. “The works of Chipman and of Verplanck on Contracts, though conceived in the proper spirit, are not as thoroughly discussed, either on principle or authority, as we could have wished, nor are they embodied in as neat and polished style as even essays should be.” Hoffman’s Leg. Stu. 385.

---

Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, from December, 1789, to August, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. Middlebury. 1824. 8vo. Burlington. 1835.

A brief historical sketch of American jurisprudence, and of the judicial system of Vermont will be found prefixed to these Reports.

**CHIPMAN, DANIEL.** Life of Nathaniel Chipman, with Selections from his Miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. Boston. 1846.

**CHITTY, JOSEPH.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the legal effect of war on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals, and on Orders in Council and Licenses. 8vo. London. 1812. 8vo. Boston. 1812. ♦

This is a superficial and imperfect Treatise, and does not deserve the title which it bears. Its chief merit is in the arrangement of Sir William Scott's judgments in prize causes, under appropriate titles. 7 N. A. R. 346; Reddie's Intro. to L. of N. 102.

—————. A General Practice of the Law in all its Departments, with a view of Rights, Injuries, and Remedies, as ameliorated by recent Statutes, Rules, and Decisions, and the Practice in Arbitrations, before Justices in Courts of Common Law, Equity, Ecclesiastical and Spiritual, Admiralty, Prize, Court of Bankruptcy, and Courts of Error and Appeal; with new practical Forms. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1837–1842. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836–40.

This immense work, as the author informs us, incorporates the result of forty years severe study and experience. "It contains a comprehensive and detailed account of the law, in all its departments; but from its bulk and miscellaneous and practical character, it is perhaps better calculated for young attorneys and solicitors, than for pleaders and barristers." It is a sort of an Encyclopædia of the law, and will supply the place of several separate works. Vol. III. of the 3d ed. was edited by R. Lush. The American is a reprint of the first English edition. 12 A. J. 547; 10 L. O. 4; (11) 75; Warren's Law Studies, 778.

—————. A Practical Treatise on Pleading and Parties to Actions; with second and third volumes, containing Modern Precedents of Pleading and practical Notes. The seventh edition, corrected and enlarged by Henry Greening. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844. 8th American ed. 8vo. Springfield. 1844.

Chitty's Pleading is a work so well known and appreciated in England and America, that little need be said of it here. Like several other of this author's productions, it is doubtless in more general use in the United States than in England. As a practical treatise it surpasses all others upon the law of Pleading, in the variety and extent of its learning, and the copiousness of its forms, "but it is deficient in the exposition of principles, and wholly so in the philosophy of the practice of Pleading." "No practical lawyer can dispense with this book. The student should

familiarize himself with every part of it, and even, when not engaged in drawing pleadings, be perpetually studying the precedents, paying special attention to the numerous excellent notes appended to them."

It was first published in 2 vols., 8vo., 1809, one volume containing Precedents. Each successive edition has been enlarged and improved, particularly the precedents and notes in the last English edition, by Mr. Greening, whose errors of omission and commission are pointed out in the *Law Magazine*, for Dec. 1844. The last American edition contains valuable notes and additions of American decisions, by J. A. Dunlap and E. D. Ingraham. Pref. to Tillinghast's Forms; Pref. Stephens' Pl.; Warrens' Law Stu. 751; Hoffman's Leg. Stu. 381; 1 L. M. N. S. 140.

CHITTY, JOS. A Concise View of the Principles, object and utility of Pleadings; with an Appendix containing the new Rules and the Statute 3 & 4 W. IV. c. 42, and some other Rules of H. T. 1834, and the Practice as to the Amendments pending trials at Nisi Prius and before Sheriffs. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1835.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law relative to Apprentices and Journeymen, and to exercising Trades. 8vo. London. 1812.

—————. A Summary of the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, as altered by the recent Acts and Rules; with an Appendix of the Acts and Rules and new Forms. 12mo. London. 1832.

It has the reputation of an imperfect and inaccurate work. "From the masterly book of Mr. Tidd, or from the admirably arranged one of Mr. Archbold, it never can be conceived that the Profession will fly to this crude and undigested notice of Reports of Practice." 1 Legal Exam. 110.

—————. A Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes, newly modelled, greatly enlarged and improved, with References to the Law of Scotland, France, and America, new chapters on Agents, Partners, Consideration, Stamps, Requisites, Loss, Times of Presentment, Non-payment, Protest and Notice, Evidence, Bankruptcy, Forgery, Larceny, Embezzlement, and False Pretences; with an Appendix of Precedents. 9th ed. By J. Chitty and J. W. Hulme. 8vo. London. 1840. 10th Am. ed. 8vo. Springfield. 1842.

Chitty on Bills and Promissory Notes, has been for many years a standard and the most complete treatise upon the subject in England and

America. It is a laborious and comprehensive collection and analysis of Statutes and Decisions, and is not equalled in the variety and extent of its learning by any similar production in our own or in any language. Like most other of Mr. Chitty's productions it is eminently practical, which has rendered it a deservedly popular work with the profession. Most elementary writers upon Bills and Notes, for the past ten years, have availed themselves of Mr. Chitty's labors, and no writer more freely than Mr. Justice Story. By some of the profession Mr. Chitty's plan of combining the law relating to Bills and Notes is thought to be a defect which the late Judge Story endeavored to obviate by treating of these subjects in distinct works. If we may judge of the value and esteem in which a book is held by the number of editions it has passed through, Chitty on Bills is not surpassed by any modern legal publication, since there have been no less than nineteen editions of it in England and America, since its first publication in 1799. The author was assisted in editing the last English edition by J. W. Hulme. The first American were reprints of the first English editions, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1803-7. In 1809 and 1819, it was edited by the late Judge Story, and since that time the American editions have been reprinted from the last English with notes of American cases, by E. D. Ingraham, T. Huntington, P. O. Beebee, and O. L. Barbour. The last American, from the last English edition, contains the notes of all the American editors. 4 Jurist, 954; 1 Legal Reporter, 103; Pref. to Byles on Bills; 3 Kent's Com. 127.

**CHITTY, JOS.** The Practice respecting Amendments of Variances pending a Trial at Nisi Prius, or before a Sheriff, and Observations upon the necessity for extended liberality in such Amendments, or such alterations in allowing several Courts, Pleas, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1834.

---

A Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law, comprising the Practice, Pleading, and Evidence in Criminal Prosecutions, with a copious collection of Precedents. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1826. 4th American, from the last London edition. With notes and corrections by R. Peters and T. Huntington. To which are now added Notes and References to the Cases decided in the Courts of the United States and of the several States, to the present time, as well as to the late English decisions. By J. C. Perkins. 3 vols. 8vo. Springfield. 1841.

This is one of the author's best productions. It has had an extended circulation throughout the United States, and has hitherto been more generally used than any other book upon criminal law. Hall's Journal of J. 227; 16 A. J. 371; (25) 494.

CHITTY, JOS. A Practical Treatise on the Stamp Laws; with an Appendix of the Statutes and Notes thereon. 2d ed. By J. W. Hulme. 12mo. London. 1841.

—————. A Treatise on the Game Laws and on the Fisheries, with an Appendix, containing the Statutes. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. A Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility, with Notes thereon; intended as a Circuit and Court Companion. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. Reports of Cases, principally on Practice and Pleading, and relating to the Office of Magistrate, determined in the Court of King's Bench; with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1819-20.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts relating thereto, with an Appendix of Treaties, Statutes, and Precedents. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.

—————. A Practical Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, with so much of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and the Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as are essential to be known by Members of Parliament, Lawyers, Coroners, Magistrates, Officers in the Army and Navy, and private gentlemen; and all the Laws relating to the Medical Practitioners; with explanatory Plates, &c. Part I. 8vo. London. 1834. Philadelphia. 1836.

Mr. Chitty originally pursued the study of Medicine, with a view to practice, but having changed his intention he betook himself to the law. The above work was to have been completed in five parts, only one of which was ever published. This one part is very elaborately written, but contains much that is not of any direct advantage to a lawyer. It is now in a great measure superseded by later and more complete works upon Medical Jurisprudence. 12 A. J. 535; 8 L. O. 213.

CHITTY, JOSEPH, AND J. W. HULME. A Collection of Statutes of practical utility, principally relating to the Civil Administration of Justice, with Notes thereon; intended as a Circuit and Court Companion, embracing all the Statutes enacted since 23d Jan. 1829, to those of 4 Vict. 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837. "The best work of the kind extant." Warren's L. S. 928.

CHITTY, JOSEPH, JR. Precedents in Pleading, with copious Notes on Practice, Pleading, and Evidence, in 2 Parts. 8vo. London. 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. Springfield. 1839.

CHITTY, JOSEPH, JR. A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks; containing Forms of Affidavits of Debt in Action thereon, and of Declarations and Pleas on such Actions, adapted to the new Rules on Pleading, with an Appendix of all the Statutes, and decided Cases in full, from the earliest period to the present time, relating to Bills and Notes, the Bank of England, and Bankers. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.

---

. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal, and upon the usual Defences to Actions thereon. 3d ed. corrected, rearranged and enlarged. By T. Chitty. 8vo. London. 1840. 6th American from the 3d London edition; with notes of American and late English decisions on the Law of Contracts. By J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Springfield. 1844.

This is a very comprehensive collection of Cases upon the Law of Contracts, which "is better adapted to the wants of the practitioner than of the student, fitter for occasional reference than for continuous reading." As a book of reference it is pre-eminently better than any existing treatise on the law of Contracts, but in the multiplicity of details, and in the mass of notes accompanying the later American editions, it is often difficult to find a governing principle that will conduct one through this maze of legal learning. Mr. Chitty's laborious and generally accurate analysis of cases, and the arrangement of his subject, have conferred upon his book a degree of authority and value of no ordinary kind. It is a deservedly popular work with the profession. Professor Whiteside commends it to his students in the following language—

"I ought not omit to recommend Chitty on Contracts. The book is skilfully arranged, clearly written, the cases well classified, and most fully collected. For both the student and practitioner this book is equally useful, instructive, and necessary."

1 Leg. Rep. 68, 299; 5 Jurist, 210; 12 A. J. 539; (21) 244; (27) 240; 34 L. M. 342; Warren's L. S. 758; 2 Kent's Com. 449, n.

---

. A Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. 8vo. London. 1820.

"A valuable work." Petersdorff's Lec. 64.

---

. Summary of the Office and Duties of Constables. 3d ed. By T. W. Saunders. 12mo. London. 1844.

CHITTY, H. A Treatise on the Law of Descents. 8vo. London. 1825.

CHITTY, E. AND F. FORSTER. A Digested Index to all the Common Law Reports relative to Conveyancing and Bankruptcy, commencing with the Reign of Elizabeth, in 1558, to the present time. 8vo. London. 1841.

This is said to be an ill judged, incomplete, and inaccurate publication. 5 Jurist, 618.

CHITTY, EDWARD. An Index to all the Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders, in or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy, in the several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council and the House of Lords, from the earliest period down to August, 1837. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.

CHITTY, THOMAS. Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of Q. B., C. P. and Exchequer of Pleas. 7th ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

CHOICE CASES IN CHANCERY, chiefly relating to the Practice of that Court. Printed in Practice of the High Court of Chancery unfolded. 12mo. London. 1672. *See Chancery.*

CHRISTIAN, EDWARD. Vindication of the Criminal Law, and the Administration of Public Justice in England. 8vo. London. 1819.

—————. A Treatise on the Game Laws. 8vo. London. 1817.

—————. Dissertation, showing that the House of Lords, in Cases of Judicature, are bound by the same Rules of Evidence that are observed by all other Courts. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820.

—————. Charge to the Grand Jury at the Assizes held at Ely, 9th March, 1804, with Observations upon the Inefficacy of an Armed Peasantry, and the utility of Special Constables with Firelocks. 4to. London. 1804.

CHRISTIAN, EDWARD. Practical Instructions for Suing Out and Prosecuting a Commission of Bankruptcy. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820.

—————. Origin, Progress, and Present Practice of the Bankrupt Law, both in England and Ireland. 2d ed. much improved and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.

In this publication every statute and general order of the Chancellor is considered chronologically, and an abridgment of each material decision is subjoined to the section or order upon which it immediately depends; the author, upon every question of the bankrupt law, has interspersed his own explanation or observations. The whole intended as a complete system of the theory and present practice of the bankrupt law. Clarke.

—————. Charges delivered to Grand Juries in the Isle of Ely, upon Libels, Vagrants, Criminal Law, Religion, Rebellious Assemblies, &c. 2d ed. considerably enlarged. 8vo. London. 1821.

—————. A Vindication of the Rights of the Universities of Great Britain to a copy of every new publication. 3d ed. Containing the author's argument, the Judgment of the Court of K. B., the Report of the Committee, the Copyright Act, the present Bill, &c. 8vo. London. 1818.

CHRISTIE, J. H. A Letter to the Hon. R. Peel, on the proposed Changes in the Laws of Real Property, and on Modern Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1827.

CHRISTISON, ROBERT. A Treatise on Poisons, and the Practice of Physic. 1st American from the 4th English edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

"It exhausts the subject, and is of the highest authority." 2 West. Law Journal, 432.

CHRISTY, WILLIAM. Digest of Martin's Reports (to vol. 4, N. S.) of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1813 to 1826. 8vo. New Orleans. 1826.

CHRONICA JURIDICIALIA; or, an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales. Containing a Calendar of the years of our Lord God, and the Kings of England, &c., from William the Conqueror to the year 1739; with chronological Tables of the names of all the Lord Chancellors, Judges,

Serjeants, &c., showing the times of their several promotions, &c., opposite to the years in the said Calendar. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1739.

Out of Dugdale's *Origines*, and Rastal's Table of Years, were stolen the *Chronica Juridicialia*. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 76.

CHURCH, R. S. A Digested Index to the Reports of the Supreme Court, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, in the State of New York. Including Coleman's Cases, Caine's Cases, Caine's Reports, Johnson's Cases, 18 vols. and a part of the 19th of Johnson's Reports, and Anthon's *Nisi Prius*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1822.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. The Political Works of; comprising his Treatise on the Republic and his Treatise on the Laws. Translated from the original, with Dissertations and Notes. By Francis Barham. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.

Mr. Barham has laid the Profession under many obligations to him, by presenting in a good English garb these revered relics of Cicero. His prefaces, notes, and addenda, are comprehensive, learned, and replete with useful information.

CITY HALL RECORDER. *See Rogers.*

————— REPORTER. *See Lomas.*

CLANCY, JAMES. A Treatise on the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, at Law and in Equity. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1827. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1837.

The third edition was mostly re-written, and a number of new chapters added.

—————. An Essay on the Equitable Rights of Married Women, with respect to their Separate Property, and also on their claim to a Provision called the Wife's Equity. 8vo. Dublin. 1819.

CLAPHAM, SAMUEL. A Collection of the several Points of Sessions' Law, alphabetically arranged; contained in Burn and Williams on the Office of a Justice, Blackstone's Commentaries. East and Hawkins on Crown Law, Addington's Penal Statutes, &c., designed to assist Magistrates to refer to these several authorities; to supply the Clergy with professional information; and

to enable Vestries to transact the business of their respective Parishes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.

This work may serve as an index, but cannot be relied upon for accuracy. 88 Month. Rev. 333.

CLARK, AARON. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, compiled and arranged for the use of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York. 2d ed. 12mo. New York. 1826.

CLARK, CHARLES. A Summary of Colonial Law, the Practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, and of the Laws and their Administration in all the Colonies; with Charters of Justice, Orders in Council, &c. 8vo. London. 1834.

This work was projected and commenced by Serj. Stephen, who, for want of time, relinquished the labor to Mr. Clark, and put into his hands the materials collected. It is a useful manual for statesmen, as well as a text book for the lawyer. 14 L. M. 375; 4 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 119.

CLARK, GEORGE. The new Game Laws; being a comprehensive and familiar Treatise upon that subject, comprising all the Statutes and Decisions of the Courts relating to every species of Game, including 2 & 3 Vict. New edition. By a Barrister. 18mo. London. 1843.

---

———. *Memoranda Legalia*, or an alphabetical Digest of the Laws of England, adapted to the use of the Lawyer, the Merchant, and the Trader, &c. 8vo. London. 1800.

---

———. Alphabetical Epitome of the Common Law of England, so far as relates to the Security of the Persons, Property, and Privileges of individuals; with an Addenda, showing the Law respecting Costs in the Prosecution of Actions, &c. 8vo. London. 1778.

CLARK, T. Perpetuation or Extinction of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in Temporal Concerns, being an Analysis and Review of the Special and General Reports of the Ecclesiastical Commission, and of the Provisions of the Bill founded thereon, with Remarks and Citations in reference to the High Court of Chancery, and the Judicial Committee of Privy Council, and to Trial by Jury. 8vo. London. 1840.

CLARK, ROBERT. A View of the Office of a Sheriff in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1824.

CLARK, JOHN. Inquiry into the Nature and Value of Leasehold Property, Reversionary Interest in Estates and Life Annuities, with a variety of Tables demonstrating the ratio of Fines due on the renewal of Leases of Church, College, and other estates, and for the Purchase and Sale of Leases of every denomination. 8vo. London. 1808.

CLARK, C. AND W. FINNELLY. Reports of Cases heard and decided in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, from 1831 to 1845. 11 vols. 8vo. London. 1835-45.

CLARK. The Young Clark's Guide, or an exact Collection of choice English Precedents, according to the best Forms now used. Compiled by Sir R. H. Counciller. 12mo. London. 1670.

CLARKE, M. ST. CLAIR, AND D. A. HALL. Cases of Contested Elections in Congress, from 1789 to 1734, inclusive. 8vo. Washington. 1834.

CLARKE, C. L. Reports of Chancery Cases decided in the eighth Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. F. Wittlesey, Vice Chancellor. 8vo. Rochester. 1841.

CLARKE, JOHN. *Bibliotheca Legum*; or complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices, arranged in a new manner, interspersed with Observations from the best authorities, on the principal works. New edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. 18mo. London. 1819.

CLAVEL, ROBERT. His Majesty's Propriety and Dominion of the British Seas asserted. 8vo. London. 1665.

CLAY, C. C. A Digest of the Laws of the State of Alabama, containing all the Statutes of a public and general nature in force at the close of the session of the General Assembly, in Feb. 1843, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, the Act to enable the people of Alabama to form a Constitution and State Government, and the Constitution of the State of Alabama; with an Appendix containing the Rules of Court and Practice adopted by the Supreme Court of Alabama. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1843.

## CLE

CLAYTON, JOHN. Topics in the Laws of England, containing media apt for argument, and Resolutions of Law Cases ; also, an Exposition of several words not noticed by former glossaries. 12mo. London. 1646.

---

Reports and Pleas of Assizes at Yorke, held before several Judges in that Circuit; with some Precedents useful for Pleaders at the Assizes, never Englished before. 12mo. London. 1651.

“You may see here how to avoid a dangerous jury to your client, what evidence best to use for him, how to keep the judge so he overrule you not, so that if it be not your own fault, as too often it is for fear or favor, the client may have his cause so handled, as if he be plaintiff he may have his right, and if defendant moderately punished or recompensed for his vexation, and such Pleaders the people need.” Pref.

CLAYTON, A. S. Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from 1800 to 1810. 4to. Augusta. 1812.

“This Compilation contains all the laws of Georgia, from 1800 to 1810, inclusive, chronologically arranged, with reference to those laws or parts of laws that are annulled, suspended, or repealed, together with an Appendix comprising such concurred and approved resolutions as are of a general operative nature as relate to the duty of officers, the relief of individuals, and the settlement of boundaries between counties and this State and North Carolina.”

CLEIRAC, ÉTIENNE. Us et Coutumes de la Mer, Contenant les Jugemens d'Oleron, Ordonnances de Wisburg de la Hanse-Teutonique, et autres pièces. 4to. Bordeaux. 1647, 1661. Rouen. 1671.

This collection of maritime laws was translated into English under the title, “*A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, and the complete body of the Sea Laws*, 4to., London, 1709; and into Dutch by Leclercq, 4to., Amsterdam, 1757. An English translation of these laws, with annotations, will be found in 1 Pet. Adm. Dec. 260; (2) Appendix.

“Cleirac’s book is not merely a compilation; it is enriched with copious and learned notes, which entitle him to be placed in the very first rank of maritime jurists. His writings are the source from which Lord Mansfield obtained many of the best principles of common law now prevailing in England.” Pardessus has re-edited the same Sea Laws with great accuracy and ability. q. v. 7 N. A. Rev. 336; 1 Pardes. Col. de Lois Marit. 12.

CLERGYMAN'S VADE MECUM, or an Account of the Ancient and Present Church of England, and the Duties and Rights of the Clergy. 6th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1731.

---

ASSISTANT; being a Collection of Statutes, Ordinances, and Forms, relating to the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of the Clergy. 2d ed. enlarged and corrected. By Charles Ellis. 8vo. Oxford. 1828.

CLERK'S VADE MECUM; or, a choice Collection of Modern Precedents; containing all sorts of Bargains and Sales, Leases, Mortgages, Grants, &c. 12mo. London. 1665.

CLERK'S INSTRUCTOR in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, viz.: in suing out Process, entering Appearances, and putting in Bail, drawing Declarations, Pleas and Demurrers, &c., making up Issues and Paper Books, Ingrossing and Passing Records, making out Venire Facias, &c. In Proceedings relating to Privileged Persons, Infants, Prisoners, Ejectments and Outlawries, &c. And in passing Fines and suffering Recoveries. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1741.

This is a translation of Part I. of the Instructor Clericalis, with great improvements, and was published in 1733, in 2 vols., 8vo., under the title of Clerk's English Tutor in K. B. and C. P.

CLERK'S ASSOCIATE; combining an Account of the High Court of Chancery, of the Officers, Clerks, and their business; with variety of useful Forms and Instructions. 12mo. London. 1738.

CLERK'S INSTRUCTOR in the Ecclesiastical Courts, with a variety of the best Precedents in English, now made use of in the Civil Law; together with Adjudged Cases, and Letters of Induction. Also, a Treatise concerning Pluralities, &c. By a gentleman of Doctor's Commons. 8vo. London. 1740. Dublin. 1766.

CLERK'S MANUAL; or a Collection of the most approved Forms of Declarations, Pleas, General Issues, &c. 8vo. London. 1678.

---

*See Articled Clerks.*

CLERK'S ASSISTANT. The Clerk's and Magistrate's Assistant. New edition. 8vo. Poughkeepsie. 1822.

CLERK, SIR JOHN AND MR. BARON SCROOPE. Historical view of the Forms and Powers of the Court of Exchequer, in Scotland; to which is added an Appendix, containing the Rules of Procedure, and certain Minutes of Court relating thereto. 4to. Edinburgh. 1820.

CLERKE, F. *Praxis Supremæ Curix Admiralitatis Unâ cum Indice et Notis; cui Adjiciuntur Articuli Magistri Roughton, ad Officium Admiralitatis Angliæ, &c.* 12mo. London. 1829. (In Latin and English.)

Clerke's, or Clarke's Practice, "is a work of undoubted credit." The first edition appeared in 1679. It was translated and printed in Latin and English in 1722, and again translated by J. E. Hall, 1809, with notes relative to the American Admiralty Practice, and forms a part of his treatise upon "The Practice of the Court of Admiralty." To the edition of 1742 were added Roughton's *Articuli*, which had been translated in 1591 and again in 1639. 1 Kent, 380, n.; 2 Hoffman's Leg. Study, 470; Reddie's Mar. Com. 421; 1 Atk. 296; 3 Durn. & East, 338.

CLERKE, THOMAS W. Rudiments of American Law and Practice, on the plan of Blackstone, prepared for the use of Students at Law, &c. 8vo. New York. 1842.

---

———. A Practical Elementary Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New York, &c. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1845.

CLIFFORD, HEN. Proceedings of the House of Lords in the Case of Benjamin Flower, Printer, for a supposed libel on the Bishop of Landaff; to which are added the argument in the Court of K. B. on a motion for an *habeas corpus*, and a Post-script containing Remarks on the Judges of that Court. 8vo. London. 1800.

CLIFFORD, ———. Southwark Election Cases, relative to the Treating Act of 37 Geo. III. 8vo. London. 1797, 1802.

CLIFT, HEN. New Book of Declarations, Pleadings, Verdicts, Judgments, and Judicial Writs; with the entries thereupon. By Sir Charles Ingleby. fol. London. 1703, 1719.

The second edition is only a new title page without any additions.

COBBETT, J. P. *The Law of Pawns or Pledges, and the Rights and Liabilities of Pawnbrokers; containing a Summary of the Common Law of Pawn; the Statutes accompanied by explanatory Notes, and a Collection of the adjudged Cases; together with some Historical Account of the system of lending money on Pawns as prescribed by Tradesmen, Companies and Governments.* 12mo. London. 1841.

COBBETT, WM. *Report of an Action against William Cobbett, for a Libel on Dr. Rush.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1800.

COCKBURN, A. E. AND W. C. ROWE. *Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom, being the first session after the passing of the Reform Act.* 8vo. London. 1833.

COCKBURN, A. E. *Reform Act, 2 & 3 Wm. IV., cap. 45, with Notes explanatory of the present State of the Election Law, and Instructions to Officers; also, a copious Index.* 12mo. London. 1832.

---

———. *Boundary Act, 2 & 3 Wm. IV., cap. 64, with Notes and an Index.* 12mo. London. 1832.

---

———. *Questions on Election Law, arising in the Reform Act, with the Decisions of the Revising Barristers, and Resolutions of the Committees of the House of Commons.* 12mo. London. 1834.

COCKBURN, WILLIAM. *Clerk's Assistant in the Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts, with Appendixes, containing a Summary of the Method of Proceeding in the Ecclesiastical Courts, a Collection of Modern Rules of Practice and Cases adjudged in Doctor's Commons, and a List of Fees in the Consistory Court, &c.* 4th ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1792, 1803.

COCKELL, T. *A List of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice; Counsel, with the dates of their Call and Inns of Court; Special Pleaders, Conveyancers, &c., in England and Wales, and a variety of other useful matter.* 12mo. London. 1845.

COCKER, EDWARD. *The Young Clerk's Tutor, being a Collection of Precedents, &c.* 9th ed. 12mo. London. 1680.

CODE DE COMMERCE, Translated from the French, for the use of Mercantile Agents, and Ship Masters, as well as Gentlemen of the Law. 12mo. London. 1826.

“This modern Code is valuable as a careful and concise digest of the edicts of 1675 and 1681, and of the jurisprudence of Pothier, Valin, and Emerigon.” Bell’s Com.

CODE NAPOLEON; or the French Civil Code, literally translated by a Barrister of the Inner Temple. royal 8vo. London. 1827. 8vo. New York. 1841.

---

—————, Verbally Translated from the French, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse, containing a succinct account of the Civil Regulations, comprised in the Jewish Law, the Ordinances of Menu, the Ta tsing leu lee, the Zend avesta, the Laws of Solon, the Twelve Tables of Rome, the Laws of the Barbarians, the Assizes of Jerusalem, and the Koran. By Bryant Barrett and George Spence. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1811.

COKE, SIR EDWARD. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton, by Lord Coke. Revised and corrected, with additions of Notes, References, and proper Tables, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler, including also the notes of Lord Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, with additional Notes by Charles Butler; to which is added a comprehensive Index. 19th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1812. To which are added considerable improvements, by Thomas Day.

The editions of Coke Littleton, from the first to the fourteenth inclusive, were published in folio, and the residue of the editions are in octavos.

First edition, 1628, very incorrect; 2d, 1629, carefully revised and corrected by the author. From the second to the ninth edition, reprints without any essential alterations. To the 9th, 1684, were added Coke’s *Reading on Fines, and a Treatise on Bail and Mainprize*. 10th, 1703—Coke’s Copyholder, and references by an eminent lawyer, were added to this edition. 11th, 1719—to which are added *Old Tenures*, and some notes and additions, showing how far the law is altered since those authors wrote. 12th, 1738—in which some marginal references are omitted and many added. Mr. Hargrave has observed that this edition is very incorrect; instances occurring in almost every page, of authorities on which Lord Coke’s opinions were founded being totally suppressed; a liberty not taken in any other edition. 13th, 1788—corrected with great

additions of notes and references. Together with an Analysis of Littleton, written 1658-59, by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 14th, 1789—additional notes to this edition were published in 1 vol., folio, 1797. 15th, 3 vols., 8vo, 1794—Littleton's text and Coke's Commentaries, occupy the first two volumes, with references to the notes which are contained in the third volume, by Charles Butler. 16th, 1809—a reprint of the preceding edition. 17th, 2 vols., 8vo., 1817—with additional notes, by Charles Butler. To which is now added a new and comprehensive Index, by T. Canning. In this edition the notes are placed under the text, and a regular system of paging and reference adopted; the want of which in the former octavo editions was much felt. 18th, 2 vols., 8vo., 1823, and 19th, are reprints of the seventeenth edition. The three last are to be preferred to the elder editions, both on account of the convenient reference to notes and for the excellent index. The American, above mentioned, is a pretty accurate reprint of the 15th English edition. The additions by the editor are but few and unimportant, the paper is coarse and the type bad.

For abridgments, modifications, &c., of Coke Littleton, see Coventry, Hawkins, Davenport, Thomas, and Fisk.

Coke Littleton has exercised a most wonderful and abiding influence upon the common law. The annotating of Littleton was a favorite pursuit of Lord Coke's, and in his Commentary he has gathered most that was valuable from all the books that existed pertinent to the subject when he wrote, adding his own reflections, which have commanded equal respect and consideration, and possess the same authority as the text which he elucidates. The highest encomiums have been bestowed upon the wonderful industry and learning of the commentator, by those who have most traversed and contemplated the ancient and modern fields of jurisprudence, and Fuller's prophecy seems destined to be fulfilled, when he said, "Lord Coke's learned and laborious works on the laws, will be admired by judicious posterity, while Fame has a trumpet left her and any breath to blow therein." Mr. Butler remarks that, "a knowledge of ancient legal learning is absolutely necessary to a modern lawyer. Sir Edward Coke's Commentary upon Littleton, is an immense repository of every thing that is most interesting or useful in the legal learning of ancient times. Were it not for his writings we should still have to search for it in the voluminous and chaotic compilation of cases contained in the Year Books, or in the dry though valuable abridgments of Statham, Fitzherbert, Brooke, and Rolle. Every person who has attempted it, must be sensible how very difficult and disgusting it is, to pursue a regular investigation of any point of law through these works. The writings of Coke have considerably abridged, if not entirely taken away, the necessity of this labor."

Lord Coke's masterly knowledge of the law, joined with an admiration for Littleton amounting almost to devotion, eminently capacitated

him for the work he assumed, and his learning appears to rise and overflow upon almost every topic he discusses. "He brings us at once upon the matter and the substance of the law. Embracing with a giant's grasp the collected principles of the whole circle of the science, he deals with us as nature does in forming a flower or any other of her productions. Frequently and truly has it been said that giants were in those days."

Notwithstanding the many excellent qualities of the Commentary which "has endured the scrutinizing test of many generations and still stands a bulwark of the law," it is not faultless. Spelman, who had given the subject considerable attention, attributes to Lord Coke a want of knowledge of the feudal law, "from whence so many roots of our law have of old been taken and transplanted." Whatever defect the Institute may have originally possessed in this particular, has been supplied by the learned notes of Mr. Butler, who has drawn many illustrations from the law of feuds. The second objection to the Commentary is want of method, which defect is pretty generally conceded even by Coke's warmest admirers. Lord Bacon, in a letter to Coke, writes: "When you wander, as you often delight to do, you wander indeed, and give never such satisfaction as the curious tyro requires. This is not caused by any natural defect, but first for want of election, when you have a large and fruitful mind which should not so much labor what to speak, as to find what to leave unspoken. Rich soils are often to be weeded." Sir William Blackstone also says, that "The Institutes of Sir Edward Coke are unfortunately as deficient in method as they are rich in matter; at least the two first parts of them; wherein, acting only the part of a commentator, he hath thrown together an infinite treasure of learning in a loose desultory order." It will not be denied that this is a serious existing defect of the Commentary, but the severity of our censure will be somewhat softened by bearing in mind that it arose in part from the nature of the undertaking, and from the manner of legal writing not unfrequent in those days. Conciseness was not to be sacrificed to ornament, nor pith and brevity of composition, nor copious reference and quotation from sources however remotely connected with the subject under consideration, to be considered pedantic; and if we find the style and manner of the Commentary tinged with the quaintness of the times, "it is in general clear and expressive, and if it be ever difficult to comprehend the meaning, it is, generally speaking, owing more to the abstruseness of the subject than to the obscurity of the language."

The learning and ability with which Hargrave and Butler edited the Institute, is not equalled by any similar performance in modern times. Never did any legal author receive such illustrious homage as Littleton, in the character of his annotators, and the Commentary of Coke, by his editors, is occasionally made to reveal new beauties, which before were half concealed, enveloped in abstruse and subtle illustrations.

The comparative merits of Hargrave and Butler's contributions to Coke Littleton, have been variously estimated. Hawkshead remarks that "one cannot help observing how much the annotations of Mr. Butler excel those of his predecessor Mr. Hargrave, both in succinctness of order, comprehensiveness of style, and elegance of diction," whilst Martin is of the opinion that Butler's notes, "though deservedly esteemed, were confessedly too hastily prepared to reach the high standard of his predecessor. His knowledge appears to have been more various than profound." Barton seems to have given the just meed of praise to their joint labors, for he remarks that "the notes with which those gentlemen have so liberally enriched the edition of Sir Edward Coke's Commentary, are entitled to the student's most marked attention, not only as displaying a very uncommon and creditable portion of learning in the authors, but as exciting a particular degree of interest by the practical application they generally furnish of the doctrines advanced in the text, and the elegant analysis frequently given of the modern law upon the subject as established by the more recent statutes and resolutions, which is delivered in a style equally conspicuous for its elegance and perspicuity." And yet even they have committed considerable oversights, noticed in *Ritso's Introduction*, so difficult is it to arrive at any thing more than approximate accuracy in criticism and illustration.

The value of the Institute to a modern lawyer, is thus stated by Chancellor Kent—"Many of the doctrines which his writings explain and illustrate, have become obsolete, or have been swept away by the current of events. The influence of two centuries must inevitably work a great revolution in the laws and usages, as well as in the manners and taste of a nation. Perhaps every thing useful in the Institutes of Coke, may be found more methodically arranged and more interestingly taught, in the modern compilations and digests; yet his authority on all subjects connected with the ancient law, is too great and too venerable to be neglected. The Commentary ought to be studied and mastered by every lawyer who means to be well acquainted with the reasons and grounds of the law, and to adorn the noble science he professes." Mr. Hoffman also, says: "And let not the American student of law suppose that the same necessity does not here exist, as in England, to make this 'golden book' his principal guide in the real law. All precedent in this country contradicts such an idea. The present generation of distinguished lawyers, as well as that which has just passed away, have given ample proofs of their familiarity with the writings of Lord Coke; and our numerous volumes of reports daily illustrate, that with trivial exceptions, what is the law of real property at Westminster Hall, is equally so in the various tribunals throughout our extensive country."

Fuller's Worthies, 252; 1 L. M. 63; (4) 95, 127; Pref. to Hargrave & Butler's edit; 1 Bart. Com. 18, 19, n.; Ritso's Introduction, 105, 160; Blackstone's Anal. Pref. 6; Hawkshead on Wills, Pref. 27; 2

Mart. Conv. 38 ; 1 Kent's Com. 506, and his Address, 1836, before the Law Ass. 13 ; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 227 ; Petersdorff's Com. 12 ; Anth. Blk. 45 ; Eunomus, 511, n. ; 1 Butler's Reminiscences, 115 ; Ram on Leg. Judg. 84 ; 1 Bos. & Pul. 123.

**COKE, SIR EDWARD.** The Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, containing the exposition of many ancient and other Statutes. fol. London. 1642, 1662, 1669, 1671. 1681. 2 vols. 8vo. 1797, 1809, 1817.

This and the two following Institutes, were published after the author's death, by order of the House of Commons. Lord Coke was particularly conversant with the Statute Law, and well skilled in its exposition. "His Commentary upon *Magna Charta*, and particularly on the celebrated 29th Chapter, is deeply interesting to the lawyers of the present age, as well from the value and dignity of the text, as the spirit of justice and of civil liberty which pervades and animates the work. Upon these Statutes Lord Coke continually gives us his own Commentaries, very full of excellent learning, wherein he shows how the common law stood before the making of such Statutes, whether they are introductory of any new law, or only declaratory of the old ; what were the causes and ends of their being enacted," &c. Warren's L. S. 265 ; 1 Kent's Com. 507 ; Woolrych's Life of Coke, 226 ; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 37.

---

— The Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes. fol. London. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1669, 1670, 1680. 8vo. 1797, 1809, 1817.

"Coke's Third Institute is a Treatise of great learning, and not unworthy the hand that produced it ; but yet it seems by no means a complete work, many considerable heads being either wholly omitted in it or barely touched upon. Having run over all criminal matters, and their legal punishments, he concludes with the nature of pardons and restitutions ; showing how far, in each of these, our Kings can proceed alone, and where they want the assistance and joint power of their Parliaments." Pref. Hawk. Pl. Cr. ; Pref. Nic. Hist. Lib. 80 ; 1 Kent's Com. 507.

---

— The Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. fol. London. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1669, 1671, 1681. 8vo. 1797, 1809, 1817.

Coke's posthumous works have been severely criticised, and never received the high homage of his first Institute and Reports. They did not receive the finishing corrections of their author, and for this reason considerable allowance should be made, for "we know not what injustice

has been done him by the publishers of his orphan labours. The author confesses that in this work (4 Inst.) he amassed together every thing that seemed never so remotely to belong to any of the heads under which he had first ranked the whole of his matter; so that, if there be some repetitions and tautologies, 'tis but what usually happens in the prime draughts of all common-place books. His great age, when he came to lick these papers over for the press, would not admit of nicety and exactness." William Prynne wrote a *folio* of *Brief* animadversions upon the IVth Institute, in which he charges Lord Coke with piracy and numberless errors; but the virulence and spleen manifested in his criticisms, and his disposition to magnify trifles, detracts very much from the value of his animadversions. Many of the mistakes of reference and misquotations in the folio editions of the last three Institutes, were corrected in the octavo editions. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 74; Woolrych's Life of Co. 228; Gilbert's Com. Pl. 4 n.; Kelyng, 21; 3 Durn. & E. 348; Ram on Leg. Judg. 84.

**COKE, SIR EDWARD.** Reports in 13 Parts, from the 14th Eliz. to 13th Jac. I. A new edition, with abstracts of the principal points, and with additional Notes and References, including the Observations of Lord Ellesmere, and the MS. Notes in the copy of the late Serjeant Hill. The first three Parts and the fourth, to folio 38 a, by J. H. Thomas; the rest of the fourth and remaining nine Parts, by J. F. Fraser. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

The first XI. Parts of these Reports were published separately in French, between 1600 and 1616. Again printed in 1658, in English, without the Pleadings, which were separately published. The XIIth and XIIIth Parts appeared in 1677. 1680 a new English edition, with tables. In 1697, a finely printed French edition was published, with marginal references, by Edward Chilton. 1727, the XIII. Parts were printed in 7 vols., 8vo., with the Pleadings in Latin, and in 1738 the same edition was reprinted with the Pleadings in English. In 1762, 2 vols., folio, the XI. Parts were published in French, and in 1777, in 7 vols., 8vo., an edition was published edited by George Wilson, with references to all the books of the Common Law, the Pleadings in English, and many additional notes and references.

Lord Coke's Reports retain a position among modern legal publications that few of the elder Reports possess. Although some of the decisions that they contain have become obsolete, although others have been greatly modified by the revolutions which jurisprudence has undergone for two and a half centuries, yet, many of them are leading cases that are now studied by those who ascend to the fountains of legal principles.

Coke's method of reporting is peculiar, and differs much from that of his cotemporaries. "His general way is to give a state of the case, then to relate the effect of all that is said on one side, and likewise on the other; beginning always with the objections, and concluding with the resolution and judgment of the Court. Sometimes he only gives the state of the case, and the resolutions of the Court; and sometimes without any case stated at all, he mentions only the name of it, and then sets forth the points of law resolved by the Court. This is always done with great weight of reason and clearness of expression. He abounds, beyond any writer, in old law; and excels in adducing proofs from adjudged cases, comparing them, and reconciling apparent repugnancies upon solid and true distinctions." His manner of reporting, it will be observed, was most laborious. He endeavored, as he says, to avoid obscurity, ambiguity, and prolixity. "It is singular that he should have so egregiously failed in his purpose. The want of methodical arrangement and lucid order, is so manifest in his Reports, and he abounds so greatly in extra judicial *dicta* and collateral discussions, that he is distinguished, above most other reporters, for the very defects he intended to avoid. It is often very difficult to separate the arguments of counsel from the reasons and decisions of the Court, and to ascertain precisely the point adjudged." His system of turning every judgment into a string of general propositions or resolutions, has certainly a very imposing appearance, but is a system, of all others, the least calculated to transmit a faithful report." "The reputation of Coke, and the wonderful and specious formality of his Reports have given them an authority in the law superior to most others; and to say truth, as he was a most affected formalizer, his works are very apt for forming a student."

Notwithstanding the generally acknowledged accuracy, and the undisputed learning of the Reports, no legal work was ever more violently attacked. James I. was displeased with some opinions therein of Coke's, relative to Prerogative; and the King's minions were busy in conning the Reports for expressions and opinions that should bring their author into complete disfavor with his Sovereign. The objectionable passages were at length reduced to five, and Lord Ellesmere was appointed to receive Coke's explanation or apology. The reporter triumphantly defended the passages, but lost his seat upon the Bench. The complaint was again revived when Francis Bacon was Lord-keeper, upon which occasion Coke demanded that the Twelve Judges be called to decide what cases, if any, were erroneous, and to certify what cases he had published for the general good of the realm. His enemies shrunk from having this investigation made, which would have redounded so much to the credit of the Reports, and it may be truthfully affirmed that no Reports have passed through such an ordeal as Coke's. The XIIth and XIIIth Parts of the Reports were published after Coke's death, and were "probably never intended for the light;" or, perhaps, as it has

been suggested, were suppressed because of the Constitutional Cases contained in them. They are less esteemed than the other Parts. Professor Hoffman, in his course of Legal Study, has pointed out those Cases in the Reports most valuable to the modern lawyer, giving references to leading American and English authorities, that repose upon the labors of "this Hercules in the law."

"To Coke's opinion I must attribute more than to any single opinion of any judge. No one man hath deserved so well of the professors of the law; no one man in any human profession, hath written so much and with so few errors as he, in those two works which were published by himself." Sir O. Bridgman.

In the VIIth Part of Wilson's edition, commences a new paging, which causes no little trouble in finding references. The last English is greatly preferable to all preceding editions, both on account of the excellent and numerous notes and references, and the very copious index prepared by R. P. Tyrwhit. These volume are ordinarily cited as 1, 2, &c. Reports, without mentioning the author's name, a distinction which no other reporter's labors enjoy. Coke himself refers to them as Lib. 1, 2, &c.

For Abridgments of the Reports, see Davis, Davenport, Dunlap, Ireland, Manly, Parsons, and Trotman.

5 Reeve, 242; 1 Kent's Com. 483; Sugd. Pow. 25, n.; North's Int. 22; 13 N. A. Rev. 279; Loft on Libel, 15; 4 Barn. & Ald. 614; Hoff. Leg. Stud. 179; Nic. Hist. Lib. 183; Brook's Bib. 208; Ram, 103; 11 State Tri. 30; Phillip's Stu. Leg. 115; 1 Bl. Com. 72; Bacon's Law Tracts, 5; 1 Preston on Est. 3; Bann. Rep. 460; Prest. Abst. 243; Wallace's Rep. 21; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 67.

**COKE, SIR EDWARD.** The Reports of, in verse, wherein the name of each Case and the principal points, are contained in two lines. To which are added References in the margin to all the editions of the said Reports; and two Tables, one of the names of the Cases, and the other of the principal matters. A new edition, with a Life of Sir Edward Coke. 18mo. London. 1826, with a Portrait.

This is an attempt to versify the principal points decided in the XI. Parts of Coke's Reports. One couplet is devoted to a case, and the poet seems to have been more intent upon giving the point decided than in producing very harmonious verse. No less than three editions have seen the light, and we may therefore conclude that it is a taking book. Who now will hesitate to assert that we may not yet have Viner and the Year Books wrought into immortal Epics? The State Trials, in part, have already been furnished with poetical machinery, and are found to run well.

COKE, SIR EDWARD. The Declarations and Pleadings contained in the Eleven Books of Sir Edward Coke's Reports, printed in English. fol. London. 1650.

These Pleadings supply the defects in the Reports printed in 1658 and 1680, where the Pleadings are wanting. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 76.

---

. The Complete Copyholder; to which is added Calthrop's Reading between the Lord of a Manor and a Copyholder, his Tenant. Also, the Orders of keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron. 4to. London. 1650. 12mo. 1668, 1673.

Best, C. J., referring to the Copyholder, says—"If this opinion of Lord Coke is warranted by law, it appears to me to be a decisive authority in favour of the judgment we shall pronounce. The fact is, Lord Coke had no authority for what he states; but I am afraid we should get rid of a good deal of what is considered law in Westminster Hall, if what Lord Coke says without authority is not law. He was one of the most eminent lawyers that ever presided as a Judge in any Court of Justice; and what is said by such a person is good evidence of what the law is, particularly when it is in conformity with justice and common sense." 2 Bing. 296.

---

. Book of Entries; containing approved Precedents of Courts, Declarations, Informations, Plaints, Indictments, Bars, Replications, &c.; and all other matters concerning the practick part of the Laws of England. fol. London. 1614, 1671.

This volume was published in law French before the completion of his Reports. It is in some measure a supplement to them because it exhibits the entire record of many of the Cases therein reported. "In points of authority, Coke's Entries certainly claim the first place. Every precedent has a reference to the court, year, term, number, roll and record, where it is to be found. North's Study of Law, 86, n.

---

. Three Tracts—I. The Complete Copyholder; being a Discourse of the Antiquity and Nature of Manors and Copyholds. II. A Reading upon the Stat. of 27 Edw. I., called the Statute *de finibus levatis*. III. A Treatise of Bail and Mainprise. To which are added the Old Tenures; also, some Notes and Additions to Coke's Commentary upon Littleton, showing how the Laws are altered since those authors wrote. By William Hawkins. 8vo. London. 1764.

Most of these tracts had been several times previously published in a separate form in English and in French. Hawkins translated from the French, for his edition of the Tracts, the Reading upon the Stat. of 27

Edw. I. These small treatises not unfrequently have been cited and relied upon as authorities. *Cruise on Fines, passim*; 2 Bing. 295.

COKE, ROGER. Justice Vindicated from the False Focus put upon it by Tho. White, Tho. Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius, &c. fol. London. 1660.

COLE, W. R. The Law and Practice relating to Criminal Informations, and Informations in the Nature of Quo Warranto; with Forms of the Pleadings and Proceedings. 12mo. London. 1843.

COLE, J. Considerations on the Origin, Progress, and Present State of the English Bankrupt Laws, with reference to their existing Defects. 8vo. London. 1818.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM. Reports of Cases of Practice determined in the Supreme Court of New York, from April, 1794, to Oct. 1800. 8vo. New York. 1801.

Coleman's Cases were the first Reports published in New York.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM, AND GEORGE CAINES. Reports of Cases of Practice, determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of New York, from April, 1794, to Nov. 1805. To which are prefixed all the Rules of Court to the present time. 8vo. New York. 1808.

This is a reprint of *Coleman's Cases*, to which are added Cases of Practice, selected from Caines' Reports.

COLLECTANEA JURIDICA. *See Hargrave.*

COLLECTANEA MARITIMA. *See Robinson.*

COLLECTION of Tracts on the Doctrine of Fiats. 8vo. Dublin. 1791.

———— of Public Acts and Papers relating to the Principles of Armed Neutrality, brought forward in the year 1780 and 1781. 8vo. London. 1801.

———— of Heads and Titles proper for a Common-place Book, in Law and Equity, with their divisions and sub-divisions. 8vo. London. 1733.

———— of Cases, Memorials, Addresses, and Proceedings in Parliament, relating to Insolvent Debtors, Customs, Excise, Admiralty Courts, &c. 8vo. London. 1757.

COLLES, RICH. *The Circuit Book. Part I.* 8vo. Dublin. 1814.

———. *Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament, from 1697 to 1713; being a Supplementary volume to Brown's Cases, in Parliament.* 8vo. Dublin. 1789.

These Reports form the eighth volume of Brown's Parliamentary Cases. It is called a supplement to *Brown's Cases*, though most of the decisions are antecedent to Brown's period, and in a great measure fill up the chasm between Shower and Brown.

COLLET, HENRY. *A Treatise on the Laws of England, concerning Estates in Land, Advowsons, &c., with some Observations on Bankruptcy.* 8vo. London. 1754.

COLLIER, J. D. *An Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions, to which are prefixed two chapters on the General History of Monopolies, and on their Introduction and Progress in England, to the time of the interregnum.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1803.

COLLIER, ROBERT P. *The new Railway Acts, with Notes illustrative of their operation on the present state of Railway Law, and refering to all the decided Cases; together with an Appendix containing the practice before Railway Parliamentary Committees, the Standing Orders of both Houses, &c.* 12mo. London. 1845.

COLLINS, G. W. *The Stamp Acts, with the Cases decided thereon, considered, with a view to ascertain their influence upon written documents when produced for the purpose of Evidence.* 8vo. London. 1841.

COLLINSON, G. D. *A Treatise on the Law concerning Idiots, Lunatics, and other persons Non Compotes Mentis.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.

"Collinson on Lunacy, I take this occasion to say, is a valuable work, both for doctrine and precedents, on this melancholy subject of the human mind in ruins." Chancellor Kent, 3 John. Cha. Rep. 567.

COLLYER, J. *Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, from H. T. 1844, to H. T. 1845.* 8vo. London. 1845.

COLLYER, J. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership ; with an Appendix of Forms. 2d ed. greatly enlarged. 8vo. London. 1840.

“The best English Treatise on the Law of Partnership, is unquestionably that of Mr. Collyer, as containing a full statement of the principal decisions of Lord Eldon, whose subtle and powerful legal intellect pre-eminently distinguished itself in cases of Partnership and Bankruptcy.” There are two English and two American editions of the work. The latter were ably edited by W. Phillips and E. Pickering, 8vo., Springfield, 1834–39. Warren’s L. S. 761 ; 3 Kent’s Com. 69 n., 157, n. ; 3 Leg. Exam. and L. C. 280.

—————. A Collection of all the Statutes relative to Indictable Offences, analysed and arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the Subjects ; with copious Notes. 12mo. London. 1832.

—————. The new Game Act, 1 & 2 Wm. IV. c. 32, with Notes and Forms, together with the Night Poaching Act, and the Game Certificate Acts. 12mo. London. 1831.

COLQUHOUN, LUDOVICO. Report of the Proceedings under a Brieve of Idiocy, *Duncan v. Yoolow* ; with an Appendix of Relative Documents and an Introduction. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837.

COLQUHOUN, P. Police of the river Thames ; containing an Historical View of the Trade of the Port of London, and suggesting Means for Preventing the Depredations thereon, by a Legislative System and River Police, with an Account of the Functions of the various Magistrates and Corporations exercising Jurisdiction on the River, and a general view of the Statutes connected with the subject. 8vo. London. 1800.

—————. A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. London. 1806.

COLVIN, J. B. The Magistrate’s Guide, for Maryland. 2d ed. 8vo. Georgetown. 1819.

COMBERBACH, ROGER. Reports of several Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. at Westminster, from the 1st James II., to the 10th William III. fol. London. 1724.

This volume of Reports was arranged for the press and published after the author’s death, by his son, who says, “had the author prepared them

for the press himself, they had appeared in another dress." The Cases, generally, are briefly and carelessly reported, and uniformly have been treated with disregard. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 78; 1 Bur. 36, 214; 1 Bro. Ch. Ca. 97; 4 D. & E. 412; 6 Bligh. N. R. 369.

**COMMENTARIES** on the Laws of England, principally in the Order, and comprising the whole Substance, of the Commentaries of Sir W. Blackstone. 8vo. London. 1819.

---

on the Statutes on Real Property. By the editor of the Legal Observer. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833-34.

**COMMENTARY** on the Rights of Minors, under the Saving Clause in the Scottish Statute, 1671, c. 12, anent the Prescription of Heritable Rights. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

**COMMERCIAL CODE.** The Commercial Code of France, in French and English; with the Motives or Discourses of the Counsellors of State, delivered before the Legislative body, illustrative of the Principles and Provisions of the Code. Translated from the French, by John Rodman. 8vo. New York. 1814.

**COMMON LAW COMMISSIONERS' REPORT.** Proposed Regulations and Forms as to Process, Arrest, and Bail, in the Superior Courts of Common Law; with an Appendix of the present Bills of Costs in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Fair.*

**COMMON LAW REPORTS.** *See English Common Law.*

**COMMONS.** The Act for the enclosure of Commons in England and Wales; with a Treatise on the Law of Rights of Commons, in reference to this Act; and Forms, as settled by the Commissioners. 12mo. London. 1846.

**COMPENDIOUS LIBRARY OF THE LAW.** Containing Laws relating to Parish Officers, Game, Landlords and Tenants, Juries, and Laws against Idle and Disorderly Persons. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1757.

**COMPENDIUM** of the Law of Husband and Wife. By a Solicitor. 8vo. London. 1831.

**COMPLETE PARISH OFFICER;** containing the authority of Constables, Church Wardens, Overseers, Surveyors, &c.; to which is added, Sir F. Bacon's Office of Constables. 16th ed. with great Additions. 12mo. London. 1772.

COMPLETE System of the Laws concerning Bankrupts, containing every case that may happen either to a Bankrupt, Creditor, or Assignee ; with Instructions, Precedents, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1768.

COMSTOCK, FRANKLIN G. A Digest of the Law of Executors and Administrators, Guardian and Ward, and Dower. 8vo. Hartford. 1832.

COMYN, S. Treatise on the Law of Contracts and Promises, upon various Subjects, and with Particular Persons, as settled in the Action of Assumpsit. 2d ed. with considerable Additions. 8vo. London. 1824. 4th Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1835.

Comyn's, for a long time, was the best English treatise upon Contracts, "and as a purely common law work is entitled to much praise," but is now nearly supplanted by later books upon the same subject. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 385.

COMYN, R. B. Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, to which is added an Appendix of Precedents. 2d ed. corrected. By G. Chilton, Jr. 8vo. London. 1830. *See Law Library.*

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Usury. 8vo. London. 1817. *See Law Library.*

COMYNS, SIR JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of K. B., C. P. and Exch. ; to which are added some special Cases in the Court of Chancery, and before the Delegates, in the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, Geo. I. and II. fol. London. 1744. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. 1792, with additional Notes and References to former and later Reports, and other books of authority. By S. Rose.

These Reports were taken in French, and left in MS. at the author's death. The first edition appeared in English, and the translation was executed by different persons. Being a posthumous publication it is probably less complete and accurate than its learned author would have rendered it, had it received his final corrections, and I am not aware that the volume has elicited any marked judicial commendation. Its last editor corrected several inaccuracies of the first impression, and added a variety of references and useful notes.

—————. A Digest of the Laws of England. 5 vols. fol. London. 1762-67.

COMYNS, SIR JOHN. A Continuation of Comyns' Digest of the Laws of England, brought down to the present time by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. fol. London. 1776. 2d ed. of Comyns' Digest, with the continuation included under one alphabet. fol. London. 1781. 3d ed. with additions, by Stewart Kyd. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1792. 4th ed. enlarged and continued down to the present time, by Samuel Rose. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1800. 5th ed. enlarged and continued to the present time, by A. Hammond. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1822. 1st American from the 5th London ed. with the additions of the principal American decisions, by Thomas Day. 8 vols. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1824-26.

The most esteemed editions are the first and fifth English, and first American. Judge Story says, "the first is far superior to all the late editions. The modern editions have the addition of the modern Cases, it is true, but they consist of the marginal notes of the reporters, thrust into the text without order or propriety, and destroy symmetry and connexion." The method and style of Comyns' Digest, differs considerably from any similar production, being based upon a systematic and scientific distribution and subdivision of the titles of the law. The author first lays down a general proposition, which he supports and illustrates by examples and authorities, and these are branched out and divided into consequential positions illustrated and supported in the same manner, and finally the doctrines are qualified or restrained by exceptions; "all which is done with remarkable clearness and conciseness of expression, and the information desired is seldom long sought after in vain." It has the honor of being cited and received as an authority in Courts of Justice, which reputation few text books and no other Digest enjoys. Even Comyns' opinions or *dicta*, have been regarded with all the consideration that is due to decisions of the highest judicial tribunals. Lord Kenyon, in alluding to a position in the Digest, says—Comyns "has not indeed cited any authority for this opinion, but his opinion alone is of great authority, since he was considered by his contemporaries as the most able lawyer in Westminster Hall." Chief Justice Best also remarks, upon citing Comyns: "This he lays down on his own authority, without referring to any case; and I am warranted in saying, we cannot have a better authority than that learned writer." For its exact and methodical analysis, for the succinct, perspicuous, and compressed form in which the cases are stated, Comyns' Digest stands unrivalled in the annals of the law. Its extreme condensation of authorities, renders it chiefly valuable as a book of reference to the Reports, and by its wonderful accuracy rarely leads the consulter astray. The author seems to have particularly exerted himself in elaborating the

## CON

title *Pleader*, which is “a more systematic compilation upon Pleading than had previously appeared; comprising the substance not only of the authorities collected in the *Doctrina Placitandi*, but also of the Cases subsequently decided, and reducing the whole under different heads upon a plan peculiarly scientific and masterly.”

Comyns' Digest was originally composed in law French, and the headings of the titles, still retaining this *venerable jargon*, may give the novice a little trouble in finding the desired object of pursuit. Some mistakes of Comyns will be found noticed in 5 Taunt. 707, 709; 1 Maul. & Sel. 363; 1 Barn. & Ald. 712; (3) 586; (4) 442; 3 Mason, 283.

The American edition of Comyns is ably edited.

8 A. J. 276; 1 Bart. Conv. 70; Wood. El. Juris, 103; Morgan's Vade Mecum, Pref. 10; 3 Co. Lit. note, 96, 17, a; 6 N. A. Rev. 74; 3 T. R. 51, 61, 631; Warren's L. S. 778, 820; 1 Kent's Com. 510; 8 Price, 61; 5 Bingham, 387, 388; Part II. Brooks' Bib. Leg. 234; Step. Pl. Pref.; 7 T. R. 743; 4 Ves. 342.

CONCANEN, G. Report on the Trial at Bar, *Rowe v. Brenton*, in the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, Mich. Term, 9 Geo. IV., as to the Right to Minerals in the Assessional Lands of the Duchy of Cornwall; with explanatory Notes and an Appendix, containing the Records and Documents as given in Evidence. 8vo. London. 1830.

CONDENSED REPORTS. *See Cranch, English Exchequer, English Chancery, English Common Law, Harrison, Peters, and Wilcox.*

CONDUCTOR GENERALIS; or the Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, High Sheriff, &c. By a Gentleman of the Bar. 8vo. New York. 1821.

———. Being the Law relative to Justices of the Peace. 8vo. Albany. 1819.

CONDY, ——. A Digest of the State and United States Militia Laws. 8vo. Charleston. 1830.

CONFERENCE REPORTS. *See Cameron and Norwood.*

CONINGESBY, FREDERICK. The Attorney's new Pocket-book and Conveyancer's Assistant; containing a Collection of the most common and approved Precedents. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1798.

CONKLING, ALFRED. A Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, the Practice of these several Courts in Civil and Criminal Cases, of the Supreme and Circuit Courts on Writs of Error and Certificate of Division of Opinion, and of the District Court in Cases of Municipal Seizure, including a summary exposition of the Law relative to the priority of the United States, Imprisoned Debtors, the Remission of Penalties and Forfeitures, and Naturalization; to which is added an Appendix, containing the Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States, &c., and Practical Forms. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1842.

This is a faithful, comprehensive, and well written work, which no practitioner in the United States Courts can well do without. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 380; 1 Kent's Com. 316, n.

CONNECTICUT. The public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, in two books. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1808.

—————. The Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, as revised and enacted by the General Assembly, in May, 1821. 8vo. Hartford. 1821.

—————. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, compiled in obedience to a resolve of the General Assembly, passed May, 1835, &c. Published by authority of the State. 8vo. Hartford. 1835.

This is arranged upon the plan of the revision of 1821, by Swift, Whitman and Day, with notes and references to the Connecticut Reports. Some omissions, with a long list of errata, were printed in the pamphlet laws of 1836. It does not appear by whom this compilation was prepared.

—————. The public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, compiled in obedience to a resolve of the General Assembly, passed May, 1838. 8vo. Hartford. 1839.

CONNECTICUT REPORTS. *See Day.*

CONNELL, ARTHUR. A Treatise on the Election Laws in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

—————. Annual Sketch of the Progress of the Law of Scotland, embracing the leading decided Points and Statutory Provisions, from 12th Nov. 1839, to 12th Nov. 1839. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840.

CONNELL, SIR JOHN. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland, respecting the Erection, Union, and Disjunction of Parishes, &c., and the Patronage of Churches. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1818.

—————. A Supplement to a Treatise on the Law of Scotland, respecting Parishes; being an exposition of the Law relative to the Rebuilding and Repairing of Churches, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

“Connell on the Law of Parishes, published a few years after Burns, is confined to topics of a nature purely ecclesiastical. It is rather a continuation and fit concomitant of his valuable Treatise on Teinds, than an exposition of the law regarding the poor.” 1 Ed. L. J. 211.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting Tithes, and the Stipends of the Parochial Clergy. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

“It is unnecessary to enter into any details concerning a book which no lawyer or clergyman will go without.”

CONNOR, HENRY, AND JAMES A. LAWSON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, commencing M. T. 5th Vict. 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1842-43.

CONOVER, J. F. Digested Index of all the reported Decisions in Law and Equity, of the Supreme Courts of the States of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834.

CONROY, JOHN. Custodian Reports, of Cases relative to Outlawries and the Grants thereon, as argued and determined on the revenue sides of the Courts of Exchequer, both in England and Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1795.

CONSET, H. Practice of the Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Courts; to which is added a brief Discourse of the Structure and Manner of forming the Libel or Declaration. 3d ed. with Additions. 8vo. London. 1708.

CONSIDERATIONS on the Origin, Progress, and Present State of the Bankrupt Laws. 8vo. London. 1818.

CONSOLATO DEL MARE. 4to. Barcelona. 1494. Edited by Celelles.

“Whereas, in consequence of there being found in the book of the Consolato many alterations, both in the expression and in the decisions,

and many errors, to remedy that, I. Francis Ceelles, from charity merely and with a great deal of labor, after having compared and consulted with persons of skill and experience, ship owners as well as merchants, mariners, and others—after having examined many manuscripts, have exerted myself to correct the present book as far as has been possible for me.” There is an earlier edition than this without date. Translated into Spanish, 4to., Valencia, 1539, by F. Diaz de Roman. Into Italian, Venetia, 1519, by Pedrezano—an inaccurate translation several times reprinted. Into French, Marseille, 1577, by Mayssoni, who omitted two chapters of the original, in many instances misapprehended the meaning, and did not attempt to translate the technical phrases. Into Dutch, Leyden, 1704, by Westerveen. Into Spanish, fol., Barcelona, 1732, by Cayetan de Palloja—a defective translation. Into Italian, by Casaregis, 1737, and 4to., Bassano, 1788. Into German, 1790, by Engelbrecht—whose translation is inaccurate. Into Spanish, by Capmany, in his *Codigo de las Costumbres*, etc. A number of commercial regulations, of various kinds and from different sources, had from time to time been attached and printed with the Consolato, which are separated in Capmany’s edition. The editor also re-arranged the original work under XIV. new Titles, giving rubrics of his own, which renders it more methodical but not, strictly speaking, a re-production of the Consolato. Accompanying this arrangement is a new and the best existing Spanish translation, with a great variety of historical notes. Into French, 2 tom., 8vo., Paris, 1808, by Boucher. This translation is preceded by a volume of “very learned but crudely compiled illustrations.” The faults of the translation are printed out in 2 Pardes. lois Marit. 42. The best edition of the Consolato, as well as French translation, is that of Pardessus, in his *Collection de lois Maritimes*. It is a reprint of the edition of 1494, compared with an ancient manuscript copy in the Royal Library, at Paris. The editor has given the various readings of the most esteemed Commentaries, to which he has added many notes and references of his own. There is no entire English translation of the Consolato. Dr. Robinson has given, in an English dress, two chapters on Prize, and several others will be found in Hall’s Law Journal.

The authors of this famous collection of maritime and commercial law are unknown, and the place and precise time of its compilation have equally escaped the research of antiquarians. The French, the Italian, and the Spanish, have all contended for the honor of originating these laws. The latest writer upon the subject, Pardessus, with whom Reddie and Wheaton coincide, ascribe its origin to Barcelona, at the close of the fourteenth century. It is written in the Catalan, a dialect of the Romance language or corrupted Latin, that incipient language of the Spanish, French, and Italian. This venerable pile of maritime law did not at first receive any legislative sanction to render it effective, but by

its intrinsic equity and excellence obtained an extended influence. An account of its formal and successive adoption by the different governments of Europe, may be found in Pardessus' edition of the *Consolato*. Although this embodiment of commercial usages originated in a barbarous age, the adoption and influence of its principles are deeply imbedded in the commercial law of all Europe, and even the judicial tribunals of America have not been unmindful of the respect due these ancient usages. Mr. Justice Story remarks that "the *Consolato* contains the rudiments of the law of Prize as it is at present administered; and its authority has perhaps weighed more than any other in settling the great controversy of our own times relative to the question whether free ships make free goods."

"The tree under which the nations of Europe once reposed, after the lapse of four centuries, is still undecaying and majestic. Its branches, though curtailed in their proportions, still spread in luxuriance and vigor, and the trunk, though its exterior is rugged from age, is solid within." Duer's *Ins.* 37; 7 *N. A. Rev.* 330; Volin's *Com.* Pref.; Park's *Ins.* Intro. 70; Boucher's *Consolato*, 11; Capmany's *Codigo*, 35; 2 *Pard. Col. lois Mar.*; Ward's *Prize Tr.* 32; 2 *Bro. Civ. L.* 41, n.; 2 Dupin's *Camus*, 440; Wheaton's *Hist. L. N.* 62; 3 *Kent's Com.* 10; Reddie's *Mar. Com.* 171; 4 *Bing. N. C.* 134.

**CONST, FRA.** Laws relating to the Poor; in which the Statutes and Cases to Easter Term, 1807, are arranged under their respective heads; and the whole System of the Poor Laws, including the collections originally made by E. Bott, together with many Cases never before published, placed in a clear and perspicuous point of view. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1807.

---

Supplement to Hilary Term, 1814. 8vo. London. 1815.

**CONSTABLE.** The Exact Constable, with his original and power in all Cases belonging to his Office, &c. By E. W. 8vo. London. 1680.

**CONSTABLE'S ASSISTANT.** Being a Compendium of the Duties and Powers of Constables, chiefly as they relate to the Apprehending of Offenders, and the laying of Information before Magistrates. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1831.

**CONSTITUTION.** An Historical Essay on the English Constitution, or an impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, from the first establishment of the Saxons in this Kingdom. 8vo. London. 1771.

CONSTITUTIONAL REPORTS. *See Mill, Treadway.*

CONTRACTS. A Treatise on the Law of Contracts, for the payment of specific articles, and of the Law of Tender generally, with an Appendix of Forms. By a Counsellor at Law. 12mo. Massachusetts: 1840.

CONVERSATIONS on the English Constitution. 12mo. London. 1828.

CONVEYANCER'S LIGHT, or Precedents for all manner of Instruments; composed by the advice of many eminent Lawyers. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1671.

CONVEYANCING. The perfect Conveyancer; or several select and choice Precedents, such as have not formerly been printed; collected by four several Sages of the Law: Edward Henden, William Noy, Robert Mason, and Henry Fleetwood. 4to. London. 1650.

—————. The Modern Conveyancer; or Conveyancing improved. 8vo. London. 1695.

—————. Conveyancing Epitomised; or, Rules and Methods of Drawing Conveyances. 8vo. London. 1782.

—————. A Complete System of Conveyancing, adapted to the present Practice of Scotland; comprehending the Constitution, Transmission, and Extinction of Heritable and Moveable Rights. 3 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1826–28.

—————. The Conveyancer's Assistant and Director; or tables of all sorts of Conveyances; with some useful Precedents, Terms of Expression, and Law Cases. 8vo. London. 1702.

The Conveyancer's Assistant, besides a variety of Forms, contains some professional opinions of Sir F. Pemberton, Mr. Sergeant Levinz, and other eminent lawyers of that day. 2 Mart. Conv. 30.

—————. The Complete Clerk; containing Forms of all sorts of Precedents for Conveyances, and other Instruments now in use and practice. 5th ed. 4to. London. 1683.

This volume contains a great variety of instruments of all sorts, alphabetically arranged. The title Settlement is particularly complete, "forming indeed the most considerable and weighty matters in the book." 2 Mart. Conv. 29.

COODE, G. Remarks on Legislative Expression, or the Language of the Written Law. 8vo. London. 1845.

“To statesmen, capable of close thought, and to well educated lawyers, this extremely able treatise will be of much value, if they choose to profit by it; to the herd of ordinary draftsmen it will be utterly unintelligible. Its object is to teach these persons the rudiments of the art of expressing laws.” 2 N. S. Law Mag. 413.

COOKE, E. Inquiry into the State of the Law of Debtor and Creditor, in England. 8vo. London. *Pamphlet*.

———. A Treatise upon the Law and Practice of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, with an Appendix of the Statutes, Rules of Court, and Tables of Costs. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.

———. Suggestions for putting an end to all Private Trusts, &c. 8vo. London. 1843.

COOKE, G. W. A Treatise on the Law of Defamation, with an Appendix containing the recent Statutes affecting this portion of the Law, and Precedents of Pleading under the new Act. 12mo. London. 1844.

This is one of the latest and best books on the Law of Defamation.

COOKE, J. R. AND J. C. ALCOCK. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B. in Ireland, in the 4th & 5th William IV. Part I. 8vo. Dublin.

COOKE, JOHN. The Vindication of the Professors and Profession of the Law. 4to. London. 1646.

COOKE, WILLIAM W. Report of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, and in the Federal Court for the District of West Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville. 1814.

“This volume consists of Cases the reporter thought fit to select, from 1811 to 1814.”

COOKE, GEORGE. Rules, Orders, and Notices in the King's Bench, from 2d James I., and in the Common Pleas, from 35 Hen. VI., to the present time; also, Reports and Cases in the Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Queen Anne, Geo. I. & II. fol. London. 1740-42. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1747,

COOKE, J. A. *New Orders of the High Court of Chancery, with Notes. Also, the late Statutes regulating the Proceedings of the same Court, and the Service of Process Abroad; and an Appendix, containing the Decisions upon Sir E. Sugden's Acts, with the subsequent Acts enlarging the Powers thereof; with a Supplement, containing the Orders and Statutes to October 27th, 1842.* 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1842.

This is said to be a meagre and indifferent publication. 2 Jurist, 971.

COOKE, WM. *Bankrupt Laws; containing Extracts of the Statutes now in force, and the Cases and determinations of Courts of Law and Equity, &c.; together with a collection of the most useful and approved Precedents in matters of Bankruptcy.* 8th ed. with Additions. By G. Roots. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.

The most complete of the early works upon the Bankrupt Laws, but is now nearly superseded by later publications. Bridg. Bib. Leg. 80.

COOKSEY, R. *An Essay on the Life and Character of Lord Somers, and of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke.* 4to. Worcester. 1791.

COOPER, C. P. *Lettres sur la cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise.* 8vo. London. 1828. Enrichies de Notes et Appendices, par M. C. P. Cooper. Et publiées avec une Introduction, par M. P. Royer-Collard. 12mo. Paris. 1830.

The editor of the Paris edition ascribes this work to a French gentleman residing in England. "Les lettres que je donne au public sont l'ouvrage d'un jeune Français que, obligé par des affaires d'intérêt à passer quelque temps en Angleterre, crut devoir mettre ce séjour à profit, et l'employer à des observations utiles." M. Royer-Collard is mistaken in his supposition, for the letters as well as the notes were doubtless written by C. P. Cooper. He has been led into this error from the fact that the first edition of the work was published anonymously, and purports to have been written by a foreigner, from which the Continental editions have been printed. A new edition was published at London in 1828, from which it appears that the letters, as well as the notes, were written by C. P. Cooper.—*Avocat Anglois.* This able work contains sketches of the proposed Chancery reforms that were contemplated in England at the time of its publication, "as well as numerous curious details respecting the English judges and bar, foreign codes," &c. The Paris edition contains an ably written introduction of about one hundred pages, upon the French judicial system. Pref. 5; Martin's Cat. of Books, privately printed, 252.

COOPER, C. P. An Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, together with other Miscellaneous, Historical, and Antiquarian information. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832.

—————. Notes respecting Registrations and the Extrinsic Formalities of Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1831.

—————. Reports of some Cases adjudged in the Courts of the Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, and Vice Chancellor, in the years 1837–8–9, with Notes. 8vo. London. 1841.

—————. Select Cases decided by Lord Brougham, in the Court of Chancery, in the years 1833–4, edited from his Lordships original Manuscripts. 8vo. London. 1835.

The same Cases had already been published or were publishing by Russell and Mylne, and Mylne and Keene, when this volume made its appearance. Mr. Cooper, it appears, published this volume to fulfil a promise he had made to a Continental jurist, (M. Dupin,) of furnishing him in a separate work authentic copies of Lord Brougham's judgments. A second volume was promised which has not yet appeared. 15 L. M. 146; 11 L. O. 123.

—————. Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupts, together with the Opinions of different Statesmen and Lawyers, as to the Remedies to be applied. 8vo. London. 1828.

COOPER, C. Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, 5 & 6 Wm. IV. c. 76; with an Introduction and Notes. 12mo. London. 1835.

COOPER, THOMAS. The Bankrupt Law of America, compared with the Bankrupt Law of England. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1801. *See Dallas and Justinian.*

—————. Tracts on Medical Jurisprudence, consisting of the works of Farr, Dease, Male, and Haslem; with Notes, and a Digest of the Law relating to Insanity and Nuisance. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.

COOPER, THOMAS AND D. McCORD. The Statutes at large, of South Carolina, from 1682 to 1840. 10 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1836–41.

COOPER, G. A Treatise of Pleading on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1809. 8vo. New York. 1813.

The author took Mitford's Treatise upon Equity Pleading as the basis of his work, incorporating such additions as subsequent decisions afforded. It is rather an improved edition of Mitford than an original work. It had the reputation of a methodical and comprehensive production, when published, but is now out of print and out of use.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, in H., E., and Trinity Terms, 55 Geo. III. 8vo. London. 1815. New York. 1824.

COOTE, R. H. Treatise on the Law of Mortgage, with an Appendix of Precedents. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1837.

"Mr. Coote's Treatise is most succinct and accurate." The second edition was re-written, but the author has not fully explained the modern cases. 4 Kent's Com. 180, n.; 1 L. M. 61; 1 Jurist, 409; (3) 825. *See Law Library.*

---

Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, grounded on the Text of R. B. Comyn's Landlord and Tenant Law, and embracing the important parts of Woodfall and Chambers. 8vo. London. 1840.

---

An Analysis, arranged to serve also as a compendious digested Index to Mr. Fearne's Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises, and of Mr. Butler's Notes. 8vo. London. 1814.

"Every topic to be found in the text and notes, is concisely abridged by Mr. Coote, and the whole is alphabetically arranged. This small volume should ever be in view whilst the student is engaged with the great original." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 241.

COPINGER, MAURICE. Practical Arrangement of the Laws relative to the Excise, with Opinions of the Judges thereon, and an Appendix of Precedents of Information, &c. 4to. London. 1799.

COPYHOLD. The Complete English Copyholder, being the Common and Statute Law of England; together with the adjudged Cases relating to Manors, Copyhold Estates, Courts leet and Courts baron, common placed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1735.

COPYRIGHT. Reasons for a Modification of the Act of Anne, respecting the Delivery of Books and Copyright. 8vo. London. 1813.

CORBETT, U. AND DANIELL, E. R. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in the Sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London. 1821. .

CORBETT, U. An Inquiry into the Elective Franchise of the Freeholders of, and the Rights of Election for, the Corporate Counties in England and Wales; also, a Report of the Proceedings of the Warwickshire Election Committee in 1821. 8vo. London. 1826.

CORNER, R. J. AND A. B. The Practice of the Crown Side of the Court of Queen's Bench, with an Appendix, containing the new Rules of Practice, a Collection of Practical Forms, Tables of Costs and Allowances, &c. 8vo. London. 1844.

CORNER, A. B. Forms of Writs and other Proceedings on the Crown Side of the Court of Queen's Bench, with Practical Directions; to which are added the New Rules and Regulations, with Tables of Fees and Costs usually allowed to Attornies on Taxation of Costs. 8vo. London. 1844.

CORNISH, T. H. Juryman's Legal Hand Book, and Manual of Common Law; adapted to the Comprehension of Jurors and others, with Questions and Answers in the several Branches of the Law, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.

"This little volume contains much curious as well as useful matter, collected from various sources, adapted principally to the use of the general reader." 25 L. O. 500.

CORNISH, W. F. Essay on Uses. 8vo. London. 1825. *See Law Library.*

---

———. Essay on the Doctrine of Remainders, and as Collateral and Subordinate Topics, of Executory Limitations. 8vo. London. 1827.

Cornish, in his views of Remainders, differs from Fearn, and argues with surprising ability, and familiarity with the learning applicable to the subject. His Essay "involves critical discussions upon the most abstruse, subtle, and artificial distinctions in the law, and the author is a shrewd and dry critic dealing in occult points." 4 Kent's Com. 198, 245, 260; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 256.

## COR

CORNISH, W. F. Treatise on Purchase Deeds, consisting of brief and familiar Essays on the various Assurances, by which Freehold Property is transferred, and of Precedents, with Annotations. 8vo. London. 1828.

CORNWALL, JAMES. Tables to the Modern printed Precedents of Pleadings, Writs, &c., at the Common Law ; being a continuation from Mr. Townsend's Tables, down to this time. By R. G. 2 vols. fol. London. 1705.

CORNWALL AND DEVON. Law of the Stannaries of Cornwall, made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinnors, at Truro, Sept. 13, an. 27 Geo. II., in which the Laws made 22 Jac. I., 12 Car. I., and 4 Jac. II. are confirmed. 8vo. London.

CORNWALL. The Acts of Parliaments relating to the Courts of the Stannaries, with the Rules and Orders for the Regulation of the Practice and Pleadings in the same Courts, including the Table of Costs. 12mo. London. 1844.

CORONERS OF COUNTIES, &c. Concise Directions for obtaining the Lord Chancellor's Orders for the Election and Removal of Coroners, Venderors and Regarders of Forests, with Cases from the Official Books of the Receiver of Fines of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1831.

CORONERS. Considerations on some of the Laws relating to the Office of Coroner, and on the Practice of Coroners in taking Inquisition. *Super Visum Corporis*. 8vo. New Castle. 1776.

CORPORATIONS. The Law of Corporations; containing the Laws and Customs of all the Corporations and inferior Courts of Record, in England. 8vo. London. 1702.

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS Recognoverunt Adnotationibusque Criticis Instructum Ediderunt D. Albertus, et D. Mauritius fratres Kriegelii, D. Æemilius Herrmann, D. Edwardus Osenbrüggen. Pars prior, Institutiones et Digesta. Pars altera, Codex. Pars tertia, Novellæ, etc. 3 tom. 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1833-44.

CORWINE, RICHARD M. An enlarged Digest of the Reported Cases in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Mississippi, together with the reported Decisions, Orders and Decrees of the Superior Court of Chancery, of said State; in-

cluding the earliest reported Cases down to the present period. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1845.

The material of this volume seems to have been carefully collected, and is very well arranged. Each title forms a chapter, which is divided into paragraphs, and the points decided in the Cases are pretty generally given in the language of the Court, which is denoted by the usual marks of quotation.

CORY, J. P. Practical Treatise on Accounts, Mercantile, Partnership, Solicitors, Private Stewards, Receivers, Executors, Trustees, &c., exhibiting a view of the Discrepancies between the System of the Law and of Merchants; with a Plan for the Amendment of the Law of Partnership, by which such Discrepancies may be reconciled and Partnership Accounts and Disputes adjusted. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.

CORY, THO. The Course and Practice of the Court of Common Pleas, with Additions by W. B., a Clerk of the same Court. 4to. London. 1672.

COTTU, M. De l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en Angleterre, et de l'Esprit du Gouvernement Anglais. 2d ed. 8vo. Paris. 1822.

Translated into German by Professor Hornthal, who added many notes.

---

———. The Administration of Criminal Justice in England, and the Spirit of the English Government. Translated from the French. 8vo. London. 1822.

The author was sent by the French Government to England, to acquaint himself with the English criminal law and trial by jury. This volume contains the result of his observations and reflections.

COURTS. The Ancient and Modern Practice of the two superior Courts at Westminster, viz.: the King's Bench and Common Pleas; together with the Rule and Order of the said Courts. To which is added the Practice of the Sheriff's Court, London; as also, a Rule to keep inferior Courts within their just bounds. 8vo. London. 1674.

---

———. The Diversity of Courts and their Jurisdictions; compiled Anno 21st Henry VIII., in French; translated into English, Anno, 1746. By William Hughes. 3d ed. 16mo. Manchester. 1840.

COUNTRY PARSON'S COMPANION; or Young Clergyman's Lawyer. 8vo. London. 1725.

COVENTRY, THOMAS, AND SAMUEL HUGHES. An Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports, from the time of Hen. III. to the commencement of the Reign of Geo. III.; with Tables of the Titles and names of Cases, containing the substance of above one hundred and fifty volumes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1728. 2 vols. Philadelphia. 1832.

This Digest is very well arranged, and will answer as a pretty good substitute for the old Reports. "To render the work more extensively useful the whole of the modern matter to be found in the valuable notes to many of the Reports, has been faithfully embodied, and references have been also made to contemporaneous Reports in the Courts of Equity, and also to important recent decisions and statutes, showing the alterations which have been made in particular branches of the law." Pref.

COVENTRY, T. Treatise on the Law of Common Recoveries. 12mo. London. 1820.

———. Mortgage Precedents. (A 3d vol. to Powell on Mortgages.) 8vo. London. 1827.

———. Observations on the Title to Land derived through Enclosure Acts. 8vo. London. 1827.

———. A Treatise on the Stamp Laws, relating to Deeds and Assurances. 8vo. London. 1833.

It is thought to be too discursive, showing rather what the law ought to be than what it is. 9 L. M. 376.

———. Conveyancers' Evidence. 8vo. London. 1832.

*See Law Library.*

The faults of this production are pointed out in an article in the Law Magazine, by which it appears that Mr. Coventry's legal writings, generally, do not enjoy an exalted reputation. "In London his books have long since found their level, and no books could find a lower one." 4 L. M. 420; 1 Leg. Exam. 153.

———. A New and Readable edition of Coke upon Littleton, adapted to the present day. 8vo. London. 1830.

Mr. Coventry has omitted such parts of Coke Littleton as he deemed antiquated, reducing the whole to a moderate sized octavo, but his readable edition is not much read, or very highly appreciated. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 230.

COVENTRY, T. Concise Forms in Conveyancing. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1831.

COVERT, NICH. The Scrivener's Guide. Being choice and approved Precedents of all sorts of Business, now in use and Practice. 5th ed. much enlarged, particularly relating to Bankruptcy, and the whole made agreeable to the present Practice. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1740.

COWELL, JOHN. Institutiones juris Anglicani ad Methodum et Seriem Institutionum Imperialium compositæ et digesta. 8vo. Cantab. 1664, 1651, 1630, 1605.

Dr. Cowell's work is written after the method of Justinian's Institutes, "with the view that in the Universities where the Civil Law was taught, the transition might be made more easy to an acquaintance with the municipal law." The author was well skilled in both the common and civil law, and he is one of the very few writers upon English jurisprudence who has written in Latin. His work is founded upon the old Feudal Tenures, such as the law of wards and liveries, tenures in capite, and knight service, which he has treated with considerable ability in "elegant Latin, but it has passed, with the learning which it contains, into almost total oblivion." It was, however, so highly esteemed during the Commonwealth, as to have had the honor of being translated into English by order of Parliament, by W. G. 8vo., London, 1651. 1 Kent's Com. 508; Blax. Codex. 146; Pref. Wood's Civil Law, 88; Pref. Blackstone's Analysis, 6; Pref. Gregor's Fortescue, 17.

---

. A Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of words and terms used either in the Common or Statute Laws of England, and in Tenures or jocular Customs; much augmented and improved. With an Appendix, containing two Tables: one, of the Ancient Names and Places in Great Britain, the other, of the Ancient Surnames. fol. 1607, 1609, 1638, 1672, 1684, 1701, 1708, 1727.

The Interpreter was written at the suggestion of Bishop Baneroff, and is an enlargement of a Treatise ascribed to Fitzherbert, entitled "*Les Termes de la Ley*." It was the misfortune of Cowell to live in tyrannical times, and some of the author's enemies, among whom were Sir Edward Coke, discovered that the Interpreter contained what they represented to be dangerous doctrines, under the titles *Subsidy*, *Parliament*, *King*, *Prohibition*, &c. One of the crimes laid to Cowell's charge, "was his vilifying the laws of England, and endeavoring to expose *Littleton's Tenures*; whereas, in truth, all that could justly be charged

on him (as to this particular,) was only a modest recital of Hottoman's raillery and objections; under the word Littleton." But this, together with Coke's proverbial hatred of the civilians, was enough to excite his deep and continued animosity towards Cowell, who, chiefly through Coke's influence, was thrown into prison, threatened to be hanged, and his *Interpreter* was suppressed by a royal proclamation and publicly burned; "for which the Commons returned thanks with great joy at their victory."

The edition of 1638 is purged from the objectionable passages. The *Interpreter*, by Thomas Manley, in 1672, and by several anonymous editors since that time, has been considerably enlarged. Selden and other writers, of, and since his time, have freely used the work, and previous to Jacobs' it was the best existing Law Dictionary. "With the exception of the prerogative doctrines in Cowell's *Interpreter*, it is a useful work, and is an excellent glossary to Coke Littleton and the old law books, and will be found of considerable utility to a modern student of English law and antiquities."

1 Hall. Const. His. 444; Eunomus, 126; Biog. Brit. art. Cowell; 1 Kent's Com. 508; Gregor's Fortescue, Pref. 17; 3 Nic. Hist. Lib. 177; 2 L. M. 513.

**COWEN, ESEK.** General Digested Index to the nine volumes of his Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court and Court of Errors in New York. 8vo. Albany. 1831.

This volume is in continuation of Johnson's Digest, and is regarded as a very correct model for works of this class, but is now nearly or quite superseded by Clerk's Digest.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, of the State of New York; from May Term, 1823, to Aug. T. 1828. 9 vols. 8vo. New York. 1824-30.

Some of the early volumes contain many unimportant Certiorari Cases from the Justices' Courts. The supposed or real faults of the Reports are pointed out in an illiberal review of them in 2 U. S. L. J.

---

A Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of a Justice of the Peace, in the State of New York. 8vo. Albany. 1821. 2d ed. Revised by Sidney J. Cowen. 2 vols. 1841. 3d ed. By O. L. Barbour. 2 vols. 1844.

No law book, local in its character, enjoys a better or more widely extended reputation than *Cowen's Treatise*. Since its first publication it has been a favorite work, and from its excellent method, completeness,

and accuracy, it is found to be very well adapted to the wants of justices in several of the new States. The last edition is of course to be preferred.

COWLARD, —. An Essay on the Republication of Devises. 8vo. London. 1833.

COWPER, H. Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B. from H. T. 14 Geo. III. 1774, to T. T. 18 Geo. III. 1778. fol. 1783. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1800. 1st Am. ed. with Notes. 2 vols. Boston. 1809. New York. 2 vols. in 1. By J. P. Hall. 1833.

“Cowper’s Reports are acknowledged to be a very accurate and valuable collection; the method of reporting adopted by this author having equally avoided the objection of too great diffuseness and of obscure brevity.” They are uniformly received with respect in our judicial tribunals, though in one instance at least their authority was questioned. “The case of *Hambly v. Trott*, is not law; and further, I never knew a case in Cowper to be received as law in our country.” Per Williams, J.; 1 Hayward, 4; Bridg. Bib. 86.

COX, E. W. The Registration of Voters Act, 6 Viet. 12mo. London. 1843.

COX, S. C. Reports of Cases determined in the Courts of Equity, from 1783 to 1796, inclusive; with a few of an earlier date, by Lord Hardwicke and Lord Northington. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1816. 1st Am. ed. with Notes and References to the subsequent Decisions and American Cases. By Murray Hoffman. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1824.

“Coxe’s Cases in Chancery give us the decisions of Lord Kenyon, while he was Master of the Rolls under Thurlow, as well as the decisions of the Lord Chancellor during the same period. They were intended as a supplement to the Reports of Brown and the younger Vesey, so far as these Reports covered the period embraced by the Cases, and are most brief and perspicuous Reports of unquestionable accuracy.” The American edition is ably edited. 1 Kent’s Com. 494.

COXE, RICHARD S. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of New Jersey, from 1790 to 1795. 8vo. Burlington. 1816.

———. A Digest of the Decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.

“It embraces the decisions of the Supreme Court, the Circuit and

District Courts. Many of them have been collected into volumes, but many are scattered through periodical publications, or interspersed among the decisions of the State tribunals, or collected by the industry of the authors of elementary treatises, and commentators on foreign publication. All these sources of information have been industriously explored, and the materials which they contain carefully collected." The Cases, for the most part, are chronologically arranged under appropriate titles, placing the Supreme Court decisions first, and then succeed those of the Circuit and District Courts. The table of Cases is omitted, and an increased division of titles would have rendered the Digest more convenient and readily consultable. Pref.; 1 A. J. 330.

COYER L'ABBÉ. Commentaire sur le Code Criminel d'Angleterre, Traduit de l'Anglais de Blackstone. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1776.

Il y a une traduction avec notes, faite par le tribun Ludot, 8vo., Paris, 1801. L'une et l'autre ne contiennent que ce que Blackstone a dit sur le droit criminel, dans ses commentaires sur les lois d'Angleterre. Dupin's Camus, 588.

CRABB, GEO. The Conveyancer's Assistant; or a series of Precedents in Conveyancing, and Commercial Forms, in alphabetical order, adapted to the present state of the Law and Practice of Conveyancing; with copious Prefaces, Observations, and Notes on the several Deeds; to which are added the late Real Property Acts, and the latest decisions thereon. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.

The second and third editions are enlarged and very much improved; the Precedents are condensed and furnished with suitable and learned notes. 4 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 362; 9 L. O. 118; (17) 467.

---

— The Law of Real Property in its Present State; practically arranged and digested in all its branches, including the very last Decisions of the Courts. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1846.

---

— History of the English Law, or an Attempt to trace the Rise, Progress, and successive Changes of the Common Law, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. London. 1829. 1st Am. ed. with definitions and translations of Law Terms and Phrases. 8vo. Burlington. 1831.

This volume, upon comparison, will be found to be, in the main, an

abridgment of Mr. Reeves' History of the English Law, although the author professes to have written, for the most part, an original work. He has brought the history of the English Law down to a later period than Mr. Reeves, and introduced some historical illustrations that his predecessor omitted, which renders it, in some degree, a useful publication, and accompaniment of Reeves' History. 3 Ang. Law. Intel. 1; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 164; 6 A. J. 215.

**CRABB, GEORGE.** A Digest and Index, with a Chronological Table of all the Statutes, from Magna Charta to the end of the Session, 6th and 7th Vict.; to which are added, with great care and exactness, the Reported Decisions of all the Courts with which each Section is connected. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-44.

This is a work of immense labor, most carefully and satisfactorily stated.

**CRAGIUS, THOMAS.** *Jus Feudale, tribus Libris comprehensum, quibus non solum Consuetudines Feudales, quæ in Scotia, Anglia, et plerisque Galliæ Locis obtinent, Continentur; sed universum jus Scoticum, &c.* fol. London. 1766. 4to. Lipsiæ. 1716. fol. Edinburgh. 1732.

This laborious author, "one of the greatest lawyers whom his country has produced," was many years engaged upon his *Jus Feudale*, which he left in manuscript at his death. About forty-seven years afterwards it was edited and published by Robert Burnet. The second edition was considerably enlarged by Menckenius, but the last and best received corrections and notes by James Baillie. Its object was to illustrate the Feudal law as applied in Scotland. Kames, in his Remarks upon the Statute Law of Scotland, says, that "Craig has taken little pains to search into the antiquities of our law. It was not the practice in his days either for historians or lawyers to dip into records; and our author appears to be better acquainted with the Feudal history of other countries, which might be learned from books, than with the Feudal history of his own country, which must be gathered from records." Kames' Stat. Law, 446; Tyttler's Life of Craig, 158; Irving's Civil Law, 218.

**CRAIGIE, J. AND J. S. STEWART.** Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords, upon Appeal from Scotland, from the commencement of the Reign of Geo. II. 1720, to 1753, being a continuation of Mr. Robertson's Reports. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

CRAIG, R. D. AND T. J. PHILLIPS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, 3 Vict. 1840-41. 8vo. London. 1842.

CRANCH, WILLIAM. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, from August, 1801, to February, 1815. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1804-17.

"The period taken in by Judge Cranch, is, perhaps, the most momentous and lustrous in our judicial history. The principles of our admiralty and maritime jurisprudence, were in a great measure defined; those of our neutral and belligerent rights and duties pointed out and vindicated; the laws of commerce were examined with research and applied with discrimination. Constitutional questions of vast importance were settled, and many of our statutes interpreted and the powers of the various branches of our government, in various particulars, ascertained." In the Appendix to volume first there is a lengthy note or essay by Judge Cranch, in which he has traced the history of Promissory Notes and Inland Bills, in England, with great minuteness and apparent accuracy. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 421; Story's Prom. Notes, § 6, n.

CRANCH, W. AND RICHARD COX. Condensed Reports of the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1835.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H. AND HORATIO MARBURY. A Digest of the Laws of Georgia. 4to. Savannah. 1802.

"This Digest was prepared under the special authority of the State. It contains all the Statutes of Georgia, from its settlement as a British Province to the session of the General Assembly, in 1800, inclusive; alphabetically arranged under their respective titles."

CRAWFORD, GEORGE M. The Case of *Saunders v. Smith*, as to Copyright in Law Reports, before the Vice Chancellor; and an Appeal before the Lord Chancellor; with a Preface, Table of Cases cited, Notes, and an Appendix. 8vo. London. 1839.

CRAWFORD, G. AND EDW. S. DIX. Abridged Notes of Cases argued and determined in the several Courts of Law and Equity in Ireland, during the years 1837-38; with some decisions at *Nisi Prius* and on the Circuits. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

---

Drainage Act, (5 & 6 Vict. c. 89,) with a Digest and Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1843.

CRAWFORD, G. AND EDW. S. DIX. Reports of Cases argued and ruled on the Circuits, in Ireland, comprising Decisions at the Crown and Civil sides of the Courts, from 1839 to 1842. 2 vols. and 3 Parts of vol. 3d. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

CREIGHTON, J. C. The Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, with a copious Index. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

CRESSWELL, R. N. Reports of Cases heard and decided by his Majesty's Commissioners of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, from October, 1827, to June, 1829. 8vo. London. 1830.

CRIMINAL RECORDER. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1812.

CRIPPS, HENRY W. A Practical Treatise on the Laws relating to the Church and the Clergy. 8vo. London. 1845.

"Mr. Cripps has taken the happy via media between too copious and elaborate a Codex of Church law on the one side, and a vade mecum of it, in a too abstract and narrow consideration on the other. The arrangement of the book is clear and methodical, and it contains a judicious analysis of the leading ecclesiastical decisions." 3 L. M. N. S. 151.

CRISP, J. The Conveyancer's Guide, or Law Student's Recreation; a Poem. With Notes and numerous Additions. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1835.

The author proposes to teach, in Hudibrastic verse, the principles of Conveyancing in an amusing manner. It is a work that will richly repay a perusal, not only for the anecdote and history that it contains, but for the comicality of the comparisons and illustrations. The author insists, in a well written preface, that poetry is the original language of the law, and he has shown by the most irrefragable proof that a naturally grave subject may be made to appear to considerable advantage in a merry mood.

CRITICA JURIS INGENIOSA; or, choice Cases in the Common Law, never published before. By H. B., Esq. 12mo. London. 1661.

CRITICISMS ON THE BAR; including Strictures on the principal Counsel of the Courts of K. B. and C. P., Chancery and Exchequer. By Amicus Curiae. 12mo. London. 1819.

CROCKET, G. F. H. An Essay on the Abolition of Capital Punishments. 8vo. Georgetown, Ky. 1823.

**CROKE, SIR GEORGE.** Reports of Select Cases in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., during the Reigns of Eliz., James I., and Charles I.; revised and published in English. By Sir H. Grimstone. 3d ed. 3 vols. fol. London. 1683 or 1685. 4th ed. with additions of marginal Notes and References to later authorities. By T. Leach. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1790-92. *See Hughes.*

The first and second editions are in law French. Besides these, Bridgman observes: "There is also a very incorrect edition, varying in the numbers from the other editions, and the dates are printed in numerical letters, MDCL. Croke's Reports form a continuation of Dyer's, and are among the most esteemed of the elder determinations, and are to this day familiarly referred to as authentic repositories of the Common Law." In a case in 2 Keble, 316, 3d Croke was cited, where the reporter says, "the Court took no regard to that book; Keeling said it were better it had never been printed." Judge Pendleton also says, "that precedents for almost any opinion may be found in Croke's Law Reports;" but neither of these criticisms are sustained by quite as competent judges of their value, and the general opinion of the profession. Master Phillips characterizes them as "Reports of as good matter and artificial brevity as any extant; yet so full, that scarce any thing worthy of note is omitted; especially the second Part, containing more matter of law than those that are of thrice the bulk; and are the rather to be esteemed much of, because they are the product of critical times." The translator, Croke's son-in-law, had access to the original manuscript, and spared no pains in making the Reports worthy of their author's reputation; for he says, "I have taken upon myself the resolution and task of extracting and extricating these Reports out of their dark originals; they being written in so small and close an hand, that I may truly say they are *folia sybillina*, as difficult as excellent; and he gives as a reason for the undertaking, (having some family reputation at stake,) lest they should be obtruded to the public by an incurious hand, or, through the sordid ignorance of some others, be prostituted in the contemptible pamphlet dress and character of such of their blind and mis-shapen Reports, as some of our late justices and professors of the law are in their kind abused." The editor of the fourth edition is not celebrated for great accuracy in his references. Brooks' Bib. Leg. 212; Phillips' Studii Legalis Ratio, 116; 1 Kent's Law Com. 485; Wallace's Reporters, 23; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 89; 5 Reeves' Hist. 240; 8 Price, 59; Dan. 291; Eunomus, 28; Abbreviations, ante, 13, n. (h); 27 Howell's Sta. Tr. 953.

**CROKE, ALEXANDER.** Remarks on Mr. Schlegel's work upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy. 8vo. London. 1801.

CROKE, ALEX. Report of the Case of Horner against Liddiard, upon the Question of what consent is necessary to the Marriage of Illegitimate Minors, determined in the Consistorial Court of London, by Sir William Scott; with an Introductory Essay upon the Theory and the History of Laws relative to Illegitimate Children, and to the Encouragement of Marriage in general. 8vo. London. 1800.

---

Argument of, in the Case of the Hendrick and Maria, respecting Sentence of Condemnation of a Vessel lying in a Neutral Port. Taken in short hand, by T. N. Mendham. 8vo. London. 1800.

CROMPTON, C. AND JERVIS, J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from East. Term, 11 Geo. IV., 1830, to Trin. Term, 2 Wm. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832-33.

CROMPTON, C. AND MEESON, R. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Michaelmas, 3 Wm. IV., to Easter, 4 Wm. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834-35.

CROMPTON, C., MEESON, R. AND ROSCOE, H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Trin. 4 Wm. IV., to Michaelmas, 6 Wm. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1835-6.

CROMPTON, R. *L'autorite et jurisdiction des Courts de la Maiestié de la Roygne.* 4to. London. 1594, 1637. *See Fitzherbert.*

"Mr. Crompton's books are in every man's hands, which proveth their general allowance. A man may, by them, in a few hours, gain great knowledge." *Fulbeck's Study of the Law*, 74.

CROMPTON, GEORGE. *Practice Common-placed; or, the Rules and Cases of Practice in the Court of K. B. and C. P., methodically arranged.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1786. *See Sellon.*

Many of the Cases published in Crompton's *Practice*, collected by himself before he was at the bar, were never intended for publication; and are too loose to be relied on. 5 *Term. Rep.* p. 372.

CROMPTON'S JUSTICE. *See Fitzherbert.*

CROSLEY, H. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Wills, including Devises, Testaments, and Construction of Devises; with an Appendix of Modern Precedents and Forms. Part I. 8vo. London. 1828.

CROSS, P. B. Interesting and Impartial View of the Practical Benefits and Advantages of the Laws and Constitution of England. 8vo. London. 1797.

CROSS, J. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Lien and Stoppage in Transitu, embracing a general and comprehensive Definition of these important Rights as affecting Mercantile and Commercial Transactions, and affording a clear and explanatory View of the Statutory and Equitable Operation of the former Doctrine in the nature of Judgments, Crown Debts, *Lis pendens*, Equitable Mortgages, and Implied Trusts. 8vo. London. 1840. *See Law Library.*

CROUCH, HEN. A Complete Guide to the Officers of his Majesty's Customs in the Out-ports, being Forms, Precedents, and Instructions for the execution of every branch of the business of that revenue; showing the Method of Granting, Making out, Entering, and Executing proper Dispatches, and other Instruments, &c. fol. London. 1732.

CROWTHER, P. W. The History of the Law of Arrest in Personal Actions. 8vo. London. 1828.

CROWN CIRCUIT COMPANION; into which is incorporated the Crown Circuit Assistant. 10th ed. containing numerous Precedents, with the Statutes and Decisions down to the present time. By Archer Ryland. 8vo. London. 1836. 8vo. New York. 1816.

CROWN CASES RESERVED. *See British Crown Cases, Russell and Ryan, and Moody.*

CRUDEN, R. P. Observations upon the Municipal Bodies in Cities and Towns, incorporated by Royal Charters, within England and Wales. 8vo. London. 1826.

CRUISE, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honor; containing all the Cases of Peerage, &c. 8vo. London. 1810. 2d ed. 1823.

CRUISE, WILLIAM. *An Essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1794.

Fearn's *Essay on Contingent Remainders*, is the confessed model of Mr. Cruise's *Essay*. "Every part of the law relating to fines and common recoveries, has been stated and explained by Mr. Cruise, in his *Essay* upon these subjects, in a manner that equally recommends them to the student and the most learned and experienced practitioners." 3 Co. Lit. 261, a; 1 Bart. Conv. 36; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 239.

---

A Digest of the Laws of England, respecting Real Property. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1804-7. 1818, 7 vols. 8vo. 1824, 6 vols. 4th ed. revised and considerably enlarged; comprising references throughout the work to the principal Decisions, and to the various important Acts affecting the Law of Real Property, since the former edition in 1824, up to the time of publication; together with a new chapter on Merger. By H. H. White. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.

The above is rather a collection of Cases upon the Law of Real Property than an elaborated Treatise. It was first published in 1804, and at that time was the most comprehensive and complete work upon the Law of Real Property. In consequence of its systematic analysis, and the copious collection and abridgment of decisions, it was a convenient book of reference, and came into general use in the profession; and if the Cases which have been accumulating upon the subjects embraced in the Digest had been added in the various editions and brought down to the present time, after Mr. Cruise's method, there would have been less occasion for later publications upon the Law of Real Property, which have taken the place of Cruise's work, and in some respects rendered it obsolete. It is an unequal performance, and that portion of it devoted to Remainders and Executory Devises "is little more than a transcript of Fearn's *Essay*." Mr. White corrected some of the errors and mis-statements of Cruise, contributed additional matter to the text, and furnished notes and references to Cases and Statutes; but his edition, though preferable to any of its predecessors, was not edited with that completeness and care which the undertaking required, and which the profession had a right to expect.

The American equal in number the English editions, though neither of the American contains the additions of Mr. White. The 3d American edition was edited by E. D. Ingraham, and the fourth by T. Huntington, in 1834. These editors added numerous notes and references to American decisions, and Cruise's Digest has thus been a text book in the United States, not because it was altogether adapted to this country, but because it was the best book of the kind to be had, until the publication of Chan-

cellor Kent's Commentaries and Mr. Hilliard's Abridgment. A number of the titles in Cruise, are not at all applicable to the United States, and in our legislation and decisions we have in several respects been building up a system of Real Property peculiar to ourselves.

19 A. J. 487; 1 Bart. Conv. 30; 1 Hill. Abrid. Pref.; 1 L. M. 59; (5) 267; Ritsoe's Law Edu. 148; Hayes' Principles, Intro. 28 n; 14 L. M. 361; North's Study of Laws, 72; 1 Kent's Com. 511; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 232; 10 L. O. 169.

**CRUISE, WILLIAM.** An Essay on Uses. 8vo. London. 1795.

The substance of this Essay is incorporated in the author's Digest.

**CULLEN, C. SINCLAIR.** Reform of the Bankrupt Court. 8vo. London. 1830.

**CULLEN, MICHAEL.** Churchwarden and Parish Officer's Guide. 12mo. Dublin. 1823.

**CULLEN, ARCH.** Principles of the Bankrupt Law. 8vo. London. 1800.

"Cullen's Bankrupt Law is written with brevity and distinctness, omitting nothing that is material, and introducing nothing that is unimportant." 35 Month. Rev. 2d Ser. 66.

**CULVERHOUSE, C.** Arrangement of the Bread Laws, with an Historical Introduction, and some curious Specimens of the Ancient Bread Laws, and Tables exhibiting the Price and Assize of Bread from the price of Wheat and Flour. 8vo. London. 1815.

**CUMBERLAND, R.** *De Legibus Naturæ Disquisitio Philosophica; in quâ earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio et obligatio è rerum naturâ investigantur; quin etiam elementa philosophiæ Hobbianæ cum moralis, tum civilis, considerantur et confutantur.* 4to. London. 1672, 1675. 8vo. Dublin. 1720. *See Tyrrell.*

"Ce livre est un des meilleurs sur le droit naturel, quoique un peu abstrait." It was translated into English, by J. Maxwell, 4to., London, 1727. There is another English edition, with notes, by J. Towers, 4to., Dublin, 1750. Barbeyrac translated the work from the Latin into French, with notes, 4to., Leyden, 1744, 1757. There are also several other Continental editions. 2 Dupin's Camus, 34.

**CUNNINGHAM, T.** A New Treatise of the Laws concerning Tithes, containing all the Statutes, adjudged Cases, Resolutions, and Judgments, relating thereto. 4th ed. corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London. 1777.

CUNNINGHAM, T. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th years of his late Majesty, Geo. II., during which time the Earl of Hardwicke was Lord Chief Justice of that Court; to which is prefixed a proposal for rendering the Laws of England clear and certain. fol. London. 1766 or 1770.

—————. A New and Complete Law Dictionary, or General Abridgment of the Law. 3d ed. 2 vols. fol. London. 1783.

—————. History and Antiquity of the Inns of Court and Chancery, (extracted from Dugdale's Origines Judiciales, &c.) with an Appendix, containing several modern Orders made by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, and Lists of the Benchers, by T. Cunningham, Esq. 2 parts. 8vo. London. 1780.

—————. An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Laws and Constitution of England. 8vo. London. 1763.

—————. The Law of Simony, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments, Resolutions, and Judgments concerning it; particularly the Case at large in the House of Lords, between the Lord Bishop of London and Lewis Disney Fytche, Esq., with the arguments of the Bishops and Judges on giving judgment in that case. 8vo. London. 1784.

—————. A New Treatise on the Laws for the Preservation of the Game, containing all the Statutes and Cases at large. 12mo. London. 1764.

—————. History of the Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes of England, from William the Conqueror, to 1778. 3d ed. with additions. 8vo. London. 1778.

—————. The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Insurances, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, &c., methodically digested, with Examples for computing Exchange, &c. 6th ed. corrected; with the addition of several Cases, determined by Lord Hardwicke and Lord Mansfield, &c. 8vo. London. 1778.

Cunningham on Bills is a mere compilation of Cases, with extracts from Molloy, Malynes, and several other writers, without method; and contains but little reasoning and observation. It was mentioned with

commendation by Gould, J., in 3 Wilson, 212; "but it fell into perfect oblivion as soon as Kyd's treatise on Bills and Notes appeared, in the year 1790." Reddie's Mar. Com. 435; 3 Kent's Com. 127; Miller on Ins. Intro. 16.

CUNNINGHAM, T. An Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1783.

—————. The Merchant's Lawyer; or, the Law of Trade in general; containing an Abridgment of the Statutes relating to the Public Funds, Bankrupts, &c. 3d ed. corrected, with Additions, particularly a Preface, with a very interesting Case, lately determined, on Bankruptcy, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1768.

—————. Maxims and Rules of Pleadings, in Actions Real, Personal, or Mixed, Popular and Penal, describing the Nature of Declarations, Pleas, Replications, Rejoinders, and all other parts of Pleading; first published by Robert Heath, now re-published with Notes, Observations, and Additions of new matter to every title. 4to. London. 1771.

CUNNINGHAM, JOSHUA. Forms and Precedents for the Ecclesiastical Courts in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1834.

CUNNINGHAM, W. Principles of the Constitution of Governments, with Illustrations from the Classics. 4to. London. 1810.

CURRAN, J. P. Speeches of, with a brief Sketch of the History of Ireland, and a Biographical Account of Mr. Curran. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1811.

CURRY, WILLIAM. Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws and Constitution of England, carefully Abridged in a new manner, and continued down to the present time; with Notes, corrective and explanatory. 2d ed. considerably improved. 8vo. London. 1809.

This is, perhaps, the best Abridgment of the Commentaries, the selections having been made with considerable care, and it may be of some use to a student in a review of the original work, but it should be borne in mind that the Commentaries themselves are but an outline of the law, and when this outline is abridged it does not afford sufficient instruction to any class of readers. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 160; 1 Bart. Conv. 9.

CURRY, THOMAS. Reports. *See Louisiana.*

CURSON, HENRY. A Compendium of the Laws and Government of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Dominions thereunto belonging; with the Maritime Power thereof, and Jurisdiction of Courts therein. 12mo. London. 1699.

---

———. The Law concerning Estates Taile, and Remainders and Reversions expectant thereupon, illustrated; the Statute *de donis Conditionalibus*, explained; the doctrine of Perpetuities fully cleared. 8vo. London. 1703.

---

———. *Arcana Clericalia*, or the Mysteries of Clerkship explained. 8vo. London. 1705.

CURTEIS, W. C. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, from Michaelmas Term, 1834, to Trinity Term, 1844, inclusive. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-44.

---

———. A Full Report of the Case of *Mastin v. Escott*, Clerk, for refusing to Bury an Infant Baptised by a Wesleyan Minister; containing all the Arguments on both sides, and Sir Herbert Jenner's Judgment, delivered May 8th, 1841; with an Appendix of Documents; to which is added the Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, on Appeal from the Arches Court of Canterbury. From the short-hand Notes of Mr. Gurney. 8vo. London. 1842.

CURTIS, G. T. A Digest of Cases adjudicated in the Courts of Admiralty of the United States, and in the High Court of Admiralty in England, together with some topics from the works of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the Admiralty in the Reign of Charles II. With a copious Index. 8vo. Boston. 1839.

A work of this class will necessarily be limited in its circulation, but to those whom this branch of law concerns, Curtis' Digest is an indispensable aid. The Cases are well digested, and arranged under appropriate titles, and with the excellent index every desired point may be readily found. 21 A. J. 111.

---

———. The American Conveyancer, containing a large variety of Legal Forms and Instruments, adapted to popular wants and professional use. 12mo. Boston. 1846.

Most manuals of this sort are ordinarily prepared by unskilful compilers, upon which no lawyer will, nor no business man ought, to rely.

Neither of these objections applies to this book of Forms, which contains all that are necessary in ordinary business transactions, and may be relied upon for accuracy, and are highly commendable for conciseness. 2 L. R. 121.

CURTIS, G. T. A Treatise on the Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law and the Statutes of the United States. 8vo. Boston. 1841.

This work was highly esteemed by Mr. Justice Story, and has the reputation of a carefully written and well digested volume. To the American commercial lawyer, it forms a suitable and necessary accompaniment to Abbott on Shipping. 4 L. R. 167.

—————. *See United States Digest.*

CUSHING, L. S. A Practical Treatise on the Trustee Process, or Foreign Attachment of Massachusetts and Maine; with an Appendix, containing the Statutes of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, on that subject. 8vo. Cambridge. 1833.

“This work is a methodical, and generally well digested view of the law on the subject of which it treats. The division and arrangement of the topics is skilful; and the points extracted from the cases are, in most instances, presented in a clear, precise, and accurate manner.” 9 A. J. 222; 46 N. A. R. 72.

—————. Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies. 16mo. Boston. 1845.

Cushing’s manual is more complete than Jefferson’s, and is the best hand book of the kind for deliberative assemblies.

—————. An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of Massachusetts, with an outline of the System thereby introduced, and Forms of Proceeding under the same. 2d ed. 12mo. Boston. 1839.

—————. Reports of Contested Elections in the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1780 to 1834, inclusive; compiled from the journals, files, and printed documents of the House in pursuance of an order thereof. 8vo. Boston. 1834.

This volume includes Mr. Metcalf’s collection of cases on the same subject.

—————. *See Mittermaier Pothier.*

## DAL

CUSHING, L. S. Supplements to the Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1840 to 1846.

CUSTANCE, G. A Concise View of the Constitution of England. 8vo. London. 1815.

DAFFORNE, R. Merchant's Mirrour. *See Malynes.*

DAGGE, HENRY. Considerations on Criminal Law. 2d ed. corrected and considerably enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1774.

DALISON, GULIELME. Reports des divers Cases adjugez en la Court del Common Bank, en les regnes des Roys Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., et les Reines Marie et Eliz. fol. London. 1689.

Dalison's Reports were collected and published with Benloe's, by John Rowe, and some of the Cases had also previously appeared at the end of Ashe's Tables, as well as appended to Keilwey's Reports. Those at the end of Ashe, are the same as those at the end of Keilwey, but in the latter they have many references which are not in the former. Serjeant Hendon cited Dalison, from Ashe, in a case before Lord Hobart, when the Judge "demanded of him by what authority those Reports of Dalison came into print." With Benloe's, they afterwards came into print under the *imprimatur* of Judges Wright, Herbert, and Atkins. Of Dalison little is known, and his Reports long since ranked among the antiquities of the law, and are now almost obsolete and valueless. Winch's Rep. 43; Pref. Cro. Eliz.; Pref. Benloe & Dalison; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 182.

DALLAM, JAMES W. A Digest of the Laws of Texas, containing a full and complete Compilation of the Land Laws, together with the Opinions of the Supreme Court. 8vo. Baltimore. 1845.

DALLAS, A. J. Reports of Cases in the Courts of the United States, and Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1790-1807.

The first volume has been twice reprinted, the third edition of which was edited by T. I. Wharton, who added notes and an appendix. The fourth volume has also been reprinted, with additions by B. Gerhard. These Reports are the oldest in the United States, except Kirby's; and a large share of the cases are those in which the learned reporter was engaged as counsel. Lord Mansfield is reported to have said of them, that "they do credit to the Court, the Bar, and the Reporter; they show readiness in practice, liberality in principle, strong reason and legal learning; the method, too, is clear, and the language plain." Peake's Evid. by Randall, Pref.; 1 Conn. Rep. Pref. 28; 5 Month. Anth. 156.

DALLAS, A. J. The Opinion of Judge Cooper, in the Case of *Dempsey v. The Insurance Co. of Pennsylvania*, on the Effect of a Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.

This opinion is one of the ablest upon the question it involves. Judge Brackenridge says, "I would recommend every American student to read this opinion of Judge Cooper's; not so much for the reasoning and ideas, as for the analysis and systematic comprehension of the subject. It is a model that deserves to be admired." The report is accompanied by an introduction of several pages. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 472; Brackenridge's Miscellanies, 525, n.

DALLAS, JAMES. The Laws of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 14th, 1700, to Dec. 1, 1801. Republished under the authority of the Legislature. 4 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1797-1801.

DALLAS, GEORGE. System of Stiles as now practised within the Kingdom of Scotland, consisting of 6 Parts. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1774.

DALRYMPLE, SIR J. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1661 to 1681. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1683.

—————. An Essay towards a general History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. 4th ed. corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London. 1759.

The author traces the great outlines of the law of real property, having a feudal origin, both in Scotland and England, and marks its causes and variations in a brief but learned and philosophical manner. His work is highly esteemed and very much relied upon by those who have had occasion to investigate the Feudal Law since Dalrymple wrote. The third and fourth editions are essentially the same. 1 Mart. Conv. 25; Brookes' Bib. Leg. Ang. 238; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 142; Dupin's Camus, 572; Bridgman's Leg. Bib. 93.

—————. Considerations on the Polity of Entails in a Nation. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1765.

—————. See *Stair*.

DALRYMPLE, SIR H. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1698 to 1718. fol. Edinburgh. 1758.

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1766 to 1791; selected from the original MSS. By M. P. Brown. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1826.

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID. An Examination of some of the Arguments for the High Antiquity of *Regiam Majestatem*; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. 4to. Edinburgh. 1768.

---

Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice, in the year 1532; with historical Notes. 4to. Edinburgh. 1767.

DALTON, M. The Country Justice; containing the Practice of Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions, and the Duty and Power of Justices of the Peace in their Sessions. fol. London. 1746.

There are some ten or twelve editions of Dalton's Justice, a book published in the reign of James I., and which, though not a judicial authority, is of considerable weight. 3 Bos. & Pul. 254; 1 Brod. & B. 579, 595.

---

*Officium Vicecomitum*; the Office and Authority of Sheriff; to which is added an Appendix, containing the Statutes concerning Sheriffs, made since Dalton's writing. 3d ed. fol. London. 1700. Abridged, 12mo. London. 1628-51.

DANA, JAMES G. Reports of Select Cases decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1834 to 1840. 9 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1834-40.

DANE, NATHAN, Abridgment and Digest of American Law, with Notes and Comments. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1823-29.

---

Appendix to the Abridgment and Digest of American Law, in which are discussed the Powers and Duties of the General and State Governments in relation to each other. 8vo. Boston. 1830.

The author treats the rights and remedies of parties in the same connection, upon a plan somewhat peculiar. This method imposes the continuous labour of turning to the index to find the object of pursuit. The Abridgment is, in part, based upon the Statutes of Massachusetts and Maine, which gives it, in some degree, the character of a local work, and detracts from its general usefulness. Besides a very careful reference to, and analysis of, the American decisions, the author has interwoven considerable portions of Comyn's and Cruise's Digest, and Bacon's Abridgment, to support and elucidate his positions, as well as Pothier, and the French Commercial Code. "His comments exhibit

various learning and close reflection, and his illustrations cannot fail to assist such as seek for aid in those obscurer parts of the law, which perplex by their intricacy and equivocal direction." Although the Abridgment is a work of great labour, and an acknowledged monument of its author's industry, care, and accuracy, yet it has never been a great favorite with the profession, from the want of method which pervades the entire work. It was valuable when first published, but is now nearly superseded as a book of reference, and no one thinks of reading it as an elementary Treatise. Its immethodical plan, and the natural changes and progress of American jurisprudence, have almost consigned to oblivion, the half century's toil of a learned jurist, and a true philanthropist. 23 N. A. Rev. 1; 4 A. J. 63, 411; (9) 411.

DANIEL, T. The Present State of the British Customs; containing Tables of all the Duties at present payable, drawbacks, &c. fol. London. 1752.

DANIELL, E. R. Practical Observations on the New Orders for the Regulation of the Practice and Proceedings of the Court of Chancery, issued on the 26th August, 1841. 8vo. London. 1841.

—————. Considerations on Reform in Chancery. 8vo. London. 1842.

—————. Reports of Cases argued and determined on the Equity side of the Court of Exchequer, from 1817 to 1820, inclusive. 8vo. London. 1824.

—————. A Treatise on the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, with some Practical Observations on the Pleadings in that Court. 2d ed. with considerable Alterations and Additions, adapting the text to the last General Orders and the most recent Decisions of the Court. By T. E. Headlam. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.

In producing a Treatise embracing the entire Chancery Practice, great care, extensive knowledge and judgment, is necessary; all of which Mr. Daniell brought to the compilation of the above work. The first edition was published in parts, and is a production embracing such a variety of topics, some omissions, inaccuracies, and repetitions, were unavoidable. The editor of the second edition has made such emendations of the text as were found to be inaccurate, and added the late decisions and orders, together with four new chapters. Thus improved, Daniell's Chancery Practice is unequalled in the extent of its learning, the comprehensiveness of its plan, and in the general accuracy of its execution. The United States Supreme Court rules, regulating Chancery Practice, being

based upon the English Orders in Chancery, as well as the similarity of the Equity Practice in the State Courts to that of the English, render Daniell's Chancery Practice of great and general value to American lawyers. An American edition is now passing through the press, edited by J. C. Perkins. 1 Jurist, 314, 337; 4 L. M. N. S. 309.

DANSON, F. M. AND LLOYD, J. H. Reports of Cases relating to Commerce, Manufactures, &c., determined in the Courts of Common Law, at Nisi Prius and in Banc, in 1828-29. 8vo. London. 1830.

DANSON, J. F. AND G. D. DEMPSEY. The Inventor's Manual; a familiar and practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventors. 8vo. London. 1843.

"This a useful manual, furnishing inventors and others interested in patent property, with such an explanation as may enable them to ascertain the nature and extent of their rights, and the remedies provided for their infringement." 26 L. O. 406.

D'ANVERS, K. A General Abridgment of the Common Law, alphabetically digested under proper titles. 2d ed. 3 vols. fol. 1722-37.

This work, so far as it goes, is a translation of Roll's Abridgment, with the addition of Cases down to the time D'Anvers wrote. For want of a suitable publisher and patronage, the Abridgment was only completed to the Title *Extinguishment*. When published it received the *imprimatur* of all the judges except Lord Holt, who disapproved of the work; but subsequently, as Mr. Viner informs us, not only paid the author a personal compliment from the bench, but left him an annuity of twenty pounds per annum for life. Mr. Viner also gives the following account of its progress through the press—"I have been credibly informed that his first volume continued seven years in the press. In eight years from the publication thereof came out his second volume. The next was only a single Title, *Error*, and which at first was entitled a continuation of the second volume, though afterwards it was new named, and then called part of the third volume; but the Title *Error* did not make its appearance till fourteen years after the coming of the second volume. And after another ten years respite followed the remainder of the third volume; so that from the publication of volume first to that of volume third was not less than thirty-two years complete." Pref. to vol. 18 Viner's Abridg.

D'AVENANT, CHARLES. Works relating to the Trade and Revenue of England. By C. Whitworth. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1771.

DARLEY, W. F. A Collection of the Public General Statutes relating to Ireland, from the 5th Will. IV. to 1840. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

———. General Orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland ; also, General Orders of the Lord Chancellor in matters of Bankruptcy and Lunacy, with Notes and an Appendix of Statutes connected with the Summary Jurisdiction of the Court. 12mo. Dublin. 1843.

DARLING, ———. Practice of the Court of Session. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1833.

———. Powers and Duties of a Messenger-at-Arms, Sheriff Officers, Dean of Guild and Baron Officers, Constables, Officers of Church Courts and Jailors. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840.

DAUCET, N. B. Fundamental Principles of the Laws of Canada, as they existed under the Natives, as they were changed under the French Kings, and as they were Modified and Altered under the domination of England. 8vo. Montreal. 1841.

DAVENPORT, HUMPHREY. Abridgment of Coke upon Littleton. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1685.

Upon the title page of the edition of 1651, called the second, it purports to be "collected by an unknown author," yet by a late edition, pretended to be Sir H. Davenport's, purged from very many gross errors committed in the said former edition.—*Clarke*.

DAVIDSON, JOHN. Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 8vo. Edinburgh.

———. Remarks on some Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1792.

DAVIDSON, CHARLES. Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, adapted to the Act to Amend the Law of Real Property, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106, with practical Notes and Observations on the Act, and on the Act for the Cesser of Attendant Terms. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

DAVIES, SIR JOHN. Le Primer Report des Cases et matters en Ley résolvés et adjudgés en les Courts del Roy, en Ireland. fol. Dublin. 1615. London. 1628, 1674.

This is the earliest volume of Irish Reports, extending from the second

to the tenth James I. The reporter possessed uncommon legal acquirements, and this volume is a monument of his learning and accuracy. Its merits, for some time, were not appreciated in England, for no reason that appears, except a national peculiarity which is slow to acknowledge the value of any production that is extraneous to the "four seas." When the volume was cited in a case reported in Palmer, Jones, J. remarked, "*Davies's Reports, ne sont canonical,*" and Doddridge said, "*Ilz fucront faits pur le meridian de Ireland solement.*" Lord Kenyon, however, in later times, recognized their value, and says they are cited as authority in England. They were translated into English, 8vo., Dublin, 1762. Palmer's Rep. 462; Guthrie's Princ. of Eng. Law, Pref. 4; 4 Term Rep. 194; Pref. East's Pl. Cr. 9; Wallace's Reporters, 31, § 24.

DAVIES, SIR JOHN. Reports of Cases in the Law in the King's Courts in Ireland, 2d to 9th James, with a learned preface dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and a large Table of the principal matters, which is sometimes wanting, translated into English. 8vo. Dublin. 1762.

---

Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prisaage, Customs, &c., fully stated and argued. 8vo. London. 1656.

DAVIES, THO. Laws relating to Bankrupts, with several Special Cases, Modern Determinations, and Precedents; also a List of the Fees in Bankruptcy, and the Method of Proceeding therein; to which is added an Appendix, containing some additional Cases, &c. fol. London. 1744.

DAVIES, DAVID. The Juryman's Guide, or the Englishman's Right; containing the Antiquity, excellent designed Use, Duty, and just Privileges of Juries, by the Laws of England; in a Dialogue, by Sir John Hawles; with a new Preface, including necessary Directions for Jurymen, &c. 8vo. London. 1779.

DAVIES, JOHN. A Collection of the most Important Cases respecting Patents of Invention, and the Rights of Patentees, which have been determined in the Courts of Law since the Statute for restraining monopolies; to which are added some Practical Observations resulting from the Decisions on the several Cases. 8vo. London. 1816.

These Cases are held in high estimation. Pref. to Phil. on Pat.

DAVIS, JOSEPH. Digest of the Legislative Enactments relating to the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in England. 8vo. London. 1820.

DAVIS, WILLIAM. The Acts of Congress in relation to the District of Columbia, from July, 1790, to March, 1831, inclusive; and of the Legislatures of Virginia and Maryland, passed especially in regard to that District, or to persons or property within the same; with preliminary Notes of the Proceedings of the Congress under the Confederation, as well as under the present Constitution in regard to the permanent Seat of the Government of the United States. 8vo. Washington City. 1831.

DAVIS, M. S. Report of the Case between the Rev. Cave Jones, and the Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York. 8vo. New York. 1813.

DAVIS, HUGH. De Jure Uniformitatis Ecclesiasticæ, or three Books of Rights, in which the chief things of the Laws of Nature and Nations, &c. are unfolded. 4to. London. 1669.

DAVIS, DANIEL. Precedents of Indictments; to which is prefixed a concise Treatise upon the Office and Duty of Grand Jurors. 8vo. Boston. 1831.

This volume contains a great variety of Precedents of Indictments for offences both at common law and on statutes. They are concisely and carefully drawn, and for the most part were used in actual cases that occurred during the thirty years practice of the author in criminal cases. They may, therefore, be regarded as authoritative on account of the learning of the compiler, and because they have passed a judicial ordeal. Appended to the Precedents are notes and references giving additional value to the work. 1 Willard's Rev. 507; 6 A. J. 448.

---

———. A Practical Treatise upon the Authority and Duty of Justices of the Peace in Criminal Prosecutions. 8vo. Boston. 1824. 2d ed. 1828.

Davis' Justice is a valuable manual of criminal law. Though it is chiefly written with reference to the laws of Massachusetts, it will be found a convenient guide to Justices of the Peace in criminal matters in other States. 1 U. S. L. Gaz. 85; 19 N. A. Rev. 390.

DAVIS, JOHN. An Abridgment of the eleven books of Reports of Sir Edward Coke; from the French. 12mo. London. 1651.

DAVIS, J. A. G. A Treatise on Criminal Law, with an Exposition of the Office and Authority of Justices of the Peace in Virginia, including Forms of Practice. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

DAVISON, H. AND H. MERIVALE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. 8vo. London. 1845.

DAWES, M. An Essay on Crimes and Punishments. 8vo. London. 1782.

———. Introduction to the Knowledge of the Law on Real Estates, and of Remainders therein, expressed, implied, and contingent; with Illustrations, and a view of the Case of *Perrin v. Blake*, and of Mr. Fearne's Opinion of that Case. 8vo. London. 1814.

———. Epitome of the Law of Landed Property, with a description of the several Assurances by Deed and Will, with an Appendix of Forms explanatory of Practical Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1818.

———. Commentaries on the Laws of Arrests in Civil Cases, in which they are deduced from their origin to the present time. 8vo. London. 1787. *Pamphlet*.

DAWSON, GEORGE. *Origo Legum*; or a Treatise of the Origin of Laws, and their obliging power; as also their great variety, and why some laws are immutable and some not. fol. London. 1694.

DAWSON, W. C. A Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, passed by the General Assembly, since the year 1819 to the year 1829, inclusive; comprising all the Laws passed within those periods, arranged under titles, with marginal Notes, and Notes of Reference to the Laws or Parts of Laws, which are amended or repealed; to which are added such concurred and approved Resolutions as are either of a general, local, or private nature, &c. 4to. Milledgeville. 1831.

The statutes contained in this compilation are not digested, but inserted at large, in chronological order, under appropriate titles, alphabetically arranged.

DAWSON, J. H. A Practical Treatise on the Law relative to Attorneys, Solicitors, and their Agents ; with an Appendix, containing Suggestions as to the Course of Study to be adopted, and selection of books. 8vo. London. 1830.

DAX, THOMAS. Practice in the Offices of the Masters, on the Plea side of the superior Common Law Courts, at Westminster ; showing the Principles and Rules observed by the Masters on the Taxation of Costs. 12mo. London. 1844.

---

Practice on the Plea Side of the Exchequer, to which is added an Appendix, containing the recent Acts of Parliament, and the New Rules of Court ; also, the Forms of Writs and Proceedings in general use, and a Table of Costs as at present allowed on Taxation. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1833.

---

Costs as at present allowed on Taxation. 3d ed. with an Appendix. 8vo. London. 1840.

DAY, THOMAS. A Digest of the Reported Cases decided by the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, from 1786 to 1839. 8vo. Hartford. 1840.

It includes Kirby's, Root's, Day's, and twelve volumes of Connecticut Reports.

---

A Digested Index to the Reported Decisions contained in the 4th, 5th, and 6th Cranch ; 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Massachusetts Reports ; 3d and 4th Day's Reports ; 2d and 3d Johnson's Cases ; and 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Johnson's Reports. 8vo. New York. 1816.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, from 1802 to 1813, and in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Connecticut, from 1807 to 1810. 5 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1806-13.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, from June, 1814, to November, 1844. 16 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1817-45.

These volumes are ordinarily cited as Connecticut, and the five volumes above as Day's Reports. No State Reports are more deservedly esteemed than Day's, both on account of their learning, and the faithful

and accurate manner in which the judgments and arguments of counsel are presented. Besides the Reports of Cases, interesting biographies of deceased members of the profession will be found in several of the volumes, and other information calculated to raise the standard of professional excellence. 2 A. J. 232; (3) 337.

DAY, JOSEPH. Thoughts on the Necessity and Utility of the Examinations directed by the Acts of Parliament, previous to the admission of Attornies at Law and Solicitors. 4to. London. 1795.

DEACON, E. E. Practical Treatise on the New Act of the 1 & 2 Wm. IV. c. 32, to amend the Laws relative to Game; with Forms of Convictions adapted to the various Sections of the Act. 8vo. London. 1831.

---

Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, as altered by the Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 16; with a Collection of Forms and Precedents in Bankruptcy, and Practical Notes, and the Act 1 & 2 Wm. IV. to establish a Court of Bankruptcy. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

Digest of the Criminal Law of England; with a Supplement of all the Statutes and Crown Cases; also, a Digest of the Law against Offences relating to the Coin. 2d ed. By W. M. Hindmarch, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.

---

A Practical Guide to Magistrates out of Sessions, including a Digest of the Poor Law; with Practical Forms of Orders, Commitments, and Convictions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843.

---

Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, argued and determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor; with a Digest of Cases relating to Bankruptcy in all the contemporaneous Reports, from 1835 to 1840, inclusive. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-1841.

DEACON, E. E. AND E. CHITTY. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, argued and determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, 1832 to 1835. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1833-7.

DEAN, AMOS. A Manual of Law for the Use of Business Men; containing, alphabetically arranged, the Legal Principles of most frequent Application to ordinary Business Transactions. 12mo. Albany. 1838.

DEARSLY, H. R. Law of Banks and Bankers; with an Appendix, containing the Charter and By-laws of the Bank of England, and the Principal Statutes relating to Banking Institutions generally. Preparing for Publication.

DEAS, GEORGE, AND JAMES ANDERSON. Cases decided in the Court of Session, Jury Court, and High Court of Justiciary, from March, 1829, to September, 1832. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829-33.

DEBATES, Evidence, and Documents, connected with the Investigation of the Charges brought by the Attorney-General for Ireland, against C. Thorpe, Esq., High Sheriff of Dublin, in the House of Commons. 8vo. Dublin. 1820.

DEBTOR. The Debtor and Creditor's Guide. 12mo. London.

DECISIONS of the Court of Session, from 1735 to 1744. fol. Edinburgh. 1791.

————— of the English Judges during the Usurpation from 1655 to 1661. fol. Edinburgh. 1762.

————— of the Court of Session, from its institution till the year 1764, with several Decisions since that period; arranged under proper titles in the form of a Dictionary. 5 vols. 12mo. London. 1774.

————— of the Court of Session, from February, 1752, to November, 1825; Collected by Appointment of the Faculty of Advocates. 21 vols. folio. Edinburgh. 1760-1828.

These Reports were originally collected by Gibson, from 1621 to 1642; Nisbet, from 1665 to 1677, with his Law Doubts; English Judges, 1655-1661; Stair, 1661 to 1681, 2 vols.; Gilmour, 1661 to 1666; Falconer, from 1681 to 1686, 1 vol., 4to.; Fountainhall, 1678 to 1712, 2 vols.; Harcarse, 1681 to 1691; Dalrymple, 1698 to 1718; Forbes, 1705 to 1713; Bruce, 1714 to 1715; Kames, 1716 to 1728; Edgar, 1724 to 1725; Kames, 1730 to 1752; Clerk Home, 1735 to 1741; Kilkerran, 1738 to 1752; Falconer, 1744 to 1751; Kames, 1752 to 1768; Bell, Rob. 1790 to 1792, 8vo.; do. 1793 to 1795.

**DECISIONS** of the Court of Session, Collected by Appointment of the Faculty of Advocates, from 1825 to 1841. 16 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826-41.

**DECLARATIONS** in the Upper Bench ; with Pleas, Replications, Rejoinders, Demurrers, &c. By W. S. 4to. London. 1653.

This book consists of three distinct series of pages ; in the first, pages 20, 21, 45, are wrong numbered ; in the second, there is a chasm from 56 to 65. Clarke.

**DEES, R. D.** The Law and Practice under the Stat. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 116, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, on Petition to a Court of Bankruptcy ; containing full Instructions for the Preparation of the Schedules and other Forms, and Suggestions for the Guidance of Opposing Creditors, &c. 12mo. London. 1843.

**DEFENCE** of the Parliament of England, in the Case of King James II., or a Treatise of Regal Power, and of the Right of the People. 4to. London. 1692.

**DEFENSIO LEGIS**, or the whole State of England Inquisited and Defended. 8vo. London. 1674.

**DEFOE'S HISTORY** of the Union between England and Scotland, with a Collection of Original Papers relating thereto ; with an Introduction, &c. By J. L. de Lolme. With a Life of the author, and a copious Index. 4to. London. 1787.

**DEGGE, SIR S.** The Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tythes or Tything. 7th ed. By C. Ellis. 8vo. London. 1820.

Degge's Parson's Counsellor is a text book, which Richards referred to, as he had always understood it to be a book of some value as an authority. 8 Price, 60 ; Dan. 291 ; Ram, 52.

**DEHANY, WILLIAM K.** The General Turnpike Acts, 3 Geo. IV. c. 126, and 4 Geo. IV. c. 95 ; with the Reasons for Passing the Explanatory Act. 12mo. London. 1823.

**DE HART, W. C.** Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial ; with a Summary of the Law of Evidence as applicable to Military Trials, adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the United States. 8vo. New York. 1846.

DEINOLOGY; or, the Union of Reason and Elegance; being Instructions to a young Barrister; with a Postscript, suggesting some Considerations on the *viva voce* Examination of Witnesses at the English Bar. By Hortensius. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1801.

D'ISRAELI, THE YOUNGER. Vindication of the English Constitution, in a Letter to a noble and learned Lord. 8vo. London. 1835.

DE LA CROIX, M. Constitutiones des Principaux États de l'Europe et des États Unis de l'Amérique. 6 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1791-1801.

The author points out the advantages and defects of different Constitutions, and as a whole his work will be found quite an extensive history of legislation. The first three volumes of the French edition were ably translated into English, 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1792. 6 Month. Rev.; 2 Ser. 481; (7) 513; (9) 48; (38) 481.

DELAFFON, JOHN. A Treatise on Naval Courts Martial. 8vo. London. 1805.

DELAMALLE, M. Essai d'Institutions Oratoires, à l'usage de ceux qui se destinent au Barreau. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1822.

Il appartenait à M. Delamalle, de laisser à ses successeurs des règles d'éloquence et de bon gout, après avoir donné les plus brillans exemples de l'une et de l'autre, à ses contemporains. Dupin's Camus.

DELANE, W. F. A. Arrangement of the Turnpike Acts. 12mo. London. 1828.

---

. A Collection of Decisions in the Courts for Revising the Lists of Electors for the Counties of Berks, Middlesex, Gloucestershire, Surry, Kent, the Northern Division of Staffordshire and Warwickshire; the Cities of London and Westminster, &c. &c.; together with some of the Resolutions of the Committees of the House of Commons. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1836.

---

. General Laws for Regulating the Highways, &c. in England. 12mo. London. 1835.

DELAWARE. The Laws of the State of Delaware, from Oct. 14, 1700, to Feb. 10th, 1819. 5 vols. 8vo. 1797-1819.

DE LEGIBUS Angliæ Municipalibus Liber, ordine Locorum Communium Dispositus. 8vo. London. 1583.

DE LOLME, J. L. A Treatise on the Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government, in which it is compared with the Republican Form of Government, and occasionally with the other Monarchies in Enrope. 8vo. London. 1822.

This work has been held in high estimation from its first publication, and still holds a distinguished place. It was originally written in French, and published 1771, in which language it has passed through several editions. The author translated and published it in English, 8vo., London, 1772. To the third edition De Lolme added four new chapters, and made some other corrections. Charles Coote edited the fourth edition, 1784, and further improved the work, and since that time the English editions are quite numerous, some of which contain a biography and portrait of the author. It has been made the basis of larger works upon the same subject, by Stephens and Western. De Lolme was a native of Switzerland, and it is remarkable that a foreigner should have been the first to write a clear, concise, and accurate treatise upon the constitutional law of England. He does not enter into the minutiae of his subject, but portrays a bold, ingenious outline, written in a clear and vigorous style.

Judge Story remarks that the author "has presented a view of English Equity Jurisprudence, far more exact and comprehensive than many of the English text writers on the same subject."

1 Sto. Eq. Juris. § 19 n.; Pref. Junius; Bridgman's Bib. 95; 52 Crit. Rev. 254; (58) 355; Dawson on Att. 184; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 148; 2 Dupin's Camus, 581.

---

Observations on the Powers of Individuals to prescribe by Testamentary Dispositions the particular future uses to be made of their Property; occasioned by the last Will of the late Peter Thelluson. 4to. London. 1798.

DENTON, WILLIAM. *Horæ Subsecivæ*; or a Treatise showing the original Grounds, Reasons, and Provocations, necessitating our sanguinary Laws against Papists, made in the days of Queen Elizabeth, and the gradations by which they ascended into that severity. 4to. London. 1664.

DERELICT PROPERTY. A Report of a Case decided in the District Court of the United States, for the District of Massachusetts, respecting the Right of the United States to property found derelict on the High Seas. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

DERHAM, ROBERT. A Manual, or brief Treatise of some particular Rights and Privileges belonging to the High Court of Parliament; wherein is showed how of late time they have been violated. 16mo. London. 1647.

DESAUSSURE, H. W. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of South Carolina, and in the Court of Appeals in Equity, from the Revolution to 1816. 4 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1817-19.

"This body of Equity law, comprising a period of more than thirty years, is a monument of the industry, no less than of the talents of the reporter. 4 Griff. L. Reg. 825, n.

DESCENT. *De Successionibus Apud Anglos*; or, a Treatise of Hereditary Descents. 12mo. London. 1700.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Descent. 8vo. London. 1834.

DEVEREUX, THOMAS P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1826 to 1834. 4 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1829-36.

———. Reports of Cases in the Court of Equity, of the State of North Carolina, from 1828 to 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1838-40.

DEVEREUX, T. P. AND W. H. BATTLE. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of North Carolina, from 1834 to 1839. 4 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1837-40.

———. Reports of Cases in Equity, in the Superior Court of North Carolina, from 1834 to 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1838-40.

DEW v. SAMUELS, relating to a Toll claimed by the Corporation of Newbury; with Observations on the Law of Market Tolls, &c. 8vo. London. 1822.

D'EWES, SIR S. A Speech touching the Privileges of Parliament, in Causes Criminal and Civil; with several other Speeches of the same author. 4to. London. 1642.

DE WOLF, LYMAN E. The Constable's Guide; being a Treatise on the Duties of Constables in the State of Pennsylvania,

&c.; to which is added an Appendix, containing many of the legal Forms necessary to be used in the general Transactions of Business, &c. 12mo. Towanda. 1845.

This little volume will be found an excellent guide to those for whom it is designed. The statutes relating to the subjects are carefully collected as well as the decisions, and it is furnished with an excellent Index, which renders it an easy book of consultation. The forms, instead of all being thrown together at the end of the work, are appropriately placed after the subjects to which they relate, and in the Appendix will be found a concise and accurate glossary of Law Terms.

**DIALOGUE.** The Proctor and Parator; their mourning; or, the Lamentation of the Doctors' Commons for their Downfall; being a true Dialogue, relating to the fearful Abuses and Exorbitancies of those Spiritual Courts; under the names of Sponge, the Proctor, and Hunter, the Parator. 4to. London. 1641.

---

between a County Farmer and a Juryman, on the subject of Libels. 8vo. London. 1770.

---

Ancient Dialogues concerning the Exchequer, &c. Now carefully translated into English by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 4to. London. 1758.

This dialogue was first printed in Latin at the end of Madox's Exchequer, and the author of it is supposed to be Richard de Beaumes, Bishop of London, tem. Hen. I. It has also been attributed to Gervasius Tilburiensis, under which name Selden quotes it in his *Titles of Honour*. Spelman, Cowel, and Coke, refer its composition to Ockham, and cite it under this title. *Dialogus de Scaccario*, is very much relied on as an authority, and Mr. Barrington remarks "that it hath uncommon merit as a literary production of this reign." Bar. Obs. M. C. c. 4; Pref. Mad. Exch.; Co. Lit. Harg. n.; Brooke's Bib. Leg. 25; Crabb's Eng. L. 71; 1 Reeves' Hist. 220.

**DICKINS, JOHN.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1559 to 1784; revised by John Wyatt. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.

The author of these Reports was, for many years, Register of the Court of Chancery, and during this time collected the above Reports, which were edited and published by Mr. Wyatt, after the reporter's death. Lord Redesdale says, "Mr. Dickins was a very attentive and diligent Register, but his notes being rather loose, are not considered as of very high authority; he was constantly applied to, to know if he had any thing on such and such subjects in his notes; but if he had, the

register's books were always referred to." Bridgman informs us, that "from the author's official station great expectations were formed by the profession from the proposed publication of them; *sed parturient montes*," etc. 1 Sch. & Lef. 240; Bridg. Bib. 95; Sug. Ven. and Purch. 2d ed. 139; 2 An. Rev. Pt. 2, 808; 1 Kent's Com. 460.

DICKINSON, WILLIAM. A Practical Exposition of the Law relative to the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.

———. The Justice Law of the last five years, viz.: from 1813 to 1817, both inclusive; being Supplementary to the several Treatises on the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace; by Burn, Williams, and Dickinson; comprehending the Statutes and decided Cases relating thereto, to the conclusion of the Session of Parliament of the 57th Geo. III.; with additional Precedents. 8vo. London. 1818.

"A very good and convenient Appendix, executed with sufficient care and skill to answer all the purposes for which it was undertaken." 88 Month. Rev. 333.

———. A Practical Guide to the Quarter Sessions, and other Sessions of the Peace; adapted to the use of Young Magistrates and Professional Gentlemen, at the commencement of their practice. 5th ed. revised and corrected, with great additions, by Mr. Serjeant Talfourd. 6th ed. with additions, by R. P. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. London. 1845.

DICKINSON, R. A Digest of the Law relative to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace. 8vo. Boston. 1818.

———. A Digest of the Law relative to the Powers and Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners, Constables, and Collectors of Taxes. 8vo. Springfield. 1810.

DICKSON, RICHARD. A Practical Exposition of the Law of Wills. 12mo. London. 1830.

DICTIONARY. The Law French Dictionary, alphabetically digested; to which is added the Law Latin Dictionary; being an alphabetical collection of such Law Latin words as are found in several authentic Manuscripts and printed Books of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1718.

DIGEST of Cases reported in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1824.

DIGEST of the Laws relating to the Militia, Regular and Local; with the adjudged Cases, opinion of eminent Counsel, numerous Precedents, and exact References to the several Statutes. 2d ed. with Additions. 8vo. London. 1814.

———— of the Acts of Parliament for the Prevention of Smuggling, by which the Persons offending are liable to Arrest and Commitment, or to be fined, or punished in a summary manner, and in certain Cases, to be sent into His Majesty's Service. 8vo. London. 1821.

———— of the existing Commercial Regulations of Foreign Countries, with which the United States have Intercourse. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1824-36.

———— of adjudged Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the Revolution to the year 1775. fol. London. 1775.

———— of the Law concerning Libels, containing all the Resolutions in the books on that subject, and many manuscript Cases, illustrated with occasional Observations; to which is added a Supplement, containing considerable Additions. By John Rayner. 4to. London. 1770.

DIGESTED INDEX of the Chancery Reports, containing the points of Equity, determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1689 to 1805. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1807.

"The editor has not thought fit to give us his name; but whoever he may be, he has no reason for being ashamed of such useful labors." 39 Mon. Rev. 216.

————, with names of Cases to the 19 volumes of Vesey's Reports. 8vo. London. 1822.

DILLON, SIR J. Case of the Children of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, elucidated; a Juridical Exercitation. 4to. London. 1832.

————. Collection of Papers, elucidating the Claims, and explaining the Proceedings in Chancery, of Sir Augustus d'Este. 8vo. London. 1832.

DILLON, J. J. Considerations on the Royal Marriage Act, and on the Application of that Statute to a Marriage contracted and solemnized out of Great Britain. 8vo. London. 1811.

DILTHEY, PH. HENR. *Elementa juris Cambialis Russici necnon Succici.* 4to. Muscoviæ. 1768.

DISNEY, J. *A Practical Abridgment of the Election Law, from the Issuing of the Writ to the Return.* 8vo. London. 1812.

———. *A Collection of Acts of Parliament, to the 60th G. III., relative to County and Borough Elections, with References to several reported Cases, containing the Determinations of the House of Commons; with the Statutes relating to Ireland and Scotland.* 8vo. London. 1820.

———. *Laws of Gaming, Wager, and Horse-racing, and Gaming Houses.* 8vo. London. 1806.

———. *An Essay upon the Execution of the Laws against Immorality and Profaneness.* 8vo. London. 1708.

———. *A View of the Ancient Laws against Immorality and Profaneness.* fol. London. 1729.

———. *Outlines of a Penal Code on the basis of the Law of England, together with a Commentary thereon.* 8vo. London. 1826.

DISSENTERS. *A Brief Survey of the Legal Liberties of the Dissenters.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1714.

DIVERSITY OF COURTS. *See Courts.*

DIVORCE. *Cases of Divorce for several Causes.* 12mo. London. 1715.

———. *Free thoughts on Seduction, Adultery, and Divorce, with reflections on the gallantry of Princes; occasioned by the late intrigue between the Duke of Cumberland, and Henrietta, wife of Richard Lord Grosvenor. By a Civilian.* 8vo. London. 1771.

DIX, JOHN A. *Decisions of the Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of New York; together with the Laws relating to Common Schools, and the Forms and Regulations prescribed for their Government.* 8vo. Albany. 1837.

DIXON, R. *Observations on the Proposed New Code, relating to Real Property.* 8vo. London. 1827.

DIXON, R. A Practical Treatise on the Law relative to Title Deeds and other Documents, in which are principally considered the Cases relating to the Duty and Responsibility of Attornies and Solicitors concerning the same. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Degrees of Consanguinity and Affinity described and delineated. 12mo. London. 1674.

DOBIE, A. A Collection of English Styles; or, Forms for the Use of the Profession of the Law in Scotland; to which is added a Table, showing who is entitled to the Administration of an Intestate's Estate, and the Manner in which the same is disposed of by the Statute of Distribution. 8vo. London. 1824.

DOCTOR AND STUDENT. *See Saint-Germain.*

DOCTRINE OF DEMURRERS; setting forth a variety of Precedents of Demurrers, in all sorts of Actions; and in all the several parts of Pleading. By R. G. 8vo. London. 1706.

DOCTRINA PLACITANDI. *See Euer.*

DODD, C. E. Doubtful Questions in the Law of Elections, stated and canvassed. 8vo. London. 1826.

DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. The Laws of Nobility, Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, &c., their Title and Distinctions, &c., according to the Customs of England. 12mo. London. 1658.

This is "a great authority" on the subject of grants of peerage. 2 Dow. & Cl. 204, 207.

—————. The English Lawyer; describing a method of managing the Laws of this Land, and expressing the best qualities requisite in the Student, Practiser, Judges, and Fathers. 4to. London. 1631.

In the first part of the volume the author lays down precepts for the guidance of the student and advocate; and the second part consists of an exposition of the rules and maxims of the law. Mr. Justice Doderidge was a jurist of great learning, whose misfortune it has been to have several of his works ushered into the world under the names of others, "and to lay long entombed in earth before those laurels which should have adorned his grave upon his exit, spread forth to perpetuate his name." He is the reputed author of *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, *Sheppard's Touchstone*, and *Wentworth's Executors*. His writings are much esteemed. Bridg. Bib. 96; 2 L. M. N. S. 115; 3 East, 382; 2 Brod. & B. 540.

DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. *The Lawyer's Light; or a true Direction for the Study of the Law, Choice of Books, &c.; to which is added the Use of the Law.* By Lord Bacon. 4to. London. 1629.

———. *The Complete Parson; or, a Description of Advowsons, &c. at the several Readings in New Inn.* 4to. London. 1641.

———. *Opinions of Antiquaries, touching the Antiquity and Power of Parliaments.* 12mo. London. 1672.

———. *See Noy.*

DODSON, J. *Report of the Judgment of Sir William Scott, in the Cause of Dalrymple the Wife, against Dalrymple the Husband; with an Appendix, containing the Depositions of the Witnesses, the Letters of the Parties, and other Papers exhibited in the Cause.* 8vo. London. 1811.

———. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the Judgments of Sir William Scott, from T. T. 1811, to E. T. 1822.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1815-28.

DODSON, MICHAEL. *Life of Sir Michael Foster, of the Court of King's Bench.* 8vo. London. 1811.

DOGHERTY, T. *The Crown Circuit Assistant; being a collection of Precedents of Indictments, Informations, Convictions by Justices, Inquisitions, Pleas, and other Entries in Criminal and Penal Proceedings, &c.* 8vo. London. 1787.

DOMAT, JEAN. *Œuvres Complètes, nouvelle édition, revue, Corrigée et précédée d'une notice historique sur Domat; augmentées de l'indication des articles de nos Codes, qui se rapportent aux différentes questions traitées par cet auteur, etc.* Par J. Remy. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1828-30.

There is also a French edition, by Carré, in 9 vols., 8vo., which purports to be the entire works of Domat, but it does not contain the *Droit public*. There are various editions of *Les Lois Civiles*, by different editors, but the most complete, and the best, is fol., Paris, 1777. There are two other editions of the same date in quarto, which are inferior, and may be readily distinguished from the folio by their size.

DOMAT, JEAN. The Civil Law, in its natural order ; together with the Public Law, Translated into English, by W. Strahan ; with Additional Remarks on some material differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England. 2d ed. 2 vols. fol. London. 1737.

“The Civil Law in its natural order, considering the age and the circumstances in which it was written, is a truly wonderful performance. His method is excellent, and his matter clear, exact, and comprehensive. Pothier, and other continental jurists, have drawn largely upon him to assist their own labors.” Later writers, with accumulated facilities for investigation, have written more fully upon most of the subjects embraced by Domat, but his works were the first successful attempt to reduce to order the Civil Law of France ; and their authority is still invoked throughout the whole civilized world. Pref. to Story’s Bail. ; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 535.

DOMESDAY-BOOK. Seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi, Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 tom. fol. London. 1783.

Domesday-Book is a general survey of all the lands in England, except the four northern counties, specifying whether it was arable land, pasture, or meadow ; with the names of the owners, and an account of mills, fisheries, villeins, and personal property, with their value. This survey was commenced by order of William the Conqueror, in 1080 or 81, and finished in 1086. “To reimburse the King his expenses, in framing this great Roll of the kingdom, six shillings was laid upon every plowland, which made the design of it less agreeable to the people, though every man’s right thereby received a new evidence, and no injustice was complained of in the digestion of so difficult a work, and of so various a nature.” A similar work is said to have been composed by King Alfred, about the year 900, of which this is in part a copy, though its existence is not now known. The above volumes were printed from a transcript of the original made by Abraham Farley, “a gentleman of long as well as of great experience in records, and who had had almost daily recourse to the original for more than forty years.”

It was more than ten years passing through the press, and is printed with remarkable correctness, preserving every interlineation and correction of the original, being, in short, an exact *fac simile*. It is resorted to, to determine what lands are ancient demesnes of the crown, parcels of manors, the pedigrees of families, the sites of ancient mills, the Abbey lands belonging to religious houses, and a variety of other circumstances incident to the proof of immemorial rights and obligations. “It has always been esteemed of the highest authority in questions of

tenure; and is considered by antiquarians as the most ancient and most valuable record that now exists in this or any other kingdom."

"There is also a third book, which was made by command of the Conqueror, and which differs from the others more in form than matter. And a fourth book is kept in the Exchequer, which is called Domesday, and which, though very large, is only an abridgment of the others. Likewise, a fifth book is in the Remembrancer's Office, which has the name of Domesday, but it is the same as the fourth."

Bridg. Bib. 97; Brookes' Bib. Leg. Ang. 11; Crabbe's Hist. 52; Clarke's Bib. Leg. 32; 1 Reeves' Hist. Eng. Law, 25, 219; 1 Cooper's Pub. Rec. 208, n.; Lev. 106; Sid. 147; Hale's Hist. Eng. Law, 138, n.; Phil. Evid. 579.

DOMESDAY-BOOK. Indices. Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de ratione hujusce Libri. fol. London. 1816.

—————. Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Containing, I. Exon Domesday. II. Inquisitio Eliensii. III. The Winton Domesday. IV. The Bolden Book. fol. London. 1817.

—————. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as relates to the County of York; including all Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such parts of Westmoreland, and Cumberland, as are contained in the Survey; also, the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, with an Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes. By the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. Doncaster. 1809.

—————. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. Doncaster. 1812.

—————. Illustrated; containing an Account of that Ancient Record; as also of the Tenants in Capite or Serjeantry therein mentioned, and a Translation of the difficult Passages; with occasional Notes, an Explanation of the Terms, Abbreviations, and Names of Foreign Abbies, and an alphabetical Table of the Tenants in Capite or Serjeantry in the several Counties. By Rob. Kelham. 8vo. London. 1788.

—————. A General Introduction to Domesday Book; illustrated by numerous Notes and Comments. By Sir H. Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.

DOMESDAY-BOOK. A Short Account of Danegeld; with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. By P. C. Webb. 4to. London. 1756.

"In this little essay is brought together, in one view, all that had been said by former historians and antiquarians on the subject of Domesday." 1 Reeves' Hist. Eng. Law, 220, n.

DONNELLY, R. Cases in the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1837.

DORSEY, JOHN L. A Treatise on the American Law of Insolvency. 8vo. Baltimore. 1832.

DORSEY, W. Lectures upon the Principles and Practice of the Action of Ejectment in Maryland; with Notes and References to the present time. By R. W. Gill. 8vo. Annapolis. 1841.

DORSEY, CLEMENT. The General Public Statutory Law, and Public Local Law of Maryland, from the year 1692 to 1839, inclusive. 3 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1840.

———. The Statutory Testamentary Law of Maryland, with the Decisions of the Courts thereon. 8vo. Baltimore. 1838.

DOUGLAS, JOHN. Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., on Law Reform in Scotland. 8vo. London. 1830.

DOUGLAS, SYLVESTER. History of the Cases of Controverted Elections, during the 1st and 2d Session of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain; with an Introduction of the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons, in the Trial of Controverted Elections. 2d ed. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1802.

Mr. Hargrave says: "It is with great pleasure that we cite Mr. Douglas' work, as it affords the opportunity of congratulating the student on the accession of a collection of excellent Reports on the law of parliamentary election, accompanied with an instructive historical preface, and very judicious annotations, and is the only work of the kind except one lately published from Mr. Glanvill's manuscript; and that they are both particularly valuable on account of their tendency to diffuse the knowledge of a branch of law which before was too much confined to the narrow circle of the few favorites in possession of the practice." 3 Co. Lit. 109, b.; Hatsell's Prec. 23; Brookes' Bib. Leg. Ang. 248.

DOUGLAS, SYL. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the 19th to the 21st, inclusive, of Geo. III. fol. London. 1782. 2d ed. 1786. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. 1790. 4th ed. with Notes and Additions, by W. Frere. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813. 1st American from the 3d London ed. with Additions and new References to later authorities, and to American Decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1807.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., from the 22d to the 25th, inclusive, of Geo. III.; edited from the MSS. of Lord Glenbervie, Justices Laurence and Le Blanc, and Mr. George Wilson. By Mr. Sergeant Frere and H. Roscoe; being volumes 3d and 4th of Douglas' Reports. 8vo. London. 1831.

The paging of the first edition of Douglas' Reports is not preserved in the octavo, which has caused some inconvenience and difficulty in finding the references. The preface to the first volume contains some excellent hints upon the best method of reporting, which will well repay a perusal. Douglas' Reports are noted for the accuracy, care, and method with which they are prepared, and are of the highest authority. The third and fourth volumes were partly prepared for the press by the author when the MSS. were placed in the hands of Serjeant Frere, who did something more towards their advance, when it was placed under the supervision of Mr. Roscoe, who, with the aid of contemporary manuscripts, prepared and published the continuing volumes of Douglas' Reports, in every respect worthy of their predecessors. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 419; Bridg. Bib. 100; Brookes' Bib. Leg. 225; 69 Month. Rev. 518; (80) 246.

DOW, P. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, from 53 to 58 Geo. III. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1814-19.

DOW, P. AND C. CLARK. New Series of Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, from 1827 to 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830-32.

DOWDALL, W. Collection of Statutes and Clauses of Statutes of Great Britain, relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Ireland, with marginal Notes and an Appendix. 8vo. London. 1720-28-29.

DOWDESWELL, GEORGE M. The Law of Life Assurance. 12mo. London. 1846.

"This is a text book of the right sort. Instead of a crude string of

marginal notes, not very honestly culled from the Digest, and very clumsily coupled with links by the author, Mr. Dowdeswell has *written a Treatise* on the subject he professes to explain." 4 L. M. N. S. 354.

DOWLING, A. S. A Collection of all the Statutes of General Utility, passed in the 11 Geo. IV. to the 3 Wm. IV.; with Practical Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1830-32.

The notes explain the object of the several Statutes, and detail the changes in the law which are effected by the enactments. The comments and references are carefully made, and are calculated to be generally useful to the profession. 3 L. O. 195; (5) 88.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the King's Bench Practice Court, with the Points of Pleading and Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Mich. 1830 to Mich. 1841. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1833-42.

DOWLING, A. S. AND V. New Series in continuation of the above, comprising Cases from T. T. 1841, to E. T. 1843, inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1842-43.

DOWLING, A. S. AND J. J. LOWNDES. Reports in continuation of the above, comprising Cases from T. T. 1843, to E. T. 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844-45.

DOWLING, J. Common Law Practice. 12mo. London. 1834.

DOWLING, J. AND A. RYLAND. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from H. T. 2 & 3 Geo. IV. to T. T. 8 Geo. IV. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1822-31.

———. Reports of Cases relating to the Duty and Office of Magistrates in the Court of K. B. from H. T. 1822, to T. T. 1827. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1823-31.

DREWRY, C. S. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Injunctions. 8vo. London. 1841. *See Law Library.*

———. Patent Law Amendment Act; with Notes, Cases, and an Appendix of Rules and Forms. 8vo. London. 1838.

DROIT LE ROY; or, a Digest of the Rights and Prerogatives of the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, chiefly printed from the Book entitled *Jura Coronæ*. 8vo. London. 1764.

DRUMMOND, T. B. Forms of Proceedings before the Sheriff Courts in Scotland; also, before the Sheriffs, as Commissaries, within their respective jurisdictions, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

DRURY, W. B. AND F. W. WALSH. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, in the time of Lord Chancellor Plunkett. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1839-42.

DRURY, W. B. AND ROBERT R. WARREN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

DRURY, W. B. An Analytical Digest of all the Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Common Law and Equity, Nisi Prius, and on Circuit, from Nov. 1838, to Nov. 1839. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

DUANE, W. View of the Relation of Landlord and Tenant in Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

DUANE, WILLIAM J. The Law of Nations Investigated in a popular manner. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1809.

DU BOYS, A. Histoire du Droit Criminelle des Peuples Anciennes. 8vo. Paris. 1845.

DUBREUIL, M. Analyse Raisonnée de la Legislation sur les Eaux. Nouvelle ed. Par Tardif et Cohen. 2 tom. 8vo. Aix. 1842-43.

DUCANGE, —. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, Conditum à Carolo Du Fresne, Domino Du Cange; cum Supplementis Integris Monachorum Ordinis, S. Benedicti, D. P. Carpenterii; et Additiamentis Adelungii, et Aliorum, suisque Digessit, G. A. L. Henschel. 7 tom. 4to. Parisiis. 1840-46.

The first edition appeared in 3 vols., fol., Paris, 1678; the 2d, 2 vols., fol., Lugduni, 1688; and the 3d, 6 vols., fol., Paris, 1733, very much enlarged, by the Benedictine monks. In 1766, Carpentier published a Supplement in 4 vols., folio. These two works were abridged by J. C. Adelung, and published in 6 vols., 8vo., Halle, 1772; 2d ed., 1784. The new edition, above mentioned, is most elegantly printed with Carpentier's Supplement, and other additions, inserted in their alphabetical

places. Prefixed to the work is a lengthy and very learned dissertation on the deterioration and corruption of the Latin language. This Dictionary is an indispensable aid in studying the Civil Law, or in reading the Latin writers upon the Common Law. It explains phrases and words omitted in Spelman's Glossary, and not to be found in Minshew or any other Dictionary. 2 Dupin's Camus, 202; Bridg. Bib. 102; Crompt. & J. 305.

DUCK, A. *De Usu et authoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum per Dominia Principum Christianorum. Libri duo.* 8vo. London. 1679.

This little Treatise was translated into French, by Guignard, 12mo., Paris, 1689, and into English, by Dr. Beaver, and appended to Ferrier's History of the Roman law. There are several Latin Continental editions, one an Elziver, 1651. His work, though brief, is much esteemed; and the materials for its composition are drawn from the best and most reliable sources. The author himself, though a learned civilian, was greatly assisted in his researches by Dr. Langbaine. Bever's Rom. Pol. Intro. 11; Barrington's Obs. 76; Irving's Civ. Law, 175; Gregor's Fortesene, Pref. 17; 2 Dupin's Camus, 322.

DUDGEON, G. *The Duties of Overseers of the Poor and Assistant Overseers.* 8vo. London. 1838.

DUDLEY, C. W. *Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, from Dec. 1837, to May, 1838.* 8vo. Columbia. 1838.

———. *Reports of Cases at Law, determined in the Court of Appeals, of South Carolina, 1837-8.* 8vo. Columbia. 1838.

DUDLEY, G. M. *Reports of Decisions made in the Superior Courts of Law and Chancery, of the State of Georgia.* 8vo. New York. 1837. *See Charlton's Reports and Georgia Decisions.*

DUER, JOHN. *The Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, deduced from a Critical Examination of the adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations.* vol. I. 8vo. New York. 1845.

So far as the work is published the author seems to have exhausted the whole learning on the subject. He has resorted to the best foreign sources of information, and his varied illustration of principles proves that he has left no department of the law of Insurance unexplored. His treatise is replete with the soundest views, expressed in a logical manner, and in a glowing, perspicuous, and eloquent style. His method of

illustration is peculiar, for first a lecture is given containing his views as the result of his investigations, and then follow the notes with a critical examination of authorities. 3 Kent's Com. 287, 343, n.; 3 A. L. M. 238; 6 L. R. 481.

DUER, JOHN. A Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 8vo. New York. 1843.

This is a brief but excellent outline of Constitutional Law. It is designed as a popular treatise rather than a text book for the profession. 58 N. A. R. 236; 11 A. J. 236.

---

—————. A Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance, with Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients. 8vo. New York. 1844.

DUER, JOHN, B. F. BUTLER, AND J. C. SPENCER. The Revised Statutes of the State of New York, passed during the years 1827–28; to which are added certain former Acts which have not been revised. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1829.

---

—————. The Revised Statutes of the State of New York, as altered by the Legislature, including the Statutory Provisions of a general nature, passed from 1828 to 1835, inclusive; with References to Judicial Decisions; to which are added certain Local Acts passed before and since the revised Statutes; all the Acts of General Interest passed during the Session of 1836; and an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Original Reports of the Revisers to the Legislature, all the material Notes which accompany these Reports, and Explanatory Remarks. Prepared by and published under the superintendence of the late Revisers. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1836.

DUFF, A. A Treatise on the Deeds and Forms used in the Constitution, Transmission, and Extinction of Feudal Rights. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1838.

---

—————. A Treatise on Deeds chiefly affecting Moveables. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Ancient Parliaments, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trial before the Norman Conquest; also, of the four Inns of Court, the Inns of Chancery, &c., extracted from Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales. 2 Parts. 8vo. London. 1790.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. *Origines Juridiciales*; or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trials, Punishment in Cases Criminal, Law Writers, Law Books, Grants, and Settlements of Estates, Degrees of Serjeants, &c. 3d ed. with curious Portraits. fol. London. 1680.

"Our first inquiries after the History of the Laws of this Kingdom, ought to begin with the careful reading of Sir William Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales*; which we shall find so accurately penned, and with so good a mixture of learning and judgment, that 't will almost do the work alone. I cannot give a better view of this most elaborate treatise than by telling the reader that it fully answers its title page." Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 75.

---

The Ancient Usage in bearing such Ensigns of Honor as are commonly called Arms; to which is added a brief Discourse touching the Office of Lord High Chancellor of England; with a Supplement thereto, by T. C. Bancks, containing a brief Treatise upon the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law at Westminster; with a Catalogue of the Justiciary of England, and of the Chief Justices of the Courts of K. B., C. P., with the Chief Barrons of the Exchequer; also of the Masters of the Rolls, and of the Attorneys and Solicitors General, to 1810, &c. fol. London. 1811.

DUIHGG, B. T. King's Inns Remembrancer; or, an Account of the Irish Judges, and Crown Counsel, on the Revival of the King's Inns, in 1607. 8vo. Dublin. 1805.

---

History of the King's Inns, or an Account of the Legal Body of Ireland, from its Connection with England. 8vo. Dublin. 1806.

DUKE, GEO. The Law of Charitable Uses, with the learned Readings of Sir F. Moore, printed from his own Manuscript; to which is now added the Law of Mortmain, as established by the Stat. 9 Geo. II. c. 36, the whole continued to the present time. By R. W. Bridgman. 8vo. London. 1805.

A standard authority upon this branch of the law. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 104; 54 Month Rev. 90; 3 Ves. 69.

DUMONT, J. Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, ou recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, de Trêves, faits en

Europe, depuis Charlemagne, Jusqu' à Présent ; avec les Capitulations, Impériales et Royales, et autres actes Publics. 8 tom. fol. Amst. 1726-31.

DUMONT, J. Supplément au Corps Universel. Par J. Barbeyrac et J. Rousset. 5 tom. fol. Amst. 1739.

"This work still holds the first rank among all collections of this description." Reddie's Int. Law, 64.

DUNCOMBE, GILES. *Trials Per Pais* ; or, the Law of England concerning Juries by *Nisi Prius*, &c., with a complete Treatise of the Law of Evidence ; together with Precedents and Forms of Challenges, Demurrers upon Evidence, Bills of Exception, Pleas *puis le darrein continuance*, &c. 8th ed. with large additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1766. 9th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.

DUNDAS, JOHN. An Abridgment of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, from 1638 to 1720. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1721.

DUNLAP, JOHN A. A Digest of the Laws relating to the Justices of the Peace in the State of New York. 8vo.

———. Practice of the Supreme Court of New York in Civil Actions ; together with the Proceedings in Error. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1821-23.

"The author pursued the plan of Tidd, and embraced the whole body of our practice, whether derived from that of the English Courts, or regulated by our own statutes or rules, followed up by the long train of decisions on the subject, in our own Courts down to the time of publication." It was formerly a standard work, but is now obsolete. Pref. Graham's Pr. 10 ; 18 N. A. Rev. 211.

———. An Abridgment of the Eleven Books of Sir Edward Coke's Reports, by Sir Thomas Ireland ; also, the Twelfth and Thirteenth Books, by John A. Dunlap. 8vo. New York. 1813.

DUNLAP, A. Admiralty Practice in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.

"His work is pronounced, by the most competent judges, to be learned, accurate, and well digested." 1 Kent's Com. 381, n.

DUP

DUNLOP, ALEXANDER. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland, relative to the Poor. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

—————. Parochial Law. 3d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

“As an able and accurate exposition of the law, Mr. Dunlop’s Treatise deserves every commendation, and may be considered as our safest authority.” 1 Ed. L. J. 218.

DUNLOP, BELL, AND MURRAY. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1835 to 1840. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836–40.

————— AND DONALDSON. Decisions of the Court of Session, from Nov. 1840, to Nov. 1841. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

DUPIN, M. Manuel des Étudiants en Droit et des Jeunes Avocats. 18mo. Paris. 1835.

—————. De la Jurisprudence des Arrêts, à l’Usage de ceux qui les Font, et de ceux qui les citent. 16mo. Paris. 1822.

DUPONCEAU, P. S. Eulogium in Commemoration of the Hon. W. Tilghman, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827.

—————. A brief view of the Constitution of the United States, addressed to the Law Academy of Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1834.

—————. A Dissertation on the Nature and Extent of the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States; to which are added a brief Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised in the United States prior to the adoption of the present Federal Constitution, by Thomas Serjeant; and the author’s Discourse on Legal Education. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.

The learned author of this dissertation has clearly pointed out the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the United States Courts; and has shown that the English Common Law is recognized, and has become a part of our national jurisprudence. The dissertation deserves to be “profoundly studied by all American lawyers.” 20 N. A. Rev. 63; 2 U. S. Rev. & Lit. Gaz. 83; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 568.

DUPUY, DE LA SERRA JACQ. L’Art des Lettres de Change. 12mo. Lyon. 1789.

This work was first written and published in Latin, at Cologne, in 4to., 1712, and translated into Italian, by Martellini, and published at

## DUT

Venice, 8vo., in 1750. "It is not only very learned, but lays down and applies the leading principles of the law distinctly and methodically, and contains a great deal of practical information." Reddie's Mar. Com. 359.

DURANTON, A. *Traité des Contrats et des Obligations en Général, Suivant le Code Civil.* 4 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1819.

DURNFORD, C. AND E. H. EAST. *Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B., from M. T. 26 Geo. III., 1785, to T. T. 40 Geo. III., 1800; a new edition, (5th,) with references.* 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1817. 3d American ed. 8 vols. in 4. 8vo. New York. 1834.

Until the time of Durnford and East, it was not the custom to publish Reports periodically, and the profession were perplexed to know the precise state of the law on many subjects. To remedy this inconvenience, these reporters began to publish at the end of each Term, the Cases that had been decided during the Term, which gave their volumes the name of *Term Reports*. They modestly state in their Preface, that "In a work of this kind all that can be expected is accuracy; to polish and digest properly, requires a long time and much labour, which would defeat the intention of this publication, the primary object of which is to remedy the inconvenience felt by every part of the profession, of waiting two or three years till some gentleman of experience and ability has collected sufficient to form a complete volume." Notwithstanding what was then thought to be great rapidity of publication, their labors are distinguished for accuracy and fidelity, and have always sustained a high reputation. It has been alleged, however convenient it may be to practitioners, that their example has had a deteriorating effect upon the law in England, by breaking down the old checks upon reporting, and opening the way to the vast throng of reporters who are daily manufacturing authorities.

The Cases in the *Term Reports* are circumstantially and fully reported, and no English Reports are oftener cited in American Courts than these, and their successors, East's Reports. 4 L. M. 13; 27 Month. Rev. 308; (34) 20; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 105.

DUTIES and Responsibilities of Executors and Administrators; with an Appendix, showing the Rate of Duty payable on Probates and Letters of Administration; with the Method of recovering such Duty when overpaid; and also the Rate of Duty payable on Legacies and Shares of Residue. 8vo. London. 1823.

———— and Liabilities of Executors and Administrators under the Stamp Acts, with the Forms recognized at the Legacy Office; and Practical Directions for adjusting and passing Accounts, in-

cluding the Legacy Duty Acts and Tables of Annuities and their respective Values. 8vo. London. 1823.

DUTTON, HENRY. The Connecticut Digest; comprising all the Decisions in Kirby's Reports, the 5 vols. of Day's Reports, and the first 7 vols. and a part of the 8th of Connecticut Reports; also, some of the analogous Decisions by the Courts of the neighbouring States, and of the United States, together with critical and explanatory Observations on the Digest of Judge Swift. 8vo. New Haven. 1833.

The Digest is arranged upon a new plan. It is analytical instead of alphabetical; *first*, are the rights of persons; *second*, of things; *third*, of wrongs and their remedies; *fourth*, of Chancery; *fifth*, of crimes.

DUTTON, MATTHEW. The Law of Masters and Servants in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1723.

———. Office and Authority of Sheriffs, their Deputies, County Clerks, and Coroners, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1721.

———. The Law of Landlords and Tenants in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1726.

———. Office of a Justice of the Peace for Ireland, with proper Precedents. 8vo. Dublin. 1726.

"The second and last edition of Dutton's Justice, by Warren, was published in 1727. Like all the other books of this author, it merits little praise." Pref. to Smythe's Justice, 6.

DUVAL, ——. Digest of the Laws of Florida. 1840.

DWARRIS, FORTUNATUS. A general Treatise on Statutes, their Rules of Construction, and the proper Boundaries of Legislation and Judicial Interpretation; including a Summary of the Practice of Parliament, and the Ancient and Modern Method of Proceeding in passing Bills of every kind; with an Appendix of Precedents, Forms, Rules and Orders. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830-31. *See Law Library.*

The above Treatise, and Mr. Lieber's Hermeneutics, are the only professed works upon interpretation and construction to be found in the common law. The former illustrates his volumes "by cases drawn from the whole body of the Reports, ancient and modern, in a full and satisfactory manner. He has added to his work an excellent statutory history of the English law, from Magna Charta down to the end of the reign of

Geo. IV. It is a running Commentary on the principal Statutes, in which Lord Coke's celebrated exposition of the Statutes, in his II. Institute, as far as it extends, is essentially incorporated." 1 Kent's Com. 469, n.; 2 L. O. 307, 324; 4 L. M. 25.

DWARRIS, FORTUNATUS. Substance of the three Reports of the Commission of Inquiry, into the Administration of Criminal Justice in the West Indies. 8vo. London. 1827.

DYER, G. Letters on the English Constitution. 8vo. London. 1817.

DYER, SIR JAMES. Three Readings: I. Sir James Dyer's, on the Statute of Wills, 32, 34, 35, Hen. VIII.; II. Sir John Brograve's, on the Statute of Jointures, 27 Hen. VIII.; III. Thomas Risdén's, on the Statute of Forcible Entries, 8 Hen. VI. 4to. London. 1648.

---

Les Reports des divers Select Matters et Resolutions des Reverend Judges et Sagés del Ley, en le several Reignes de Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mar. et Eliz. fol. London. 1688.

No Reports have been so frequently reprinted, and none have received higher homage than Sir James Dyer's, although they were not fitted, and, as Lord Coke intimates, were not designed for the press by their author. "By reason of his place and office which he furnished and executed until his death, and about important causes for the most part of his time so imployed, that he wanted time and leisure to polish and beautify the said Cases with more large arguments which he had in full purpose to have done, had not death prevented him; and yet hath he for the most part so sufficiently reported the same, as unto the painfull and diligent student they will both now sufficiently delight to read, and afford plentiful store of matter worthie his travaile." The author bequeathed the MS. to his nephew, Richard Farwell, who published it in fol., 1585. The volume was reprinted without any changes till the sixth edition, 1668. This was edited by Chief Justice Treby, who added notes and references, and among them, reports of Cases no where else to be found. The notes were carefully prepared by a Judge of great ability and legal attainments, and are held to be of equal authority to the Reports. The earlier Cases in Dyer are obviously borrowed from some other collection, and the published edition differs from the MS. copy that Lord Coke possessed and cites, which he says is the very original written with Dyer's own hand.

The edition of Dyer's Report most in use in modern times, is the English translation, made by John Vaillant, and published in 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1794. The translation was made after comparing the

printed editions with the original manuscript. Upon making this comparison the editor says: "I have found whole lines omitted, by which the sense was frequently obscured, and sentences so altered that the meaning was wholly perverted." The translator retained the notes of Chief Justice Treby, made additional references to the latest books of authority, and prefixed a life of the author. "The translation is stiff but faithful."

Dyer is the impersonation of conciseness among reporters. In most of the Cases he omits the names of counsel, and in some does not mention the names of the parties. They seem to be the concise notes of a man of business, containing an accurate state of the case, with the objections and answers as shortly as conveniently could be. His volumes, in this respect, are quite the reverse of Plowden and Coke's Reports, though of equal authority.

Fulbeck says, "some humors do more fancy Plowden for his fulness of argument and plain kind of proof; others do more like Dyer for his strictness and brevity. Plowden may be compared to Demosthenes, and Dyer to Phocion; both excellent men, of whom Plutarch reporteth, that such things as were learnedly, wittily, copiously, and with admiration dilated, and delivered at large by Demosthenes, were shut up in few words, compendiously recited, and with admiration handled, by Phocion."

1 Kent's Com. 481; 5 Reeves' Hist. Eng. Law, 243; Brookes' Bib. Leg. Ang. 205; Bridgman's Bib. 106; North's Disc. 22; 29 L. M. 344; Pref. to the Reports; Pref. Pt. 10, Cok. Rep. 34; Fulbeck's Directions, c. III.; 6 Durn. & E. 442; 4 Dow. 202; 2 Durn. & E. 84; 1 Ves. 386; 1 Williams' Saunders, 77, n.; *Rex v. Brasier*, Leach, C. C. 237.

**EAGLE, WILLIAM.** Practical Instructions for the making of Wills, agreeably to the Act for the Amendment of Wills, 1 Vict. c. 26.

---

— The Magistrate's Pocket Companion; containing a Practical Exposition of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Quarter Sessions, alphabetically arranged. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

---

— A Practical Treatise on the Law of Tithes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836.

---

— Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 71; 1 Vict. cc. 19 and 69; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62; 3 Vict. c. 15; and 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54; with Notes, Forms, Directions, and Index. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1834.

**EAGLE, F. K. AND E. YOUNGE.** Cases relating to Tithes, from the Reign of King John to the 6 Geo. IV., compiled and translated from the Year Books, the Reports, and other authentic sources, including a considerable number of MSS. never before printed; with a copious Analytical Index, forming a complete Digest of the Law of Tithes. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

**EARNSHAW, JAMES.** An Abstract of various Penal and other Statutes relating to the Revenue of Customs, from 28 Edw. III. to 47 Geo. III. inclusive. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1793-1807.

**EARNSHAW, WILLIAM.** A Digest of the Laws from 12 Char. II. to 58 Geo. III., relating to Shipping, Navigation, Commerce, and Revenue, in the British Colonies, in America and the West Indies; including the Laws abolishing the Slave Trade. 8vo. London. 1818.

---

—————. A Digest of Acts relating to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce. 8vo. London. 1820.

**EAST, E. H.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from M. T. 41 Geo. III. (1800), to M. T. 53 Geo. III. (1812.) 16 vols. 8vo. London. 1801-14. A new ed. with corrections, and the Additions of Notes and References, by Thomas Day. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845; with Notes by G. M. Wharton.

“The editor of this edition has aimed at nothing more than a brief annotation of the leading Cases in the Reports, and references to some of the most important decisions upon similar points in the chief commercial States in the Union.” This edition contains Day's Notes, and East's Reports entire, without abridgment. Pref.

---

—————. Pleas of the Crown; or a general Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Criminal Law. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1803. 2 vols. Philadelphia. 1806.

The author spent about fifteen years in preparing the Pleas of the Crown. He had access to private collections of Cases, and his treatise is the result of a most thorough examination and sifting of all the English Crown law writers to the time of publication. It is written in a clear, concise style, “and the greatest care appears to have been taken to guard against equivocal expressions.” Though somewhat antiquated it is still a standard work upon Criminal Law. 50 Month. Rev. 419; Warren's L. S. 620.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY.** A Collection of Statutes and Laws relating to India and the East India Company. 4to. London. 1840.

**ECKHARDUS, CHR. HEN.** *Hermeneutica Juris.* Editio Nova Curante Car. Wil. Walch. 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1802.

This is a valuable work upon Hermeneutics, in which the learned reader will find references to many writers upon this subject.

**ECCLESIASTICAL LEGAL GUIDE** to Archbishops, Bishops, and their Secretaries, the Clergy, Patrons of Benefices, Solicitors, Parish Officers, &c.; with Forms of the different Instruments, and Particulars of the Ceremonies on Account of Ecclesiastical Matters, and Cases and Opinions from eminent Counsel and Doctors in Civil Law. Part I. 8vo. London. 1839.

**ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.** The Special and General Reports made to His Majesty, by the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts of England and Wales, bearing date respectively the 25th of January, 1831, and the 15th of February, 1832; with an Index. 12mo. London. 1832.

**ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.** *See Johnson.*

**EDEN, R.** *Jurisprudentia Philologica; sive Elementa Juris Civilis, secundum Methodum et seriem Institutionum Justiniani, notis Classicis et Historicis, nec non Parallelis Juris Anglicani Locis, illustrata.* 4to. Oxon. 1744.

**EDEN, R. H.** A Digest of the Bankrupt Law, with an Appendix of Precedents, framed with reference to the New Act, 1 & 2 Will. IV. c. 65; and the General Rules and Orders for Regulating the Practice of His Majesty's Court of Bankruptcy. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1832.

---

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law, as amended by the New Act of the 6 Geo. IV. c. 16. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1826. *See Law Library.*

---

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions. 8vo. London. 1821. 1st American ed. with Notes and References to American Decisions. 8vo. New York. 1822. 8vo. Albany. 1839.

EDEN, R. H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1757 to 1766, from the MSS. of Lord Chancellor Northington. 2d ed. with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

Some of the decisions of Lord Northington had previously been reported by Ambler, Dickins, and Cox. The present editor has furnished the Reports in a far more correct and satisfactory manner than they had hitherto appeared. "The authority of Lord Northington is very great, and it arose from the uncommon vigor and clearness of his understanding." 1 Kent's Com. 493; Wallace's Reporters, 82; 21 A. J. 241; 12 L. O. 524.

EDEN, FREDERICK. An Historical Sketch of the International Policy of Modern Europe, as connected with the Principles of the Law of Nature and of Nations. 8vo. London. 1823.

EDEN, SIR F. M. State of the Poor; or, an History of the Laboring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period; with a Chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, Provisions, &c. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1797.

EDEN, WILLIAM. Principles of Penal Law. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1775.

This justly admired work, from its philosophical character and enlightened humanity, ranks the author with Montesquieu, Beccaria, and other advocates of a mild and improved system of legislation. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 437.

EDGAR, JOHN. Decisions of the Lords of Session, from Jan. 1724, to Aug. 1725. fol. Edinburgh. 1726.

EDGAR, WILL. Collections of several Statutes and Clauses of Acts relating to the Revenue of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1720.

EDINBURGH. The Edinburgh Law Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832-37.

EDMUNDS, RICH. The Solicitor's Guide to the Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, with Bills of Costs in various cases, and a variety of useful Precedents. 8vo. London. 1794.

EDWARDS, THOMAS. Reports of the Leading Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty, on Vessels sailing under British Licenses. 8vo. London. 1812.

EDWARDS, THOMAS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty ; commencing with the Judgments of Sir William Scott, from 1808 to 1812. 8vo. London. 1812. Reprinted, 8vo. New York. 1813.

EDWARDS, TENISON. All the effective Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from H. T. 1815, to the present time ; with Notes of the Decisions thereon, and the Statutes regulating the Practice of the Court. 12mo. London. 1845.

EDWARDS, F. A Treatise on the Law of Gaming, Horse Racing, and Wagers ; with a Collection of the Statutes in force in reference thereto ; together with Forms of Pleadings and Indictments. 12mo. London. 1839.

EDWARDS, CHARLES. A Treatise on Receivers in Chancery, with Precedents. 8vo. New York. 1839.

———. Reports of Chancery Cases decided in the first Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. W. T. McCoun. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1833-43.

———. The Jurymen's Guide, throughout the State of New York, and containing General Matter for the Lawyer and Law Offices. 8vo. New York. 1831.

———. A Treatise on Parties to Bills and other Pleadings in Chancery, with Precedents. 8vo. Albany. 1832.

EDWARDS, G. C. A Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, and Town Officers in the State of New York, with Practical Forms. 4th ed. By D. McMaster. 8vo. Ithica. 1840.

EGAN, CHARLES. A Practical View of Assessed Taxes, including the Duties chargeable on Windows, Servants, Carriages, &c. 12mo. London. 1840.

EGERTON, FRANCIS II. A Compilation of various authentic Evidences and Historical authorities, tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, Lord High Chancellor of England, &c., and the nature of the times in which he was Lord Keeper and Lord High Chancellor. fol. Paris. 1812.

EGERTON, THOMAS, (LORD ELLESMERE.) Certain Observations concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. London. 1651.

EGREMONT, JOHN. The Law relating to Highways, Turnpike Roads, Public Bridges, and Navigable Rivers; with Precedents of Indictments, Presentments, &c., for Nuisances to the same; and the Forms directed to be used under the Highway and Turnpike Act; also, the Power and Duties of Surveyors. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1820.

EJECTMENTS. The Law of Ejectments, or a Treatise showing the nature of *Ejectione Firmæ*. 12mo. London. 1700.

ELCHIES, LORD. Annotations on Lord Stair's Institutions of the Law of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1824.

—————. Decisions of the Court of Session, from the year 1732 to the year 1754; collected and digested into the form of a Dictionary. Edited from the original MSS., by W. M. Morison, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh.

ELDERFIELD, C. *Cuique suum*; or, the Law of Tithes, affirmed against all opposers. 4to. London. 1654.

ELECTIONS. Orders and Resolutions of the House of Commons, on Controverted Elections and Returns. 8vo. London. 1736.

—————. Election Cases decided in the Court of Session, House of Peers, and High Court of Justiciary, chiefly from 1784 to 1796; digested and arranged in the order and under the titles of Mr. Wright's Treatise upon Election Laws, &c. 4to. Edinburgh. 1796.

ELEMENTS of the Logical and Experimental Sciences, considered in their relation to the Practice of the Law. 8vo. London. 1835.

ELLIOT, JONATHAN. The American Diplomatic Code, embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834; with an Abstract of important Judicial Decisions on points connected with our Foreign Relations. Also, a concise Diplomatic Manual, containing a Summary of the Law of Nations, from the works of Wicquefort, Vattel, Martens, Ward, Kent, Story, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1834.

ELLIOT, JON. The Debates in the several State Conventions, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention, at Philadelphia, 1787; together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's letter, Yates' Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98-'99, and other Illustrations of the Constitution. 2d ed. with considerable Additions. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1836.

ELLIOT AND STROBEL. A Digest of the Militia Laws of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1834.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE PERCY. A Practical Treatise on the Qualifications and Registration of Parliamentary Electors in England and Wales; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. The 2d ed. including the Acts for the Trial of Controverted Elections, and for the Registration of Voters, 4 & 5 Vict. c. 58, and 6 Vict. c. 18, with Notes. 12mo. London. 1843.

ELLIS, DR. A Summary of the Roman Law, taken from Dr. Taylor's Elements of the Civil Law; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on Obligations. 8vo. London. 1772.

ELLIS, JAMES. A Narrative of the late Law Suits relative to Property devoted to Pious Uses in Rehoboth. 12mo. Warren. 1795.

ELLIS, ROBERT. The Laws of Customs, for the United Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and the British Colonial Possessions abroad. 8vo. London. 1826.

ELLIS, C. T. The Solicitor's Instructor in Parliament, concerning Estate Bills and Inclosure Bills. 8vo. London. 1799.

———. Practical Remarks and Precedents of Proceedings in Parliament, on Private Bills; comprising the Standing Orders of both Houses, to 21st June, 1810. 8vo. London. 1810.

ELLIS, C. A Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor. 8vo. London. 1822.

———. A Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits for Tithes in Equity, and the Law of Evidence, Issues, and Costs relating to them. 8vo. London. 1821.

———. The Law of Fire and Life Insurance and Annuities, with Practical Observations. 8vo. London. 1832. *See Law Library.*

ELLYS, ANTHONY. On the Spiritual and Temporal Liberty of Subjects in England, in two Parts, the latter of which contains several Treatises on the more Important Subjects of the Law and Constitution of England. 4to. London. 1763.

ELMER, JOSEPH. An Outline of the Practice in Lunacy, under Commissions in the nature of Writs *de lunatico inquirendo*; with an Appendix of Forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1845.

Elmer on Lunacy, consists of a brief statement of the different proceedings that take place, from the application for the commission to the establishment of the lunacy, and thenceforth throughout the management of the lunatic's estate and person. He does not purport to discuss learnedly what may lawfully be done in lunacy, but only with brevity and clearness to point out how those things are done which may be done in the ordinary course of practice. There is an ample collection of forms of every kind for the proceedings in lunacy, and the little work is eminently practical and useful. 8 Jurist, 483.

ELMER, L. Q. C. A Digest of the Laws of New Jersey. 8vo. Bridgeton. 1838.

ELMES, J. A Practical Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence; in which the principal Laws, Customs, Constitutions, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, which relate to Buildings, are collected from the best authorities. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

. A Practical Treatise on Ecclesiastical and Civil Dilapidations, Re-instatements, Waste, &c.; with an Appendix, containing Cases decided, Precedents of Notices to Repair, Examples of Valuations, Surveyor's Estimates, &c. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1829.

ELSYNGE, HEN. Several Treatises of Parliament, viz.: 1. The Manner and Method of Parliament, by H. S. 2. Of Elections, Proceedings, and Privileges of Parliament, by R. C. 3. The Opinions of several Learned Antiquaries. 4. The Method of Passing Bills. 12mo. London. 1703.

---

. The Ancient Method and Manner of holding Parliaments in England. Corrected and enlarged, from the author's original MS. By Tyrwhit. 8vo. London. 1768.

EMERSON, T. A Concise Treatise of the Courts of Law of the City of London. 8vo. London. 1794.

EMÉRIGON, B. M. An Essay on Maritime Loans, from the French of M. B. M. Emérigon ; with Notes ; to which is added an Appendix, containing the Titles *De Exercitoria Actione*, *De Lege Rhodia*, *De Jactu*, and *De Nautico Fœnore* ; translated from the Digests and Code of Justinian. And the Title *Des Contrats à la Grosse Aventure ou à Retour de Voyage*, from the Marine Ordinance of Louis XIV. By John E. Hall. 8vo. Baltimore. 1811.

—————. *Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse*. 2 vols. 4to. Marseille. 1783.

—————. *Le Même Ouvrage, Conféré et mis en Rapport avec le Nouveau Code de Commerce et la Jurisprudence*, etc. Par Boulay-Paty. 2 vols. 4to. Rennes. 1827.

Of all the French writers upon Commercial Law, Emérigon holds the first rank. His writings and his reputation are not confined to France alone, for the jurists of Great Britain and the United States have equally derived assistance from his labors, and have borne their united testimony to his great ability, learning, and diligence. Lord Ellenborough says, “who has equalled Emérigon as a theoretical and practical writer on the Law of Insurance? He has exhausted every topic, so far as materials were within his reach ; and upon all new questions his work, for illustration, and authorities, and usages, is still unrivalled.” Chancellor Kent has spoken with equal warmth and truthfulness of Emérigon, for he remarks, that his treatise “very far surpasses all preceding works in the extent, value, and practical application of his principles. It is the most didactic, learned, and finished production extant on the subject. He professedly carried his researches into the antiquities of the maritime law, and illustrated the ordinances by what he terms the jurisprudence of the tribunals ; and he discusses all incidental questions, so as to bring within the compass of his work a great portion of international and commercial law connected with the doctrines of Insurance. In the language of Lord Tenterden, no subject in Emérigon is discussed without being exhausted, and the eulogy is as just as it is splendid.”

5 M. & Sel. 436 ; 20 N. A. Rev. 61 ; Abb. on Ship. 14 ; Marsh. on Ins. 21 ; Park on Ins. 81 ; 6 N. A. Rev. 55 ; 3 Kent's Com. 348 ; 2 Dupin's Camus, 443 ; Reddie's Mar. Com. 359 ; 2 Barn. & Ald. 81 ; (3) 401 ; (5) 480.

EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS. *Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet*, by Charles Glidden Haynes ; with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haynes. 12mo. London. 1829.

**ENCHIRIDION CLERICALE** ; or, a Manual of proper and useful Precedents in Clerkship, relating to Contracts and Agreements, Obligations, Recognizances, Statutes, &c. By the author of the *Instructor Clericalis*, [Gardiner.] 8vo. London. 1701.

It consists of Precedents settled by the eminent Conveyancers, Sir J. Maynard, F. Pemberton, and A. Phillips. 2 Mart. Conv. 30.

**ENGLAND.** Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut ; with an English translation of the Saxon ; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's ; the Laws of William the Conqueror ; and those ascribed to Henry I. Also, *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglica*, from the seventh to the tenth century ; and the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with a compendious Glossary. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

**ENGLISH COMMON LAW REPORTS.** Being Reports of Cases argued and determined in the English Courts of Common Law, since 1813. Edited by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, and T. McKean Pettit. 48 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822-46.

This series of Reports contains Cases, condensed and re-printed in full, from 12 vols. of Adolphus & Ellis ; 5 vols. of Adolphus & Ellis, new series, or Queen's Bench Reports ; 3d to 5th, inclusive, Barnewall & Alderson ; 5 vols. Barnewall & Adolphus ; 10 vols. Barnewall & Cresswell ; 10 vols. Bingham ; 6 vols. Bingham's new cases ; 3 vols. Broderip & Bingham ; 1 vol. Carrington & Marshman ; 1 vol. Carrington & Kirwan ; 9 vols. Carrington & Payne ; 2 vols. Chitty ; 1 vol. Deacon ; 3d and 4th vols. Douglas ; 9 vols. Dowling & Ryland ; 1 vol. Gow ; 1 vol. Holt ; 7 vols. Manning & Granger ; 2 vols. Manning & Ryland ; 2 vols. Marshall ; 1 vol. Moody & Malkin ; 12 vols. Moore ; 2 vols. Moore & Payne ; 4 vols. Moore & Scott ; 6 vols. Nevill & Manning ; 1 vol. Nevill & Perry ; 1 vol. Ryan & Moody ; vols. 2, 3 and 4, Scott ; 3 vols. of Starkie ; 5 to 8, inclusive, Taunton.

When this series of re-prints was undertaken, it was supposed that a selection of Cases from the English Common Law Reports, would be all that the profession in the United States would desire, but experience has shown that no system of omission or condensation could give general satisfaction. In consequence of the complexional differences of local legislation, some of the English Cases which in one part of the Union had little or no applicability, in another were exceedingly valuable. To obviate these difficulties, the publishers, since the 39th vol., re-printed, and are re-printing, the English Cases in full. The absolute necessity to the American lawyer, of keeping up an acquaintance with the English

decisions, is well understood; and this series highly commends itself both on account of the neat, accurate, and cheap manner in which it is furnished, and the mine of excellent Reports which it embraces.

**ENGLISH CHANCERY REPORTS.** Being Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, in England, since 1820. Edited by R. Peters, E. D. Ingraham, and J. A. Dunlap. 18 vols. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1831-46.

This series of Reports contains Cases, condensed and re-printed in full, from Cooper's Select Cases; Jacob; 2 vols. of Keen; 1 vol. Lloyd & Gould; 2 vols. Molloy; 5 vols. Mylne & Craig; 2 vols. Mylne & Keen; 2d to 4th, inclusive, Russell; 2d vol. Russell & Mylne; 12 vols. Simons; 2 vols. Simons & Stuart; 1 vol. Tamlyn; 1 vol. Turner & Russell.

"They are edited with skill and judgment, and contain all the English Chancery Cases in the late voluminous and oppressive English Reports that are applicable here and necessary to be known. They are, therefore, most valuable, and every way well deserving the patronage of the American bar." 2 Kent's Com. 165, n.

**ENGLISH EXCHEQUER REPORTS.** Being Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, at Law and Equity, and in the Exchequer Chamber in Equity and in Error. Edited by Francis J. Troubat. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835.

This series of Reports contains Cases, condensed and re-printed, in full, from 1 vol. Daniel; 1 vol. McClelland; 13 vols. Price; and 1 vol. Wightwick.

The Exchequer Reports subsequent to the above, are now re-printing without condensation, edited by J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace.

**ENGLISH PLEADER.** Being Precedents of Declarations, Actions in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, in Case, Debt, Covenant, Trespass, Ejectment, Replevin, &c.; to which are added, Forms of Pleas and Issues, with Replications thereto; also, Judgments in both Courts in several Actions; likewise Precedents and Recoveries and Concords of Fines, &c. 8vo. London. 1734.

**ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.** De la Constitution de l'Angleterre, et des Changement qu'elle a éprouvés dans son Esprit que dans ses Formes depuis son Origine Jusqui à nos Jours; avec quelques Remarques sur l'Ancienne Constitution de France. Par un Anglais, (M. Frisell.) 2d ed. 8vo. Paris. 1820.

A valuable little work. Lowndes.

## ENGLISH AND SCOTCH ECCLESIASTICAL REPORTS.

Being Reports of Cases argued and determined in the English Ecclesiastical, and Scotch Consistorial Courts, from 1809-46. Edited by E. D. Ingraham and B. Gerhard. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831-45.

This series of Reports contains Cases, condensed and re-printed in full, from 3 vols. Addams; 3 vols. Curteis; 1 vol. Fergusson; 2 vols. Haggard's Consistorial, and 3 vols. Ecclesiastical; 2 vols. Lee; and 3 vols. Phillimore's Reports.

It would be difficult to point to any English Reports of more general value in the United States, than this selection of decisions.

ENGLISH, S. H. The Laws respecting Pews, or Seats in Churches. 8vo. London. 1826.

ENGLISH, E. H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Law and Equity of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. Little Rock. 1846.

ENGLISHMEN. A Guide to the Knowledge of the Rights and Privileges of Englishmen, containing Commentaries on Magna Charta, &c. 12mo. London. 1771.

ENQUIRY into the Policy of the Penal Laws, affecting the Papists of Ireland, in which the History and Constitution of that Country, and the Rights of the Colonies and Planters, are briefly considered, and a few Observations made on the Laws that restrain the Trade of Ireland; with some hints respecting America. 8vo. Dublin. 1775.

ENSOR, GEORGE. Defects of the English Laws and Tribunals. 12mo. London. 1812.

This is a rambling, desultory, fault-finding, ill digested volume, in which the author finds little to praise and much to blame. Such works, however, are not without utility, since they attract the attention of legislators to the various departments of law, some of which, it will be acknowledged, are faulty, and thus lead to a gradual pruning of excrescences, and changes, which every system of laws undergoes. 72 Month. Rev. 174.

EPITOME of the Practice in a personal Suit in the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from the Commencement to Judgment; with an Appendix, containing the Statutes affecting the Proceedings in an Action, and all the Rules verbatim, from

Trin. Term, 1 Wm. IV., inclusive. By a Barrister. 12mo. London. 1833.

EQUITY CASES ABRIDGED. *See Abridgment General of Cases in Equity, &c.*

EQUITY PLEADER; comprising all useful Forms of Bills, Answers, Pleas, and Demurrers, Interrogatories, &c. By a Chancery Barrister. 12mo. London. 1835.

EQUITY PLEADER'S ASSISTANT; containing a great variety of Precedents, with Readings and Observations. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1796.

EQUITY. A Treatise of Equity. fol. London. 1737. *See Fonblanque.*

EQUITY JUDGES. A Letter to M. A. Taylor, Esq., M. P. on the Judges of the Court of Chancery. By a Barrister. 8vo. London. 1829.

ERSKINE, H. T. The New Statute for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 116; with Observations and Notes; and an Appendix, containing the Rules and Forms issued by the Court of Bankruptcy. 12mo. London. 1842.

ERSKINE, JOHN. An Institute of the Laws of Scotland, in four books, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law; with Notes, by James Ivory. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1824-28. A new edition, by A. MacAllan. Edinburgh. 1838.

This Treatise was first published after the author's death, in 1773. There have been several editions by different editors, but the best is by MacAllan. It has the reputation of a perspicuous exposition of Scotch law, exhibited with conciseness and accuracy, and has ever been received as a standard authority. Charnock's Sto. Bail, 15; Bell's Com. Pref.; Warren's L. S. 888.

———. Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law; with Corrections, Notes, &c. By J. S. Moore. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

ERSKINE, THOMAS. Speeches when at the Bar, connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treasons; collected by James Ridgway. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1810.

ESCHBACH, M. *Cours d'Introduction Générale à l'étude du Droit* 16mo. Paris. 1845.

This is an excellent little volume, giving a brief history of ancient as well as modern European jurisprudence, and its value is much enhanced by the designation, under proper titles, of the best works upon many branches of the law.

ESPINASSE, JAMES. *A Treatise on the Law of Bankrupts, as altered and amended by Statute, 6 Geo. IV. c. 16, with a Collection of Precedents.* 8vo. London. 1825.

ESPINASSE, ISAAC. *A Practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius, and on the Preparing and Arranging the necessary Proofs.* 2d ed. with considerable Additions. 8vo. London. 1825. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822.

---

———. *A Treatise on the Law of Actions on Statutes, remedial as well as penal, in general; and on the Statutes respecting Copyright; for Offences against the Law concerning the Election of Members to Parliament; against the Hundred; and against Sheriffs or their Officers.* 8vo. London. 1824.

---

———. *A Digest of the Law of Actions at Nisi Prius.* 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1811.

Espinasse's Nisi Prius was formerly much esteemed, but is now antiquated, and little used. It was reprinted in Philadelphia, as early as 1791, and the American editions surpass in number the English.

---

———. *A Treatise on the Law of Actions on Penal Statutes in general, and on the several Statutes of Winton, 21 Hen. VIII. c. 13, 2 & 3 Edw. VI. c. 13, and 5 Eliz. c. 14.* 8vo. London. 1818. 8vo. New York. 1822.

---

———. *Peel's Acts, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. c. 27 to 31, adapted to the Arrangement of Burn's Justice.* 8vo. London. 1827.

---

———. *Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from E. T., 33 Geo. III., to T. T. 47 Geo. III.* 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1793-1811. 8vo. Hartford. 1825; with Notes, by Thomas Day.

ESSAY on the Constitution of England; with an Appendix. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1796.

ESSAY on the Right of Angling in the River Thames, and in all other public Navigable Rivers, in which the public Right to Angle in all such Rivers is stated and proved. 8vo. Reading. 1789. *Pamphlet.*

EUER, SAMPSON. *Doctrina Placitandi*, ou l'art et Science de Bon Pleading. 4to. London. 1677.

The *Doctrina Placitandi*, the best of the old Treatises upon Pleading, was formerly in the highest repute. Chief Justice Willes said, that there was more law and learning in *Doctrina Placitandi*, than in any book he knew ; and that it contained the substance of all the pleadings in the Year Books and Coke's Reports. Other judges have been equally warm in its praises. It is little else, however, than an accurate alphabetical digest of Cases upon Pleading, the substance of which will be found in Stephens' Pleading, and Solomon Euer is now far advanced upon the road of forgotten authors. 2 Wilson, 88 ; 1 Crompt. & J. 317 ; 2 East, 340 ; Pref. to Stephens' Pl. ; 6 N. A. Rev. 62.

———. A System of Pleading, including a Translation of the *Doctrina Placitandi*, or the Art and Science of Pleading, by S. Euer ; translated from the obsolete Norman French ; with an Introduction, explaining the different Terms made use of in the Proceedings of each respective Court. By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 4to. London. 1771.

EUNOMUS. *See Wynne.*

EVANS, W. D. The Practice of the Common Pleas, Lancaster. 8vo. London. 1814.

———. Essay on the Action for Money had and received, on the Law of Insurances, and on Bills and Notes. 8vo. London. 1802. Edited by F. X. Martin. 8vo. Newbern. 1802.

———. A General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in Civil Causes. 2 vols. 4to. 1803.

Mr. Evans has arranged the decisions and dicta of Lord Mansfield upon the plan of Blackstone's Commentaries. This dictionary of decisions is of doubtful utility, and never had but a very circumscribed circulation.

EVANS, H. D. An Essay on Pleading, with a view to an Improved System. 8vo. Baltimore. 1827.

———. Maryland Common Law Practice. 8vo. Baltimore. 1839.

• **EVANS, WILLIAM.** A Collection of Statutes connected with the General Administration of the Law, arranged according to the Order of Subjects, with Notes. 3d ed., corrected, collated with the original Statutes, and brought down to 10 Geo. IV., by A. Hammond, and continued from that period to the 5 & 6 Will. IV., inclusive. By T. C. Granger. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1829-36.

**EVANS, CHARLES.** Report of the Trial on Impeachment, in the Senate, of the Hon. Samuel Chase, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore. 1805.

**EVERY MAN HIS OWN LAWYER;** or, a Summary of the Laws of England; in a new method, so plainly treated of, that all persons may be acquainted with our Laws. 8th ed. corrected and improved, &c. to 27 Geo. III. inclusive. 8vo. London. 1787.

“This is one of the many productions which reflect disgrace on the profession of the law.” 48 Crit. Rev. 79.

**EVERY MAN HIS OWN PROCTOR,** &c.; containing Instructions in what Manner to Proceed to obtain Probate of Wills and Letters of Administration, without the assistance of a Proctor, agreeable to the Statute Law; with Precedents, &c. 8vo. London. 1786.

**EVIDENCE.** The Theory of Presumptive Proof; or, an Inquiry into the Nature of Circumstantial Evidence; including an Examination of the Evidence on the Trial of Donnellan. 8vo. London. 1815.

---

— The Law of Evidence; wherein all the Cases that have yet been printed in any of our Law Books or Trials, and that in any wise relate to Points of Evidence, are collected and methodically digested under their proper heads. 8vo. London. 1717. 3d ed. corrected and enlarged, 1739.

**EWING, JAMES.** The Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, Sheriff, Coroner, Constable, and of Executors and Administrators; in which is particularly laid down the Rules for conducting an Action in the Court, for the Trial of Small Causes, &c., adapted to the State of New Jersey. 4th ed. 8vo. Trenton. 1845.

EXAMEN LEGUM ANGLIÆ; or, the Laws of England examined by Scripture, Antiquity, and Reason. 4to. London. 1656.

EXAMEN du Gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux Constitutions des États-Unis, etc. 8vo. London. 1789.

EXOHEQUER. The Practice of the Exchequer Court, with its several Offices and Officers. By S. T. F. 8vo. London. 1658.

———. The Modern Practice of the Court of Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1731.

———. The Practice of the Office of Pleas of the Court of Exchequer epitomized. 8vo. London. 1824.

EXECUTIVE JUSTICE. Thoughts on Executive Justice, with respect to our Criminal Laws, particularly on the Circuits. 12mo. London. 1785.

EXECUTORS. The Law of Executors and Administrators; being Directions for the Management of their Office and Duty; of Probates of Wills, and of Codicils, of Executors de son tort, of Joint Executors, Executor of Executor, of Administrations committed, how, and by whom, and to whom; of Bona Notabilia, and Pleadings, &c. 8vo. London. 1702.

———. The Office and Duty of Executors. 8vo. London. 1641. *See Wentworth.*

———. A Practical Treatise on the Duties and Responsibilities of Executors and Administrators. 8vo. London. 1823.

———. Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators. 8vo. London. 1824.

EXPOSITIONES TERMINORUM LEGUM ANGLORUM; et Natura Brevium, cum Diversis Casibus, Regulis, et Fundamentis Legum, tam de Libris Magistri Litteltoni, quam de aliis Legum Libris Collectis, et breviter Compilatis, pro Juviniis valde Necessariis. 8vo. London. 1527. *See Rastell.*

EXTON, JOHN. *Maritime Discæologie*; or, Sea Jurisdiction of England, in three books. I. Setting forth the Antiquity of

the Admiralty in England. II. Proving the Ports, Havens, and Creeks of the Sea to be within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. III. Showing that all Contracts concerning Maritime Affairs are within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, and there cognizable; to which is added a remarkable case in K. B. concerning the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty Coroner. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1755.

FAIR, T. M. An Abridgment of the First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior Courts of Common Law; with their proposed Regulations and Forms as to Process, Arrest, and Bail; to which are added Notes on Law Reports, and on the Remuneration of Attorneys, with an Index. 8vo. London. 1829.

FAIRFIELD, JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Maine. 3 vols. 8vo. Hallowell. 1835-37.

FALCK, N. Cours d'Introduction Générale a l'Étude du Droit, ou Encyclopédie Juridique, traduite de l'Allemand sur la quatrième édition et annotée, par C. A. Pellat. 8vo. Paris. 1841.

FALCONER, THOS. AND E. H. FITZHERBERT. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, determined in Committees of the House of Commons. 8vo. London. 1839.

FALCONER, SIR DAVID, *of Newton*. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from Nov. 1681, to Jan. 1686. 4to. Edinburgh. 1701.

FALCONER, DAVID. Decisions of the Court of Session, from Nov. 1744, to Dec. 1751. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1746-53.

FALCONER, WILLIAM. A New and Universal Dictionary of the Marine, being a copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval, Operations of Ships; illustrated with a variety of Designs of Shipping; now modernized and much enlarged by William Burney. 4to. London. 1830.

FARLEY, EDWARD. Imprisonment for Debt Unconstitutional and Oppressive, proved from the fundamental Principles of the British Constitution and the Rights of Nature. 8vo. London. 1788.

FARLEY, J. The Duty and Office of Churchwarden, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1823.

FARQUHARSON, G. Court of Chancery ; Letter in Refutation of the Unfounded Charges against Lord Eldon, and the System of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1825.

FARR, S. M. D. Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1815.

FARRAR, T. Report of the Dartmouth College Case. 8vo. Portsmouth. 1819.

FARREN, GEORGE. The Common Forms and Rules for Drawing and Answering an Original Bill in Chancery, as directed and suggested by the New Orders of Court and Reported Cases ; together with the Rules of Practice for the Courts of Equity of the United States, with Notes and References to American and other authorities. 12mo. Boston. 1845.

This is a reprint of two of Mr. Farren's small works, with some additions. It is concise and practical, and will be found a convenient guide for drawing and answering a Bill in Chancery. 8 L. R. 285 ; 25 L. O. 166 ; (27) 391.

—————. The Liabilities of existing and future Public Companies and Partnerships, after the date of the Public Act, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 110, giving also the actual Duties, Penalties, and Responsibilities imposed on the Solicitors, Directors, and Shareholders. 12mo. London. 1844.

—————. A Treatise on Life Assurance, in which the System and Practice of the leading Life Institutions, are stated and explained ; with an Appendix of Cases. 8vo. London. 1823.

—————. Bills of Costs in Chancery. 12mo. London. 1840.

—————. Rules for reading Acts of Parliament, with Explanations for the use of the Public. 18mo. London. 1840.

—————. Statute made Easy, and its different Parts explained ; for the use of Members of Parliament, and the Legal Profession. 18mo. London. 1837.

—————. Common Forms, and also Practical Instructions for Taking an Answer, or Answering a Bill in Chancery. 18mo. London. 1844.

FARREN, GEORGE. A Digest of Equity and Common Law Reports. 8vo. London. 1841.

———. The Hand Book ; being a Guide to the Chancery Judges' Opinions of the Peculiarities and Faults of the various Decisions and Reports in Chancery, Bankruptcy, and Parliament, both English and Irish. 12mo. London. 1839.

Its object is briefly to show what Cases have been expressly over-ruled, or their authority questioned. The utility of such a book cannot be doubted, and the author has shown a commendable degree of research and tact in presenting a view of the discordant authorities. 6 M. L. M. 241.

FARRESLEY, THOMAS. Modern Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. at Westminster, in the Reign of Queen Anne. fol. London. 1716. *See 7 Modern Reports.*

FEA, JOHN W. Eldoniana ; a familiar Poetical Dialogue between a Reformer and a Chancery Barrister, in Westminster Hall. 8vo. London. 1826.

FEARNE, C. An Essay on the Learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. 10th ed. containing the Notes, Cases, and other matter added to the former editions, by C. Butler ; with an Original View of Executory Interests in Real and Personal Property, comprising the Points deducible from the Cases stated in the Treatise of Fearne ; with References to numerous other Decisions, and so connected with the Text of Fearne, as to form a body of Notes thereto. By Josiah W. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

Fearne's Treatise on Contingent Remainders was first published in 1772, and formed a small volume of ninety-eight pages. To the fourth edition, 1791, the author added copies of opinions ascribed to eminent counsel, on the will which was the subject of the case of *Perrin v. Blake*, and otherwise enlarged and improved the essay. That part of the work devoted to Executory Devises formed the second volume of the fourth edition, but the author died before it was completed, and Mr. Powel edited and published it in 1795. Charles Butler edited the seventh edition, 8vo., London, 1809, which has been several times reprinted without any material additions, until the tenth. The last American is from the 8th London edition, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1826.

Mr. Fearne was the first to reduce to method the intricate learning of *Contingent Remainders* and *Executory Devises*, and his treatise is still

considered the best source of information upon these topics. Though it is admitted to contain artificial distinctions and technicalities, the force and propriety of which it is sometimes difficult to perceive, yet upon the whole so accurate are the analogies, so clear and perspicuous the style, and so logical and convincing the reasoning, that one is led irresistibly to the author's conclusions.

"He seems to have been possessed of a vigor of conception, and powers of discrimination, beyond what ordinarily fall to the lot of human nature, and fortunately for the student, the classical elegance of the author's diction, and the spiritedness of his language, are such as to captivate his attention, at the same time that the acuteness of his observations will claim his admiration."

The correctness of some parts of Fearne's classification, has been questioned by Mr. Cornish and Professor Hoffman, who also attribute to him "the occasional want of legal accuracy in his definitions." The tenth edition contains the deductions of all the late decisions, clearly and forcibly expressed, and is furnished with excellent indexes and marginal references.

9 Jurist, 123; 1 Mart. Conv. 42; 1 Bart. Conv. 32; 6 N. A. Rev. 54; 2 M. L. M. 62; 1 L. M. 55, 120; Bridg. Bib. 115; Co. Lit. 20, a, 5; 1 Kent, 514; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 240, 683; 3 Bos. & Pul. 656; 10 Barn. & Cres. 190; 10 Bing. 148, 151.

**FEARNE, C.** Posthumous Works; consisting of a Reading on the Statute of Enrolments, Arguments in the singular Case of General Stanwix, and a Collection of Cases and Opinions, selected from the Author's Manuscripts. By T. M. Shadwell. 8vo. London. 1797.

**FEDERALIST**, on the New Constitution, written in 1788, by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. A new ed. 8vo. Hallowell. 1842. Translated into French, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1792.

**FELL, W. W.** A Treatise on the Laws of Mercantile Guaranties, and of Principal and Surety in general. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820. 1st American ed. from the 2d English ed. By Charles Walker. 8vo. New York. 1825.

**FELLOWE, HEN.** Laws respecting Copyholds and Court Keeping; with the Method of keeping Courts Leet, Courts Baron, &c.; and an Appendix, containing a variety of Copyhold Precedents, with Instructions respecting the Formalities and Ceremonies used in taking them. 8vo. London. 1799.

FELLOWS, ROBERT. The Rights of Property vindicated, against the Claims of Universal Suffrage ; with an Analysis of the Principle of Property and new views of Constitutional Interest and general Policy. 12mo. London. 1818.

FERGUSON, JAMES. Observations upon the proposed Reform in the Administration of Civil Justice in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1807.

---

Observations upon the Provisions of the Bill presented to Parliament, relative to the Trial in a separate Tribunal of Issues of Fact, arising in Actions instituted before the Supreme Civil Court of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1824.

---

Observations on Entails, and Entries of Heirs apparent, *cum Beneficio Inventorii* ; with an Index of the Register of Tailzies, from 1685 to 1830. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830. *Pamphlet.*

“He examines the law of Rome, and the feudal institutions, as to the power of disposal for ever by will. He endeavors to give the profession in Scotland a view of the English system of Conveyancing, and the limitation of this power, as to real property, which, it is believed, is very little known in Scotland, but a knowledge of which is become necessary, from a very general desire expressed to assimilate the laws of real property in the two countries.” 2 Ed. L. Ch. 192.

---

Additional Observations on Entails, &c. 8vo.

“The author is the only writer who has brought to the discussion, the caution and thorough-paced prudence of the practical man, with the enlightened and extensive science of the philosophical lawyer.”

---

Reports of some recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in Actions of Divorce, concluding for Dissolution of Marriage, celebrated under the English Law. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

“It is impossible to glanee at the discussions contained in this interesting volume, without perceiving that they embrace some of the most important, and perhaps some of the most difficult, questions, which can be stated in a court of law.”

---

A Treatise on the Present State of the Consistorial Law in Scotland ; with Reports of Decided Cases. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829.

FERGUSON, JAMES. Decisions of the Court of Session, from the year 1738 to 1752, collected and digested into the form of a Dictionary. fol. Edinburgh. 1775.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM D. A Treatise on the Practice of the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Ireland, in Personal Actions and Ejectments. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1841-42.

Ferguson's Practice is a thorough and carefully written treatise, which is much esteemed. It has been favorably noticed by the Bench in Ireland, and Professor Napier remarks: "Of the treatises which have appeared on the practice of the Courts, I may especially allude to that of Mr. Ferguson, a work of very great merit and very considerable accuracy." 1 Leg. Rep. 248, 118; 3 Irish Law Reports, 446.

---

Forms and Precedents of Practical Proceedings and Pleadings in the Courts of Q. B., C. P. and Exch. of Pleas in Ireland; with References to the Practice. 8vo. Dublin. 1845.

FERRALL, S. A. Exposition of the Law of Parliament, as it relates to the Power and Privilege of the Commons' House; to which are added the Proceedings in the Principal Questions of Privilege which have arisen in Parliament; also, those argued and determined in the Courts of Westminster Hall. 8vo. London. 1837.

FERRIERE, C. J. DE. The History of the Roman or Civil Law, translated into English, by John Beaver; to which is added Dr. Duck's Treatise of the Use and Authority of the Civil Law in England. 8vo. London. 1724.

The author appears to have made pretty free use of Gravina in compiling his work, which he first published, 12mo., Paris, 1718. It is a mere epitome, and of comparatively little value.

FESSENDEN, THOMAS GREEN. An Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1822.

This work is wanting in method, and is very much made up by the insertion of Cases in *totidem verbis*, without a very successful attempt to deduce the general principles of the law of Patents. 18 A. J. 106; 16 N. A. Rev. 199.

---

The American Clerk's Companion and Attorney's Prompter. 1815.

FEUERBACH, A. R. VON. Narratives of remarkable Criminal Trials; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. 8vo. London. 1846.

This is an elegant and accurate translation, and "as far as we are aware, the most interesting specimen existing in our language of the Newgate Calendar class of literature." 4 L. M. N. S. 310; 4 Law Rev.

FIDELL, THOMAS. Perfect Guide for a studious Young Lawyer; being Precedents for Conveyancing, &c. 8vo. London. 1658.

FIEFFÉ-LACROIX, M. La clef des Lois Romaines, ou Dictionnaire de toutes les Matières contenues dans le Corps de Droit. 2 tom. 4to. Metz. 1809.

FIELD, BARON. Hints to Witnesses in Courts of Justice. 8vo. London. 1815.

---

Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries, on the Laws of England, in a series of Questions. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1821. 8vo. New York. 1822.

FIELD, EDWIN W. Observations of a Solicitor, on Defects in the Offices, Practice, and System of Costs of the Equity Courts. 8vo. London. 1840.

"A very able and well written pamphlet." 4 Jurist, 113.

FIELDING, SIR JOHN. Extracts from such of the Penal Laws as particularly relate to the Peace and good Order of the Metropolis. 8vo. London. 1769.

FILMER, SIR ROBERT. A Discourse whether it may be Lawful to take Use for Money. 12mo. London. 1678.

FINCH, SIR HENRY. *Nomotechnia*; cest à Sçavoir, un Description del Common Leys d'Angleterre selon que les Rules de l'Art. fol. London. 1613.

The author translated the above into English, 12mo., London, 1626, "yet," as he says, "it is not thereby made so facile as to descend to vulgar capacities." It was several times reprinted, without alteration, till 1759, when D. Pickering added to the original translation many notes and references. There is another English translation under the following title: *A description of the Common Law of England, according to the rules of art, compared with the prerogatives of the King, in four books; translated from the French, 8vo., London, 1759.* Finche's Law, till the publication of

Blackstone's Commentaries, was regarded as the best elementary book to be placed in the hands of law students. It is one of the few attempts that have been made to reduce the Common Law into system; and the author prided himself very much upon having accomplished so difficult a task, as appears from the dedication to King James. His definitions are exact, his style concise and nervous, and his illustrations clear and authentic. "With all these advantages, it is not sufficiently adapted to modern use; since the subsequent alterations of the law, by the abolition of military tenures and the disuse of real actions, have rendered near half of the book obsolete." Most of the valuable parts of Finch are incorporated in Blackstone's Commentaries. Pref. Black. Anal. 6; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 130; 2 Campbell's Lives, 543; 2 A. J. 77; 6 L. M. 47; 1 Bart. Conv. 96; 1 Kent, 508.

FINCH, SIR HENRY. A Summary of the Common Law, extracted from Finch's learned Treatise of the Law. 12mo. London. 1654.

FINCH. *See Chancery, and Precedents in Chancery.*

FINES AND RECOVERIES. A Practical Treatise on, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo. London. 1753.

FINLAY, J. The Office and Duty of Churchwardens and Parish Officers, in Ireland. 3d ed., with a Supplement containing a Reading on the 7th Geo. IV. c. 72, commonly called the Vestry Act, setting forth and explaining the several Clauses of that Statute *seriatim*. 8vo. Dublin.

—————. On the Laws of Game and Inland Fisheries in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin.

—————. A Digested Index to all the Irish Reported Cases in Law and Equity, from the earliest period to the present time; and also of the Reported Cases in Ecclesiastical and Criminal Law; together with a variety of Original Cases from authentic sources, containing many of the Judgments of Lord Clifford. 8vo. Dublin. 1830.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Renewals, in respect of Leases and Lives renewable for ever in Ireland, with the Cases and Decisions thereon, including an extensive Report of the important and unpublished Case of *Fitzsimon v. Burton*; also, the Cases in respect to the Renewals of Ecclesiastical Leases in Ireland; with Tables for the Calculation of Fines. 8vo. Dublin. 1822.

FINLAY, J. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Tithe in Ireland, and Ecclesiastical Law connected therewith. 8vo. Dublin.

FINNELLY, W. The Law and Practice of Elections in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of the Trial of Controverted Elections; with an Appendix of Precedents, and all the existing Statutes analytically arranged. 12mo. London. 1830.

—————. The Reform Act, 2 Will. IV. c. 45, to amend the Representation of the People; and Boundary Act, 2 Will. IV. c. 64, to settle and describe the Division of Counties, and Boundaries of Cities and Borough, in England and Wales, and other recent Statutes; with an Analysis, containing the Law and Practice of Elections, as now altered, with Tables and a copious Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1832.

FIRTH, SERJ. Remarks on the recent State Trials, and the Rise and Progress of Disaffection in the Country; to which are annexed, Letters to and from the Bishop of Norwich, on the Tendency of his Public Opinions. 8vo. London. 1818.

FISHER, R. B. A Practical Treatise on Copyhold Tenures, with the method of holding Courts Leet, Courts Baron, and other Courts; and an Appendix, containing Forms of Entries on Court Rolls, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1803.

FISHER, R. T. An Act for the Amendment of the Law with respect to Wills, 1 Vict. c. 26; with Remarks explanatory of the several Clauses, the Object of their Enactment, and the Alteration in the Laws thereby effected. 12mo. London. 1837.

FISK, GEORGE. An Analysis of Coke on Littleton, comprised in a Series of Questions to be Answered by the Student in the course of his study of that work. 8vo. London. 1824.

This Analysis is upon the plan of Fields, though very much larger. It is a convenient aid to the study of the first Institute, and is highly recommended by Professor Hoffman. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 230.

FITZ-GERALD, G. R. An Appeal to the Public; in which is occasionally introduced the Constitutional Doctrine of Indictments at Common Law, in contradistinction to those of Statute Law. 8vo. Dublin. 1782.

FITZ-GIBBONS, JOHN. Reports of several Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B. ; with some special Cases in the Court of Chancery, C. P. and Ex., in the first five years of Geo. II. fol. London. 1732.

Most of the Cases in this volume are said to be incorrectly reported, and of no authority. 1 Kenyon, 71 ; 7 T. T. 418 ; 3 Atk. 806 ; 1 West's Cas. tem. Hardw. 509 ; 1 Ves., Sen. 10 ; Andrew's 75.

FITZ-HERBERT, SIR ANTOINE. L'Office et Auctorité de Justices de Peace, in part Collect per Sir Anthonie Fitz-herbert, et ore le tierce fois inlargé per Richard Crompton. 4to. London. 1587.

"The first designed directions for the right execution of the Justice's Office, were collected by Sir Anthony Fitz-herbert." It was originally written in French, 1514, and translated into English, 1538. Crompton preferred to make his additions in the original language, and they were so considerable, that the book was frequently cited as *Crompton's Justice*. The editions are numerous, and afford some of the best specimens of early printing, but their enumeration here would be of no practical value. 10 Reports, Pref. 31 ; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 108.

---

La Novel Natura Brevium. 8vo. London. 1534.  
Nouvelment Imprime, et Corrige per l'Auteur. 8vo. London. 1537.

---

The New Natura Brevium ; to which is added a Commentary, supposed to be written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. 9th ed. collated with former editions and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1794.

The Natura Brevium was first published in 1534, and between this time and the so called ninth edition, no less than twenty imprints were made. William Rastal, in 1553, carefully reviewed and corrected it, adding "a Table and some other proper ornaments, to what its excellent author seems to have left unfinished," and it was translated into English, by W. Hughes, in 1652, except the Writs, which were subsequently translated by Serjeant Wilson. This edition was often re-printed until 1730, when the work was enlarged by the notes of Sir W. Wyndham, and the Commentary of Sir Matthew Hale. The paging, unfortunately for those who wish to verify citations, has been changed in the various editions. It is commonly, however, cited by the paging of the original edition, which contains 271 pages, although in some of the editions it is divided into 606 pages. In the ninth edition, "the corrections are immaterial ; there is scarcely a page of the translation free from material errors, and a large proportion of the notes and

marginal references are either irrelevant or mis-printed. The Writs, however, are generally correct." Fitz-herbert called his work the *New Natura Brevium*, to distinguish it from a *Natura Brevium* that was in common use when he wrote, which was afterwards denominated *The Old Natura Brevium*. He rarely cites any authorities, except in doubtful Cases, following the example of Littleton; and the notes and references found in the modern editions is the work of other hands. The *New Natura Brevium* was compiled from the *Old*, and the *Registrum Brevium*, with original comments upon the nature and effect of writs. Its accuracy and completeness obtained for it a high reputation, and Lord Coke terms it "an exact work exquisitely penned." Mr. Reeves observes, it is remarkable that this treatise was published at a time when many of the writs were going into disuse, and soon afterwards became obsolete; so that hardly nine parts in ten of this work make a portion of our present law. When applicable, it is of very high authority. 27 L. M. 401; North's Dis. 83 n.; Eunomus, 15; Pref. to Hughes' Writs; Manning's Digest, Pref. n.; 4 Reeves' Hist. 417; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 176; 9 Mod. 307; 1 Bos. & Pul. 122; 2 Mod. 193; 7 Barn. & Cres. 196; Jackson on Real Actions, Pref.; Willes, 120.

FITZ-HERBERT, SIR ANTOINE. *Le Graunde Abridgement*. fol. London. 1514, 1516, 1565, 1577.

"In reading of the Cases in the books at large, which sometimes are obscure and mis-reported, if the reader after the diligent reading of the Case shall observe how the Case is abridged in those two great abridgments of Justice Fitz-herbert and Sir Robert Brook, it will both illustrate the Case and delight the reader." It contains a digest of all the Cases in the Year-Books, down to the 21 Hen. VII., "painfully and elaborately collected," as well as Cases from the reigns of Rich. II., Edw. I. and II., Hen. III., and a number of readings and original authorities no where else to be found, which makes the Abridgment in part an original work, and gives it a value altogether its own. Whether Statham's or Fitz-herbert's was earliest published, is not known, but the latter is more comprehensive than the former, and was a vast undertaking on the part of the author, as well as the printer, for the age in which it was produced. As a repository of the old law, it still retains considerable value and may be relied on for accuracy, if the original authorities are not at hand. It is deficient in classification and method, but as an early digest is certainly entitled to much praise, and so carefully did the author perform his labor, that it has been held of the highest authority, and is referred to in the common edition of the Year-Books as explanatory of the Cases. "Master Fitz-herbert must needs be commended for great paines, and for well contriving that which was confusedly mingled together in many Yeare-Books, but he was more beholden to nature than to art, and whilst he labored to be judicall, he had no precise care of

methodical points; but as he was in conceit slowe, so he was in conclusion sure; and in the treatises which be of his own penning, he sheweth great judgment, sound reason, much reading, perfect experience, and in the whole conveyance of his discourses, giveth sufficient prooffe that he sought rather to decide than to devise doubtful questions. Master Brooke is more polite, and by popular and familiar reasons hath gained singular credit, and in the facilitie and compendious forme of abridging Cases, he carryeth away the garland. But when Master Fitz-herbert is better understood, he profiteth more, and his abridgment hath more sinewes, though the other hath more veins." Fulbeck's Preparative, 71; Crabb's Hist. 482; 10 Rep. Pref. 31; (3) Pref. 7; 27 L. M. 401; 23 N. A. Rev. 6; Bridg. Bib. 119; 2 Bing. 301; Godbolt, 235; Vaughan, 403; 1 Wilson, 196, Co. Lit. 24, a., 66 a., 370 a; 4 Reeve, 417.

FITZ-PATRICK, H. A Statement of Penal Laws, affecting Roman Catholics; published by Order of the Catholic Committee. 8vo. Dublin. 1812.

FITZ-PATRICK, R. W. Railway Rights and Liabilities, arising before an Act of Incorporation is obtained. 8vo. London. 1846. *Pamphlet.*

FLANAGAN, S. W. AND C. KELLY. Reports of Cases in Chancery, argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of Sir M. O'Loughlen. 8vo. Dublin. 1843.

FLATHER, JOHN. The Court of Bankruptcy Act, 1 & 2 Will. IV. c. 56, with the General Rules and Orders regulating the Practice of the New Court, and New Forms and Precedents; with Practical Notes and an Index. 12mo. London. 1832.

---

—————. A Digested Index to the Reports of Cases determined in the High Court of Chancery, and other Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, from 1808 to 1822; and to the Reports of Cox, Eden, and Phillimore; with a Digest of the Reported Cases upon Equity Practice, from the earliest printed Reports to the present time. 8vo. Dublin. 1823. Supplements to the above. 8vo. 1824, 1825.

---

—————. New Statutes relating to Insolvency and Bankruptcy, 5 & 6 Viet. c. 116; 7 & 8 Viet. c. 70, 96, 111; and the new Rules and Orders; intended as a Supplement to Archbold's Bankrupt Law. 12mo. London. 1845.

**FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM.** The Office of a Justice of the Peace. 8vo. London. 1658.

**FLEETWOOD, EVERARD.** An Inquiry into the Customary Estates and Tenant Rights of those who hold lands of Church and other foundations, by the tenure of three lives and twenty-one years; with some Considerations for Restraining excessive Fines, 8vo. Dublin. 1748.

**FLEMING, J.** Irish and English Statutes, relating to His Majesty's Revenue in Ireland; with Notes. 4to. Dublin. 1741.

**FLETA**; seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani, sub Edw. I., ab anonymo Conscriptus; editus, cum Dissertatione Historica ad eundem, per J. Seldenum. 4to. London. 1647, 1685.

The author of this Treatise is unknown. He is supposed to have been one of the judges who was imprisoned for mal-practices during the reign of Edward I. By the preface we are informed that it was written in the Fleet prison, and from this circumstance was called *Fleta*, but the author did not choose to disclose his name. He evidently wrote with Glanville and Bracton before him, the latter of whom he often copies or abridges. *Fleta*, when written, was a concise account of the whole English law as it then prevailed, with the practice of the Courts, the forms of writs, and the explanation of law terms. Mr. Selden first called the public attention to this ancient treatise, and was instrumental in procuring its publication, to which he prefixed a dissertation, abounding in varied antiquarian learning. With *Fleta*, is found an essay called *Fet Assavoir*, supposed to be written about the same time as the former, but by whom is also unknown. It is in French and relates to the Practice of the Courts. Unfortunately, both of the complete editions of *Fleta* abound in errors, and though several hundred were corrected in the second edition, it is quite as faulty as Bracton.

“The comparative merit of Glanville, Bracton, *Fleta*, and Britton, appears very different in the eyes of a modern reader. The copiousness, learning, and profoundness of Bracton, place him very high above the rest. It is to him that we owe *Fleta* and Britton, which would, probably, never have existed without him. To him we are indebted for a thorough discussion of the principles and grounds of our old law, which had before lain in obscurity. But while we give to Bracton the praise that is due to him as the father of legal learning, we must not forget what Bracton, as well as posterity, owe to others. Britton delivered some of this writer's matter in the proper language of the law, and *Fleta* illustrated some of his obscurities; while Glanville, who led the way, is still entitled to the veneration always due to those who first open the

paths to science." 2 Reeves' Hist. 279, 282; 10 Reports, Pref. 27; 1 Bart. Conv. 14; 27 L. M. 397; Crabb's Hist. 198; 1 Campbell's Lives, 186; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 142.

**FLETA**; seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani; partim e Codice Manuscripto Cottoniano, partim ex Antiquis rotulis, et veterimis tam Historiæ quam legum Angliæ Scriptoribus emendatus, Illustratus, et in Integrum Restitutus. Liber primus, Antiqua Placita Coronæ Continens. fol. London. 1735.

This is said to have been edited by Samuel Clarke, and is much more accurate, so far as it goes, than either of the preceding editions. It will be observed, however, that it is only one of the six books of Fleta. *See Selden.*

**FLETCHER, ARCHIBALD.** An Examination of the Grounds on which the Convention of Royal Burghs claimed the Right of Altering and Amending the Setts or Constitutions of the individual Burghs. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

**FLETCHER, C.** An Essay on the Estates of Trustees. 12mo. London. 1835. *See Law Library.*

**FLINTOFF, OWEN.** The Rise and Progress of the Laws of England and Wales; with an Account of the Origin, History, and Customs of the Britons, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. 8vo. London. 1840.

Mr. Flintoff does not, like Reeves, attempt a minute history of the English law, but upon that portion devoted to the rise and progress of the law, he has thrown new light, from having access to many printed documents which were not accessible when his predecessor wrote.

—————. The Law of Real Property, with the Statutes relating thereto, down to the present time; containing Realty, whether Corporeal or Incorporeal, the Nature thereof, and the Rights, Injuries, and Remedies of the same; together with the principal Statutes relating thereto, from 1801 to 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1839-1840.

"The author has not only conceived the scope and plan of his work with distinctness, a great merit, and an uncommon one among writers of the present day, but he has carried out his intention with judgment and ability." The second volume is an enlarged edition of his Conveyancing. Mr. Flintoff is an admirable writer, whose works show great industry and a thorough acquaintance with his subjects. 3 Jurist, 127; (4) 114; 4 M. L. M. 221.

FLINTOFF, OWEN. Introduction to Conveyancing, and the History, Nature, Incidents, and Titles of Legal Estates; adapted for Students. 8vo. London. 1840.

This is a new edition of the second volume of Blackstone's Commentaries, remodeled, expanded, and adapted to the present state of the law. 4 Jurist, 114.

FLOYER, PHIL. The Proctor's Practice in the Ecclesiastical Courts, as it is Regulated by the Rules and Cases of Practice now in force in the Courts of Doctors' Commons, &c.; with References to the Common and Statute Laws; digested under proper heads. 2d ed. enlarged. By Thomas Wright. 8vo. London. 1746.

FÆLIX, M. Traité du Droit International Privé, ou du Conflict des Lois de différentes Nations en Matière de Droit Privé. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

M. Fœlix a embrassé ce sujet dans toute son étendue. Pour lui, le droit international est l'ensemble des principes admis par les nations civilisées et indépendantes pour régler les rapports qui existent ou peuvent exister entre elles et décider les conflicts entre les lois et les usages divers qui les régissent. Seulement il se borne à ce qui regarde le droit privé. Dans une esquisse historique, placée en tête de l'ouvrage, l'auteur rappelle ce qu' était le droit international chez les Romains, au moyen âge et dans les temps modernes. Il rappelle les travaux des savants qui ont traité avant lui le même sujet, et il donne la nomenclature de tous les ouvrages qu' il a dû consulter pour autoriser le sien. 10 Rev. Etran. et Fran. 250.

FOLEY, RICH. Practice of the Court of Great Session, for the Counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the Town and County of Haverfordwest. 8vo. London. 1792.

FOLEY, ROBERT. Laws relating to the Poor, from the 43d Eliz. to the 3d Geo. II., with Cases adjudged in the Court of K. B. upon the several Clauses of them. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1758.

FONBLANQUE, JOHN. A Treatise of Equity, with marginal References and Notes. 5th ed. corrected, with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1820. 4th American ed., by Anthony Laussat. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Brookfield. 1835.

The above work, like *Buller's Nisi Prius*, possesses the name of its editor instead of its original author. It was published anonymously,

## FOR

under the title, *A Treatise of Equity, fol., London, 1737*, and Henry Bal-  
low is the reputed author of the book. Mr. Fonblanque first annotated it,  
2 vols., 8vo., London, 1792-93, leaving the text intact, and his contri-  
butions, from time to time, equal in quantity and value the original  
Treatise.

The American editors, Mr. Ingraham and Laussat, contributed elabo-  
rate and well written notes of American Cases and later English ones  
than Fonblanque, and *The Treatise of Equity* has at length become a  
rivulet of text, meandering through a wilderness of notes.

Till the appearance of Mr. Maddock's Chancery, in England: and  
Mr. Justice Story's Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, in America,  
Fonblanque's was the best equity elementary treatise in use, but it finally  
expired under the weight of its own notes, the subject had outgrown the  
plan. As an accurate digest of the leading principles of Equity, it still  
possesses some value, but several later and better works have taken its  
place as a practical treatise.

22 L. M. 61; 1 Bart. Conv. 43; 6 A. J. 447; 13 L. O. 193; 13  
Month. Rev. 85; (31) 435; 15 A. J. 366; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 400.

FONBLANQUE, J. S. M. Statutes, and Extracts from Statutes,  
relating to Bankrupts. Part I. 8vo. London. 1825.

FORBES, WILLIAM. Institutes of the Law of Scotland. 2 vols.  
8vo. Edinburgh. 1722-30.

———. The Law of Election of Members of Parliament  
for Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1710.

———. A Treatise of Church Lands and Tithes. 8vo.  
Edinburgh. 1705.

———. A Methodical Treatise concerning Bills of Ex-  
change. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1718.

Forbes on Bills, was a work of great merit, and embraced most of the  
Continental learning on the subject, but the Law of Bills and Notes, so  
far as it depends on Scotch decisions, was founded since his time. Thomp.  
on Bills, Pref. 11; Reddie's Mar. Conv. 464.

———. The Duty and Powers of Justices of Peace in  
Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1707-08.

———. A Journal of the Session; containing the Deci-  
sions of the Lords of Council and Session, from February, 1705,  
to 1713. fol. Edinburgh. 1714.

FOR

**FORGERY.** The Law of Forgery, including the Alterations effected by the late Act, 1 Will. IV. c. 66; together with the Act, and explanatory Notes, Forms of Indictments, and the Evidence in support of each Indictment. 12mo. London. 1831.

**FORM** of a Lease for Farms, with Covenants adapted particularly to most Soils in the County of Norfolk, and may be found useful in other Parts of the Kingdom; with various Observations thereon; addressed to Agriculturists in general. By a Norfolk Landowner. 8vo. London. 1830.

—— of Procedure in the House of Lords, upon Appeals from Scotland, comprising the Forms and Regulations to be observed by the Scottish Agents; with an Appendix, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

**FORMS OF ECCLESIASTICAL LAW;** or the Mode of Conducting Suits in the Consistory Courts; being a Translation of the First Part of Oughton's *Ordo Judiciorum*, with large Additions from Clarke's *Praxis*, Conset on Practice, Ayliffe's *Parerergon*, Cockburn's Clerk's Assistant, Gibson's *Codex*, &c. 2d ed. By James T. Law. 8vo. London.

—— of Incidental and Summary Petitions before the Court of Session, with Interlocutors and Procedure particularly relating to them. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1792.

—— of Petitions on Summary Proceedings before the Court of Session. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831.

——. Forms in plain Latin of the several Writs issued from His Majesty's Court of Exchequer. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1729.

**FORREST, R.** Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from M. T. to T. T. 41 Geo. III. 8vo. London. Part I. 1802.  
The volume was never completed.

**FORRESTER, ALEXANDER.** *See Chancery Cases tempore Talbot; and Hovenden's Supplement.*

**FORSTER, R. W. E.** The Copyhold and Customary Tenure, Commutation, Enfranchisement, and Improvement Acts, 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35, and 6 & 7 Vict.; with all the Forms and Tables, printed by the Copyhold Commissioners, and an Introduction, Notes and Index. 12mo. London. 1843.

FOR

FORSTER, SAM. A Digest of all the Laws relating to the Customs, to Trade and Navigation; with a short Historical Dissertation, concerning the Nature, Extent, and Method of Collection of the Revenue of the Crown. 8vo. London. 1727.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Law relating to Composition with Creditors; with an Appendix containing Precedents of Pleadings and Deeds. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1844.

The author has carefully brought together, and treated with great neatness and accuracy, the Cases, without attempting to extract from them a connected series of rules and principles. After all, the chief use of an elementary work is to aid the practising lawyer, by searching and arranging the authorities in different parts of the law; and he who best performs this labor may, perhaps, be thought most deserving of professional gratitude. In this view of the case Mr. Forsyth is entitled to all praise. 5 Jurist, 330.

—————. The Law relating to Simony, considered with a View to its Revision. 8vo. London. 1844.

—————. An Abridgment of the Statutes relating to Scotland, from 1789 to 1827. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

—————. A Dictionary of the Statute Laws of Scotland, comprehending the Scots Acts from 1424 to 1707, and the whole of the British Statutes in force and use, relative to Scotland, from the Union. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

FORSYTH, C. On the Law of Trusts in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844.

FORSYTH, J. S. A Synopsis of Medical Jurisprudence, Anatomically, Physiologically, and Forensically illustrated for the Faculty of Medicine, Coroners, Magistrates, Lawyers, and Jurymen. 12mo. London. 1829.

FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. The Difference between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English Constitution; to which is prefixed a learned Preface concerning the Laws of England; with Remarks and an Index, by John Fortescue Aland. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1714.

This work is supposed to have been written after *De Laudibus, etc.*, since the author does not quote it in the latter Treatise.

FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. Reports of Select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall, temp. Will. III. and Anne; also the Opinion of all the Judges of England, relating to the grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family; and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort; to which is added a learned Preface concerning the Laws of England. fol. London. 1748.

—————. *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.* 16mo. n. d.

This edition is supposed to be the first, and was printed by Edward Whitchurch, in the early part of the reign of Henry VIII.

—————. A learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of Englande; written in Latine above an hundred yeares past, and newly translated into Englishe, by Robert Mulcaster. 12mo. London. 1516. Many times reprinted, and in 1616, with Hengham, with numerous Notes. By John Selden.

The translator, in his dedication to John Walshe, says, “It hapned me of late to light upon this little Treatise, which I incontinent desired to runne ouer, because it seemed to discourse upon some points of the law of our countrie whereof I myself then was and am now a student. When I had ouerrunne it and because I wished al men to haue part of my delight, me thought it good to translate it into English forth of Latine.”

—————. Translated into English, illustrated with the Notes of Mr. Selden, and a great variety of Remarks with respect to the Antiquities, History, and Laws of England; to which are added the Summæ of Hengham. By J. Glanvill. fol. London. 1737. 2d ed. 1741.

A new edition, including Selden's notes and Hengham with a large Historical Preface, by Francis Gregor, 8vo., London, 1775. The notes and references in Gregor's edition, are more ample than in any of the preceding, and the translation more accurate. The last edition of Fortescue is by A. Amos, 8vo., Cambridge, 1825. He judiciously retained some of the notes of former editions, but for the most part added new ones which are less copious than Gregor's. Professor Amos discharged the office of annotator with ability and moderation. The translation of his edition and Gregor's, is the same.

Sir William Jones, in a letter to a learned foreigner, eulogistically terms Fortescue's treatise: “Aureolum hunc dialogum—libellum, de quo dici potest id quod de fluvio Teleboâ scripsit Xenophon, Μεγας μιν, ον χαλος δε. Certe leges nostræ ut in illo libro videbis, persapienter compositæ.” The venerable Chancellor, during his voluntary banishment in France, with

Prince Edward, the son of Hen. VI., wrote his book *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, in the form of a dialogue, in which he explains the difference between the laws and government of England, and that of other countries, and shows the superiority of the Common to the Civil law, in favor of life, liberty, and property. It is a brief and popular historical account of the English law, "and displays sentiments upon liberty, and limited government, which one would not expect to find in a writer of this period, and there runs through the whole an air of probity, that conciliates the attention of the reader." "His writing sheweth a sharp judgment, and in this is exquisite and artificial, that when he endeavoreth to be plain, he speaketh not to be profound, for he writ to a king, who deserved to have things plainly opened." Fortescue was a favorite author among the old lawyers, and will be read with profit in modern times by those who are interested in the origin and progress of the Common Law. 10 Rep. Pref. 28; (3) Pref. 21; Willes, 513; 1 West's Ca. temp. Hard. 27; 10 West. Rev. 97; North's Dis. 85; No. 54, L. M. 283; 1 Kent, 501; Pref. Gregor's Fortescue; Fulbeck's Preparative, 70; 4 Reeves' Hist. 112; Nic. Eng. Lib. 163.

FORUM ROMANUM. *See Gilbert.*

FOSS, EDWARD. The Grandeur of the Law, or the Legal Peers of England; with Sketches of their Professional Career. 12mo. London. 1843.

FOSTER, P. L. N. An Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills, 1 Vict. c. 26; with explanatory Notes, Analysis, and a copious Index. 12mo. London. 1837.

FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL. Report of the Proceedings on the Commission for the Trial of the Rebels in the year 1746, and other Crown Cases; to which are added, Discourses upon a few branches of the Crown Law, viz.: High Treason, Homicide, on Accomplices, and Observations on the Writings of Lord Hale. 3d ed.; to which is now added an Appendix, containing Sir M. Foster's Opinion on several difficult and important Cases, and additional Notes and References, by Michael Dodson. 8vo. London. 1809.

The author did not attempt to write a regular Treatise upon Crown Law. His discourses are much admired for their sound and accurate learning. Pref. Gilbert's Evid., by Loft, 37; Cowp. 7; 3 East, 582; Warren's Law Stu. 620.

---

. An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power laid down in the *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*. 8vo. London. 1735.

**FOSTER, ARTHUR.** A Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from 1820 to 1829, inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.

"This is an unauthorized Digest, embracing the same period as Dawson's, and contains an Appendix of Forms used in carrying the Laws into effect."

**FOWLER, D. B.** The Practice in the Court of Exchequer upon Proceedings in Equity. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1817.

**FOX, WILLIAM.** A Treatise on Simple Contracts, and the Action of Assumpsit. 12mo. London. 1842.

An admirable outline of the Law of Contracts, containing much information in a condensed form. 6 Jurist, 167; 24 L. O. 102.

**FOX, M. C. AND B. C. SMITH.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench and Court of Error. 8vo. Dublin. 1825.

**FOX, C. J.** A Guide to Officers of Towns, containing the Statutes relating to their Official Duties; with Forms, Directions, and legal Decisions, adapted to the Revised Statutes of New Hampshire. 12mo. Concord. 1843.

**FRANCIS, RICH.** Maxims of Equity, collected from and approved by Cases out of the books of the best authority in the High Court of Chancery; to which is added, the case of the Earl of Coventry, concerning the Defective Execution of Powers. 1st, 2d, or 3d editions are the same. fol. London. 1746. 1st American ed. By W. W. Henning. 8vo. Richmond. 1823.

This book contains fourteen Maxims in Equity, illustrated by many Cases, but without any principle of arrangement. 2 L. M. N. S. 119.

**FRASER, SIMON.** Reports of the Proceedings before the Select Committees of the House of Commons, relating to Cases of Controverted Elections. 8vo. London. 1791-93.

**FRAUNCE, A.** The Lawyer's Logic, exemplifying the Precepts of Logic, by the Practice of the Common Law. 4to. London. 1588.

**FRAZER, ALEX.** Judicial Proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty, the Supreme Commissary Court, and the Sheriff, Baillie, Dean of Guild, Justices of Peace, Baron and Small Debt Courts. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1814.

FREE ———. Exercises in the Inns of Court, preparatory to the Study of the Law. 12mo. London. 1784.

FREEMAN, RICHARD. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1704. 2d ed. with Notes and References, by Edward Smirke. 8vo. London. 1826.

The Common Law and Chancery Reports were first revised and published in one volume, Parts I. & II., by T. Dixon, 1742. It is said the MSS. were stolen by a servant, and printed after the Reporter's death, without the privity of his family. The fraudulent manner in which they were obtained and ushered into the world, cast a suspicion upon their accuracy, and they were for some time almost totally neglected. Comyns did not cite them in his Digest, nor Bacon in his Abridgment, except in the latter titles. Mr. Smirke very judiciously annotated and published, in a separate volume, the Common Law Cases, which are generally as well reported and as valuable as any contemporary Reports. "Although not characterized by fulness, they are by no means deficient in perspicuity; and, as far as a judgment can be formed from a comparison with contemporary Reports, or with the established doctrines of the law at the present day, they seem, for the most part, to be free from material error or mis-statement. Pref. to the vol.; 3 Ves., Jr. 580.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, principally between the years 1660 and 1706, but including some earlier decrees of that Court, and a few Cases decided on the Equity side of the Court of Exchequer. 2d ed. Revised by J. E. Hovenden. 8vo. London. 1823.

The value of Freeman's Reports has been several times mooted by the Bench and the Bar. Upon their authority being questioned before Lord Mansfield, he remarked, "that some of the Cases in Freeman were very well reported;" Lord Loughborough in aftertimes said, "that Freeman's notes were generally good." Since then the Chancery Cases have been compared with, and corrected by, the original Record in the Register's Office, and very carefully annotated by Mr. Hovenden. This editor also published, in an Appendix to the volume, the Chancery Cases scattered through the K. B. Reports. Thus improved, the volume forms an important and valuable link in the series of Chancery Reports, which no equity lawyer can well dispense with. Cowper, 13, 16; 1 Ball. & Beat. 307; Pref. to vol.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. The Town Officer, with a Variety of Forms. 4th ed. 12mo. Boston. 1799.

FREEMAN, S. *The Massachusetts Justice ; being a Collection of the Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relative to the Power and Duty of Justices of the Peace.* 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1802.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Probate Directory ; or, an Assistant to Probate Courts, Executors, Administrators, and Guardians.* 2d ed. 12mo. Boston. 1803.

FREEMAN, JOHN D. *Reports of Cases decided in the Superior Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi.* 8vo. Cincinnati. 1844.

FREND, H. T. AND T. H. WARE *Precedents of Conveyances, and other Instruments relating to the Transfer of Land to Railway Companies ; with Introductory Matter and Explanatory Notes.* 8vo. London. 1846.

FRERE, CHARLES. *A Treatise on the Practice of Committees in the House of Commons, with reference especially to Private Bills.* 8vo. Westminster. 1846.

FREWIN, RICH. AND N. JICKLING. *A Digested Abridgment of the Laws of the Customs ; with Tables and Drawbacks of Customs, &c., alphabetically arranged and brought down to 59 Geo. III.* 8vo. London. 1819.

FRIES, JOHN. *Trial of, for High Treason.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1800.

FROST, CHARLES. *Considerations on the Propriety of making a Remuneration to Witnesses in Civil Actions, for loss of time, and of allowing the same on the Taxation of Costs, as between party and party ; with some Observations on the present System of Taxing Costs.* 8vo. London. 1815.

FRY, ALFRED A. *Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners, with an Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.* 8vo. London. 1839.

FRY, JOHN. *The Case of Marriages between near Kindred, particularly considered, with respect to the Doctrine of Scripture, the Law of Nature, and the Laws of England.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1773.

FULBECKE, WILLIAM. *The Pandects of the Law of Nations ; contayning seuerall Discourses of the Questions, Points, and Matters of Law, wherein the Nations of the World doe consent and accord.* Small 4to. London. 1602.

“I commit this booke, gentle reader, to thy curtesie ; it is the first, to my knowledge, that hath bin written of this matter ; if my paines be not correspondent to the dignitie of the subject, the pardon lyeth in the beneficence of thy curtesie. Perfection is a rare birde, which flieth from many, that with sweating and breathing follow it. Yet some handle that which they cannot gripe, and their endeouour is not disliked.” Pref.

---

A Parallele or Conference of the Ciuill Law, the Canon Law, and the Common Law of this Realme of England. Digested in sundry Dialogues. Small 4to. London. 1601.

“Curteous reader, it is obserued by Seneca, that in one and the same plotte of ground, the hound seeketh for a hare, the ox for good grasse, and the storke for a snake or lizarde, and my desire was, that in this booke of Dialogues the seuerall students of the Canon Lawe, the Ciuill Lawe, and the Common Lawe, of this Realme, might haue diuerse repast according to their disagreeing appetites, and matters suteable to their distinct contemplations ; for it seemed straunge unto me, that these three lawes should not, as the three Graces, haue their haunds linked together, and their lookes directly fixed the one upon the other, but like the two faces of Janus, the one should be turned from the other.” To the Reader—Pref. Mr. Hargrave calls Fulbecke a neglected, but ingenious writer. Co. Lit. 160, a, n. 2.

---

The Second Part of the Parallele or Conference of the Ciuill Law, the Canon Law, &c. ; handled in seauen Dialogues. Small 4to. London. 1602.

“For mine oune parte, though I bee rather a rash than a voluntarie soldier in this campe, yet I am bound by conscience not to eate the bread of idlenes, to do for my country what I can, and to labour in my calling as I may. Here I cast anchor, and bind up these spreading lines.” Pref.

---

Directions preparative to the Study of the Law ; wherein is shewed what things ought to be observed and used by them that are addicted to the Study of the Law, and what, on the contrary part, ought to be eschewed and avoided. 2d ed. By T. H. Stirling. 12mo. London. 1829.

“Many valuable hints may be gathered from this little volume, which displays much acuteness and good sense.” It was written in 1599, but not published till 1620. North’s Disc. 47, n ; 2 Ang. Law Intel. 424.

FULLARTON, COLONEL. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord \*\*\*, on the subject of 'Torture, introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the Laws of Old Spain. 4to. London. 1806.

FULWOOD, F. *Leges Angliæ*; the Lawfulness of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in England, asserted and vindicated. 8vo. London. 1681.

FURLONG, J. S. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, as administered in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1845.

FURNEAUX, P. Letters to the Hon. Mr. Justice Blackstone, concerning his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some Positions relative to Religious Liberty. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1771.

GABBETT, J. A Digested Abridgment and Comparative View of the Statute Law of England and Ireland, arranged in the order of Blackstone's Commentaries; with a Chronological Table of the Statutes, with the Supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1812-18.

"The excellent and accurate Digest compiled by Mr. Gabbett, has furnished, as well to the barrister as to the student, a ready means of ascertaining the comparative state of the statute law. When the student has learned the enactments of English Statutes, let him not fail to consult Mr. Gabbett's work, for the purpose of ascertaining how far the Irish enactments correspond or differ." 1 Leg. Rep. 245; Tomlin's Dic. Pref.

---

—————. A Treatise on the Criminal Law; comprehending all Crimes and Misdemeanors punishable by Indictment, and Offences cognisable summarily by Magistrates; with the Modes of Proceeding upon each. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1835-43.

GAEL, S. H. A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition, intended as an Introduction to the Drawing of Legal Instruments, Public and Private. 8vo. London. 1840.

"This is a work of extraordinary merit." 9 M. L. M. 227.

---

—————. The Book of Precedents of Examinations, Orders of Removal, and other Instruments in Parochial Settlements. 12mo. London. 1843.

"This is a very useful work. To Clerks and to Magistrates it will

be found exceedingly useful, and indeed to all of the profession, who have to deal with orders of removal and appeals therefrom." 7 Jurist, 351.

GALE, CHARLES J. AND THO. D. WHATLEY. A Treatise on the Law of Easements, comprising the Law of Ways, Water-courses, Window Lights, Rights to support Private Nuisances, &c. 8vo. London. 1839. 1st American ed. By E. Hammond. 8vo. New York. 1840.

"A work of great ability and learning." The editor has very much increased its value by the addition of ample notes of American Cases. 8 Mes. & Wels. 493.

GALE, C. J. Remarks on the Statute 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 42, for the further Amendment of the Law, and the better Administration of Justice; with Practical Notes. 12mo. London. 1833.

"The notes are useful, accurate, and to the point." 2 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 536.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, from H. T., 5 Will. IV., to M. T. 7 Will. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836-38.

GALE, C. J. AND H. DAVISON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Q. B. and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, from E. T. 1841, to H. T. 1843. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-43.

GALE, LEVIN. A List of English Statutes, supposed to be applicable to the several States of the Union. 8vo.

GALLISON, JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the first Circuit, from 1812 to 1815. 2d ed., with additional Notes and References. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1845.

"I should omit doing justice to my own feelings, as well as to the cause of truth, if I were not to select the decisions in *Gallison's* and *Mason's Reports*, as specimens of pre-eminent merit. They may fairly be placed upon a level with the best productions of the English Admiralty, for deep and accurate learning, as well as for the highest ability and wisdom in decision." 3 Kent, 20; (2) 527.

GALLY, HEN. Considerations on Clandestine Marriages. 2d ed. with Additions. 8vo. London. 1759.

GAMBIER, E. J. A Practical Treatise on Parochial Settlement. 2d ed. newly arranged, with such Additions and Alterations as have been made by Statutes and Decisions. By J. Greenwood. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

———. An Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidence, or of that Species of Reasoning which relates to Matters of Fact and Practice; with an Appendix, on Debating for Victory, and not for Truth. 8vo. London. 1824.

GAMBOA, F. X. Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain; translated from the Spanish, by R. Heathfield. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830.

GARDE, RICHARD. An Analysis of the First Principles, or Elementary Rules of Pleading, contained in Stephen, Archbold, and Chitty; designed for the use of Students Preparing for their Examination. 2d ed. improved. 8vo. London. 1841.

---

———. A Practical Treatise on the General Principles and Elementary Rules of the Law of Evidence. 12mo. London. 1830.

GARDNER, J. The Student's Guide to the Inner Temple. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1823.

GARDNOR, WILLIAM. The Articled Clerk's Assistant, or Guide to the Examination; in a Series of Questions and Answers relative to Real Property, and the Theory and Practice of Conveyancing; with the Rules and Regulations to be observed by Candidates for Examination. Revised by Charles Barton. 12mo. London. 1839.

This little Treatise is similar to the "Articled Clerk's Manual," which a diligent student may do well enough either with, or without.

---

———. Directions for Drawing Abstracts of Title, with Observations on the necessity of requiring a sixty years Title, notwithstanding the recent Statute of Limitations; together with a Collection of Precedents. 12mo. London. 1840.

GARNIER, F. X. P. Régime des Eaux, ou Traité des Eaux de la Mer, des Fleuves, Rivières Navigables et Flottables, et autres Eaux de toutes Espèce. 3d ed. 4 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1839.

GARRATT, W. A. Suggestions for Reform in Proceedings in Chancery, particularly in respect of the Pleadings, the Mode of Taking Evidence, and the Accounts and Inquiries usually directed. 8vo. London. 1837.

GASTRELL, P. An Inquiry into the Exercise of some parts of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. 8vo. London. 1747.

GATZERT, C. H. S. Commentatio Juris Exotici Historico Litteraria de Jure Communi Angliæ. 4to. Gottingen. 1765.  
See Co. Lit. 7, a.

GELDART, T. C. Remarks on the Scotch Judicature Bill; with some Account of the Practice of the Court of Session. 8vo. London. 1825.

GENERAL INDEX to the Common Law, or Tables of all the Cases printed in the Books of Reports; digested under proper heads, &c. fol. London. 1726. *See Tomlins.*

GENERAL TREATISE of Naval Trade and Commerce, as founded on the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, under proper heads; compiled from the several Acts of Parliament and Cases determined at Westminster, and brought down to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1753.

GENTILIS, ALBERICUS. De Jure Belli, et de Armis Romanis. 12mo. Hanover. 1612.

This work first appeared about the middle of the sixteenth century, and contains very correct views upon the science of international law. Gentilis was the first writer who endeavored to introduce a system of jurisprudence amidst the din of arms. "He was one of the most acute jurists of his age, and of more extended views than his predecessors or contemporaries. His *magnum opus* was his *De jure*, etc." Reddie's Inter. Law, 25; Ward's Prize Tracts, 42; Manning's Law of N. 19; 2 Azu. Marit. L. 25.

GEORGE, J. View of the Law affecting unincorporated Joint Stock Companies; with Additional Matter on the Repeal of the Bubble Act, and the New Power conferred on the Crown, by the Statute 6 Geo. IV. c. 91, on granting Charters of Incorporation. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1825.

GEORGE, J. A Treatise on the Offence of Libel, with a Disquisition at large on the Rights, Benefits, and proper Boundaries of Political Discussion. 8vo. London. 1812.

This is both a practical and theoretical treatise. The author first shows what the Law of Libel is, and then discusses its errors and defects, and shows what it ought to be. "Too much praise cannot be given to him for the liberality of the principles which pervade it, and we heartily wish that all lawyers had written and spoken a language as constitutional as he does throughout his volume." 73 Month. Rev. 164; 22 Edin. Rev. 73; 9 Port Folio, 184.

GEORGIA DECISIONS. Decisions of the Superior Courts of the State of Georgia, during the years 1842 and 43. 2 vols. 8vo. Augusta. 1843-44.

"There is no Supreme Court in Georgia, and the Reports of this State are collections of Decisions made by the Judges upon the various Circuits where each Judge is independent of the others. The Legislature, in 1841, passed an Act, which makes it the duty of the Clerks of the Superior Courts, to send the originals of the Decisions of the Judges, after entering them upon the minutes of the Court, to the Governor, who is required annually to have the same printed and published in pamphlet form, when of general interest to the people. These "Georgia Decisions" are the first fruits of the Act of 1841, and from the circumstances under which they were made, they are somewhat discordant, and some of them novel." See *Charleton's Reports*, ante.

GERAHTY, JAMES. A Letter to Lord Cottenham, lately Lord Chancellor of England, on the *Jus Sugdenianum*, as delivered in the Irish Chancery, in Jan. and Feb. 1843, and lately reported by Messrs. Drury & Warren. 8vo. London. 1845.

GETZ, GEORGE. A General Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing, in which examples are given in sufficient variety to enable the Scrivener, Conveyancer, and Man of Business, to draw Instruments of writing legally and correctly; including many Forms particularly useful to the Farmer, Mechanic, and Trader. 3d ed. 12mo. Philadelphia.

This book belongs to the same class as "Every Man his Own Lawyer." It contains a Defining Vocabulary, an account of which may be seen in 3 Western L. J. 140.

GEYER, H. S. A Digest of the Statutes of Missouri, to which is appended a Form Book, and some Acts of Congress and Docu-

ments originating under the Colonial Government of Spain. 8vo. St. Louis. 1817.

GIBAULT, M. Guide de l'Avocat, ou Essais d'Instruction pour les Jeunes gens qui se Destinent à cette Profession. 2 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

GIBBON, EDWARD. A Survey of the Civil Law; with Notes by Professor Hugo; translated from the German, by W. Gardiner. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1824.

This is the 44th Chapter of Gibbon's "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," re-printed and annotated. There are several French editions, one corrected and enlarged by Professor Warnkoënic, 8vo., Liège, 1821. It is a most masterly historical outline of the Civil Law, and is universally held in high esteem. 1 Brown's Civil Law, Pref. 2; Irving's Civ. Law, 188; Hoff. Leg. Stud. 521; Warren's Law Stu. 864, n.

GIBBONS, D. A Manual of the Law of Fixtures. 12mo. London. 1836. *See Law Library.*

———. *Lex Temporis*; a Treatise on the Law of Limitation and Prescription. 12mo. London. 1835.

———. The Law of Dilapidations and Nuisances. 8vo. London. 1839.

"Of this work, as a whole, we are bound to speak favourably, though it is impossible not to feel, and that often, that the style of the author is seldom precise, and sometimes even loose." 3 M. L. M. 89.

GIBBS, GEORGE. The Judicial Chronicle; being a List of the Judges of the Courts of Common Law and Chancery in England and America, and of the contemporary Reports from the earliest period of the Reports to the present time. 8vo. Cambridge. 1834.

GIBBS, SAMUEL. Practical Instructions for suffering the most usual Common Recoveries, at the Bar of the Court of Common Pleas. 8vo. London. 1821.

GIBSON, EDMUND. *Codex Juris Ecclesiasti Anglicani*; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubrics and Articles of the Church of England, &c.; with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical. 2d ed. enlarged. 2 vols. fol. London. 1761.

Gibson's *Codex* is a learned, and authoritative work. 3 Brod. & Bing. 36, 259; 3 Bing. 254; (8) 539; 1 Blk. Com. c. 11.

GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. *The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1621 to 1642.* fol. Edinburgh. 1690.

GIFFORD, JOHN. *Gifford's English Lawyer; or Every Man his Own Lawyer.* 8vo. London. 1827.

GILBERT, E. W. *Bills of Costs, as between Attorney and Agent in the Courts of Q. B., C. P., and Exchequer of Pleas, according to the late Regulations, &c.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.

GILBERT, SIR JEFFREY. *The Law of Tenures.* 4th ed. 1796; with an Historical Introduction on the Feudal System, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Charles Watkins. 5th ed. with the annotator's last Corrections and Additions, prepared for the press by R. S. Vidal. 8vo. London. 1824.

Gilbert's Treatise contains explanations of many points of the feudal law, which are not as fully displayed by any other writer. The author uniformly traces principles to their origin, and shows how, and for what reason, distinctions obtained in the Law of Tenures, and thus what would seem merely arbitrary, is elucidated and reduced to system. He is a sound, instructive, and pleasing writer, but it was the fate of this laborious and learned man, to die before several of his works were finally prepared for the press, and the above is one of the posthumous publications. Yet "it is one of the most elementary, luminous, and satisfactory essays we have on this abstruse learning; and in a short compass removes numerous difficulties, which, without the aid of this little work, nothing less than great assiduity and ardor of research could subdue." The notes and annotations by the editors, are ingenious and learned, and contribute very much to the value of the original work. 1 Bart. Conv. 24; Hoff. Leg. Stud. 145; 1 Kent, 511; 3 Blk. Com., c. 10.

---

———. *The Law of Executions; to which are added the History and Practice of the Court of King's Bench, and some Cases touching Wills of Lands and Goods.* 8vo. London. 1763.

---

———. *The Law of Uses and Trusts; together with a Treatise of Dower.* 3d ed., with Notes, References, &c. By E. B. Sugden. 8vo. London. 1811.

"Lord Chief Baron Gilbert's Essay upon Uses and Trusts, considered in the only light in which it can be considered with justice to its author, as an unfinished sketch, is entitled to great commendation. It certainly contains several most profound and learned observations, but in many instances is very defective and erroneous." Mr. Sugden improved the arrangement of the text, added copious notes, and prefixed an historical

account of the rise and progress of Uses down to 27 Hen. VIII. 3 Co. Lit. 271, b; 1 Kent's Com. 511; Hoff. Leg. Stud. 271; Bart. Conv. 24.

GILBERT, SIR JEFFREY. The Law of Devises, Revocations, and Last Wills; to which is added choice Precedents of Last Wills. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1773.

———. Cases in Law and Equity, argued, debated, and adjudged in the King's Bench and Chancery, in 12 & 13 Queen Anne, temp. Lord Chief Justice Parker; with two Treatises, the one on the Action of Debt, the other on the Constitution of England. 8vo. London. 1760.

"There are one or two important Cases, and so well reported, as not to be unworthy of him; but in general they are loose notes very badly edited." Gilb. Evid. by Loft, Pref. 28.

———. Reports of Cases in Equity, argued and decreed in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, chiefly in the Reign of Geo. I.; to which are added some select Cases in Equity, heard and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland. 2d ed. fol. London. 1742.

"That the Reports of Cases in Equity came out of his Lordship's study is most certain; that the copy thereof was purchased by one of the Patentees of a person who had no right or authority to dispose of it is equally certain; and I have very good reason to think, that had his lordship been living, he would no more have consented to its publication than did his representative, who, (as I have been told) exhibited a bill in Chancery against the publisher. Nor could I ever find that any one book ascribed to his lordship, was ever published by the previous consent of any person entitled to give it." Serjeant Wynne quoted a case as an authority, from the first edition of these Reports, in the C. P., 1734, when "the Court *exploded* the book, and told the Serjeant they hoped he would quote Cases from some better authority." It appears that some value was attached to the volume by the profession, since it soon passed to a second edition. Pref. 18 Viner's Abridg.; Clarke's Bib. Leg. 360.

———. Gilbert's History and Practice of Civil Actions in the Court of Common Pleas; being an Historical Account of the Parts and Order of Judicial Proceedings; with an Introduction on the Constitution of England. 3d ed., corrected, with new Notes, &c. 8vo. London. 1779.

"Books of Practice, as they are called, are all pretty much on a level, in point of comparison and solid instruction, so that that which bears

the latest edition is usually the best. But Gilbert's History and Practice of the Court of Common Pleas, is a book of a very different stamp; and though (like the rest of his posthumous works,) it has suffered most grossly by ignorant or careless transcribers, yet it has traced out the reasons of many parts of our modern practice, from the feudal institutions, and the primitive construction of our Courts, in a most clear and ingenious manner." 3 Blk. Com. 272, n; 10 Howel's Sta. Tr. 192.

**GILBERT, SIR JEFFREY.** The Law and Practice of Ejectments; to which are added, select Precedents of Pleas, Special Verdicts, Judgments, Executions, and Proceedings in Error. 2d ed., with Additions, by Charles Runnington. 8vo. London. 1781.

—————. The Law of Evidence. 5th ed.; to which is prefixed some account of the author; his Abstract of Locke's Essay, and his Argument in a Case of Homicide, in Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1791-96. 6th ed., by J. Sedgwick. 8vo. London. 1801; which was re-printed, 8vo. Philadelphia. 1805.

This volume, for many years, was a standard practical book, though now quite obsolete. Compared with modern works upon Evidence, it is a very meagre production; yet when Blackstone wrote his Commentaries, he apologises for not treating the subject of Evidence more at length, "because of the fulness and excellence of Chief Baron Gilbert's Treatise, a work which it is impossible to abstract or abridge, without losing some beauty and destroying the chain of the whole." 3 Blk. Com. 367; 1 Kent, 511.

—————. The History and Practice of the Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1758.

—————. *Forum Romanum*; or, the Roman Tribunal; and *Lex Pretoria*; or, the Pretorian Law; two Treatises on the Proceedings in Equity, and the Jurisdiction of that Court. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Dublin. 1756. London. 1758.

The English editor professes to have printed the work from a correct MS. copy, and to have freed his, from the errors of the Irish edition. Whatever the emendations may be, it is the most incorrect of all the author's posthumous publications, and gives but an imperfect view of the origin of Chancery jurisdiction, and the Practice, as established when the work was written. The volume is sometimes cited as *Gil. For. Rom.* 3 Wood. Lec. 215, n; 15 A. J. 354; 21 L. M. 237.

—————. A Treatise on Rents. 8vo. London. 1758. See *Law Library*.

GILBERT, SIR JEFFREY. *The Law and Practice of Distress and Replevin*. 4th ed. carefully revised; to which is annexed a Practical Appendix, containing Directions from the Seizure to the Sale of Distress; together with Precedents of Pleadings and Bills of Costs in Replevin. By W. J. Impey. 8vo. London. 1823.

“The great professional learning which this Treatise displays, has long been acknowledged, and the judicious manner in which it is disposed has ever been admired.” The Court grounded their judgment on its authority, in 2 Wilson, 83; 49 Crit. Rev. 292.

———. *See Bacon on Leases, Bacon's Abridgment, and Runnington on Ejectment.*

GILKIE, JAMES. *Every Man his Own Procurator; or, the Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum*. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1778.

GILL, R. W. AND J. JOHNSON. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, of Maryland, from 1829 to 1841*. 12 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1829-45.

GILL, ——. *Selections from the Court Reports, originally published in the Boston Morning Post, from 1834-37*. 12mo. Boston. 1837.

Although the above is not strictly a legal work, yet it contains some graphic illustrations, of the administration and effect of the law, that may be perused with advantage. 1 L. R. 117; 20 A. J. 231.

GILL, J. *Epitome of the Law, and Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors*. 12mo. London. 1836.

GILLAN, R. *An Abridgment of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

GILLON, JOSEPH. *A Memorial respecting the Act of the last Session, introducing the Cessio Bonorum, 53 Geo. III. c. 102, commonly called Lord Redesdale's Act*. 8vo. London. 1814.

GILMAN, CHARLES. *A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the States of Indiana and Illinois, and the Circuit Court of the United States for the Seventh Circuit*. 8vo. Columbus. 1844.

“The work is well executed, intellectually and mechanically, and will prove highly useful to the profession in the West. It contains the essence of ten volumes of Reports, and the matter is very methodically arranged.” 1 West. L. J. 565.

GILMER, W. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1820 to 1821. 8vo. Richmond. 1821.

GILMOUR, SIR JOHN. The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1661 to 1666. 4to. Edinburgh. 1701.

GILPIN, H. D. Reports of Cases adjudged in the District Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, from 1828-35. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

Judge Hopkinson's decisions occupy the greater part of the volume, and are very able and excellent expositions of Admiralty Law. The Reporter has given clear, and concise statements of the facts in each case, and the book enjoys, in all respects, a high reputation. 18 A. J. 521.

———. Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, from the beginning of the Government, to 1841, taken from Official Documents transmitted to Congress. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1841.

“The work is an interesting one, and every way a fitting monument to the reputation of the distinguished men who have successively filled the Attorney-Generalship of the United States.” 1 Pa. Law. J. 264.

GIRARD WILL CASE. *See Binney.*

GIRDLER, J. Observations on the Pernicious Consequences of Forestalling, &c.; with Lists of Statutes. 8vo. London. 1800.

GLANVILLA, RANULPHUS DE. Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, tempore Regis Henrici secundi Compositus. 8vo. London. 1554.

It is not only questioned whether this volume was written by the author whose name it bears, but if so, whether it was not copied from the *Regiam Majestatem*. That famous legal antiquarian, John Selden, was unable to satisfy himself with regard to its authorship, because “some of the best and antientest copies” have the initials *E. de N.*, which is allowed to mean E. de Narbrough. “But as on the one side, I dare not be confident that it is Glanvill's, so I make little question that it is as antient as his time if not his work.”

Another writer of some credit, N. Bacon, “a florid gentleman,” supposes it to have been written by Henry II., “the first Mæcenas since the Conquest, that brought on the spring time of a settled Common-Weal; and therefore left this fair testimony by putting forth the Primrose of English Laws, under the name of Glanville, letting all men know that thenceforth England would no more vale itself in an unknown law.”

The volume has internal evidence of having been written in the latter part of the twelfth century, and is pretty generally ascribed to the second of the two Glanvilles, who were Judges in the reign of Hen. II. The resemblance between Glanville and the *Regiam Majestatem*, leaves little doubt but that one was copied from the other, and the question of originality between them has been several times mooted. Mr. Reeves remarks, that upon a comparison of the account given of things in the *Regiam Majestatem*, and in Glanville, it plainly appears that the Scotch author is more clear, explicit, and defined; and that he writes very often with a view to explain the other, in the same manner in which the writer of our *Fleta* explains his predecessor, Bracton. This is remarkable in numberless instances all through the book, and is, perhaps, as decisive a mark of a copy as can be. This opinion is strengthened by Mr. Davidson's researches, in an Essay written upon the originality of the two productions, who also concludes that Glanville's is the elder performance.

Glanville's is the earliest extant treatise in which it was attempted to collect the customs, and practical workings of that system of jurisprudence, that has since exercised such an influence over the affairs of mankind and now governs half the globe; though it is not without some obligations to the Civil law. With the exception of the *Decretum*, it was the earliest systematic legal treatise that appeared after the dissolution of the Roman Empire, and though now valueless in a practical sense, it will not cease to be regarded as a venerable historical monument, the first collected rays of the old Common Law. Though of great authority in former times, the work remained in manuscript for more than three centuries, and was finally printed by the "perswasion and procurement of Sir William Staunford, a grave and learned judge, the author of the well known treatise on the Prerogative of the Crown." With the exception of a solitary dictum in Plowden, at a time when it was the fashion to consider Bracton and Glanville not as authority, but to be quoted, if at all, only for ornament in discourse; Glanville's work is relied upon as authority, both by Coke, Spelman, Selden, Hale, Blackstone, and others. By Coke, it is constantly cited, who says the author profoundly wrote upon the laws of England, "whom I cite many times in these Reports, for the fruit which I confess myself to have reaped out of the fair fields of his labors;" and Mr. Reeves did not hesitate to incorporate the most of Glanville in his History of the Common Law. A learned foreigner, M. Houïard, who has annotated and caused to be re-printed several of the early English writers, draws the following comparison between Glanville and Littleton—Voici l'opinion que j'ai conçue du recueil de Glanville. Il indique la methode la plus sûre pour faire exécuter la loi; et Littleton nous instruit des causes & du but de cette méthode. Celuici propose toutes les maximes; & la compilation de Glanville comprend toutes les Procédures propres à mettre ces maximes en action. Ces deux ouvrages reunis suffisent pour

instruire à fond des coutumes and de l'ordre judiciaire observés chez les anciens Normands.

Among the several Latin editions, the last and best was edited by John Wilmot, 12mo., London, 1780. The only English translation is by John Beames, which is accurate, and his notes learned and valuable, 8vo., London, 1812.

2 Houïard Anc. Loix, 4; 27 L. M. 397; 8 Reports, Pref.; 1 Mer. & Step. Corp. 345; 1 Rob. Ch. v. 296; 2 Coke's Inst. 21; Robertson's Pers. Suc. 14; Irving's Civil Law, 92; 1 Bart. Conv. 11; Nic. Eng. His. Lib. 134; N. Bac. Hist. Dis. 169; 1 Kent, 498; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 23, n; 1 Reeves' Eng. Law, 221; (4) 571; 1 Blk. Com. 72, 421; Hale's Hist. 168; Willes, 346; 2 H. Bl. 154; 1 Shower, 121; Plowd. 357; Seld. Eccl. Juris. 7; Madox's Exch. 123.

**GLANVILLE, JOHN.** Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, determined and adjudged by the Commons in Parliament, 21 and 22 Jac. I.; to which is prefixed an Historical Account of the Ancient Rights of Determining Cases upon Controverted Elections. 8vo. London. 1775.

The author was Speaker of the House of Commons, and Chairman of the Committee to determine Controverted Elections. The volume contains much valuable information on this topic of legal learning, and was published by John Topham.

**GLASSE, DR.** The Magistrate's Assistant; or a Summary of those Laws which immediately respect the conduct of a Justice of the Peace. 8vo. Gloucester. 1784.

**GLASSFORD, JAMES.** Remarks on the Constitution and Procedure of the Scottish Courts of Law. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1812.

———. An Essay on the Principles of Evidence, and their application to subjects of Judicial Inquiry. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820.

**GLEN, WILLIAM.** A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Letters of Credit, in Scotland. 2d ed., corrected and greatly enlarged, by a Member of the College of Justice. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1824.

The references in the first edition are almost wholly to Scotch decisions, but in this to both Scotch and English.

**GLISSON, W. AND A. GULSTON.** The Common Law of England, epitomized; with Directions how to Prosecute and Defend Actions. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1679.

“This is a book of good credit.” Willes' Rep. 120.

GLOVER, W. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations, adapted to the recent Corporate Reforms ; with an Addenda, containing the Municipal Corporation Amendment Act ; also Manuscript Cases and Reported Decisions, to T. T. 1841 ; to which is prefixed an Historical Summary of the Corporate System of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London. 1841.

In the Historical Summary, which precedes the legal portion of this work, Mr. Glover has compressed a succinct account of the ancient and modern Corporate System ; together with a precise state of the reforms recently effected by the Legislature, for amending the municipal institutions of Great Britain. 1 Month. Rev. 1836.

GLYN, THOMAS C. AND ROBERT S. JAMESON. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellor Eldon, and V. C. Sir John Leach, from Mich. Term, 1821, to East. Term, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824-28.

GLYNN, JOHN. The whole Proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery for the City of London, and also the Gaol Delivery for the County of Middlesex, held at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey. 4to. London. 1775.

GODBOLT, JOHN. Reports of certain Cases arising in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Eliz., Jac., and the late King Charles. 4to. London. 1652 or 53.

The editor informs us, that the Cases were "collected by *very good hands*, and lately revised, examined, and approved by the late learned Justice Godbolt." It appears, therefore, a misnomer to call them Godbolt's Reports. "Godbolt is a mean reporter, yet not to be rejected." North's Stu. L. 24.

GODSON, R. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions, and of Copyright, illustrated by Notes of the principal Cases ; with an Abstract of the Laws in force in Foreign Countries. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.

The author was the first English writer to publish a methodical treatise upon this comparatively new department of the law. He has given a general and accurate analysis of the Cases, and presented the whole learning upon a subject no less difficult than important, in a very attractive manner. A supplement to the second edition appeared in 1844. No. 19, L. M. 109 ; 18 A. J. 106 ; Pref. Phil. Pat. ; 5 L. O. 119.

GODOLPHIN, JOHN. *Repertorium Canonicum*; or an Abridgment of the Ecclesiastical Laws of this Realm, consistent with the Temporal. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1687.

---

———. The Orphan's Legacy, a Testamentary Abridgment, in three Parts. I. Of Last Wills and Testaments. II. Of Executors and Administrators. III. Of Legacies and Devises. Illustrated with a variety of Cases in the Law of both Professions, &c. 4th ed. 4to. London. 1701.

All the Erratas of this ensuing Treatise, (as many as they are,) refer only unto two sorts of persons, the printer and the author. Thou art desired to correct the one and pardon the other. Pref.

---

———. View of the Admiralty Jurisdiction, wherein the most Material Points concerning that Jurisdiction are fairly and submissively discussed; as also divers the Laws, Customs, Rights, and Privileges of the High Admiralty of England, by ancient Records, and other Arguments of Law asserted; whereunto is added, an extract of the ancient Laws of Oleron. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1685.

"If this Treatise be out of season, others as well as myself are happily deceived. For the method, it is as regular as the arguments would afford; though not so exact as might have been, if the same metal had been cast into another mould; yet not so rude and out of shape as to suspect, from the disproportion of the body, that the soul is ill lodged." All of Godolphin's writings are learned, and in their day were in great repute, but they are now rarely referred to, except, perhaps, the Treatise upon the Admiralty. 3 Mason, 245.

GOGUET, A. Y. De l'Origine des Loix, des Artes, et des Sciences, et de leur Progrés chez les anciens Peuples. 3 tom. 4to. Paris. 1758.

There are several French editions, the last is in 3 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1820. The work was translated into English, by Henry, Dunn, and Speerman, 3 vols., 8vo., Edinburgh, 1775. Upon comparing the title and the plan with the execution, it will be found a work of more promise than performance. The subject required depth as well as surface, but the author has spread his learning with so light and masterly a hand, "that no part of the performance seems wanting, although, in the aggregate, it is little more than a shadow or phantom of knowledge." Chancellor Kent, however, calls it a "most learned work." 2 Kent's Com. 319, n; 7 Crit. Rev. 270.

**GOLDSMITH, G.** *The Doctrine and Practice of Equity, or a concise Outline of Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, designed principally for the use of Students.* 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1845. *See Law Library.*

The author has correctly and concisely laid down the leading doctrines upon the subjects embraced in his volume, and as an outline of Equity Law and Practice, it is entitled to all praise, but its possession, by the practitioner, will not preclude the necessity of a more comprehensive treatise. 6 Jurist, 83; 3 M. L. M. 393.

—————. *The English Bar, or Guide to the Inns of Court; comprising an Historical Outline of the Inns of Court; the Regulations of all the Inns for the Admission of Students, and calling to the Bar; Lists of the Judges, Queen's Counsel, Serjeants at Law, the Benches, &c.* 12mo. London. 1843.

**GOLDSMITH, LEWIS.** *An Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America; illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris.* 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1810.

**GONSON, SIR JOHN.** *Five Charges to several Grand Juries.* 8vo. London. n. d. [1729.]

**GOODENOW, JOHN M.** *Historical Sketches of the Principles and Maxims of American Jurisprudence, in Contrast with the Doctrines of the English Common Law, on the subject of Crimes and Punishments.* 8vo. Steubenville. 1819.

The professed object of the author is to prove that the Courts in Ohio were not possessed of Common Law Jurisdiction, and more especially in the case of crimes and offences at Common Law. The book is exceedingly scarce, less than one hundred copies having been printed. Griffith's Law Reg. 388; 12 A. J. 331.

**GOODINGE, THO.** *The Law against Bankrupts; wherein the Statutes against Bankrupts are explained, by several Cases, Judgments, and Decrees, both in Common Law and Chancery; to which is added an Appendix.* 8vo. London. 1741.

**GOODWIN, ISAAC.** *The Town Officer, or Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Duties of Municipal Officers, &c.* 12mo. Worcester. 1825.

"Mr. Goodwin has adopted the plan of Dickinson's Town Officer, or rather, we may say, the plan of every author of Digests and Abridgments, from Brooke to Bigelow; and has done his work more thoroughly than any of his predecessors." 4 U. S. Lit. Gaz. 31.

**GOODWIN, ISAAC.** *The New England Sheriff.* 8vo. Worcester. 1830.

"This is a very useful compendium. Mr. Goodwin has chosen a subject on which a distinct work was needed. It will save the lawyer a great deal of time in exploring the Reports, and to every Sheriff, Coroner, and Constable, it will be an indispensable manual." 5 A. J. 208.

**GORDON, T. F.** *A Digest of the Laws of the United States, including the Treaties with Foreign Powers, and an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law.* 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

An exceedingly useful work, very carefully prepared. 18 A. J. 229; (19) 257; 1 Leg. Exam. 263.

**GOULD, JAMES.** *A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions.* 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1836.

The author was, for many years, Professor of Law, at Litchfield, Connecticut, and compiled his Treatise from the Lectures that he there delivered on Pleading. The work does not enter much into details, but as a concise and accurate collection and statement of the principles of Pleading it is not equalled by any similar production except Serjeant Stephens'. Gould's Pleading is a legal classic of the highest order, and has placed its author among the very best legal writers of the age. 8 A. J. 74; (15) 495; 1 L. R. 53; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 381.

**GOULD, W. T.** *An Address, Introductory to the Second Course of Lectures in the Law School at Augusta, Ga.* 8vo. Augusta. 1835.

**GOULD, M. T.** *The Stenographic Reporter; published monthly in the City of Washington, and devoted to the Recording of Important Trials, for Treason, Murder, Highway Robbery, Mail Robbery, Conspiracy, Riot, Arson, Burglary, &c.; also, Miscellaneous Speeches of American Statesmen, in Congress and State Legislatures, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1840-41.

**GOULDSBOROUGH, J.** *Reports of choice Cases, agitated in all the Courts at Westminster, from the 28th to the 43d Elizabeth.* By W. S. of the Inner Temple. 4to. London. 1653 or 1682, the same.

"For thy further satisfaction know, that thou hast not here a spurious deformed brat, falsly fathered upon the name of a dead man, too usuall a trick, played by the subtil gamesters of this serpentine age; but thou hast presented to thee, though I cannot say the issue of the learned

Gouldsbrough's own brain, yet I dare say, the work of his own hand ; and that which, were he living, he would not blush to own." Pref. See *Abbreviations*, ante, page 7, n., and *Brownlow*.

GOW, NEIL. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with an Appendix of Precedents. 4th ed., with considerable alterations and additions. 8vo. London. 1841. 2d American from the 2d London ed. By E. D. Ingraham ; with an Appendix to 1844. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837-45.

This Treatise is deservedly esteemed, and ranks with Collyer's and Story's books upon Partnership. The last American edition contains carefully prepared notes of American Cases. 3 Kent's Com. 69, n ; 2 U. S. L. Gaz. 194 ; 1 L. O. 201.

---

Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Oxford Circuit, from M. T. 1818, to E. T. 1820. 8vo. London. 1828.

GRADY, S. G. AND C. H. SCOTLAND. The Law and Practice in Proceedings, on the Crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench, comprising the alterations and Rules made and adopted in pursuance of the 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20 ; and an Appendix of Forms. 12mo. London. 1844.

GRADY, S. G. The Law of Fixtures ; with reference to Real Property and Chattels of a personal nature ; to which is added the Law of Dilapidations, Ecclesiastical and Lay. 12mo. London. 1845. See *Law Library*.

"The learned author aims to be useful, not only to lawyers but to men of property. He has, therefore, arranged his work with a view to its being intelligible to the latter class of men, and, so far as practicable, has avoided all legal technicalities." 30 L. O. 437.

---

A condensed Commentary on the Registration of Voter's Act, 6 Vic. cap. 18, plainly and practically elucidating the Law of Registration, being more particularly designed for the use of Clerks of the Peace and others engaged in carrying into operation the Provisions of the Act ; with an Appendix. 12mo. London. 1843.

"Mr. Grady has stated, in a plain and practical manner, the effect of the Statute, and for the use of those on whom devolves the business and duty of carrying out its provisions, he has set forth the law of registration as it now exists. 26 L. O. 262.

GRAHAM, DAVID. A Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law and Equity, in the State of New York. 8vo. New York. 1839.

———. An Essay on New Trials. 8vo. New York. 1834.

———. A Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of New York. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1836.

GRAHAM, JAMES. A Defence of the Usury Laws, against the arguments of Mr. Bentham, and the Edinburgh Reviewers. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1817.

GRANGER, T. C. A Collection of Statutes. *See Evans.*

GRANT, J. P. A Summary of the Law relating to the granting of New Trials in Civil Suits, by Courts of Justice in England. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1817.

———. Some Observations on the Constitution and Forms of Proceeding of the Court of Session in Scotland, &c. 8vo. London. 1807.

GRANT, PATRICK. Annotations on Lord Stairs' Institutions of the Law of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1824.

GRANT, HARDING. The Practice in the High Court of Chancery, including Appeals to Parliament, and Proceedings in Lunacy, with Official Forms, Pleadings, and Costs. 5th ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.

"A very useful manual to the Equity practitioner." Warren's Law Stu. 928.

———. Questions and Answers on the Practice of the Court of Chancery; for the use of Articled Clerks, preparing for their Examination for Admission as Solicitors of the Court. 12mo. London. 1839.

———. Advice to Trustees, and to those who appoint to that Office; including Trusts and Trusteeship, Choice and Appointment, Acceptance and Duties, Powers and Disabilities, Liabilities and Removal, Dangers and Release, Indemnity and Protection, Suits and Costs. 8vo. London. 1830.

A useful little work, mainly designed for unprofessional readers. 2 L. O. 198.

GRATTAN, P. R. Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, 1844-45. 8vo. Richmond. 1845.

GRATTAN, HENRY. Select Speeches; with a Commentary on his Career and Character. By D. O. Madden. 8vo. Dublin. 1845.

GRAY, F. C. Remarks on the early Laws of Massachusetts Bay, with the Code adopted in the year 1641, and called the Body of Liberties. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

GRAY, JOHN. The Country Attorney's Practice, in conducting Actions in the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster; with an Appendix of Forms and Bills of Costs. 6th ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

---

———. The Country Solicitor's Practice in the High Court of Chancery; to which is added the Country Practice in matters conducted in the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench; also, the Practice of issuing a Country Fiat in Bankruptcy, with an Appendix of Forms. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

Unencumbered with references, and freed as much as possible from technical difficulties, it appears extremely well adapted for the object the author professes to have in view. 1 Jurist, 314; 13 L. O. 501.

GRAYDON, W. Forms of Conveyancing, and of Practice in various Courts and Public Offices. New ed. By R. E. Wright. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

---

———. The Justice and Constable's Assistant; being a general Collection of Forms of Practice, interspersed with various Observations and Directions, together with a number of adjudged Cases relative to the Offices of Justice and Constable; with an Appendix, containing a variety of useful Forms in Conveyancing. A new ed. improved. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1820.

---

———. A complete Digest of all such Acts of Congress, as concern the United States at large; to which is added an Appendix, containing all the existing Treaties, the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Rules and Articles of the Government of the Army, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg. 1803-13.

GRAYSON, P. W. *Vice unmasked, an Essay ; being a consideration of the Influence of Law upon the Moral Essence of Man ; with other Reflections.* 8vo. New York. 1830.

GREEN, HENRY W. *Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Chancery, of the State of New Jersey.* 2 vols. 8vo. Elizabethtown. 1842-46.

GREEN, JAMES S. *Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey.* 1831-36. 3 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1833-38.

GREEN, EDW. *The Spirit of the Bankrupt Laws.* 4th ed., with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1780.

GREENE, R. W. *Report of the Proceedings in the Case of the King v. O'Grady, concerning the Right of Appointment to the Clerkship of the Pleas in the Court of Exchequer, Ireland.* 8vo. Dublin. 1816.

---

Report of Arguments and Judgments in the Court of Exchequer Chamber in Ireland, upon a Writ of Error, in the Case of *O'Grady v. The Attorney-General.* 8vo. Dublin. 1818.

GREENE, JOSHUA. *A digested Index of the Cases determined in the High Court of Admiralty, before the Hon. William Scott, contained in the Several Reports of Robinson, Edwards, and Dodson.* 8vo. London. 1818.

GREENE, R. A. AND J. W. LUMPKIN. *The Georgia Justice, illustrated and explained by quotations from the most eminent writers and expounders of the Common Law.* 8vo. Milledgeville. 1835.

"This work is a mere compilation of the Statutes of Georgia, relating to the duties of Justices of the Peace."

GREENING, H. *A Collection of Forms of Declarations, and other Pleadings, usually prepared in Attorneys' Offices ; with Notes.* 12mo. London. 1837.

"The notes are not very numerous, nor, from the nature of the work, was it to be expected that they should be. In a small size the book comprehends the forms likely to be used by an attorney, and they seem to have been prepared and revised with great care." 1 Jurist, 545; 14 L. O. 219.

GREENING, H. A Selection of Leading Statutes, with Notes thereon, intended principally for the use of Students. 8vo. London. 1845.

This selection is arranged upon the plan of Coke's II. Institute, but the notes are unfrequent and do not evince much research. 6 Jurist, 51.

GREENLEAF, SIMON. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1844-46. vol. I. 3d ed. vol. II. 1st ed.

Until the appearance of Professor Greenleaf's Treatise upon Evidence, the Bar in the United States were wholly dependent upon English works for information in this department of the law. The principles of Evidence, established by American Cases, though generally, but not always coincident with the English decisions, could only be found collected, as tail-pieces to English reprints of works on Evidence, or in the Digests; and the want of some complete treatise which should combine the Law of Evidence of the two countries, had long been felt, before a writer of sufficient learning and leisure came forward to supply the *desideratum*. Happily for the profession, one whose long practice at the Bar, and whose study of the subject for several years, under peculiar circumstances, combined with great facilities for the undertaking, assumed the labor, in the person of Prof. Greenleaf, and right worthily and acceptably has he performed the task. The pages of the volumes are not disfigured by any rambling dissertations upon collateral subjects, though all that is pertinent, by way of illustration, is introduced. It is a Treatise upon Evidence and nothing else. The work is characterized by a logical distribution of subjects, by a clear and forcible statement of principles, clothed in a perspicuous anglo-Saxon style. The reader is never at a loss to comprehend the author's meaning, whose ideas are as clearly expressed as forcibly conceived. The authorities referred to in support of the doctrines of the text, are not all that could have been adduced, but the best.

The aid of the feeble, inconclusive, and doubtful authorities, is not invoked, and the labor of weighing, selecting, and extracting the governing principles, from the bad and the good, the conflicting and irreconcilable Cases, was *the work*, and herein consists the chief excellency and distinctive character of Professor Greenleaf's Evidence, in contradistinction to all other books upon this subject.

The first volume is devoted to the consideration of the general principles of Evidence; the second, to the exposition of the Evidence applicable to particular issues, with brief forms. It is understood that the Professor intends adding a third volume of Criminal Evidence and Pleading, which, it is to be hoped, he may find time to accomplish. It may not be generally known, that this admirable work was written during the author's active duties as Professor of Law, which necessarily engrossed a large share of his attention, and subjected him to continued

interruptions. It is, therefore, the product of *tempora incisa*, the gold filings of time, diligently and generously applied for the common benefit of the profession.

27 A. J. 237, 379; 5 L. R. 49; (6) 521; (9) 90; 1 Pa. L. J. 158; Duer on Insurance, 170, n; Joy on Confessions, App. B.; Warren's Law Stu. 755.

**GREENLEAF, SIMON.** A full Collection of Cases, Overruled, Denied, Doubted, or Limited in their application, taken from American and English Reports. 8vo. Portland. 1821. 3d ed. By E. Hammond. 8vo. New York. 1840.

For the original conception and final preparation of this very useful book, the profession are indebted to one of those mishaps, that its members sometimes encountered in the country, when law libraries were not as numerous as at present. The author, early in his professional life, had occasion to advise upon, and finally to argue a cause, which mainly depended upon an English Case supposed to be good law. Upon the day of trial, after proceeding with his argument, he adduced *the Case* relied upon as in point, and decisive of the question, whereupon he was informed by the Court that it was all very well, *but the Case* in question had quite recently been overruled. He, of course, lost his cause, but from that time resolved to ascertain what Cases had been overruled or questioned, and the above volume, prepared under no ordinary disadvantages, is the result of his researches. The utility of such a work, carefully continued, is indisputable, and would require no ordinary share of diligence in its preparation. The task has been partially performed, but an oversight in the first edition seems to have escaped the editor of the third, viz: the point overruled, or limited in its application, is frequently omitted. The second edition purported to be by Professor Greenleaf, but he had nothing to do with either the second or third, and all additions, since the first, are by other hands.

15 N. A. Rev. 65; (22) 30; Bentham's Legislation, by Neal, 61; manuscript note in Overruled Cases in Dane Law Lib.

———. A Digest of Greenleaf's Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1832, inclusive. 8vo. Portland. 1835.

This Digest is also included in the last volume of the author's Reports.

———. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Maine, from 1820 to 1831. 9 vols. 8vo. Hallowell and Portland. 1822-35.

In these Reports the statements of the Cases are condensed, yet clear, the arguments of counsel are arranged with logical exactness, and a well conceived brevity; yet they are allowed to be in substance given, and

the actual questions before, and decided by the Court, are stated with accuracy in the head notes. The Reporter does not trouble himself to give many annotations, but the references may be relied on as correct, and in the legitimate execution of his duty, he has had no superior and but few equals. About two thirds of the ninth volume is occupied with a Digest of the points decided in the Reports, which is also characterized by a degree of succinctness proportionate to the undertaking, and conformable to the style of the compiler. 4 A. J. 133; (14) 238; 22 N. A. Rev. 27; 2 U. S. Lit. Gaz. 463; 1 U. S. Rev. & Lit. Gaz. 150.

GREENLEAF, SIMON. A Discourse pronounced at the Inauguration of the author as Royall Professor of Law, in Harvard University, Aug. 26th, 1834. 8vo. Boston. 1834.

---

———. A Discourse commemorative of the Life and Character of the Hon. Joseph Story, LL.D., an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. 8vo. Boston. 1845.

GREENLEAF, THOMAS. A Compilation of the Laws of the State of New York, since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 20th Session, inclusive, (1777 to 1797.) 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1797.

GREENLEAF, F. An Abridgment of Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. 4to. Boston. 1773.

GREENWOOD, J. B. A Collection of all Statutes and Parts of Statutes passed in the Reign of King George IV., and now in force, relating to Indictable Offences in England, viz. from 60 Geo. III. to 2 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV., 1820 to 1830, inclusive; with Notes and recent Decisions thereon; to which are prefixed the Statutes relating to Treason. 12mo. London. 1830.

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM. A Practical Demonstration of Country Judicatures; wherein is amply explained the Judicial and Ministerial authority of Sheriffs and Coroners; together with the original Jurisdiction, and Method of Keeping all Country Courts. 8th ed. 12mo. London. 1680.

---

———. Βαλευτηριον; or, a Practical Demonstration of Country-Judicatures. 8vo. London. 1664.

---

———. *Curia Comitatus Rediviva*; or, the Practick Part of the County Court revived. 12mo. London. 1657.

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM. *The Authority, Jurisdiction, and Method of Keeping County Courts.* 8vo. London. 1722.

GREGG, F. *A Treatise on the Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, as regards Public and Private Meetings, Meetings for the Audit and Dividend, and on the Certificates.* 12mo. London. 1838.

———. *The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy.* 8vo. London. 1826.

———. *The New Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 16, fully explained; with Practical Notes.* 8vo. London. 1826.

GREGORY, ARTHUR. *L'Abridgment des Cases concernants les Titles plus materiell pur les Estudients et Practiciones des Leys du Royalme.* 12mo. London. 1599.

———. *The Moot Book; being a Survey of the General Titles of the Common Law, with the Cases thereof, for the benefit of Practisers and Students; translated into English, and much enlarged. By William Hughes.* 4to. London. 1663.

GREGSON, H. *Suggestions for Improving the Condition of the Industrious Classes, by establishing Friendly Societies and Savings Banks, in co-operation with each other; accompanied by a set of Rules and Regulations for each.* 8vo. London. 1830.

GREIG, WM. *Strictures on Road Police, containing Views of the present System on which Roads are made and repaired; with Sketches of the Progress in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time.* 8vo. Dublin. 1818.

GRESLEY, R. N. *A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity.* 8vo. London. 1836. Philadelphia. 1837.

The author is the first to present the evidence applicable to a difficult and important subject, and he has given the profession a complete and highly satisfactory work. "All the Cases and the principles which bear upon them, are faithfully collected, and accompanied with an amount of commentary and elementary exposition, which is entirely unusual in English treatises." 18 A. J. 523; 1 Jurist, 872; 13 L. O. 33.

GREY, RICH. *The System of the Ecclesiastical Laws, abridged from the Codex of Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London.* 4th ed., with the addition of marginal References to the pages in the Codex. 8vo. London. 1743.

GRIFFITH, EDWARD. A Collection of Ancient Records, relating to the Borough of Huntington; with Observations illustrative of the History of Parliamentary Boroughs in general. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

Cases of supposed Exemption from Poor Rates, claimed on the ground of Extra Parochiality; with a Preliminary Sketch of the Ancient History of the Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. 8vo. London. 1830.

GRIFFITH, CAPT. Military Law, Proceedings of Courts Martial, &c. 12mo. London. 1841.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM. Annual Law Register of the United States, vols. III. & IV. 8vo. Burlington. 1822.

This was the first and is the only attempt that has yet been made in our country, to give a general comparative view of local law, peculiar to each State, and its variations from the English Common Law. Such a labor, if performed once every ten years, would be inestimable. The author proposed, in the first and second volumes, to have embraced all that pertained to Federal Jurisprudence, but want of patronage in the undertaking, at first, and finally death, prevented the accomplishment of his useful design. The published volumes were of great and universal practical value when they first appeared, but are now, in part, obsolete, from the continuous changes in State Legislation, though they still retain an historical importance that no time can diminish. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 574; Pref. Du Ponceau on Jurisd. 27; 23 A. J. 136.

---

The Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace, in Civil Suits, in New Jersey; with an Appendix, containing Advice to Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. 3d ed. 8vo. Burlington. 1813.

---

Eumenes; being an Essay, in 53 numbers, written for the purpose of exhibiting some of the most prominent Errors and Omissions of the Constitution of New Jersey, as established July 2, 1776. 8vo. Trenton. 1799.

GRIGOR, ALEXANDER. A Treatise on the Game Laws of Scotland; with an Appendix of Forms, Statutes, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh.

“His book is clearly and well written. The decisions are quoted shortly, and yet sufficiently at length to convey their import. There is no pretension to book-making, by engrossing whole reports from the books of decisions” 2 Ed. L. J. 426.

GRIM, C. F. An Essay towards an Improved Register of Deeds. 8vo. New York. 1822.

GRIMKÉ, THOMAS S. An Oration on the Practicability and Expediency of reducing the whole body of the Law to the simplicity and order of a Code. 8vo. Charleston. 1827.

GRIMKÉ, J. F. The Justice of the Peace; containing all the Duties, Powers, and Authorities of that office, as regulated by the Laws now of force in this State; to which is added a great variety of Writs, Indictments, and other Precedents. 2d ed. 8vo. 1796.

---

———. The Law of Executors, for the State of South Carolina. 8vo.

---

———. The Public Laws of the State of South Carolina, from its first establishment as a British Province, down to the year 1790, inclusive; in which is comprehended such of the Statutes of Great Britain, as were made of force by the Act of Assembly of 1712. 4to. Philadelphia. 1790.

It contains all the English Statutes at large, or chiefly all, which extended to or were generally received in the Colonies; with marginal references to English Cases and Decisions on those Statutes. The work is scarce. Griffith's Law Reg. 824.

GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM. The Merchants' Law Book; being a Treatise on the Law of Attachment, Bailment, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1831.

GRISWOLD, HIRAM. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio, in Bank. 8vo. Columbus. 1846.

This is lettered vol. 14th, of Ohio Reports.

GROTIUS, HUGO. *De Jure Belli ac Pacis. Libri tres.* 4to. Parisiis. 1625. 1st ed.

The most complete Latin edition of *De Jure Belli, etc.*, together with the other Legal works of Grotius, is that in 5 vols., 4to., Lausannæ, 1751, with the notes and commentaries of the Cocceii; and of the *De Jure Belli* alone, that of Amst., 8vo., 1720, *eum notis Gronovii et Barbeyracii*. There are several French translations, but the best is, *Le Droit de la guerre et de la Paix, traduit du Latin de H. Grotius, avec des remarques, par J. Barbeyrac*, 2 vol., 4to., Basle, 1768. Either of the preceding impressions of Barbeyrac's translation are desirable. The English trans-

lations are, fol., London, 1682, by W. Evats; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1715, done into English by several hands; and fol., London, 1738 and 1749, to which are added all the large notes of Mr. J. Barbeyrac. The latest English edition is: *The Rights of War and Peace, including the Law of Nature and of Nations; translated from the original Latin; with Notes and Illustrations from the best Political and Legal writers, both ancient and modern.* By A. C. Campbell. 3 vols., 8vo., Pontefract, 1814. "The whole has been newly arranged, and the mass of classical learning, and numerous quotations, which so strongly mark the original, are omitted, but the notes and other improvements, make great amends." It was translated into *Sweedish*, by command of Gustavus; and in all there are more than forty editions and translations, and twice that number of Commentators upon the Rights of War and Peace.

No legal work ever enjoyed a more widely extended reputation, and none ever exercised such a wonderful influence over the public morals of Europe. Professors were appointed to lecture upon it at several Universities, Jurists of all countries were engaged in discussing its principles and merits, and not a few discovered that it inculcated dangerous innovations that ought not to be tolerated. Grotius wrote in advance of his age, his book was forbidden to be read in Spain and Italy, and through the instrumentality of the clergy was placed in the Index Expurgatorius. The anathema of the Church did not prevent its being studied and admired, and Gustavus Adolphus, in the war which he waged in Germany for the liberties of Protestant Europe, slept with the Treatise under his pillow, as Alexander did with the Iliad, and Buonaparte with the Poems of Ossian. The title does not convey an idea of the full scope of the work, which is no less than an endeavor to digest a systematic Code, deeply imbued with morals and equity, for regulating the intercourse and reciprocal obligations of nations, in war and peace, and incidentally that of individuals. So vast an undertaking, said to have been suggested to the author by the perusal of Lord Bacon's writings, was without a precedent, and in executing his plan he drew copious illustrations from the Poets, Orators, and Historians of all preceding ages. This accumulation of authorities, which modern tastes disapprove as pedantic, was in accordance with the style of writing in the time of Grotius, and shows his anxiety to support his positions by the concurrent testimony of his predecessors, which his great erudition and industry enabled him to adduce.

Though subsequent writers have incorporated into their works most that is valuable from *The Rights of War and Peace*, the fountain of International Law, yet its perusal will not be profitless, and "the more it is studied, the more will our admiration be excited at the consummate execution of the plan, and the genius and erudition of the author." Hoff. Leg. Stn. 123; Wheaton's Hist. of Law of N. 51; 1 Kent's Com. 17; 2 Dupin's Camus, 30; Mackintosh's Disc. 53; 2 Ward's L. of N.

## GUN

618; Irving's Civ. Law, 136; 1 Belime, Philos du Droit, Pref. 9; Manning's L. of N. 25; Burigny's Life of Grotius, 111; 1 Lipenius Verb. Grotius, 562; (2) 233; Doug. 626; 3 Bur. 1481; (4) 2016; 3 Maul. & Sel. 292; (6) 103.

GROTIUS, HUGO. The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence, of Hugo Grotius, now first rendered into English. By Charles Herbert. 8vo. London.

"The translation of a work of such high authority as the Introduction of Hugo Grotius, cannot prove otherwise than valuable and interesting to the profession. Those portions of the work which treat of obligations, mandate on commission, letting and hiring, and commodation, will, in particular, be found to be of great practical value to the English lawyer." 4 L. M. N. S. 358.

FOUNDATIONS AND RUDIMENTS of Law and Equity, alphabetically digested; containing a Collection of Rules and Maxims, with the Doctrine upon them, illustrated by various Cases, extracted from the Books and Records, to evince that these Principles have been the Foundation upon which the Judges and Sages of the Law have built their solemn Resolutions and Determinations. fol. London. 1749, or 1751 the same.

"Did the author conceive it necessary to advise the perusal of any book of legal maxims, which are certainly far from being unprofitable, he would recommend the '*Foundations and Rudiments of Law and Equity*,' as a work by far more valuable than Finch's Law and Noy's Maxims." 1 Bart. Conv. 28, n; Bridg. Bib. 140.

GUDE, R. Practice of the Crown Side of the Court of King's Bench, and the Practice of the Sessions, the General Rules of Court, and the Statutes relating to the Practice; with a Table of Fees and Bills of Costs; also, an Appendix of Forms and Precedents. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.

GUMLEY, J. The Law and Practice of Elections in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1832.

GUNNING, FREDERICK. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Tolls; and therein of Tolls Thorough and Traverse; Fair and Market Tolls; Canal, Ferry, Post, and Harbour Tolls; Turnpike Tolls; Rateability of Tolls; Exemption from Tolls; Remedies and Evidence in Actions for Tolls. 8vo. London. 1833.

- GUPPY, R. A Familiar Abridgment of the Municipal Corporation Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 76 ; intended as a Guide to Citizens and Burgesses ; with a Table of Periods, Notes, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1835.
- GURDON, T. The History of the High Court of Parliament ; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1731.
- GURDON, W. The Statutes in Force relating to the Preserving and Killing of Game ; with Notes and Index. 12mo. London. 1839.
- GUTHRIE, JOHN. Elementary Principles of the Laws of England, traced down, as modified by recent Statutes, to the present time ; with an allusion to the Countries subject to the Jurisdiction of the English Laws, and particularly how they have been administered in Ireland, since Henry II.'s landing there in 1171 ; treated in a new, concise, and natural arrangement. 8vo. London. 1843.
- GUY, W. A. Principles of Medical Jurisprudence. 1st Am. ed. Edited by C. A. Lee. 8vo. New York. 1845.
- GWILLIM, SIR H. A Collection of Acts and Records of Parliament ; with Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law and Equity, respecting Tithes. 2d ed. with Notes, References, and a Continuation of the Cases and Statutes. By C. Ellis. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.
- GWYNNE, T. The Law relating to the Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration, in England ; and Inventories of Personal or Moveable Estates, in Scotland ; and on Legacies and Successions to Personal or Moveable Estates in Great Britain, &c. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1841.
- HAGGARD, JOHN. Report of the Judgment in *Dew v. Clark and Clark*, delivered by the Right Hon. Sir J. Nicholl, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. 8vo. London. 1826.
- . Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, from M. T. 1827, to H. T. 1832. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1829-30.

**HAGGARD, JOHN.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty during the time of the Right Hon. Lord Stowell, the Right Hon. Sir Christopher Robinson, and of the Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, from 1822 to 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1825-40.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Consistory Court of London; containing the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir W. Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1822.

**HAIG, JAMES.** The Separation of Law and Equity, considered with reference to an Opinion attributed to Lord Eldon; the connexion between Mathematics and the Moral Sciences demonstrated; and the Loci of Jurisdiction in Equity and Judgment at Law, traced from their Equations; showing the Jurisdiction of Equity over the Rights of Persons. 8vo. London. 1841.

“One of Mr. Haig’s objects, in the pamphlet before us, is to combat Lord J. Eldon’s doctrine; which he does, we think, very successfully, by the aid of principle and authority. But in this attack he has attempted also to wield another weapon, hitherto unheard of in forensic warfare, namely, Mathematics; and after giving this illustration, as he conceives, of its utility in legal investigations, he proceeds, in a second part of his tract, to apply analysis to metaphysics, and, on that foundation, to discuss the relation between Law and Equity.” 5 Jurist, 1026.

**HAIG, CHARLES.** The Municipal Corporation Act of Ireland; with a Commentary and Digest on recent Decisions. 12mo. Dublin. 1841.

This is said to be a very useful work. 1 Legal Reporter, 175.

**HAKEWEL, W.** *Modus Tenendi Parliamentum*; or, the Old Manner of Holding Parliaments in England, extracted out of our Ancient Records; together with the Privilege of Parliament; to which is added the Manner of Passing Bills, &c. 12mo. London. 1671.

---

The Manner how Statutes are enacted in Parliament, by Passing of Bills; together with a Catalogue of the Speakers’ names of the Commons’ House of Parliament. 8vo. London. 1670.

**HALCOMB, J.** Analysis of the Report of the Case of *Rowe v. Young*, on a Bill of Exchange, decided in the House of Lords,

(July, 1820,) with Remarks thereon, and upon the Statute, 1 & 2 Geo. IV. c. 78, entitled "An Act to regulate Acceptances of Bills of Exchange;" and a Summary of the Several Points of Law and Pleadings discussed and Ruled in the Case. 8vo. London. 1821.

HALCOMB, J. Report of the Trials and subsequent Proceedings in the Causes of *Rowe v. Grenfell*, *Rowe v. Brenton* and another, and *Doe (dem Carthew) v. Brenton*, relative to the Claims made by the Lessees of the Duke of Cornwall, to the Copper Mines within the Duchy Lands; and involving, also, the Question of Title to the Lands and Estates of the Tenants. 8vo. London. 1826.

---

A Practieal Treatise on Passing Private Bills through both Houses of Parliament; containing full Description for Members who have charge of Private Bills, and for Solicitors, &c.; with a Supplement, correcting the Practice to the commencement of the Session, 1838, and Appendices, containing the standing Orders and Table of Fees of Lords and Commons. 8vo. London. 1838.

HALE, W. H. Precedents in Causes of Office, against Church Wardens and others, extracted from the Act Books of the Consistory Court of London, and the Archidiaconal Courts of St. Alban's, Essex, Middlesex, and Lewes, in illustration of the Law of Church Rate, and the Duty of Church Wardens. 8vo. London. 1841.

HALE, SIR MATTHEW. The Original Institution, Power, and Jurisdiction of Parliaments, in two Parts. 8vo. London. 1707.

---

Pleas of the Crown; or, a Methodical Summary of the Principal Matters relating to that subject. 7th ed. By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 8vo. London. 1773.

This Summary is very incorrect, and was never designed by the author for the press, but as a sketch or plan of the following work. The edition, by Jacob, in 1716, contains, *The Treatise of Sheriffs' Accounts*, *The Trial of the Witches*, &c. There is an interleaved copy in Harvard Law Library, with very copious MS. notes. Pref. Hawkins' Pl. of Crown, 11; Foster's Crown Law, 32; Bridgman's Leg. Bib. 143.

HALE, SIR M. *Historia Placitorum Coronæ*; the History of the Pleas of the Crown; now first published from his Lordship's original Manuscript; with large Notes. By S. Emlyn. 2 vols. fol. London. 1736-39. 2d ed. By G. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1778. 3d ed. By Thomas Dogherty. 2 vols. 8vo. 1800.

Burnet informs us that the author commenced this Treatise in the reign of Charles I., but after the King was beheaded he hid the MS. behind the wainscoting of his study, for "Lord Hale said there was no more occasion to use them till the King should be again restored to his right, and so, upon his Majesty's restoration, he took them out, and went on in his design to perfect that great work."

The Treatise is not among those designated to be published by the author, in his will, but so highly was it esteemed, that in 1680 the House of Commons passed an order to have it printed, which, for some reason, was not carried into effect. The work remained in MS. till Mr. Emlyn assumed the task of bringing out an edition. It appears that there were two MSS. of the original, one in the author's hand writing, the rough draught, and a fair copy, in part revised by Lord Hale; but the latter, having some interpolations, was wholly discarded by Mr. Emlyn, who printed his edition from what Foster, *in irâ*, calls the "foul draught." Lord Hale was, for a long time, engaged upon the work, and if printed from the inferior MS., as Foster supposes, has great merits. It is characterized by precise and guarded definitions, sound reasoning, great erudition, and is of high authority.

Dallas, C. J. upon referring to this work, is reported (1 Brod. & Bing. 570,) to have said: "With respect to Lord Hale, it is needless to remind those whom I am now addressing, of the general character for learning and legal knowledge of that person, of whom it was said, that what was not known by him was not known by any other person, who preceded or followed him; and that, what he knew, he knew better than any other person who preceded or followed him."

Pref. Foster's Crown Law, 26; Burnet's Life of Hale, 39, 90; 1 Kent's Com. 511; 1 Stra. 701; Wilmot's Notes, 99; 1 Brod. & Bing. 570, 574; Willes, 50; 2 Swanst. 39; Wilmot's Op. 100.

---

The Jurisdiction of the Lords' House of Parliament, considered according to Ancient Records; to which is prefixed an Introductory Preface, including a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction from the Accession of James I. By F. Hargrave. 4to. London. 1796.

"A luminous order in the distribution of subjects, an uncommonness of materials from curious records and manuscripts, a profoundness of

remark, a command of perspicuous and forcible language, with a guarded reserve in offering opinions on great controverted points of law and the constitution, characterized the writings of Lord Hale." Hargrave's Tracts, Pref. ; 33 Month. Rev. 382.

HALE, SIR M. *De Successionibus Apud Anglos*; or, a Treatise of Hereditary Descents. 8vo. London. 1700.

This Tract constitutes Chapter XI. of the author's History of the Crown Law.

---

———. The Analysis of the Law; being a Scheme or Abstract of the several Titles and Partitions of the Law of England, Digested into Method. 8vo. London. 1716.

This Analysis was subsequently printed in the author's History of the Common Law, by Runnington. See *Black. Com. ante*.

---

———. The History of the Common Law of England, and an Analysis of the Civil Part of the Law; with a Life of the Author. 6th ed., with additional Notes and References. By Charles Runnington. 8vo. London. 1820.

Hale's History is a posthumous publication, and is not to be regarded as a complete history of the English Law. The author, it is probable, only considered the work a sketch, to be filled up as leisure afforded him an opportunity, yet, notwithstanding its brevity, Hale's History became a standard authoritative exposition of the grounds and maxims of the Common Law. Blackstone, and other writers of his period, constantly refer to it, but Reeves' History, and other later authors, have, in a measure, superseded Hale, although Serj. Runnington's ample and erudite notes supply some omissions, and, in some degree, continue the history.

Sir Matthew Hale's character and abilities as a judge, and his writings as a jurist, have obtained a good deal of the praise and admiration of the world. Lord Northington pronounced him one of the ablest and most learned judges that ever adorned the profession. Mr. Justice Grose declared he was one of the most able lawyers that ever sat in Westminster Hall; as correct, as learned, and as humane a judge as ever graced the bench of justice. Lord Kenyon said, that the operations of his vast mind always called for the greatest attention to any work that bears his name. In *Herries v. Jamieson*, alluding to a case cited from Ventris, in argument, the same great judge observed, that it ought not to be treated lightly, or overturned, without great consideration, because it had the sanction of Lord's Hale's name; and in the King against Suddis, he mentioned him as one of the greatest and best men who ever sat in judgment. Sir Samuel Shepherd mentioned him as the most learned man that ever adorned the bench; the most even man that ever blessed

## HAL

domestic life ; the most eminent man that ever adorned the progress of science ; and, also, one of the best, and most purely religious men that ever lived.

That Lord Hale was a great and a good judge, no one will attempt to deny ; and his greatness and goodness appear to advantage amidst the turbulent and disastrous times in which he lived ; but it is equally true that both he and his writings have been the subject of a good deal of inflated eulogy, and that others have surpassed him in legal learning, equalled him in piety, and have been free from the superstitious acts which tarnish his fame.

Hoff. Leg. Stu. 151 ; Warren's Law Stu. 268 ; Gregor's Fortes, Pref. 18 ; 1 Reeves' Hist. Pref. 6 ; 1 Bart. Conv. 15 ; 47 Crit. Rev. 241 ; 2 Eden, 63.

HALE, SIR M. A short Treatise touching Sheriffs' Accounts, the Trial of Witches at the Assizes, 10th March, 1664, and provision for the Poor. 8vo. London. 1716.

These three tracts were separately published. *See also Hale's Pleas of the Crown.*

---

———. *See Hargrave's Law Tracts, Rolle's Abridgment, Hale's two arguments in Ventris' Reports, Halifax.*

HALKERSTON, PETER. A Compendium or General Abridgment of the Faculty Collections of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from February 4th, 1752, to the Session of 1817, &c. fol. Edinburgh. 1820.

---

———. A Translation and Explanation of the Principal Terms and Phrases used in Erskine's Institute of the Law of Scotland ; with a copious Index. 2d ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1829.

---

———. A Collection of Latin Maxims and Rules, in Law and Equity, selected from the most eminent authors, on the Civil, Canon, Feudal, English, and Scotch Law. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

“ We know that many of the maxims of the Common Law are borrowed from the Civil Law, and are still quoted in the language of the Civil Law. Notwithstanding the clamour raised by our ancestors for the restoration of the laws of Edward the Conqueror, I believe that these, and all the Norman customs which followed, would not have been sufficient to form a system of law sufficient for the state of society in the time of Hen. III. Both Courts of justice, and law writers, were obliged to adopt such of the rules of the Digest as are not inconsistent with our

principles of jurisprudence." Best, 5 Bing. 167; 2 Edin. Law Chron. 60; 2 L. M. N. S. 119.

HALKERSTON, PETER. A Digest of the Law of Scotland relating to Marriages. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

———. An Analysis of the Act of Parliament, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 120, and the Acts of Sederunt relative to the Procedure in the Inner-House, Outer-House, Bill-Chamber, and Jury Court. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

———. The Law and Sanctuary of Holyrood. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831.

HALL, J. P. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New York, from 1828-29. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1831-33.

HALL, WILLARD. Revised Laws of the State of Delaware, to 1829, inclusive; to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the United States; arranged and published under the authority of the Legislature. 8vo. Wilmington. 1829.

The revision contains the laws in force contained in the first 7 vols. of Delaware Laws. The Laws of Delaware, since this revision, are referred to as vols. 8, 9, &c.

HALL, EVERARD. A Digested Index to the Virginia Reports, from Washington to 2d Randolph, inclusive; with Tables of the Cases, and Rules of Courts. 8vo. Richmond. 1825.

HALL, JOHN. Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, arranged on a new and simple plan. 8vo. London. 1829.

HALL, WILLIAM. Costs at Law, in Equity and Parliament; containing a Statement of what a Solicitor is entitled to charge for his Fees. 8vo. London. 1828.

HALL, R. G. An Essay on the Rights of the Crown, and the Privileges of the Subjects in the Sea Shore of the Realm, compiled from the text writers and decided Cases. 8vo. London. 1830.

The Essay is principally taken up with combatting the Case of *Blundell v. Caterall*, involving the Common Law right to bathe in the seas. 3 Angell's Law Intel. 114.

HALL, R. G. An Inquiry whether Trust Terms, attendant on the Inheritance, are liable to the Execution of a Judgment Creditor, under the Tenth Section of the Statute of Frauds. 8vo. London. 1820.

HALL, JOHN E. Tracts on Constitutional Law, containing Mr. Livingston's Answer to Mr. Jefferson. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1813.

———. The Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty. 8vo. Baltimore. 1809.

———. The American Law Journal and Miscellaneous Repertory. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808-17.

Hall's Law Journal contains some Decisions of the Federal Courts not published in the regular reports. 23 A. J. 135.

———. The Journal of Jurisprudence; a new series of the American Law Journal. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.

———. See *Emerigon*.

HALL, —, AND — SELLERS. The Laws of Pennsylvania; with an Appendix, containing a Summary of the Old Acts of Assembly, regulating Descents and Transfers of Property; annotated by the late learned in the Law, Chief Justice Kinsey. fol. Philadelphia. 1775.

HALLAM, H. The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Hen. VII. to the death of Geo. II. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

No one can understand or appreciate this admirable work, who has not, before entering upon it, become familiar with at least the leading events in English history; and no one has made any sensible advance towards the enviable character of a sound constitutional lawyer, who is not thoroughly familiar with the work. It is admirably calculated to complete the student's course of English History; to gather up its results, to place its most important events in their true bearing, to enable him, in short, to determine their true character and value. The work is a sequel of the author's *Middle Ages*, and both of them should be *studied* in connexion.

"The author rarely wanders far from the path he has marked out; he indulges in few effusions of fancy; he seldom engages in profound discussions; but like a lawyer in Westminster Hall, keeps closely to his brief, a consistency not to be dispraised."

3 Am. Quart. Rev. 26; Warren's Law Stu. 269; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 147; 3 Kent's Com. 498, n.

HALLIFAX, SAMUEL. An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law. A new ed. By J. W. Geldart. 8vo. London. 1836.

This is an outline of a course of lectures delivered by the author in the University of Cambridge.

HALSTED, WILLIAM. A Digested Index to the Decisions of the Superior Courts of the State of New Jersey. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1843-44.

Prefixed to the first volume is a glossary of Latin and French legal terms, which contains some errors; but the Digest is condensed and accurate. *American Themis*, 28,

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New Jersey, from 1821-32. 7 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1823-31.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Complete Works; comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the *Federalist*, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. New York. 1810.

———. Official and other Papers. Edited by F. L. Hawks. 8vo. New York. 1842.

———. A Letter on the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. 8vo. New York. 1800.

———. A Collection of Facts and Documents, relative to the Death of Alexander Hamilton. 8vo. New York. 1804.

———. *See Federalist*.

HAMILTON, JOHN C. The Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Edward Shippen, Chief Justice, and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith, Assistant Justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, on an Impeachment, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Jan. 1805. 8vo. Lancaster. n. d.

HAMMOND, E. A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance, and Insurance on Inland Waters. 8vo. New York. 1840.

———. An Abridgment of the Law appertaining to the Office of Justice of the Peace. 8vo. Brookfield. 1841.

———. *See Petersdorff's Abridgment*.

HAMMOND, E. *The Law of Principal and Agent.* 8vo. New York. 1836.

"He has drawn largely from Paley's *Treatise*, and the notes of the learned editor, Mr. Lloyd; but the *Digest of the American Cases*, which are very numerous, gives the work a decided superiority." 2 Kent's Com. 646, n.

HAMMOND, A. *A Treatise on the Law of Nisi Prius, connecting Theory with Practice, and including the several Actions.* 8vo. London. 1816. 1st American ed. 8vo. Exeter. 1823.

This is written in quite a different style from Buller. It is more elaborate and systematic. He leaves the law of *assumpsit* wholly untouched, and exhausts the learning applicable to trespass and replevin. White side's Lec.; 1 Leg. Rep. 299.

———. *A Digested Index to the Term Reports and others, during the Reigns of Geo. III. and IV.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

———. *A Digest of Reports in Equity.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1821. Reprinted, 8vo. New York. 1822.

———. *An Analysis of the Principles of Pleading; or, an Idea of a Study of that Science.* 8vo. London. 1819.

———. *A Practical Treatise on Parties to Actions and Proceedings, Civil and Criminal, and of Rights and Liabilities, with reference to that subject.* 8vo. London. 1817. Reprinted, 8vo. Exeter. 1822.

The author displays considerable learning and ingenuity, but he passed too cursorily over several branches of the subject; and withal his work is written in that singular vein of speculation peculiar to most of his writings. 11 A. J. 326; 27 L. M. 354.

———. *A Summary Treatise on the Practice and Proceedings in Parliament, the passing of Public and Private Bills, and the Law of Elections.* 8vo. London. 1825.

———. *The Criminal Code; including a Digest of the Statutes relating to Forgery.* 8vo. London. 1823.

———. *The Criminal Code; Simple Larceny, Robbery, Stolen Goods, Fraud, Mischief, Restitution, and Compensation* 2 vols. fol. London. 1828-29.

HAMMOND, CHARLES. Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Ohio, from 1821 to 1839. 9 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1833-40.

The Cases in these Reports are generally argued with much ability. They give a most favorable account of the industry, acumen, and legal attainments of the gentlemen of the bar; they show an intimate acquaintance with the reported decisions in the various States and with those of the English Courts. The opinions of the Court are, in many instances, replete with legal learning, and discover deep research, mature judgment, and a familiar acquaintance with the rules and principles of Law and Equity. 7 A. J. 273.

HAMPSON, G. F. A short Treatise, pointing out the means by which Trustees may perform their duties without incurring responsibility. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1830.

HANDS, WILLIAM. The Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions. 8vo. London. 1808.

———. A Selection of Rules occurring in the Prosecution and Defence of Personal Actions in the Court of K. B. 8vo. London. 1796.

———. A Practical Treatise on Fines and Recoveries in the Court of Common Pleas; with an Appendix, containing the Rules and Orders of Court relating to Fines and Recoveries, and a copious Collection of Precedents of the several proceedings in Levying, Suffering, and Perfecting them. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. Proceedings on Election Petitions; with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1812.

———. The Solicitor's Practice on the Crown side of the Court of King's Bench; with an Appendix of Forms of Proceedings, &c. 8vo. London. 1803.

———. The Solicitor's Assistant in the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1809.

This work comprises the forms of very near three hundred interlocutory forms and other proceedings of daily occurrence in the prosecuting and defence of Chancery causes and matters, with numerous practical notes, the whole the result of many years actual practice. Clarke.

HANMER, J. W. Notes of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B., and of some determined in the other High Courts ; published from the original MSS. of Lord Kenyon. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1819-25.

“Though not originally intended for publication, little, on that account, will be detracted from their authority, by those who reflect upon the habitual accuracy and sound learning of the compiler, so long manifested during his professional practice, and judicial employments.”

Lord Mansfield ordered a Case, which came before him, to be a second time argued, “solely on the ground of a different reason for a prior decision being contained in the note of Mr. Kenyon, from that stated in the report of Sir James Burrow.” Pref. to the Reports ; 2 Doug. 487, 506 ; Wallace’s Reporters, 66.

HANNAY, R. History of the Representation of England, drawn from Records ; and of the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons, to Reform Abuses in the Representation without the aid of Statute Law. 8vo. London. 1831.

---

Defence of the Usury Laws ; with a Proposal to lower the Legal Rate of Interest to four per cent. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1823.

---

Address to the Hon. Lord President Hope, and to the Members of the College of Justice, on the method of Collecting and Reporting Decisions. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

---

Letter to the Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, relative to a Plan which has been proposed for Reporting the Decisions of the Court of Session. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

HANSARD, GEORGE. A Treatise on the Law relating to Aliens, and Denization, and Naturalization ; with a Supplement, consisting of the late Acts 7 & 8 Vict. c. 66 ; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 12 ; and 7 & 8 Vict. c. 70, so far as it affects Aliens ; with Notes thereon, and the late Cases on the subject. 8vo. London. 1844.

“In Mr. Hansard’s work we believe is to be found a reference to every enactment and every authority on the subject, and the result is generally stated with sufficient accuracy. But though, as a compilation, the work will probably be found very useful, we cannot carry our praise any further. It is to be regretted that our author did not bestow as much industry and care on the digesting and arranging of his materials as he spent in collecting them.” Pt. 2 ; 8 Jurist, 52.

HANSARD, JOHN. A book of Entries of Declarations and other Pleadings, general and special, in most Actions; also, special Writs and their returns; to which are added, Appeals of Murder and Mayheme, and a variety of Pleadings therein. fol. London. 1685.

“It doth evidently appear by that excellent method he hath made use of throughout the whole contexture of his Pleadings, that he had a most pregnant invention, and formed all his draughts *propria Minervâ*. His style being different from the printed precedents of his time.” Pref.

HANSON, A. C. The Laws of Maryland, passed between 1765 and 1784. fol. Annapolis. 1787.

---

— . An accurate Report of the argument and motion of Attachment against Baptis Irvine, for a contempt against the Court of Oyer and Terminer, for Baltimore County. 8vo. Baltimore. 1808. pp. 116.

HARDIN, M. D. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1805–8. 8vo. Frankfort. 1810.

HARDRESS, SIR THO. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of Exchequer, from the year 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to 21 Charles II. fol. London. 1693. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1792.

HARDWICKE. *See Atkyns, Cases, Ridgeway, and West.*

HARDY, T. D. A Catalogue of Lord Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, and Principal Officers of the High Court of Chancery, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. London. 1843.

This volume contains a great deal of useful information in the notes, and is exceedingly valuable as a historical work, in determining the period in which the sages of the law flourished. Only two hundred and fifty copies were published.

---

— . A Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London; with an Account of the early Courts of Law and Equity, and various Historical Illustrations. 8vo. London. 1833.

“This volume contains Mr. Hardy’s Introduction, prefixed to the Close Rolls, printed by order of his Majesty’s Commissioners for Public Records.” Martin’s Cat. of Privately Printed Books, 311.

HARE, THOMAS. Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before the Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, Vice Chancellor; from M. T., 5 Vict. 1841, to 8 Vict. 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1842-45.

—————. A Treatise on Discovery of Evidence, by Bill and Answer in Equity. 8vo. London. 1836. 8vo. New York. 1836.

It professes to be a complete Treatise upon Discovery; it comprises almost all the authorities upon the subject, with accurate investigations into many practical points. It is a work to which the practitioner may refer with every prospect of finding a perfect explanation of any difficulties which he may have encountered. Indeed, it has still higher merits. It is not merely practical, but in many parts extremely scientific. 16 L. M. 304; 9 Sim. 27.

HARGRAVE, FRANCIS. A Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts never before published; containing: I. A Treatise in three parts, *De Jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem; De Portibus Maris*, and concerning the Customs of Goods imported and exported. By Lord Chief Justice Hale. II. Consideration touching the Amendment or Alteration of Lawes. By Lord Chief Justice Hale. III. A Treatise of Maisters of the Chauncerie. IV. Two Pieces touching Suits in Chancery by subpœna. V. A Discourse concerning the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. By Lord Chief Justice Hale. VI. A Discourse against the Jurisdiction of the Court of King's Bench, by process of Latitat. VII. The Abuses and Remedies of Chancerie. By Mr. George Norburie. VIII. Concerning the effects of Sentences of the Courts Ecclesiastical in cases of Marriage. By the editor. IX. An Argument in the Exchequer Chamber on giving Judgment in the Case of Perrin and Blake. By the Hon. Mr. Jus. Blackstone. X. An Argument by the editor on the Appeal from Chancery, in the Case of Messrs. Wicker, and Sir Thomas and Lady Boughton, against John Mitford, Esq. XI. Observations concerning the Rule in Shelly's Case. By the editor; with a Preface, containing a general Account of the above mentioned Tracts, and Observations on the subject matter of them. 4to. London. 1787.

“ Sir Matthew Hale, in his Treatise *De Jure Maris*, has exhausted the

learning concerning public property in the sea and rivers, and collected all the law on the subject." 3 Kent, 426; 4 Barn. & Cres. 505.

The Treatise *De Portibus*, is cited as an authority. 15 East, 304; 5 Barn. & Ald. 285.

Mr. Hargrave appears as an editor, but his Notes, and his very learned Preface, are proofs not only of the attention and care with which he has studied the writings of his author, but of his deep and comprehensive knowledge of the subjects treated in them. His observations upon the rule in Shelly's case, "has furnished, as we conceive, the true meaning of the rule, and the principle of its application; and has shed an interest and air of novelty on it, which we do not meet with in any previous view taken of this intricate doctrine." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 186; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 241; 80 Month. Rev. 484.

**HARGRAVE, FRANCIS.** Judicial Arguments and Collections. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1797-99.

These judicial pieces are worthy of Mr. Hargrave's reputation as a lawyer and a reviewer. Distinguished by diligent and profound inquiry, by clear and sound judgment, and by liberal and temperate remark. His legal power, and the extent of his knowledge has rarely been equalled. and perhaps never surpassed. 28 Month. Rev. 385; (30) 158; 26 Crit. Rev. 164.

—————. *Juris Consult Exercitationes*; consisting of Tracts upon the Laws of England, Titles of Honour, and Constitutional subjects. 3 vols. 4to. London. 1811-13.

—————. *Collectanea Juridica*; consisting of Tracts relative to the Law and Constitution of England. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791-92.

—————. *See Coke, Hale, and State Trials.*

**HARGRAVE, J. F.** A Treatise on the Thelluson Act, 39 & 40 Geo. III. c. 98; with Practical Observations upon Trusts, for Accumulation. 8vo. London. 1842.

"Mr. Hargrave has treated his very difficult subject with much learning and acuteness." 6 Jurist, 426.

**HARLEIAN MISCELLANY.** A Collection of scarce and curious Tracts. 2d ed. By T. Parke. 10 vols. 4to. London. 1808-12.

There is another edition in which the Tracts are chronologically arranged, by J. Hallam, 12 vols., 8vo., London, 1808.

**HARPER, R. G.** Select Works and Speeches. 8vo. Baltimore. 1814.

HARPER, S. Practical Hints for abstracting Title Deeds, arranged under the Heads of Freehold Title, Copyhold Title, Leasehold Title, and Miscellaneous Deeds ; with Remarks on the Operative Words peculiar to each Species of Deed. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1829.

HARPER, ———. Reports of Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. 8vo. Columbia. 1825.

—————. Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. 8vo. Columbia. 1824.

HARRINGTON, E. B. AND E. J. ROBERTS. The Revised Statutes of the State of Michigan, passed at the adjourned Session of 1837, and the regular Session of 1838. 8vo. Detroit. 1838.

This revision of the laws was principally made by the Hon. W. A. Fletcher, Judge of the Circuit Court of the Territory of Michigan. When submitted to the legislature some changes were made, some additions, &c. Harrington and Roberts were appointed to superintend its publication, who added notes to the chapters, divided them into sections, and compared the printed acts with the originals. 21 A. J. 465.

HARRINGTON, E. B. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan, from 1836-42. 8vo. Detroit. 1845.

HARRINGTON, S. M. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court, and Court of Errors and Appeals, of the State of Delaware, from the organization of those Courts under the amended Constitution ; with References to some of the earlier Cases. 3 vols. 8vo. Dover. 1837-44.

HARRINGTON, J. H. Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor General in Council, at Fort William, in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under that Presidency, in six parts, designed for the use of the Students in the College of Fort William. fol. Calcutta. 1805.

HARRIS, T. AND R. JOHNSON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the General Court and Court of Appeals, of the State of Maryland, from 1800 to 1826. 7 vols. 8vo. Annapolis. 1821-27.

HARRIS, T. AND J. McHENRY. *Maryland Reports*; being a Series of the most important Law Cases argued and determined in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals, of Maryland, from 1700 to 1799. 4 vols. 8vo. New York and Annapolis. 1809-18.

“The first volume contains Cases decided in the Maryland Provincial Court, and the Court of Appeals, from 1700 down to the American Revolution. In the compilation of this work, neither industry nor time has been spared. All sources, wherever matter could be drawn, have been explored; the records of the state minutely examined; the Cases they contained carefully selected, and such notes of Cases and arguments of the most eminent legal characters, as could be obtained, diligently consulted and faithfully used. Pref. vol. I.

HARRIS, THOMAS. *Modern Entries, or approved Precedents of Declarations, Pleadings, Entries, and Writs*; to which are prefixed Forms of Affidavits, References, Awards and Certificates, and Select Precedents in Conveyancing, comprising all that is valuable in the compilation of the late Thomas Harris; newly arranged, with Additions and Improvements. By H. D. Evans. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1831-32.

Mr. Evans is, in some degree, entitled to the character of author, for the labour which he bestowed in selecting and arranging for the press this extensive collection of Precedents. The work is primarily adapted to the State of Maryland, yet a large portion of it is applicable to other States. 8 A. J. 484; Griffith's L. Reg. 902.

HARRIS, T. AND R. W. GILL. *Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, of Maryland, from 1826 to 1829.* 2 vols. 8vo. Annapolis. 1828-29.

“The Cases are, in general, ably argued and skilfully reported. The abstracts, the making of which is a very material part of the reporter's labor, and on the accuracy and precision of which the usefulness of every book of Reports very much depends, are well made. 3 A. J. 314.

HARRISON, JOSEPH. *The Accomplished Practiser in the High Court of Chancery.* 8vo. London. 1741. 9th ed. newly arranged; with the Addition of the Modern Cases. By John Newland. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808. Reprinted, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1807.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Practice of the Court of K. B. and C. P.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1761.

HARRISON, J. B. Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans, and in the Supreme Court of Louisiana; containing the Decisions of those Courts, from the Autumn Term, 1809, to the March Term, 1830, and which were embraced in the 20 vols. of Fr. Xavier Martin's Reports; with Notes of Louisiana Cases, wherein the doctrines are affirmed, contradicted, or extended, and of the subsequent Legislation. 4 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1839-40.

The Cases are condensed by omitting the arguments of counsel, which, in Martin's Reports, appear *in extenso*. The compiler was assisted in his labour to the close of 12 Martin.

HARRISON, R. T. A Digested Index to all the Reported Decisions in the several Courts of Law and Equity, &c., from 1837 to 1846. 8vo. London. 1837-46.

The above is a series of annual Digests, and "few works are of more sterling merit. Its excellent arrangement reflects the highest credit on the editor. Mr. Tarrant Harrison, the editor of this periodical work, and also of the last voluminous Digest which bears his name, is not the original editor, but a man of much more learning, and one of the most eminent and skilful of our special pleaders." 2 L. M. N. S. 420; (4) 360.

HARRISON, S. B. An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and the Court of Bankruptcy, from 1756 to 1843; including also the Crown Cases reserved, and a full Selection of Equity Decisions, with the MS. Cases cited in the best modern Treatises not elsewhere reported. 3d ed. By R. T. Harrison. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1843.

The material for this immense Encyclopædia of the Law, was collected from the abstracts of about 44,000 Cases, and embraces most, though not all, of the *reported* decisions, from 1756 to 1843.

It is pretty evident that the compilers of the Digest, generally, used the head notes to Cases furnished by the reporters, who, of all persons, ought to make accurate and reliable abstracts. The general titles and their subdivisions are so well arranged, that the consulter of the volume can readily find the decisions upon any given point, and the whole execution is perhaps as perfect and accurate as could well be made from the magnitude and nature of the undertaking. Harrison's Digest was republished in Philadelphia, in 1835. Since then it has been continued by Appendices, by George Sharswood, formed out of the annual Digests of Mr. Jeremy, and the American edition now is in 4 vols., 8vo., Philadel-

phia, 1835-42. Warren's Law Stu. 780; 4 Leg. Exam. and L. C. 274; 1 Law Rev. 37.

HARRISON, S. B. Evidence; forming a Title of the Code of Legal Proceedings, according to the Plan proposed by Crofton Uniacke. 12mo. London. 1825.

A scarce book, nearly the whole impression having been sold to a pastry baker.

HARRISON, S. B. AND F. EDWARDS. An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius, together with the General Principles of Law applicable to the Civil Relation of persons and the subject matters of Legal contention. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1838.

This is a very elaborate Treatise, but for some reason has not been well received by the Profession. Professor Whiteside says it is "inaccurate, and not useful either as a good book of reference, or for practice." 1 Leg. Rep. 299; 3 M. L. M. 387.

HARRISON, S. B. AND F. L. WOLLASTON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B. and in the Bail Court; with a Table of the names of Cases, and a Digest of the principal matters from H. T. 5 Wm. IV., 1835, to M. T. 7 Wm. IV., 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1836-37.

HARRISON, JOSIAH. A Compilation of the Public Laws of the State of New Jersey, passed since the Revision in 1820. 8vo. Camden. 1833.

———. Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New Jersey, from 1837 to 1842. 4 vols. 8vo. Camden. 1839-43.

HARRISON, SIR GEO. A Report on the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Stannaries in Cornwall. 8vo. London. 1835.

HARTSHORN, CH. W. The New England Sheriff; being a Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts, relating to Sheriffs, Jailers, Coroners, and Constables; with copious Forms. 12mo. Worcester. 1844.

HARTY, WILLIAM. Precedents of Declarations in Assumpsit and Debt, in the Superior Courts in Ireland, on inland and foreign Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Brokers' Checks; with Forms of Particulars of Demand; prepared in conformity with the General Rules of H. T. 1832, with full Notes and Directions. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

HARVEY, JAMES. Orders, Warrants, Informations, and a variety of Precedents for Justices. 3d ed., enlarged. 12mo. London. 1751.

HASLAM, JOHN. Medical Jurisprudence, as it relates to Insanity, according to the Law of England. 8vo. London. 1817.

HASLEWOOD, WILLIAM. Heads of a Bill for an effectual Reform of the Court of Chancery; with an explanatory Preface. 8vo. London. 1829.

---

———. The Case of Lowe against Huntingtower, in the Court of K. B., on the Construction and Legal effect of the Will of Richard Lowe, Esq., and on the Admissibility of Evidence to explain it. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

———. The Argument and Judgment in the Court of Exchequer, on the Question, "Whether Exceptions may be taken to the Answer of the Attorney-General." 8vo. London. 1814.

HATCHELL, JOHN. A Report of the Arguments and Judgment upon Demurrer, in the Case of Henry Edmund Taaffe *v.* The Right Hon. William Downes, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in Ireland, in the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1815.

HATSELL, JOHN. A Collection of Cases of Privilege of Parliament, from the earliest Records to the year 1628. 4to. London. 1776.

---

———. A Collection of Rules and Standing Orders of the House of Commons, relative to the applying for and passing Bills, &c. 4to. London. 1809.

---

———. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations. 4th ed., with large Additions and Index. 4 vols. 4to. London. 1818.

The work abounds with Parliamentary learning, and, except when changes have arisen in the practice of later years, is deservedly regarded as an authority upon all the matters of which it treats. May's Treatise upon Parliaments; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 248.

HATT, RICHARD. The Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 12mo. London. 1821.

HATTON, SIR CHRIST. A Treatise concerning Statutes, and the Exposition thereof. 12mo. London. 1677.

Falsely fathered upon Hatton, and is well known to have been written by another hand, and is, withal, a poor production. 2 Campbell's Lives, 156.

HAWKE, MICH. The Grounds of the Laws of England; digested methodically into Cases, for the use and benefit of all Practisers and Students. 8vo. London. 1657.

HAWKERS AND PEDLARS. The Law of Hawkers and Pedlars. By a Country Magistrate. 12mo. London. 1822.

HAWKINS, W. A Treatise on the Pleas of the Crown; or, a System of the Principal Matters relating to that Subject, digested under proper Heads. 8th ed. By John Curwood. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.

"There are very few juridical writers, whose compilations are more full of useful knowledge, or more methodically digested, even down to the minute sub-divisions, than the Pleas of the Crown, by Mr. Serj. Hawkins. In this admired and authoritative work the student will readily find information in almost every point of Law relating to Crimes and Punishments." The 3d ed., 2 vols., fol., 1739, was edited by G. L. Scott, and the fifth and sixth editions were very much enlarged by Thomas Leach. Mr. Curwood cut off "some of Leach's excrescences," and added a good selection of leading Cases, rarely referring to the rulings of a single judge. Hawkins' Treatise was formerly much esteemed, but later publications upon Crown Law have somewhat impaired its value as a practical work.

2 Woodes. Lec. 488, n; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 241; Bridg. Leg. Bib.; Warren's Law Stu. 620; 3 Wilson's Works, 18; 1 Brod. & Bing. 570-97; 1 Barn. & Ald. 244; 1 Barn. & Cres. 274; 1 Kent's Com. 511.

—————. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to the seventh year of King George the Second. 9 vols. fol. London. 1734-58.

This collection of the Statutes is much esteemed. The compiler, with the assistance of Mr. Brooke, collated the original records to 2 Geo. II., and gave most of the more ancient Statutes in their respective Latin and French texts, with translations of such as had been before translated, and as appeared to be in force or use; but of some of the Statutes a translation only is given, without the original text. Hawkins' edition originally contained but 6 vols., but was afterwards continued by the addition of three more. 1 Coopers' Pub. Rec. 133; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 324; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 171.

**HAWKINS, W.** An Abridgment of my Lord Coke's I. Institute; with great Additions, explaining many of the difficult Cases, and showing in what points the Law has been altered, by late Resolutions and Acts of Parliament. 8th ed., with Corrections and References. By J. Rudall. 12mo. London. 1822.

Hawkins' Abridgment is a very creditable performance, and may be read with considerable profit by those who are unable to procure the larger work. He only abridges Coke's Commentaries, omitting Littleton altogether, and such parts of Coke as were obsolete when the work was compiled. The additions, by Hawkins, are much esteemed. *Eunomus*, 13; 3 *Blk. Com.* c. 17; *Hoff. Leg. Stu.* 227; *Bridg. Leg. Bib.* 155.

**HAWKINS, HENRY.** A Practical Treatise on Warrants of Attorney and Cognovits, and Judges' Orders for Judgment; with an Appendix of Forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1844.

**HAWKS, F. L.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. 4 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1823-28.

A part of volume first is by Thomas Ruffin.

**HAWKSHEAD, JAMES.** An Essay on the Operation, in Wills, of the Word "Issue," and also of the Words "Heirs of the Body," "Dying without Issue," &c. 8vo. London. 1826.

The author has very happily illustrated an intricate subject, in an eccentric but clear and highly satisfactory manner. All the Latin and French technicalities are carefully translated and explained, and he makes frequent references to such general literary treatises, as throw light upon the subjects of investigation. Professor Hoffman terms this "Essay," (consisting of 600 pages,) "a learned, highly eccentric, shrewdly sensible, and charming production." *Hoff. Leg. Stu.* 274.

**HAWLES, SIR JOHN.** The Englishman's Right; a Dialogue between a Barrister at Law and a Jurymen, setting forth the Antiquity, the excellent designed Use, the Office and just Privileges of Juries by the Law of England. 12mo. London. 1770.

This tract was first published in 4to., 1680, without any name, under the title of "Grand Jurymen's Oath and Office explained," &c. Clarke.

**HAY, GEO.** A Treatise on Expatriation. 8vo. Washington. 1814.

**HAYES, E.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, from Hilary, 10 & 11 Geo. IV., to Easter, 2 Will. IV. 8vo. Dublin. 1837.

HAYES, E. Crimes and Punishments; or, a Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of Ireland, alphabetically arranged; with ample Notes, in which are discussed the Powers and Authorities of the several Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, in Ireland; the Duties, Responsibilities, and Privileges of Magistrates, Coroners, Constables, and other Officers, in bringing Criminals to Justice; and also the Practice of the Courts in punishing Offences upon Indictment. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

This is a very elaborate, highly useful, and carefully compiled work, which has received the general approbation of the Profession. Joy on Confessions, 187, n; Smythe's Justice, Pref. 8, 12.

HAYES, E. AND T. JONES. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, in Trinity Term, 2 Will. IV., and Hilary Term, 3 Will. IV. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

HAYES, W. Inquiry into the effect of Limitations to Heirs of the Body in Devises; with Remarks on the Doctrine of Equity concerning Doubtful Titles, and Titles acquired by the Destruction of Contingent Remainders. 8vo. London. 1824.

—————. A Letter to the Right Hon. R. Peel, on the Law of Real Property and Practice of Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1825.

—————. Principles for expounding Dispositions of Real Estate to Ancestor and Heirs in Tail, Parent and Issue, and solving the Question, "Whether the first Taker is Tenant for Life or in Tail;" with an Elementary Essay, and Dissertations on several of Mr. Fearn's Doctrines, and Analytical Tables of Cases, exhibiting their Distinctions at one view; Precedents and Practical Notes. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

—————. A View of the Law of Real Property; with an Application of its Principles to the important measure of a General Register, showing what Changes in the System a Register is calculated to produce. 8vo. London. 1831.

—————. The Concise Conveyancer; or short Precedents of Conveyances on Sales, including a general Precedent of a Contract for Sale; with Practical Remarks, and a Summary of the Stamp Laws relating to Conveyances. 12mo. London. 1830.

HAYES, W. An Introduction to Conveyancing, and the New Statutes concerning Real Property; with Precedents and Practical Notes. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

As a whole the book is extremely valuable, and one which the student and the practitioner may alike consult with profit. There is, too, a neatness and perspicuity of style in its language, that is peculiarly agreeable, and seldom met with in law books, though the later editions are somewhat unnecessarily swollen. 1 Jurist, 186; (2) 129; (4) 836; 7 L. O. 404.

---

———. An Elementary View of the Common Law, Uses, Devises, and Trusts; with reference to the Creation and Conveyance of Estates. 8vo. London. 1840.

HAYES, W. AND T. JARMAN. Concise Forms of Wills; with Practical Notes. 12mo. 3d ed. London. 1840.

HAYNE, SAM. An Abstract of all the Statutes concerning Aliens trading in England, from the first of King Henry VII.; also, of all the Laws for securing our Plantation-Trade; with Observations proving that the Jews, in their way of Trade at this time, break them all, &c. 4to. London. 1685.

HAYNES, MILTON A. The South Western Law Journal and Reporter. 8vo. Nashville. 1844.

HAYWARD, A. Remarks on the Law regarding Marriage with the Sister of a deceased Wife. 8vo. London. 1845.

---

———. Observations and Notes on the Statutes founded on the Common Law Reports; including the Judgment and Execution Act, the Prohibition and Mandamus Act, the Interrogatory Act, the Interpleader Act, and the Uniformity of Process Act, with the Orders made under it. 12mo. London. 1832.

This is an able, concise, and useful book. Each Statute is introduced with a clear explanation of its object, the inconvenience or evil it is intended to remove, and followed by Notes elucidating the effect of the change. 5 L. O. 189.

HAYWOOD, JOHN, AND ROBERT L. COBBS. The Statute Laws of the State of Tennessee, of a public and general nature. 2 vols. 8vo. Knoxville. 1831.

“Judge Haywood died before the compilation was completed. The subjects are arranged in alphabetical order; the laws in force upon each

subject are shown together under the appropriate head. The second volume contains the Land Laws of Tennessee. The work was loosely prepared."

**HAYWOOD, JOHN.** Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina, from 1789 to 1806. 2d ed. By W. H. Battle. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1832-43.

Volume second contains Martin's North Carolina Reports.

—————. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee, from 1816-18. 3 vols. 8vo. Knoxville and Nashville. 1818.

"The most important of these Cases were controversies, involving questions of Tennessee land law. The Cases on general subjects, are of but little authority, many of them having been overruled, and the Reports are rarely referred to at the Bar or from the Bench."

—————. The North Carolina Justice. 8vo.

—————. A Revisal of all the Publick Acts of the State of North Carolina, and of the State of Tennessee, now in force in the State of Tennessee. 2d ed. 4to. Nashville. 1810.

"This work consists simply of the unrevoked Statutes of a public nature, arranged in the order of time in which they were enacted."

**HIAZARD, SAMUEL.** The Register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828-36.

**HEARNE, THO.** A Collection of curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquarians, containing a great number of Tracts on the Laws and Constitution of England, and upon several curious Subjects. 2d ed., with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1771.

**HEATH, SIR ROB.** Maxims and Rules of Pleading in Actions, Real, Personal, and Mixt, Popular and Penal, describing the Nature of Declarations, &c., published with Additions. By W. B. 8vo. London. 1694.

The author compiled this volume for his own use in practice. It is a work of great authority, and has been a guide to all special pleaders since its publication. Viner frequently cites it in his Abridgment. The best editions are by T. Cunningham, 8vo., London, 1771, 1794. See *Cunningham, ante*.

HEINECCIUS, J. G. *Elementa Juris Naturæ et Gentium*. 8vo. Halæ. 1742. *Aucta à J. Marin et Mendoga*. 8vo. Matriti. 1789.

—————. *A methodical System of Universal Law ; or, the Law of Nature and Nations, deduced from certain Principles, and applied to proper Cases ; translated and Illustrated with Notes and Supplements*. By George Turnbull, LL.D. ; to which is added a Discourse upon the Nature and Origin of Moral and Civil Laws, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1763.

The translation is accurate, and the additions learned and valuable. Manning's Law of N. 32.

—————. *Elementa Juris Cambialis cum Animadversionibus C. Gmelin*. 12mo. Norimberg. 1787.

This work was translated into German by Muller, 8vo., Hal., 1781, and into Dutch by Reitz, 8vo., Middleburg, 1774. The writings of this author are sound and practical, and are more commonly referred to in England and the United States than any of the Continental writers, though upon the Continent they are regarded as somewhat antiquated. Heineccius was a favourite author of the late Mr. Justice Story. L'ordonnance sur le change, rendue pour le royaume de Pologne en 1771, déclare que, dans le silence de la loi, les juges se décideront d'après l'autorité d'Heineccius. 2 Dupin's Camus, 437 ; Mackintosh's Disc. 32.

HEMERY, —, AND — DUMARESQ. *A Statement of the Mode of Proceeding, and of going to Trial in the Royal Court of Jersey in all Causes, Criminal, Civil, and Mixed*. 4to. Jersey. 1789.

HEMSWORTH, RICH. *A Key to the Law ; or, an Introduction to Legal Knowledge ; to which is prefixed, a Discourse on the present state of the Laws of England, with Hints for the Amendment thereof*. 8vo. London. 1765.

HENDRY, W. *The Method of Calculating the value of Life Annuities, Assurances, Fines payable on the Renewing of Leases, &c.* 8vo. London. 1825.

HENING, WILLIAM W. *The American Pleader and Lawyers' Guide, in Commencing, Prosecuting, and Defending Actions at Common Law, and Suits in Equity*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1811.

"In the present work selections have been made from every book of authority ; a number of Precedents have been translated from Rastell,

Coke, and other approved books of entries, which never before appeared in the English language; a great variety of original Pleadings have been inserted; and the whole has been arranged in that order which was deemed the most natural and easy of reference." Pref.

IIENING, WILLIAM W. Statutes at large; being a Collection of all the Statutes of Virginia, from the first Session of the Legislature in the year 1619 to 1792; published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, of Virginia, passed Feb. 5th, 1808. 13 vols. 8vo. Richmond and Philadelphia. 1809-23.

This series is continued by S. Shepherd.

—————. The New Virginia Justice. 4th ed. 8vo. Richmond. 1825.

—————. Maxims; containing Noy, Francis, and Branch; with a translation of the Latin Maxims, and References to modern authorities, both British and American. 8vo. Richmond and Philadelphia. 1824-44.

HENING, WILLIAM W. AND WILLIAM MUNFORD. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, and in the Supreme Court of Chancery, for Richmond District. 4 vols. 8vo. Flatbush and New York. 1809-11.

HENLEY, ROBERT. A Memoir of the Life of Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. 8vo. London. 1831.

HENLEY'S BANKRUPT LAW. *See Eden.*

HENNELL, CHARLES. Forms of Affidavits to hold to Bail, Declarations in Common Assumpsit, and Debt on Simple Contract, and in Assumpsit and Debt on Bills of Exchange, Bankers' Checks, and Promissory Notes; prepared in conformity with the General Rules of T. T. Wm. 44, and subsequent Rules, Statutes, and Decisions; with Practical Notes and Directions. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1837. *See Law Library.*

—————. Adapted to the Irish Practice; with many new Precedents and Notes. By W. Mockler. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

He appears to have bestowed great pains in the preparation of the Forms, and has appended to them many excellent Notes. 2 Leg. Ex. 372.

HENGHAM, RADULPHUS DE. *Summæ Magna Hengham et Parva vulgò Nuncupatæ; ex veteribus Codicibus, cum Cl. Seldeni Notis.* 8vo. London. 1775.

John Selden prepared the *Summæ* of Hengham for the press, and illustrated the same with English notes. They are ordinarily found appended to his edition of Fortescue. The editor remarks, that "though divers copies of Hengham were examined in preparing this, yet could not a perfect one be extracted from them all. As one helped another, choice was so made that this might be the best, which, yet, is not without many faulty passages." The author was Chief Justice in the reign of Edward I., and his work relates principally to proceedings in actions. "Although most of the learning be touching Essoigns, defaults and course of proceedings in such actions which are in seldom use at this day, yet divers things occur, both specially observable in what he hath touching those proceedings, (which a professor of the law cannot but wish to know,) as also he often otherwise gives light to the customs or law of his time, whence, as through an ancestor of the right line, we must deduct that of the present."

Bishop Nicolson speaks of an English translation of Hengham, but if there is such a translation it has escaped my research. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 150; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 72; 2 Reeves' Eng. Law, 281; Selden's Pref. to the work.

HENRY, J. Report on the Criminal Law at Demerara, and in the ceded Dutch Colonies; with an Appendix on the Nature of the Office of Fiscal. 8vo. London. 1821.

———. Points in Manumission, and Cases of Contested Freedom. 8vo. London. 1817.

———. Judgment of the Court of Demerara, in the Case of Odwin *v.* Forbes, on the Plea of the English Certificate of Bankruptcy in Bar, in a foreign Jurisdiction, to the Suit of a foreign Creditor, as confirmed in Appeal; with the Authorities and Foreign and English Cases; to which is prefixed a Treatise on the Difference between Personal and Real Statutes, and its Effect on foreign Judgments and Marriages, Contracts and Wills; with an Appendix on the present Law of France respecting Foreigners. 8vo. London. 1823.

The *Treatise* is cited as an authority by Chancellor Kent, and Judge Story, and has obtained considerable commendation; but in a letter of M. Pardessus, published in the American Jurist, Mr. Henry is accused of appearing in borrowed plumes, unacknowledged. "It contains, from

page 214 to 250, an almost entire translation of what I have written in my 'Course of Commercial Law.'" 20 A. J. 234; 2 Kent, 455, n.

HIENSHALL, S. AND J. Domesday-Book, faithfully translated; with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 4to. London. 1799.

HERAUD, J. A. A Practical Epitome and Exposition of the whole Stamp Laws and Duties, specifying what Duties have been lately Repealed, and all that are now Payable, with Directions concerning Deeds, &c., with Cases, Decisions, &c. 8vo. London. 1824.

HERBERT, SIR EDWARD. An Account of the Authorities in Law, upon which Judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's Case. 4to. London. 1688.

HERBERT, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches relative to their original Foundation, Customs, Ceremonies, Buildings, Government, &c.; with a concise History of the English Law. Plates. 8vo. and 4to. London. 1804.

HERNE, JOHN. The Pleader; containing Forms of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Judgments, and Proceedings in all kind of Actions; together with the Terms and Rolls they were entered; also, divers Points of Learning, and various Notes and Cases, &c. fol. London. 1657.

"If any man shall be so incredulous as to question whether these Entries are genuine, I referre him to the *Number Roll*, which points out most of them; if he be not convinced of their great use and utility, I must tell him he dissents from the opinion of sundry of the best and most skilful *Clerks* now living, who, having perused all, and compared most of them with the originals, have stamped our volume before its printing, with their *Probatam est*." Pref.

There is a chasm in the paging from 360 to 457, and several of the Precedents are twice printed.

---

———. The Law of Charitable Uses; with Directions how to Sue out and Prosecute Commissions; also, Precedents, &c. 2d ed., enlarged. 12mo. London. 1663.

Mr. Duke made pretty free use of Herne in the compilation of his work.

---

———. The Law of Conveyances; showing the Nature, Kinds, and Effects of Assurances. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1688.

## HET

**HERON, JOHN.** An Abridgment of all the Custom Laws in force, in Ireland, &c.; with Notes. 8vo. Dublin. 1818.

**HERTELL, THOMAS.** The Demurrer; or, Proofs of Error in the Decisions of the Supreme Court of New York, in requiring Faith in a particular Doctrine in a Witness. 8vo. New York.

**HERTSLET, LEWIS.** A complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal Regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, Decrees, and Orders in Council, concerning the same, as far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation, to the Contracting Parties; compiled from authentic Documents. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1820-44.

**HERTY, THOMAS.** A Digest of the Laws of the United States, from 1789 to 1799. 8vo. Baltimore. 1800.

—————. A Digest of the Laws of Maryland, from the earliest period of the Province, to November, 1797. 8vo. Baltimore. 1799.

**HETHERINGTON v. WOGAN.** Case of, in the Court of Error, in Ireland; with the Judgment of the Court on the Duration of Offices and Officers in the Administration of Justice. 8vo. Dublin. 1817.

**HETLEY, SIR THOMAS.** Reports and Cases taken as they were argued by most of the King's Serjeants, at the Common Pleas Barre, in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th years of the late King Charles. fol. London. 1657.

By the title page, it appears that Hetley was one of the stipendiary Reporters appointed in the reign of James I., through the influence of Lord Bacon, "but from his Cases not being taken until the reign of Charles, and from other internal evidence, Hetley's Reports have never been esteemed official." The Cases were originally taken in French, and all translated before publication, except one, and the editor gives the following reason for retaining this specimen in the vernacular tongue of the Common Law: "You may perchance wonder why one Case is particularly in French! Truly, the esteeme that I not only set upon the law, but its pristine language, induced me to give the book a relish with that, which is not ungrateful, (I believe) to any lawyer."

It is doubted whether Hetley or Littleton is the author of these Reports, "many of them being exact duplicates of those ascribed to

Littleton." "Sir Thomas Hetley's Reports are profitable for reading, he being one set apart for that purpose." Phillips' Stu. Leg. 117; Pref. Douglas' Rep.; Eunomus, 507; 4 L. M. 9; Pref. to the Reports.

HEYWOOD, S. A Digest of the Law concerning Borough Elections. 8vo. London. 1797.

———. A Digest of the Law concerning County Elections, containing the Duty and Authority of the High Sheriff, &c.; together with the Qualifications and Disqualifications of the Voters. 2d ed., enlarged. 8vo. London. 1812.

———. A Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society, and Ranks of the People under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. 8vo. London. 1818.

HICKERINGILL, EDM. The Test or Tryal of the goodness and value of Spiritual Courts. fol. London. 1683.

HICKS, FAB. An Abridgment of Plowden's Commentaries. 12mo. London. 1650, 1659.

These editions vary in the paging.

HIGDEN, WILLIAM. A View of the English Constitution, with respect to the sovereign Authority of the Prince, and the Allegiance of the Subject. 8vo. London. 1709.

HIGGES, J. A Guide to Justices, containing a great variety of Precedents. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1751.

HIGHMORE, A. An Arrangement of the Accounts necessary to be kept by Executors, agreeably to the Statute, 55 Geo. III., c. 184. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1821.

———. A Practical Arrangement of the Laws of Excise, wherein the Statutes and Adjudged Cases, affecting Officers, Smugglers, &c., are carefully digested; to which is added an Appendix of Precedents of Convictions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1796.

———. A Succinct View of the History of Mortmain, and the Statutes relative to Charitable Uses; with a full Exposition of the late Statute of Mortmain, 9 Geo. II., c. 36, and its subsequent Alterations, &c. 2d ed., with many additional Cases, and several not hitherto reported. 8vo. London. 1809.

## HIL

HIGHMORE, A. Parliamentary Debates on the Statute 32 Geo. 3, c. 60, for Removing Doubts respecting the Functions of Juries in Cases of Libel. 8vo. London. 1792.

---

———. A Treatise on the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy ; with an Appendix, containing the Practice of the Court of Chancery, and useful Practical Forms. 8vo. London. 1807. 1st American ed. 8vo. Exeter. 1822.

---

———. A Digest of the Doctrine of Bail, in Civil and Criminal Cases ; compiled from the various Authorities and Reports of Cases adjudged, &c. 8vo. London. 1783.

HIGHMORE, NATH. *Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum* ; or, the Government of the Church of England, exemplified and illustrated. 4to. London. 1809.

HILDYARD, FRANCIS. A Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Marine Insurances. 8vo. London. 1845.

HILL, JAMES. A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees, their Powers, Duties, Privileges, and Liabilities. 8vo. London. 1845. 1st American ed. Edited by F. J. Troubat. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

HILL, ALEXANDER. The Practice in the several Judicatories of the Church of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1830.

HILL, W. R. Reports of Cases in Chancery, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from 1833 to 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1834-37.

---

———. Reports of Cases at Law argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from 1833 to 1835. 3 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1834-37.

HILL, NICHOLAS, JR. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New York, from 1841-44. 6 vols. 8vo. Albany and New York. 1842-45.

HILLIARD, FRANCIS. A Digest of Pickering's Reports, from volume VIII. to XIV. inclusive. 8vo. Boston. 1837.

---

———. A Supplement to Hilliard's Digest of Pickering's Reports ; being a Digest of Pickering's and Metcalf's Reports, 15 Pickering to 3 Metcalf, inclusive. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

HILLIARD, FRANCIS. A Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. 8vo. New York. 1841.

The author has given a very good Digest of the general principles of the Law of Sales, to be found in the elementary books and decided Cases; but it is not a full and elaborate Treatise. 25 A. J. 488; (26) 262.

———. Elements of Law. 8vo.

———. An Abridgment of the American Law of Real Property. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

Previous to the publication of this Abridgment, it is well known that Cruise's Digest was the only good Treatise upon the Law of Real Property, in use in the United States. Mr. Hilliard attempts a compilation embracing the English Law of Real Property Americanized, together with the statutory provisions and adjudged Cases of each State, and his efforts have been eminently successful. There may be some difference of opinion in the profession respecting the plan of his work, but none with regard to its execution. The preparation of such a Treatise required no ordinary research in State Statutes and Decisions, as well as in the English Cases; and the consummation of this task places the author among that limited class of laborious writers uncommon in any age. The practical utility of the volumes is common to the whole Union, "and the wonder is that the author has been able to bring so great a mass into so condensed a text, at once comprehensive and lucid." The second edition is considerably enlarged. 19 A. J. 486; (21) 470; 1 L. Rep. 119; (9) 188; 2 Kent's Com. 635, n.

HINCHLIFFE, H. J. Rules of Practice for the Vice Admiralty Court of Jamaica. 8vo. London. 1813.

HINDE, ROBERT. Practice of the High Court of Chancery, methodized and digested in a manner wholly new. 8vo. London. 1785.

HINDLER, ——. Costs in the Court of C. P. of Lancaster. 12mo. 1843.

HINDMARCH, W. M. A Supplement to Deacon's Criminal Law of England. 8vo. London. 1836.

———. A Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privileges, for the sole use of the Inventions, and the practice of obtaining Letters Patents for Inventions; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Forms, &c. 8vo. London. 1846.

This is the latest and most elaborate work on the subject. 10 Jurist, 150.

**HINKLEY, E.** Acts of the Assembly of Maryland, on the Subject of Attachment. 8vo. Baltimore. 1836.

**HINTS TO WITNESSES** in the Courts of Justice. By a Barrister. 8vo. London. 1815.

**HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CIVIL LIBERTY**, from Hen. VII. to the Accession of the House of Stuart; with an Account of the Antiquity, Use, and Duty of Juries, &c. 8vo. London. 1788.

**HISTORY OF THE CHANCERY.** *See Burrough.* Of the Inns of Court. *See Cunningham.*

**HITCHCOCK, HENRY.** The Alabama Justice of the Peace, containing all the Duties, Powers, and Authorities of that Office, as Regulated by the Laws now in force in this State; to which is added a great variety of Warrants, Recognizances, Bonds, Deeds of Bargain and Sale, Lease and Release, of Trusts, Mortgages, Bills of Sale, Contracts, and other Precedents, &c. 8vo. Cahawba. 1822.

**HOBART, SIR HEN.** Reports in the Reign of James I.; with some few Cases in the Reign of Elizabeth. 5th ed. Revised and Corrected from the Errors of all former impressions; with the Addition of many thousand new References. By Edward Chilton. fol. London. 1724. 1st American from the 5th English ed.; with Notes. By J. M. Williams. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

Hobart's Reports were not published till 1641, several years after the death of the author, and were much disfigured by the blunders of an ignorant or careless editor, "who, aiming more at his private gain than the good of the nation, honour of the law, and renown of the author, printed them; and then, without consulting with any that either knew the laws, or were acquainted with the author's most excellent style, published them deformed, without any correction—which, when extant, seemed beauteous in their confusion. To wipe off the dust from this most excellent jewel,—an honourable and a learned hand hath, out of a respect to the ashes of the learned author, bestowed more than a few hours in the perusing and amending the unhappy mistakes; and, as in perspective, to behold the body of these most excellent commentaries, hath compiled a table worthy to be annexed to the works of the learned Hobart." The learned hand referred to is supposed to have been Sir Heneage Finch. Chilton's is the best English edition, but the American, by Judge Williams, is far preferable to that. It appears that Professor Greenleaf con-

templated editing these Reports, and had progressed somewhat in the undertaking, but for some cause relinquished the task, and transferred his notes to Judge Williams, who inserted them in the early part of the volume. The American editor omitted such Cases as were supposed to be inapplicable to the United States, a plan that cannot with safety be pursued in editing English Reports, except as to Tythe Cases, since, sooner or later, experience has shown that the omissions are the very decisions desired in some parts of the Union. His contributions, in the way of notes and references, are considerable; and to several of the Cases they amount to learned essays.

“Chief Justice Hobart was a most learned, prudent, grave, and religious judge,” whose Reports are of very high authority. Judge Jenkins, a contemporary of Coke and Hobart, predicted that their labours would be co-extensive with the doctrines of the Common Law, which prophesy seems destined to be fulfilled. “The monuments of their great abilities and diligence will flourish so long as our most just and holy laws, and the splendour, majesty, and name of England shall endure. I knew, marked, observed, and revered that noble pair for many years. Lord Hobart was adorned with the brightest endowments; his eloquence was excellent, and his understanding piercing.” Pref. Jenk. Centuries; 1 Ang. Law Intel. 344; Wallace’s Reporters, 29; Pref. to the ed. of 1724; No. 63 L. M. 96; 1 A. J. 334; 4 L. M. 9; 6 Durn. & E. 441; 6 Serg. & R. 527; 1 Ves. 305; Lord Raym. 1161; 3 Atk. 695; 1 Ves. Sr. 305.

HOBBLER, F. *Liber Mercatoris*; or, the Merchant’s Manual. 8vo. London.

This is a pamphlet of one hundred pages, “with a most extensive and meadow like margin,” upon subjects, which may be found more fully explained in any existing Treatise on Bills of Exchange. 2 Jurist, 352.

HOBBLER, F. JR. Exercises between an Attorney and his articled Clerk, on the general Principles of the Laws of Real Property; being the First Book of Coke upon Littleton reduced to the Form of Questions; to which is added the original Text and Commentary. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1838.

HODGES, WILLIAM. The Statute Law relating to Railways, in England and Ireland. 8vo. London. 1845.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, from H. T. 1835, to M. T. 1837. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1836–39.

HODGSON, H. J. An Analytical Digest of the Statutes and Cases relating to the Practice of Appeals against Orders of Removal, arranged on the Principle of “Comyns’ Digest.” 12mo. London. 1845.

HODGSON, C. Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders, and of the Parochial Clergy, as to Ordination, Licenses, Institutions, Collations, Induction, Reading in Resignations, and Dispensations; with Acts of Parliament relating to the Residence of the Clergy, Maintenance of Curates, and to Exchanges of Parsonage Houses and Glebe Lands, with the Forms to be used. 6th ed. 8vo. London. 1845.

---

. An Account of the Augmentation of Small Livings, by the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, and of Benefactions by Corporate Bodies and Individuals, to the end of the year 1825; with Practical Instructions for the use of Incumbents and Patrons of Augmented Livings. 8vo. London. 1845.

HODGSON, JOHN. Report of the Trial of Wemms, Hartezan, M'Cauley, White, Killroy, Warren, Carrol, and Montgomery, soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of foot, for the Murder of Attucks, Gray, Manerick, Caldwell, and Carr, on Monday evening, March 5th, 1770. 8vo. Boston. 1770.

HOFFMAN, MURRAY. A Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery; with an Appendix of Forms. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840.

---

. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, before the Assistant Vice Chancellor of the First Circuit. 8vo. New York. 1841.

---

. The Office and Duties of Masters in Chancery, and Practice in the Master's Office; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. New York. 1824.

HOFFMAN, DAVID. Legal Outlines; being the Substance of the first Title of a Course of Lectures, now delivering in the University of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore. 1829.

This volume is composed of disquisitions upon the very foundations of natural, political, and feudal jurisprudence, written in a flowing, eloquent style, and it is to be regretted that the learned author has not found it convenient to furnish the students at law with the whole series of his course of Lectures. His method of treating the subjects is somewhat discursive, and he draws his illustrations from the whole range of topics, collateral to the law, which enliven and beautify the pages and awaken the attention. Whatever he attempts to elucidate is most tho-

roughly done, and the reader feels assured that nothing more or better could be said upon the point. Whenever he differs from other writers, his criticisms are candidly and fairly expressed, and his own views are firmly but not obtrusively presented. The work contains indubitable evidence of a wide range of thoroughly digested reading, illustrating and beautifying a subject generally regarded as dry and repulsive, but which will here be found really attractive and interesting. Of the author it may be truthfully said, *nullum in teligit quod non ornavit*.

In the Southern Review, a writer, in an ill-natured and illiberal article, asserts that the book is not practical, and has many other faults, but he forgets that the author did not attempt to make his work a guide to the practice of the Courts, but a comprehensive elementary treatise, dealing with first principles, containing the great outlines of jurisprudence, adapted to the wants of young men just commencing the study of the law, and by them, as well as those advanced, it will be read with delight and profit. 4 South. Rev. 47; 3 A. J. 86; 30 N. A. Rev. 135; Story's Inaug. Disc. 45, n; 1 Ang. L. J. 264.

HOFFMAN, DAVID. A Course of Legal Study, addressed to Students, and the Profession generally. 2d ed., much enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1836.

What Cujacius said of Paul de Castro, has been appropriately applied to Professor Hoffman's Course of Legal Study; *qui non habet Paulum de Castro, tunicam vendat, et emat*. The author is well known as a learned and able jurist, who has long laboured as an instructor and writer, in disseminating proper views upon legal education, and in elevating its standard in the United States. From his long experience in these matters, and varied learning, he was able to write a work of peculiar excellence, worthy of the approval of a liberal profession, and a priceless contribution to young men just starting upon the life-long study of the law. It not only points out the authors to be read in each department of the law, but those which should be studied in connexion with the law, to form the accomplished jurist. Judge Story remarks, that "the writers whom he recommends are of the very best authority; and his own notes are composed in a tone of the most enlarged philosophy, and abound in just and discriminating criticism, and in precepts calculated to elevate the moral as well as intellectual character of the Profession." It is truly a bibliographical treasure, that none will do without who are in downright earnest in studying the law as a liberal profession. My own humble labours in legal bibliography, have been greatly aided by this excellent writer, as every person's will be who gives the subject any attention. It is written in a fresh and glowing style, evincing the deep interest the author takes in his subject, and its perusal does not fail to awaken a responsive feeling, and an ardent desire to master the most noble of sciences, the stepping stone to usefulness and honour, the law.

6 N. A. Rev. 76; (46) 72; 20 Am. Quart. Rev. 79; 6 L. R. 426; Pref. Anth. Anal. of Blk. 30; 21 L. M. 1; 15 A. J. 331; (18) 120; 12 L. O. 511; (13) 51; Reddie's Mar. Com. 427.

HOG, SIR ROGER. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1681 to 1691. fol. Edinburgh. 1757.

HOGAN, W. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Rolls Court in Ireland, during the time of the Right Hon. Sir William M'Mahon, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1828-38.

HOGAN, E. The Pennsylvania State Trials, containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson; the former being Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and the latter the Comptroller-General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1794.

HOGG, J. J. An Introductory Lecture on the Study of the Civil Law, intended to have been read at the University of London, &c. 8vo. London. 1831.

HOLMAN, JAMES T. A Digest of the Reported Cases in the Courts of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1835. 8vo. Nashville. 1835.

HOLMES, JOHN. The Statesman, or Principles of Legislation and Law. 8vo. Augusta. 1840.

HOLROYD, EDWARD. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions; with an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. London. 1830.

This work is solely confined to Patents, while Mr. Godson's embraces Copyrights as well as Patents.

———. Observations upon the Case of A. Thornton, who was tried at Warwick, August, 1817, for Murder, showing the Danger of pressing Presumptive Evidence, &c. 8vo.

HOLT, F. L. On the Law of Libel; in which is contained a general History of the Law in the Ancient Codes, and on its Introduction and successive Alterations in the Law of England; comprehending a Digest of all the leading Cases upon Libels, from the earliest to the present time. 2d ed., with Additions. 8vo. London. 1816. 1st American from the 2d London ed. By A. Bleeker. 8vo. New York. 1818.

This Treatise was formerly much esteemed, and as a history of the

Law of Libel, it still retains some value; but as a practical book for the present day it is rather antiquated. 5 A. M. Quart. Rev. 85; 9 Port Folio, 183; 1 Hoff. Leg. Stu. 346.

HOLT, F. L. Reports of Cases ruled and determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit, from T. T. 1815, to M. T. 1817; to which are added copious Notes upon the most important Subjects of Commercial and General Law. 8vo. London. 1818.

———. A System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain, and of the Laws relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, and Maritime Contracts. 2d ed., with an Appendix of the New Navigation Laws, Registry Acts, Commercial Forms, &c. 8vo. London. 1824.

Chancellor Kent acknowledges the assistance he derived from this Treatise, in writing Part V. of his Commentaries, and pays the author a very handsome compliment: "Mr. Holt has followed in the track of Lord Tenterden, and with great credit to himself. His work is wholly free from the encumbrance of foreign learning on the same subject. This omission gives the appearance of a dry practical character to the work, but the reading of it becomes quite interesting, by reason of the clearness of its analysis, the precision of its principles, the perspicuity of the style, and the manly, good sense of the author. The Introductory part is particularly excellent, for it contains a very condensed, yet comprehensive, and perfectly accurate view, of all the principles in the work, entirely disengaged from adjudged Cases." 3 Kent, 250.

———. A Treatise on the Bankrupt Laws. 8vo. London. 1827.

HOLT, (LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.) Judgments in the Case of *Ashby v. White* and others, and *J. Paty* and others, from the original MSS.; with an Introduction. 8vo. London. 1837. See *Reports, Cases.*

HOLT, THOMAS. An Act for Abridging of the holding of Benefices in Plurality, and for making better Provision for the Residence of the Clergy; with an Analysis of the Act, and Practical Notes. 8vo. London. 1839.

HOLTHOUSE, HENRY JAMES. A new Law Dictionary, containing Explanations of such Technical Forms and Phrases as occur in the Works of the various Law Writers of Great Britain;

to which is added an Outline of an Action at Law, and of a Suit in Equity. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1846.

The second edition is considerably enlarged and improved, and will be found one of the best concise Law Dictionaries in use. 5 M. L. M. 199; 36 L. M. 174.

HOME, J. A. The Practice of the Tolzey Court of the City and County of Bristol. 12mo. Bristol. 1842.

HOME, ALEXANDER. Decisions of the Court of Session, from the month of November, 1735. fol. Edinburgh. 1757.

HOME, HENRY, (LORD KAMES.) Essays upon several Subjects in Law, viz: *Jus tertii*, *Beneficium cedendarum actionum*, *Vinco vincentem*, Prescription. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1722.

———. Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities: viz: I. Introduction of the Feudal Law into Scotland. II. Constitution of Parliament. III. Honour, Dignity. IV. Succession or Descent; with an Appendix on Hereditary and Indefeasible Right. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1763.

———. Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1716 to 1728. fol. Edinburgh. 1728.

———. Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1730 to 1752. fol. Edinburgh. 1766.

———. Select Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1752 to 1768. fol. Edinburgh. 1780.

———. Decisions of the Court of Session, from its first institution to the present time, Abridged and Digested under proper Heads, in form of a Dictionary; with Continuations. By Lord Woodhouselee and T. Macgrugar. 5 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1741–1804.

———. Principles of Equity. fol. Edinburgh. 1761. Corrected and enlarged, 1767. 2 vols. 8vo. 1778. 1 vol. 8vo. 1825.

Kames' Equity is grounded principally upon Scotch jurisprudence, and, therefore, contains many doctrines which would not now be admitted in the Courts of Chancery in England or America. It is not a work of much practical utility to the English or American lawyer, and has never been looked up to as a high authority. 15 A. J. 366; 1 Mad. Ch. Pref. 14.

HOME, HENRY, (LORD KAMES.) *Elucidations respecting the Common and Statute Laws of Scotland.* 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1800.

His extreme inaccuracy in what he ventures to state, with respect both to the ancient Common Law and to the modern English Law, tends not a little to shake the credit of his representations of all law whatever. 1 Dow. 164; 2 Hagg. Const. Rep. 92.

---

———. *The Statute Law of Scotland, abridged; with Historical Notes.* 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1769.

“Kames’ Abridgment of the Statute Law of England is the best work of the kind, because he was far more fit for such a task than any other who ever undertook it; yet it is full of imperfections, which seem necessarily incident to all works of the kind.” 1 New Edin. Rev. 24.

---

———. *Historical Law Tracts.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1761.

“The historical Law Tracts of Lord Kames are conducted upon a very judicious system of investigating the natural principles of some of the most important objects of judicial science, and tracing the application of them in the Laws of Rome, of Scotland, and of England; but a comparison between the Laws of Scotland and England, conducted, I think, with great fairness, is apparently the leading object of the undertaking.” 1 Evans’ Poth. Intro. 58.

HOOKER, RICHARD. *The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*, in eight books, and several other Treatises; to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1845.

The fol. editions of 1705 and 1723, are very good, and there is an American ed., 8vo., Philad., 1844. The first five books of the Ecclesiastical Polity, appeared during the author’s life time, and the remaining three after his death. “So stately and graceful is the march of his periods, so varibus the fall of his musical cadences upon the ear, so rich in images, so condensed in sentences, so grave and noble his diction, so little is there of vulgarity in his racy idiom, of pedantry in his learned phrase, that I know not whether any later writer has more admirably displayed the capacities of our language or produced passages more worthy of comparison with the splendid monuments of antiquity.” 1 Hall. Const. Hist. 291.

HOPE, SIR THOMAS. *Minor Practicks; or, a Treatise of the Scottish Law; with Notes upon divers parts of the book; to which is subjoined an Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation.* By J. Spotiswood. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1734.

HOPE, C. Notes on the Subject of Hearing Counsel in the Inner House. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL M. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery in New York, from 1823-26. 8vo. New York. 1827.

His statements of the Cases as well as the arguments of counsel are condensed yet luminous, and he omits no opportunity of abridging when it can be done without affecting the sense. The decisions of Chancellor Sanford, contained in the volume, show him to be "a sound lawyer; a man of uncommon strong, clear, and logical mind, and entirely free from all pedantry and parade of learning." 2 U. S. L. J. 282.

HOPKINSON, JOSEPH. Eulogy in Commemoration of the Hon. Bushrod Washington. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830.

---

———. An Address delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826. *See Gilpin.*

HORN, HENRY, AND EDWIN T. HURLSTONE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, from H. T. 1838, to H. T. 1839. 8vo. London. 1840.

HORNE, ANDREW. La Somme, appellé Mirroir des Justices, vel Speculum Justiciariorum. 12mo. London. 1642.

---

———. The Mirror of Justices; to which is added a book called the Diversity of Courts, and their Jurisdiction; both translated out of the French into English. By W. Hughes. A new ed., corrected. 8vo. London. 1768. 12mo. Manchester. 1840.

Although this volume is known by the name of *Horne's Mirror*, the germ of it is thought, by Coke and N. Bacon, to have been written before the Conquest, and that Horne, who lived in the reign of Edw. I. or II., only made additions to it. "He very frequently quotes the Rolls of the Saxon times, and even their very Year Books, which are now vanished; and this shows that we have lost many of our best helps towards the furnishing out of the history of those ages." Dugdale supposes that Horne engrafted new matter upon an old Treatise, called *Speculum Justiciariorum*; but Hicks treats him as an impostor. Horne says, his "design was to give the Judges of his time a view of their comely and hard-favoured features; the presenting them with what they should have been, as well as what they were." The Mirror was much relied on as an authority by Lord Coke, but Mr. Reeves thinks that those parts which relate to King Alfred's reign should be read with great caution, and that most of the volume was written after Fleta and Britton.

Horne pretends to have perused all the laws, from King Arthur to the time he wrote; and he treats of all branches of the law, pointing out the abuses and making suggestions for their reformation. "It will always be of use to the common lawyer." Hughes' translation differs considerably from the original, though he professes to have kept close to the words and meaning of his author. 2 Reeves' Hist. 358; (4) 116, n; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 155; Crabb's Hist. 225; Bridg. Bib. 161; Pref. to 9 & 10 Reports; Blaxland's Codex, 126; 1 Campbell's Lives, 206.

**HORNE, THOMAS HARTWELL.** A Compendium of the Statute Law, and Regulations of the Court of Admiralty relative to Ships of War, Privateers, Prizes, Recapture, and Prize Money; with an Appendix of Precedents. 12mo. London. 1803.

**HORRY, S. C.** The Laws relating to Licensed Victuallers. 12mo. London. 1837.

---

— The Law and Practice of Insolvents in the Bankrupt Court, according to the 5 & 6 Vict., c. 116, as amended by 7 & 8 Vict., c. 96, arranged under various heads; with Cases and explanatory Notes. 12mo. London. 1844.

**HORSES.** The Law relating to Horses. 8vo. London. 1825.

**HORSMAN, GIL.** Precedents in Conveyancing, settled and approved by himself, and other eminent Counsel; with proper Tables. 4th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1785.

"The Precedents of Horsman, (a gentleman of great professional reputation in his time,) comprise a greater variety of Forms than those of either Bridgman or Lilly, and are more resorted to in practice than any other, but they possess neither the easiness nor boldness of the one, nor the neatness nor precision of the other; they are, many of them, clumsy in their form, and coarse in their style; they are, however, allowed to be safe, and the provisions, in general, are numerous and proper." 1 Bart. Conv. 75; Williams' Study of the Law, 125.

**HOÜARD, DAVID.** Anciennes lois des Français, conservées dans les Coutumes Angloises, recueillies par Littleton, avec des Observations Historiques et Critiques, etc. 2 tom. 4to. Rouen. 1766.

"Mons. Hoüard's conceptions about the *purity* of the Law of England, have seduced him into a very singular theory. He lays it down, that Littleton's Tenures exhibit the system introduced by William the Conqueror, in all its genuine purity; that this system was corrupted by a mixture from other polities in the writings of Britton, Fleta, and Glanville; but more particularly in those of Bracton. Full of this prepos-

terous idea, he has published an edition of Littleton, with a Commentary, and, to decide the point without more debate, has entitled it, *Anciennes lois des Français*." 2 Reeves' Hist. 88, n.

HOÜARD, DAVID. *Traité sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre depuis le XI. jusqu' au XIV. Siècle.* 4 tom. 4to. Paris. 1776.

Vol. I. contains: 1. A preliminary dissertation, in which the laws made by the Kings under the heptarchy are abstracted, and compared with the capitulary of the laws of the first race of the French monarchs. 2. Extract from Domesday-book. 3. Laws of Hen. I. 4. Glanville. Vol. II. 1. Laws of Malcolm Mackenneth, second of his name. 2. *Regiam Majestatem*, and other tracts relating to the Law of Scotland. Vol. III. 1. *Fleta*, in which repetitions are retrenched. Vol. IV. 1. Britton. 2. *Myrror of Justice*.

"It is but justice to this curious foreigner to acknowledge, that he has discharged the useful office of an editor with some credit, in amending the mutilated texts of these authors; at the same time we must express a wish that this task had fallen into the hands of an annotator who was not warped by any whimsical system, and was better acquainted with the Law and Constitution of England. It is probable such a person would not have discarded Bracton from the catalogue of English lawyers; and it is more than probable, he would not have committed the numberless mistakes with which Mr. Houïard's annotations abound." 2 Reeves' Hist. 283, n; (4) 116.

HOUGH, W. H. *The Practice of Courts Martial and other Military Courts.* 8vo. Calcutta. 1834.

HOUGH, CAPT. AND G. LONG. *The Practice of Courts Martial; also, a Legal Exposition and Explanation of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War.* 8vo. London. 1825.

HOUGH, W. *A Chronological Exposition of Military Law, deduced from the different writers, from 1781 to 1838; containing their latest Opinions upon all Points, from the Accusation, Trial, to final Judgment, &c.* 8vo. London. 1839.

HOUGHTON, THO. *Rara Avis in Terris; or, the complete Miner, in two books; containing the Laws and Customs of the Lead Mines of Wirksworth and Derbyshire, in 59 Articles; to which are added some new Standing Laws never printed before.* 12mo. Derby. 1729.

HOVENDEN, J. E. A General Treatise on the Principles and Practice by which Courts of Equity are guided as to the Prevention or remedial Correction of Fraud ; with numerous incidental Notices of Collateral Points, both at Law and Equity. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to American Decisions. By T. Huntington. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1832.

The work has no particular merit, except as a compilation of Cases. 15 A. J. 368.

---

. A Supplement to Vesey, Jr.'s Reports of Cases in Chancery, containing Notes, occasionally illustrated by Cases decided by Lords Hardwicke, King, &c., from the MSS. of Mr. Forrester. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

“ In the course of this work will be found, a number of Cases never before printed, and now first extracted from the MSS. of the late Mr. Alex. Forrester, of the Middle Temple, whose learning and practical skill, as a reporter, are well known to the profession, though, with singular modesty, he declined prefixing his name to the Cases, tem. Talbot, which he presented to the public.” Pref.

HOWARD, DANIEL. A Treatise on summary Proceedings, under the Laws of Excise and Customs, applicable also to summary Proceedings in general before Magistrates. 8vo. London. 1812.

HOWARD, NATHAN, JR. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of New York, at special Term ; with the points of Practice decided from Oct. term, 1844, to Sept. term, 1845. 8vo. Albany. 1845.

HOWARD, J. H. The Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and other parts of America, concerning Real and Personal Property, and Manumission of Slaves ; with a view of the Constitution of each Colony. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

. The Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction or Private Contracts, or under Extents or Decrees of Courts of Equity ; also, in Mortgage of Real Property in England, Ireland, and the British West Indies ; including the Practice of Fines and Recoveries, and the corresponding Colonial Proceedings. 8vo. London. 1827.

HOWARD, G. E. An Abstract and Common Place of all the Irish, British, and English Statutes, relative to the Revenue of Ireland, and the Trade connected therewith. 2 vols. 4to. Dublin. 1780-81.

—————. The Rules and Practice of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland; with several adjudged Cases and a Supplement. 8vo. Dublin. 1772.

“He arranged, and with great accuracy and discrimination, the Rules, scanty and meagre as they were, and endeavoured to complete his work by a reference to the few Cases then to be found here and there, amongst the Clerks of the Court, or which he had himself collected in the course of his practice.” 1 Leg. Reporter, 15.

—————. A Treatise of the Exchequer and Revenue of Ireland, comprehending in a great measure the History of the Constitution of that Kingdom. 2 vols. 4to. Dublin. 1776.

—————. A Treatise on the Rules and Practice of the Equity side of the Exchequer, in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1760.

—————. A compendious Treatise of the Rules and Practice of the Pleas side of the Exchequer, in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1759.

—————. Special Cases on the Laws against the further growth of Popery in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1775.

HOWARD, B. C. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, from Jan. Term, 1843, to Jan. Term, 1846. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and Boston. 1843-46.

HOWARD, V. E. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Mississippi, from 1834-44. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, New Orleans and Cincinnati. 1839-44.

HOWARD, V. E. AND A. HUTCHINSON. The Statute Laws of Mississippi, of a public and general nature. 8vo. 1840.

HOWE, SAMUEL. The Practice in Civil Actions, and Proceeding at Law in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1834.

HOWE, JAMES. A Work on Leasing Lands. 8vo. London. 1813.

HOWELL. *See State Trials.*

HUBBACK, JOHN. A Treatise on the Evidence of Succession to Real and Personal Property, and Peerages. 8vo. London. 1844. *See Law Library.*

"The subject of genealogical evidences has never, hitherto, been treated as a separate branch of legal learning. Yet its extent and peculiarities, and, we may add, the more than common proximity to every day interests in which it stands, point it out as entitled to some special notice." It treats of the various modes of establishing the principal facts which enter into the constitution of titles to property and dignities, and the author has produced an able and carefully written Treatise. 2 L. M. N. S. 409; 26 L. O.

IIÜBNER, M. De la saisie des batimens neutres ou du Droit qu'ont les Nations belligérantes d'Arrêter les Navires des penples amis. 2 tom. 16mo. Haye. 1759. Translated into German. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzie. 1789.

Son traité sur la saisie des bâtimens neutres, contient des principes vrais en théorie, mais dont il est presqu' impossible d'espérer que les belligérans consentiront et maintiendront invariablement l'exécution. 2 Dupin's Camus, 447; see, also, Wheaton's Law of Nations, 219; 2 Azuni's Mar. Law, 34; Reddie's Mar. Com. 399.

HUCHISON, R. K. A Treatise on Excise and *Qui tam* Informations, as they relate to summary Proceedings before Justices of Peace. 8vo. Bristol. 1797.

HUDSON, J. C. Plain Directions for Making Wills in conformity with the Law, and particularly with reference to the Act, 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict., c. 26; to which is added the Law relating to the Distribution of Personal Estates in case of Intestacy. 4th ed. 32mo. London. 1838.

HUDSON, W. E. AND JNO. BROOKE. Reports of Cases in the Courts of K. B. and Exchequer Chamber, in Ireland, from H. T. 1827, to T. T. 1828. 1 vol. and 3 Parts of vol. II. 8vo. Dublin. 1829-35.

HUDSON, W. E. A Treatise on the Elective Franchise, and the Registration of Electors, in Ireland, under the Reform Act; with an Appendix, containing all the Acts in force and unrepealed; with a Supplement and full Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1832.

HUDSON, W. E. *The Statute Law of Ireland and England, respecting Actions, Suits, and Proceedings, whether in the superior or inferior Courts, between Landlord and Tenant, arranged and compared ; with Notes, and a Commentary upon the Law connected with the subject.* 8vo. Dublin. 1829.

“A learned and admirable Treatise.” 1 Leg. Rep. 244.

HUET, M. *A Treatise on the Commerce and Navigation of the Antients.* 8vo. London. 1717.

HUGHES, R. M. *The Duties of Judge Advocates; compiled from his Majesty's, and the Hon. East India Company's Military Regulations, and from the Works of various Writers on Military Law.* 12mo. London. 1845.

HUGHES, H. G. *The Practice of the Court of Chancery in Ireland.* 8vo. Dublin. 1837.

It is said to be an indifferent work, a collection of rules with a few Cases annexed to each head. 1 Leg. Rep. 17.

HUGHES, JAMES. *A Report of the Causes determined by the late Supreme Court for the District of Kentucky, and by the Court of Appeals ; in which the Titles to Lands were in dispute.* 4to. Lexington. 1803.

HUGHES, WILLIAM. *The grand Abridgment of the Law continued ; or, a Collection of the principal points of the Common Law of England, contained in all the Reports, from the first of Elizabeth to the year 1660.* 3 vols. 4to. London. 1660-62.

These volumes embrace but a short period, and the work is a mere supplement to the earlier Abridgments, but it is a good authority. 23 N. A. Rev. 6 ; 11 How. Sta. Tr. 1171.

---

Practical Directions for taking Instructions for and Drawing Wills ; with Appendix and Forms, and a Supplement to 1840, containing Observations on the Alteration of the Law of Wills, effected by the New Will Act, and other recent Statutes. 12mo. London. 1840.

The author has drawn most of his materials from Sugden, Preston, Hayes, and other elementary writers upon the subjects comprised within the scope of his Treatise. “We are sorry that it has lately fallen to our lot to point out so many instances, of books fabricated by a species of plagiarism, that just keeps on the windy side of the law.” It is quite

elementary in its character, and contains much important information confined within a small compass. 25 L. M. 94; 14 A. J. 234; 9 M. L. M. 228; 4 Jurist, 1074.

HUGHES, WILLIAM. An Abridgment of Croke's Reports, III. Parts. 8vo. London. 1665.

———. An Abridgment of Moore's Reports. 8vo. London. 1665.

———. *Nomotomia*, in II. Parts: I. A Collection and Survey of the general Titles of the Common Law, with the Cases thereof. II. An exact Abridgment of all the Acts and public Ordinances of Parliament, from 1640 to 1657. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1657.

———. Queries; or, choice Cases for Moots, concerning several Points of Law not resolved in the Books. 12mo. London. 1675.

———. Comments upon original Writs. 4to. London. 1655.

This is only a translation of the Pleadings in Coke's Reports. Clarke.

———. The Parsons Law. 8vo. London. 1641.

HUGHES, T. B. Advantages of Friendly Loan Societies, contrasted with the ruinous Effects of Pawning. 12mo. London. 1841.

———. Report of the Case of the King *v.* Bebb and others; with other MS. Cases and Observations on the Law of Extents. 8vo. London. 1811.

HUGHES, D. A Treatise on the Law relating to Insurances, viz. I. of Marine Insurance. II. Of Insurance of Lives. III. Of Insurance against Fire. 8vo. London. 1828. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to American Decisions. 8vo. New York. 1833.

"It goes over the same ground already fully and sufficiently occupied by his two eminent predecessors, Park and Marshall; and with very scanty reference to any foreign authorities, it cites all the modern English Cases. It is a plain, methodical, and correct Treatise, and must be valuable to an English lawyer, so far as it has incorporated into the work, the substance of the recent decisions not to be found in the former works. Beyond that information, the Treatise is entirely superfluous."

3 Kent, 351, n.

## HUM

HUGHSON, D. *An Epitome of the Privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by Royal Charters.* 12mo. London. 1816.

HUGO, G. *A Survey of the Roman or Civil Law.* Translated by the Rev. W. Gardiner. 12mo. 1823.

HUIE, J. *An Abridgment of all the Statutes now in force, relative to the Revenue of Excise, in Great Britain.* 3d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

It is obsolete, in consequence of the many consolidations and alterations which have taken place since its publication. Pref. Bateman's Excise Law.

HULLOCK, J. *The Law of Costs in Civil Actions and Criminal Proceedings.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1810.

"A stronger headed man than Baron Hullock, was never known in the profession." 4 Car. & P. 406.

HULOT, H. *Les Institutes de l'Empereur Justinien, traduites en Français.* 4to. Metz. 1806.

HULOT, H. ET M. BERTHOELT. *Les Cinquante Livres du Digeste, au des Pandectes, de l'Empereur Justinien, traduits en Français.* 7 vols. 4to. Metz. 1803-5.

HULTON, E. H. *The Criminal Law of England.* 12mo. London.

HULTON, W. A. *A Treatise on the Law of Convictions; with the Statutes and Forms applicable to Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace.* 12mo. London. 1835.

"This book, which supplies the numerous deficiencies of Paley, is evidently the work of a sound Sessions lawyer. All the Statutes applicable to Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace, are carefully digested, and the Precedents and Forms are drawn with accuracy and skill." No. 31 L. M. 238.

HUME, R. M. *Chancery Delays, and their Remedy.* 8vo. London. 1830.

HUME, D. *Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting Crimes.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1829.

The rise and progress of the Criminal Law is clearly traced from the earliest times by the most elaborate investigation into the ancient books of adjournal, from which every case of curiosity or importance has been

## HUM

extracted, and the classification and arrangement of this curious matter have been managed with so much skill and learning, that Mr. Hume's Commentaries will ever be held to communicate the most philosophical views of the Criminal Law in a popular and perspicuous manner. 1 Edin. L. J. 485.

HUME, J. D. Laws of the Customs, compiled by Direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and published by the Appointment and under the Sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs; with Notes and Indexes. 8vo. London. 1835.

HUMPHIREY, W. C. Observations on the Inutility of Grand Juries, and Suggestions for their Abolition. 8vo. London. 1842.

"It is written with calmness and candor, and is the work of a practical man, thoroughly acquainted with the subject on which he writes." 31 L. M. 242.

HUMPHREY, CHARLES. A Collection of Practical Forms in Suits at Law; with Precedents of Contracts, Conveyances, Wills, &c., and Proceedings under the Pension, Patent, and Naturalization Laws of the United States; with Annotations and References. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1845.

HUMPHREYS, JAMES. A Letter to Edward B. Sugden, in reply to his Remarks on the Alterations proposed in the English Laws of Real Property. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

———. Observations on the Actual State of the English Laws of Real Property; with the Outlines of a Code. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1827.

Mr. Humphreys' writings are distinguished by bold and original thoughts, which he does not hesitate to express, relative to the defects of certain parts of the English Law. The present work is remarkable for profound knowledge, and a liberal and philosophical spirit, which bespeaks a mind conversant with the details of practice, and yet above them. As a compendium, concise yet clear, it is unrivalled. 2 Mart. Conv. 39; 1 A. J. 58; 4 Kent, 9, n.

HUMPHREYS, W. H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, from 1839 to 1842. 4 vols. 8vo. Nashville. 1841-44.

"The decisions were written and filed by the Judges in the Clerk's office, as required by the Statute. As Western works, and as adjudica-

## HUS

tions bearing upon Western laws and institutions, and more particularly upon the institutions of Tennessee, they are invaluable. 1 West. Law Jour. 169.

HUMPHRY, W. W. Remarks on a General Registry; with an Appendix, containing the Questions and Plan of the Real Property Commissioners. 8vo. London. 1830.

HUNT, EDWARD. An Abridgment of all the Statutes in Ireland, in force and use in the Reign of Geo. I.; to which is added an Abridgment of all the Statutes in Ireland, passed in the first Session of Geo. II. 8vo. Dublin. 1728.

HUNT, WILLIAM. A Collection of Cases on the Annuity Act; with an Epitome of the Practice relative to the Enrollment of Memorials. 8vo. Birmingham. 1796.

HUNTER, ROBERT. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, in Scotland; with an Appendix, containing Powers of Leases. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh.

HUNTER, J. Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas, Spectantes ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi deprompti. 8vo. London. 1834.

HUNTINGFORD, JOHN. The Laws of Masters and Servants considered; with Observations on a Bill intended to be offered to Parliament, to prevent the Forging and Counterfeiting of Certificates of Servants' characters; to which is added an Account of a Society formed for the Encouragement of good Servants. 8vo. London. 1790.

HURD, PHIL. A Report of the Case Adams, &c. v. Malkin, &c., whether a London Attorney was Liable to the Bankrupt Laws as a Money Scrivener, &c. 8vo. London. 1814.

HURLSTONE, E. T. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bonds; with an Appendix of Forms, Declarations and Pleas. 8vo. London. 1835. *See Law Library.*

HUSBAND AND WIFE. A familiar Compendium of the Law of Husband and Wife. 8vo. London. 1831.

The above work, although it is not intended as a book of reference or authority, displays much ability, and contains many useful hints, which will be found serviceable to the Profession. The work contains a com-

pendium of all the existing Laws which affect the relation of Husband and Wife, and the legislative provisions relating to breach of promise of marriage, seduction, and abduction. It also contains reports of all the prominent modern Cases relating to these matters. This book may be recommended, because it does not assume more than it contains,—a merit possessed by few modern publications. 1 Legal Examiner, 85.

**HUSBAND, E.** A Collection of all the public Orders and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from 1642 to 1646. fol. London. 1646.

**HUTCHESON, GILBERT.** A Treatise on the Offices of Justice of Peace, Constable, Commissioner of Supply, and Commissioner under Comprehending Acts in Scotland; with occasional Observations upon other Municipal Jurisdictions. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1815.

**HUTTON, WILLIAM.** Courts of Requests; their Nature, Utility, and Powers described; with a variety of Cases, determined in that of Birmingham. 8vo. Birmingham. 1787.

**HUTTON, SIR RICH.** Argument upon a Scire Facias in Exchequer, against John Hampden, Esq., concerning Ship Money. 4to. London. 1641.

---

Reports, containing many choice Cases, Judgments, and Resolutions, in points of Law, in the several Reigns of King James and Charles. 2d ed., corrected, with many additional References. fol. London. 1682.

They are a selection of Cases from the author's MSS., originally taken in French, and translated into English, "in obedience to a late Act of Parliament." Pref.

**HUXLEY, GEORGE.** A Book of Judgments in Real, Personal, and Mixed Actions, all, or most of them, affirmed upon Writs of Error. Revised and corrected. By George Townesend. 4to. London. 1674.

They were collected out of the manuscripts of Brownlow, Moyle, and Smythier, and are cited as first and second book of Judgments. Clarke.

**IBBETSON, JAMES.** Three Dissertations. I. On the Folclande and Borlande of the Saxons. II. On the Judicial Customs of the Saxon and Norman ages. III. On the National Assemblies, under the Saxon and Norman Government; with a general Introduction, Notes and Illustrations. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1782.

ILLINGWORTH, WM. The Laws, ancient and modern, respecting Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossing; together with adjudged Cases, copies of original Records, and Proceedings in Parliament relative to those Subjects. 8vo. London. 1800.

ILLINOIS. The Revised Laws of Illinois, containing all the Laws of a general and public nature, passed by the 8th General Assembly, at their Session, held at Vandalia, commencing Dec. 3d, 1832, and ending March 2d, 1833; together with all the Laws required to be republished by the said General Assembly. Published in pursuance of Law. 8vo. Vandalia. 1833.

IMPARTIAL LAWYER. I. Setting forth such special Cases as concern Chief Officers, Counsellors, Justices, Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Attorneys, Clerks, and Solicitors. II. The Lawful Remedy against such as Maliciously endeavour to Impose upon others, the Crimes of Felony, Forgery, or Perjury. 8vo. London. 1731.

IMPEACHMENTS. The Law of Parliamentary Impeachments. By a Barrister. 8vo. London. 1788.

IMPEY, JOHN. The Modern Pleader; containing the several Forms of Declarations in all Actions; with Notes thereon, &c. 8vo. London. 1794.

---

———. The Office of Sheriff; showing its History and Antiquity; to which are added, the Mode of Electing Coroners, and returning Members of Parliament. 6th ed. By H. Jeremy. 8vo. London. 1835.

---

———. The Practice of the Court of K. B. 10th ed. 8vo. London. 1823.

Before Mr. Impey's meritorious labours, the attorney must have had to rely upon information delivered on tradition only; and such information, sometimes diversely given, even by officers of the Courts; the books of that gentleman first embodied much of the general practice. 1 Lee's Dic. Pref. 5.

IMPEY, WALTER J. The Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV., c. 16; with reference to the Cases decided on the Bankrupt Laws in general. 12mo. London. 1825.

---

———. A Series of Questions on the Practice of the Courts of K. B. and C. P. 8vo. London. 1825.

IMPEY, WALTER J. The general Stamp Act, 55 Geo. III., c. 184, and the Statutes that alter and amend the same; to which are added Notes of Cases decided on the Stamp Laws in general, &c. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1839.

———. Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., from the commencement of the Suit to the making up of the Issue and Notices of Trial. 8vo. London. 1820.

———. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of the Writ of Mandamus. 8vo. London. 1826.

INAUGURAL ADDRESSES, delivered by the Professors of Law in the University of the City of New York, at the opening of the Law School of that Institution. 8vo. New York.

INDEX TO THE RECORDS; with Directions to the several places where they are to be found; to which is added a List of the Latin Surnames of Places, and a Chronological Table of the Kings' Reigns and Parliaments, &c. By Mr. Strachey. 8vo. London. 1739.

This is the most copious and most useful assistance, in enquiries after the contents of the public records, that is extant in print. *See Ayloff's Introd. to Calendars of Ancient Charters.* The former part of this work has been reprinted at the end of Newnam's Complete Conveyancer, vol. 3. Clarke.

INDEX LEGUM; or, Index of Legal Subjects, to aid the Student and Practical Lawyer in easily Registering and readily Referring to his Professional Reading and Practice; with an Introduction on its plan and use. 4to. London. 1841.

INDEX to the General Turnpike Act for Scotland. 12mo. Glasgow. 1832.

“This little manual has been prepared with great care, and is not less accurate and satisfactory than concise.” 2 Edin. Law J. 267.

——— to the Decisions of the Court of Session, contained in the whole printed Collections of Reports; exhibiting in Alphabetical Order, the Pursuer, Defender, and Date of each Case. 4to. Edinburgh. 1822.

———. A general Index to the Common Law; or, Tables of all the Cases printed in the Books of Reports, digested under proper Heads. fol. London. 1726.

**INDEX.** An Alphabetical Index to all the Abridgments of Law and Equity, and to several Books of the Crown Law, Conveyancing, and Practice ; with their Divisions and Subdivisions. fol. London. 1758.

**INDIANA.** The Revised Code of 1807, containing the Laws of the Territory.

———. The Revised Laws of the State of Indiana. 8vo. Corydon. 1824.

This revision is understood to have been made by Gov. Hendricks.

———. The Revised Laws of Indiana, in which are comprised all such Acts of a general nature as are in force in said State ; adopted and enacted by the General Assembly, at their 15th Session ; to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, &c., and sundry other Documents connected with the Political History of the Territory and State of Indiana ; arranged and Published by Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1831.

———. The Revised Statutes of Indiana, adopted and enacted by the General Assembly, at their 22d Session, 1838. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1838.

———. The Revised Statutes of the State of ; to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States, and of the State of Indiana. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1843.

This revision was made by S. Bigger and G. H. Dunn, who appear to have executed their labours with accuracy and fidelity.

———. The Indiana Justice and Farmer's Scrivener, containing the Office and Duty of Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Clerks, Coroners, Constables, &c. ; also, the most correct Forms of Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Releases, &c. By a Gentleman of the Bar. 8vo. Indianapolis. 1822.

**INDIANS.** Laws and Regulations relating to Indians Affairs. 8vo. Washington. 1826.

———. The Laws of the Colonial and State Governments, relating to Indians and Indian Affairs, from 1663 to 1831 ; with an Appendix, containing the Proceedings of the Congress of the Confederation, and the Laws of Congress, from 1800 to 1830, on the same Subject. 8vo. Washington. 1832.

INDIANS. Indian Treaties, between the United States of America and the several Tribes, from 1778 to 1837. New ed. 8vo. Washington. 1837.

INFANTS' LAWYER; setting forth their Privileges, several Ages for Divers Purposes, as to Suits and Defences by them; also, of Infant Executors, Administrators, *durante minori ætate*; likewise of Devises to Infants, and Apprentices. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1726.

INGERSOLL, CHARLES J. A View of River Rights. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835. *Pamphlet*.

INGERSOLL, EDWARD. An Abridgment of the Acts of Congress now in force. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.

—————. A Digest of the Laws of the United States, from the 4th of March, 1789, to 11th May, 1820; including the Constitution and the old Act of Confederation, and excluding all Acts relating to the District of Columbia, and Post Roads and Private Acts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821.

INGRAHAM, EDWARD D. A View of the Insolvent Laws of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827.

INGS, E. The Act for the Abolition of Arrest on Mesne Process in Civil Actions, and also the Acts 2 & 3 Vict., c. 39, and 3 & 4 Vict., c. 82, relating to or amending the same; with the Rules, Orders, and Cases, as decided in all the Courts; arranged according to their Applicability to the various Sections; together with an Appendix of Forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1840.

INHERITANCES. The Law of Inheritances in Fee, and therein concerning the several Degrees of Consanguinity. 8vo. London. 1736.

INNES, JAMES. *Idea Juris Scotici*; or, a Summary View of the Laws of Scotland. 4to. London. 1733.

INQUIRY into the Doctrine concerning Attachments, of Contempt, the Alteration of Records, and the Court of Star-Chamber, upon the Principles of the Law and the Constitution, particularly as they relate to Prosecutions for Libels; with Notes, References, and Observations. (By John Rayner.) 4to. London. 1769.

**INQUIRY** into the Nature and Effect of the Writ of *Habeas Corpus*, the great Bulwark of British Liberty, both at Common Law and under the Act of Parliament, &c. 8vo. London. 1758.

**INSOLVENT DEBTORS.** Rules and Orders for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1833.

**INSTITUTES** of the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius, originally published in the year 1760. A new ed. By Arthur Onslow, Esq. 8vo. London. 1789. *See Buller.*

**INSTITUTIONS**; or, Principall Groundes of the Lawes and Statutes of England, newly and very truely corrected, &c. 8vo. London. 1625.

**INSTRUCTOR CLERICALIS**; or, Precedents in the Court of K. B. and C. P., for Young Clerks. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1714-27.

Part I. Abbreviations of words, (and thereby the speedy reading of Precedents,) in the filling up and the suing out of Writs of first Process, &c.; with special notes, 7th ed., with large additions. *See Clerk's Instructor.* II. Of Declarations, &c., 5th ed., with additions. III. Choice Precedents for Pleading in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, 4th ed., with additions. IV. Continuance of bars, and other Pleadings, 3d ed., with additions. V. & VI. Continuance of Pleadings, &c., 2d ed., no additions. The four first parts are much enlarged in the last edition. The editions of fifth and sixth parts are the same as each other, except with respect to the paper.

---

Part VII. Setting forth a variety of Precedents, of Demurrers in all sorts of Actions, and in all the several parts of Pleadings. By R. G. (R. Gardiner.) 8vo. London. 1714.

This was first entitled *Doctrine of Demurrers*, and has received no other alteration than a new title, 8vo., London, 1706.

**INSTRUCTIONS** for Preparing Abstracts of Titles after the most improved System of eminent Conveyancers. 12mo. London. 1832.

"This is an unpretending, useful little book. It is the fruit of some thought and more reading." 2 Leg. Exam. 246.

---

for Jurymen on the Commission of Sewers, showing what they are to survey, what to require and present; to which are added two other charges, the one concerning Lovel's works, the other touching the River of Glean, delivered in three Charges. 12mo. London. 1664.

**INSTRUMENTS.** A right fruitful Book of Examples, or Copies of sundry Sorts of Instruments of Writing. 8vo. n. d.

—————. A new Book of Instruments, consisting of Precedents, fitted for the use of Attorneys, Ecclesiastical Persons, Scriveners, Merchants, &c. 8vo. London. 1708.

**INTERNATIONAL LAW TRACTS.** I. Sir James Mackintosh's Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations. II. Mr. Justice Story's Discourse on the Past History, Present State, and Future Prospect of the Law. III. Sir William Scott's Judgment in the Case of *Dalrymple v. Dalrymple*. IV. Sir William Scott's Judgment in the Case of the *Maria* and the *Gratitude*. V. Jenkins on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations. VI. Controversy, respecting the Law of Nations, especially relative to Prussia's attachment of British Funds, by way of Reprisal for English Captures. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837.

**INTERROGATORIES.** A Collection of Interrogatories, for the Examination of Witnesses in Courts of Equity. 8vo. London. 1776. 3d ed. 12mo. Dublin. 1791.

**INTRATIONUM** Liber, omnibus Legum Angliæ studiosis apprime necessarius. fol. London. 1546.

**INTRODUCTION** to the Laws of England; omitting Obsolete Technicalities, and containing useful Matter; calculated as a Legal Compendium for General Readers, and an Elementary Work for Professional Students, &c. By a Barrister. Parts I. and II. 8vo. London. 1831.

————— to the Study of the Law of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

**INWOOD, WM.** Tables for the Purchasing of Estates, Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold Annuities, Advowsons, &c., and for the Renewing of Leases held under Cathedral Churches, Colleges, or other Corporate Bodies, for Terms of Years; also, for valuing Reversionary Estates, &c. 10th ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

**IREDELL, JAMES.** A Digest of all the reported Cases determined in the Courts of North Carolina, from 1778 to 1837, inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1839.

IREDELL, JAMES. Reports of Cases at Law argued and determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from June Term, 1840, to June Term, 1844. 4 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1841-44.

———. Reports of Cases in Equity, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from June Term, 1840, to June Term, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1841-43.

———. Laws of North Carolina, from 1715 to 1790; published according to Act of Assembly. fol. Edenton. 1791.

IRELAND. The Statutes at large, passed in the Parliament, held in Ireland, from the 3d Year of Edw. II., 1310, to the 40th Year of Geo. III., 1800; with an Index. 21 vols. fol. Dublin. 1786-1801.

———. Legal Education in Ireland. 8vo. London. 1843.

IRELAND, THOMAS. Exact Abridgment of Dyer's Reports; wherein is contained the Substance of the Reports at large. 12mo. London. 1651.

———. An Abridgment of the 11 Books of Sir Edward Coke's Reports. 12mo. London. 1650-57 and 1666. *See Dunlap.*

"A work of this kind may be convenient in the hurry of research, but I believe no accurate lawyer would ever be content to repose himself upon such a barren account of a decision, without looking into the reason and authorities on which it was founded." 1 Kent, 483.

IRELAND, JOHN. *Nuptiæ Sacræ*; or, an Inquiry into the Scriptural Doctrine of Marriage and Divorce. 8vo. London. 1821.

IRISH TERM REPORTS. *See Ridgeway, Lapp, and Schoales.*

IRISH STATUTES, from Edward III. to the Union, a new edition; with an Index. By Grierson and Power. 14 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1819.

IRVINE, PATRICK. Considerations on the Inexpediency of the Law of Entail in Scotland. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

"This is a very short and a very sensible book, upon a subject of the utmost importance to Scotland." Edin. Rev. No. 36.

———. Considerations on the Inexpediency of the Law of Marriage in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

IRVING, DAVID. An Introduction to the Civil Law. 4th ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837.

I know of no work in our language that contains so much useful information in a small compass as Dr. Irving's. He discloses the fountains from which a knowledge of the Civil Law may be drawn, and points out the utility of its study with convincing arguments, clothed in the language of a scholar and a jurist, thoroughly acquainted with his subject. The bibliographical criticism and information with which it abounds, gives it a peculiar value which few elementary books possess. 1 Jurist, 661; 14 L. O. 334; 2 Hoff. Leg. Stu. 557; 2 L. M. 481.

———. Observations on the Study of the Civil Law. 3d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1823.

———. A Catalogue of the Law Books in the Advocate's Library. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1831.

IVORYY'S Forms of Process before the Court of Session and the Commission of Feuds. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1815-18.

JACKSON, RANDLE. Considerations on the Increase of Crime. 8vo. London. 1828.

JACKSON, CHARLES. A Treatise on the Pleadings and Practice in Real Actions; with Precedents of Pleadings. 8vo. Boston. 1828.

A very learned work, which proves the author to be quite familiar with a recondite branch of the law. "In addition to its value as a book of practical forms, it must rank very high as a clear and profound exposition of the ancient Law of Real Actions, and such as few men in England or the United States could have produced." The pretty general abolition of these Forms of Actions in the United States, circumscribes its utility, but where applicable the treatise may with confidence be relied on as containing an accurate statement of the principles which relate to the subject. 4 Kent, 80; 1 A. J. 185; (2) 65; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 282.

JACKSON, WILLIAM. Constitutions of the several States of America, the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Treaties, &c. 8vo. London. 1783.

JACOB, E. AND J. WALKER. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Eldon, 59 Geo. III., to 2 Geo. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1821-23. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to American Cases. By H. W. Warner. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1822-27.

JACOB, EDWARD. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, commencing E. T. 1821. 8vo. London. 1828.

JACOB, GILES. The Complete Court Keeper, or Land-Steward's Assistant, containing the Nature of Courts Leet, Courts Baron, &c. 8th ed. 8vo. London. 1819.

—————. The Court Keeper's Companion; containing all Common Business of Courts Leet and Courts Baron; to which are added the general Customs of Copyhold Estates; also, Precedents relating to Land Stewardship. 8vo. London. 1717.

—————. The Common Law Common Placed; containing the Substance of all the Common Law Cases. 2d ed., with Additions. fol. London. 1733.

—————. The Statute Law Common Placed; containing the Purport of all the Statutes, under proper Heads, from Magna Charta to the 22d of Geo. II. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1748.

—————. Tables to the Law; containing: I. A Table of Descents. II. Of Estates and Interests. III. Of Property gained in Land by Conveyance. IV. Of Offences against the Laws of Religion, &c. fol. London. 1736.

—————. *Lex Constitutionis*; or, the Gentleman's Law; being a complete Treatise of all the Laws and Statutes relating to the King and Prerogative of the Crown, Nobility, Houses of Lords and Commons, &c.; with the Manner of Passing Bills in both Houses. 8vo. London. 1719, 1737, the same.

—————. The Modern Justice, containing the Business of a Justice of Peace; with Precedents, &c., and an Appendix. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1726.

—————. The complete Attorney's Practice, in English, in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., containing the best Rules and Methods of Practice therein, from the commencement of the Action to the Execution; also, Forms, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1737.

—————. The Laws of Appeals and Murder, compiled from the MSS. of an eminent Practiser, (Mr. Gale.) 8vo. London. 1719.

JACOB, GILES. A Review of the Statutes, both ancient and modern, especially concerning the Practic Part of the Law ; also, a Table, showing in what Statutes Justices of the Peace are particularly concerned. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1729.

—————. The Accomplished Conveyancer ; of the Nature and Kinds of all Deeds and Instruments used in Conveyancing, and an Abridgment of the Law relating to all sorts of Conveyances ; and, also, all manner of smaller Precedents used in Conveyancing. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1750.

—————. The Clerk's Remembrancer, containing all sorts of small and useful Precedents ; with proper Directions in Conveyancing, and the Methods of Practice in K. B. and C. P. 2d ed., with Additions. 8vo. London. 1730.

—————. The Grand Precedent ; or, the Conveyancer's Guide and Assistant ; containing the several distinct Parts of all manner of Instruments, Writings, Conveyances, and Assurances, in one Grand Deed, not only in all common matters, but on extraordinary occasions. 8vo. London. 1716.

—————. The New Complete Conveyancer ; or, Attorney's Director ; containing Precedents of Assignments, Bargains and Sales, Confirmations, Covenants, Declarations of Uses, of Fines and Recoveries, and in all other Deeds of Uses and Trusts, Securities for Money, Provisos, Recitals, Releases, &c., most of them very special ; never before printed. 8vo. London. 1744.

—————. A Law Grammar ; or, Rudiments of the Law ; compiled from the Grounds, Principles, Maxims, Terms, and Points of our Law, for the particular Instruction of Students and other persons. 8th ed., with Additions. By J. Hargrave. 8vo. London. 1840.

—————. The Complete Chancery Practiser ; or, the whole Proceedings and Practice of the High Court of Chancery, in a perfectly new manner ; containing the Rules and Methods of Practice therein, as well in the Petty-bag Office as in all Suits of Equity ; and, also, Precedents of Bills, Answers, Pleas, Demurrers, &c., showing wherein Relief may be given in Equity, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1730.

JACOB, GILES. The general Laws of Estates; or, Freeholder's Companion; Rights and Qualifications to be Members of Parliament, Electors, Justices of Peace, and Jurymen, and to Kill Game, erect Dove-Cotes, &c. 8vo. London. 1740.

---

. A Law Dictionary; explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Law, in Theory and Practice, Defining and Interpreting the Terms and Words of Art, and comprising copious Information, Historical, Political, and Commercial, on the subjects of our Law, Trade and Government; greatly Enlarged and Improved by many material Corrections and Additions, from the latest Statutes, Reports, and other accurate publications. By T. E. Tomlins, Esq. of the Inner Temple. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1809. 1st American ed. 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 1818. *See Tomlins.*

The ninth and tenth editions were published under the editorial care of Owen Ruffhead and John Morgan, who made large additions, fol., London, 1772-82. Mr. Tomlins' edition is the latest and best.

---

. The Student's Companion; or, Reason of the Law; containing Readings on the Common and Statute Laws of this Realm, alphabetically Digested under Heads, Clearing and Illustrating in the said Readings, the most difficult Points, not only in the Statutes, but likewise in several hundred Cases in Law and Equity. 2d and 3d ed. enlarged, and are the same. 8vo. London. 1734, 1743.

---

. A Treatise of Laws; or, a general Introduction to the Common, Civil, and Canon Law, 3 Parts. I. The Common Law of England, Illustrated in a great variety of Maxims, &c. II. Of the Civil Law, intermixed with the Laws of Nations and its use here in England, &c. III. The Canon Law, and Laws Ecclesiastical; containing the Rights of the English Clergy, of Patrons of Churches, Courts Ecclesiastical, Trials, &c. 8vo. London. 1721.

JACOBSON, FREDERICK J. The Laws of the Sea, with reference to Maritime Commerce, during Peace and War, translated from the German. By Wm. Frick. 8vo. Baltimore. 1818.

"Whatever practical jurists among the Italians, French, English, Dutch, Danish, and Germans, have written and suggested upon the subject, applicable to these times; whatever is contained in the sea laws

yet in force on the subject; whatever was to be gathered from numerous legal Decisions, (Marriott, Robinson, Edwards, Dodson, Lawes, and Park;) whatever was to be gained by a correspondence for years with men who have made the subject of maritime law the study of their lives; whatever, in sixteen years professional experience in maritime affairs, has suggested itself to the author as useful and desirable, he here proffers, as part of that debt which every one owes to the country of his birth, and to mankind in general." The author had ample materials for composing his Treatise, and he has made diligent and appropriate use of them. Few writers upon Commercial Law, show a wider range of research than Jacobson, and few have written so learnedly within so moderate a compass. Mr. Frick's translation is accurate, and his contributions in the shape of notes, are brief but able. Pref.; 7 N. A. Rev. 345; 2 Hoff. Leg. Stu. 471-75; 6 Port Folio, 223.

JAGOE, J. The Act 5 & 6 Vic., c. 106, for regulating the Fisheries of Ireland; with Notes, Introductory Remarks, and References on the Rights of the Sea Shore; also, an Appendix, containing the New Game Act, 5 & 6 Vic., c. 81. 2d ed. 12mo. Dublin. 1842.

———. A Practical Treatise on the Game Laws, containing Forms of Indictment, Warrants, Convictions, Pleadings, Proceedings before Magistrates respecting Game, &c.; with an Appendix of all the Statutes. 12mo. Dublin. 1843.

JAMAICA. The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors; Analytically and Alphabetically arranged, down to the 6th Session of Victoria. 4to. London. 1844.

———. The Political Constitution of Jamaica, including the Judicial and Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Colony, and its Annual Laws in force, for 1844. 4to. London. 1844.

JAMES, ——. A Digest of the Laws of South Carolina. 8vo. Columbia. 1814.

"An imperfect book, not respected, and but little used." Griffith's Law Reg. 824.

JAMES, CHARLES. A Collection of the Charges, Opinions, and Sentences of general Courts Martial, as published by authority, from the year 1795 to the present time, intended to serve as an Appendix to Tytler's History of Military Law. 8vo. 1820

———. A full Digest of the Irish Municipal Acts, 3 & 4 Vict., cc. 108, 209. 8vo.

JAMES, EDWIN. The Act for the Amendment of the Law of Bankruptcy, 5 & 6 Viet.; with Notes and Forms adapted to the new Practice. 12mo. London. 1842.

JARDINE, DAVID. A Reading on the Use of Torture, in the Criminal Law of England, previously to the Commonwealth. 8vo. London. 1837.

—————. A General Index to the Collection of State Trials, compiled by T. B. and T. J. Howell. 8vo. London. 1828.

—————. Criminal Trials. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1832–35.

These volumes form a part of the series of the Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

JARMAN, THO. A Treatise on Wills; with a copious Dissertation on the Construction of Devises. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841–44. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to American Law. By J. C. Perkins. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1845.

This is, by far, the most voluminous and complete Treatise on the subject of Wills extant. The author was favourably known as an accurate writer, before the appearance of the present work, which quite exhausts the learning of the English Decisions respecting Wills, and places him among the most laborious and pains taking legal writers of the present day. "Where others can find nothing but disorder, he discovers some deep laid principle, by the aid of which he will set the Cases smooth, down to the present time." In an undertaking of such magnitude, most writers would not escape falling into some few errors, and Mr. Jarman, with all his care and sagacity, is not an exception. The editor has furnished notes of American Cases, with his accustomed diligence and ability. It is to be hoped that the time is not far distant, when native authors, of sufficient learning, may be induced to write Treatises upon the leading branches of the Common Law, as Americanized, and find, if not already sufficient, materials in our own Reports for the purpose, without relying upon English authors to do the thinking and writing for us, in three-fourths of all the law books in use. All English law books contain somewhat that, practically, is wholly useless to the American lawyer, yet they are re-printed annually by scores, and the American Cases upon the subjects of their contents, however excellent, only appear in a subordinate capacity, in the form of Notes or Appendices. It would seem, that we ought, by this time, to have, in a measure, outgrown so great a dependence upon foreign aid, though upon the ground of relationship, and be willing to rely more upon the resources of our own jurisprudence. 6 Jurist, 485; (5) 669; 8 L. R. 428; 31 L. M. 347.

**JEAKES, SAMUEL.** The Charters of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, translated into English; with Annotations, Historical and Critical, wherein divers old Words are explained, and some of the ancient Customs and Privileges observed. fol. London. 1728.

This book was written in 1678, and after the death of the author was printed by the recommendation of Ld. Ch. Bar. Gilbert. Clarke.

**JEBB, ROBERT.** Cases, chiefly relating to the Criminal and Presentment Law, decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland, from 1822 to 1840. 8vo. Dublin. 1841. 1st American ed., with References. By J. W. Wallace. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842. *See British Crown Cases.*

Mr. Jebb's Cases are compiled from materials of the highest authenticity and authority, and with great care. The notes of American Criminal Cases, contributed by Mr. Wallace, are excellent, and have very much increased the value and general usefulness of the volume. Prof. Whiteside's Lec.; 1 Leg. Rep. 296; 27 A. J. 468.

**JEBB, ROBERT, AND R. BOURKE.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Q. B. in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1843.

**JEBB, ROBERT, AND ARTHUR R. SYMES.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Q. B. and Exchequer Chamber, in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1840-42.

**JEFFERSON, THOMAS.** A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, composed originally for the use of the Senate of the United States; to which are added the Rules and Orders of both Houses of Congress. 12mo. Washington. 1822. Translated into French. By L. A. Pichon. 8vo. Paris. 1814.

There are many editions of this standard Manual.

---

———. Reports of Cases in the General Court of Virginia, from 1730 to 1740, and from 1768 to 1792. 8vo. Charlottesville. 1829.

The Cases in the first part of the volume, were extracted, by Jefferson, from the MS. Reports of Randolph, Barradall, and Hopkins; and those in the latter part are leading Cases, taken by the Reporter, but neither possess any uncommon value, on account of their learning or the manner in which they are reported. The volume, also, contains an Essay, written to prove that Christianity is no part of the Common Law.

## JEN

**JEFFERSON, THOMAS.** The Speeches, at full length, of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Caines, the Attorney General, and General Hamilton, in the great Cause of the People against Harry Crosswell, on an Indictment for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. New York. 1804.

---

———. The Proceedings of the Government of the United States, in maintaining the public Right to the Beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans, against the intention of Edward Livingston; printed at New York in 1812, and now re-published, with Corrections and Additional Notes. By the Author.

This was published in Hall's Law Journal, but some copies were separately bound.

**JEFFREYS, GEORGE.** Western Martyrology, or Bloody Asizes; with the Life of George Lord Jeffreys. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1705.

---

———. The Argument concerning the great Case of Monopolies between the East India Company, Plaintiff; and T. Sandys, Defendant. fol. London. 1689.

**JEMMETT, WILLIAM THOMAS.** The Acts relating to the Administration of Law in Courts of Equity, passed the Sessions of 1 Wm. IV., 2 Wm. IV., 4 & 5 Wm. IV., and 5 & 6 Wm. IV.; with an Introduction and Notes. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1836.

**JENKINS, DAVID.** Works upon divers Statutes, whilst a Prisoner in the Tower, and Newgate, by command of the rebellious Long-Parliament. 12mo. London. 1681.

---

———. Eight Centuries of Reports, or Eight Hundred Cases, solemnly adjudged in the Exchequer Chamber, or upon Writs of Error, from 4 Hen. III., to 21 Jas. I., carefully translated from the French and Latin. By T. Barlow, a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 3d ed., with the Addition of many References, and a Table of the Principal Matters. fol. London. 1771-7.

The learned, the loyal, and the excellent Judge Jenkins, was imprisoned during the revolution, for his adherence to the King, whom neither the threats nor bribes of the Long-Parliament, could seduce from his allegiance. The venerable old judge gives the following account of the

plan of his work, and the place where it was composed. "I have also compiled a book of Reports, in several divisions, after the example of those famous men, Fitz-herbert and Lord Brooke, and have brought them down to our own times; and have made observations upon all the Year-Books of our laws, and upon the rules of law; so that the studious reader, by their assistance, may safely steer through the straits of the law without any danger of striking upon the rocks of error. Amidst the sound of drums and trumpets, surrounded by an odious multitude of barbarians, broken with old age and confinement in prisons, where my fellow subjects, grown wild with rage, detained me for fifteen years together, I bestowed many watchful hours upon this performance." It partakes of the character of a Digest, a Commentary, and a volume of Reports. He omits those Cases relating to Titles of the law that were obsolete when he wrote, and his Centuries contain some Cases not elsewhere to be found. From the labour bestowed upon the work, and the sound learning which it contains, the volume possesses no ordinary value and authority. The first edition appeared in French and Latin, but the second and third in English, by Barlow. Bridg. Bib. 175; Wallace's Reports, 4; 1 Wils. 9; 3 Atk. 53; 5 Serg. & R. 292; Pref. to the Centuries; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 214.

JENKINS, DAVID. *Pacis Consultum*; a Directory to the Public Peace, briefly describing the Antiquity, Extent, Practice, and Jurisdiction of several County-Corporation-Courts, especially the Court Leet. 8vo. London. 1657.

JENKINS, SIR LEOLINE. *See Wynne's Life of Jenkins, where his Legal Works are collected.*

JENKINSON, CHARLES. A Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations. 8vo. London. 1801.

JENKINSON, (LORD LIVERPOOL.) A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Treaty signed at Munster, in 1648, to the Treaties signed at Paris, in 1783; to which is prefixed, a Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1785.

JENNER, DAVID. The Prerogative of Primogeniture; showing that the Right of Succession to an Hereditary Crown, depends not upon Grace, Religion, &c., but only upon Birth-right. 8vo. London. 1685.

JENNINGS, ———, AND ——— HECKFORD. Costs as at present allowed on Taxation. 3d ed., with an Appendix. 12mo. London. 1840.

JEREMY, HENRY. An Analytical Digest of the Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Common Law and Equity of Appeal, Nisi Prius, and in the Ecclesiastical Courts, from 1817 to 1823, being a new and consolidated edition of the Parts published during that period. 8vo. London. 1825.

The author, since this period, has continued his Digest in annual volumes.

—————. The Law of Carriers, Innkeepers, Warehousemen, and other Depositaries of Goods for Hire. 8vo. London. 1815. 8vo. New York. 1816.

JEREMY, GEORGE. A Treatise on the Equity Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1828. 2d American ed. 8vo. New York. 1840.

The author does not profess to give a full and complete view of the whole system, but only to trace out and arrange the more general rules which govern the determinations of the Court. It seems to have been compiled with a view to show, in a general outline, the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, rather than to give a comprehensive view of the jurisprudence of Equity. The style and manner of execution seem to have, in some degree, been adapted to the general reader, and those of the Profession who were not acquainted with the subject. Every branch of the subject is but cursorily considered. It contains, however, a more lucid exposition of the Cases and Decisions referred to, and evinces greater discrimination and deeper knowledge of the science of Equity, than the work of Mr. Maddock. 15 A. J. 368.

JERSEY. A Code of Laws for the Island of Jersey. 8vo. London. 1771.

JERVIS, J. Rules of the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exchequer, from M. T., 1 Will. IV., to H. Vacation, 2 Vic., and an Appendix of Statutes of general Reference, in relation to Pleading and Practice; with Notes. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1839.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners; with an Appendix of Forms and Precedents. 12mo. London. 1829.

JERWOOD, J. A Summary of the Mode of Settling Parochial Boundaries under the Provisions of the Title Act. 12mo. London. 1841.

---

Remarks on the Apportionment of the Tithe Rent Charge. 12mo. London. 1840.

JESSE, J. A Guide to the Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, for the County of Somerset. 8vo. London. 1815.

JEVONS, THO. Remarks on Criminal Law, with a Plan for an Improved System, and Observations on the Prevention of Crime. 8vo. London. 1834.

JICKLING, HENRY. A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and Equitable Estates and Modes of Alienation. 8vo. London. 1829.

JICKLING, NICHOLAS. A Digest of the Laws of the Customs, relating to Shipping, Navigation, Revenue, &c., to 42 Geo. III. 4to. London. 1815.

JODRELL, HENRY. A Charge to the Grand Jury of Norfolk, at the General Quarter Sessions, Jan. 16, 1793. 8vo.

JOHNES, A. J. Suggestions for a Reform of the Court of Chancery, by a Union of the Jurisdiction of Equity and Law. 8vo. London. 1834.

“This little volume, besides being written with remarkable neatness and clearness of style, contains many important views relating to the defects in the administration of justice, occasioned by the separation of Equity and Law.” 13 A. J. 459; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 406.

JOHNSON, C. W. The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1839.

A small volume, but prepared with considerable care and accuracy.

---

The Life of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of England, in the Reign of James I.; with Memoirs of his Contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837.

JOHNSON, W. G. The Five Judgments in the Braintree Church-Rate Case. 8vo. London. 1843.

JOHNSON, JOHN. A complete Abridgment of the Laws respecting Gaming and Usury; with adjudged Cases. 8vo. London. 1787.

JOHNSON, JOHN. A View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man, with the History of its ancient Constitution and Legislative Government, and extraordinary Privileges ; together with the Practice of the Courts. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1811.

---

. A Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, Answers, or Rescripts ; with other Memorials concerning the Government, Discipline, and Worship of the Church of England. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1720.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM. A Digest of Cases in the Supreme Court, the Court of Chancery, and the Court of Errors of New York, from 1799 to 1836. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

---

. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Judicature, of the State of New York, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, from 1799 to 1803. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1808-12.

There is a second edition of the Cases, now in preparation, with many additional Decisions, not included in the first, from the original notes of the Hon. J. Radcliffe ; with copious notes and references to the American and English Decisions. By L. Shepard. One volume is already published.

---

. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery, of New York, from 1814 to 1823 ; to which is added a General Digested Index of the Cases decided and reported in the Court of Chancery, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors on Appeal, from 1799 to 1822. 2d ed. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1835-29.

Chancellor Kent's Decisions are, in part, preserved in these volumes, which bespeaks their value, and entitles them to a careful perusal by all who desire to become familiar with choice specimens of judicial learning and eloquence. "We know of nothing, in the English books, surpassing in merit some of the golden judgments preserved in the volumes of Mr. Johnson." 6 L. R. 291 ; 11 N. A. Rev. 140 ; Hoff. L. S. 168 ; 2 N. A. Rev.

---

. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors in the State of New York, from 1806 to 1823. 3d ed. 20 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

Perhaps no Reports in the Union, upon general questions of law, are more frequently appealed to, in different States, than Johnson's. His

method of reporting has been censured for diffuseness, but the general use of the volumes, is a high compliment to both the Bench and the Reporter. Judge Story, in alluding to *Griswold v. Waddington*, in 16 Johnson, says: "There cannot, perhaps, be found in the judicial annals of our country, any Case, in which the resources of a great mind, acting upon the most comprehensive researches, have been more eminently or successfully displayed." C. J. Parker, in *Packard v. Richardson*, 17 Mass. 137, also remarks: "We are in the habit of showing great respect to the decisions of the Supreme Court of New York; for that Bench, ever since we have been enabled to judge of its character by the masterly Reports of Mr. Johnson, has been distinguished by great learning and uncommon legal acumen." Story's Bills, § 99, n; Story's Part. § 280, n; § 316, n; 1 U. S. L. J. 175, 499; (2) 288; 1 Ang. L. 1. 9.

JOHNSON, J. E. An Analytical Abridgment of Kent's Commentaries on American Law; with a full Series of Questions for Examination, adapted both to the Analysis, and to the original Commentaries. 8vo. New York. 1839.

JOHNSTON, A. J. An Inquiry into the Law relating to Exchequer Bill. 8vo. London. 1842.

JOHSTOUN, JAMES. A Judicial Dissertation concerning the Scripture Doctrine of Marriage Contracts, and the Marriages of Cousin-Germains. 8vo. London. 1734.

JONAS, P. A new and complete Abridgment of all the Laws of Excise, from the commencement thereof down to the 42d year of his present Majesty. 8vo. London. 1802.

JONES, J. P. An Eulogy upon A. Laussat. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834.

JONES, F. C. The Attorney and Solicitor's New Pocket Book, and Conveyancer's Assistant; containing the most common and approved Precedents, with many Practical Remarks. 7th ed., with some useful Precedents; the whole altered and adapted to the Present State of the Law, and the Practice of Conveyancing. By J. Crisp. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1841.

JONES, SIR THOMAS. Reports des divers Special Cases en le Common Bank, et en le Count del Bank le Roy, en le Reigne de le Roy, Charles le II. fol. London. 1695. 2d ed. in French and English; with the addition of many References. fol. London. 1729.

## JON

**JONES, SILAS.** An Introduction to Legal Sciences; being a concise and familiar Treatise on such Legal Topics as are earliest Read by the Law Students, and should be understood by every Citizen as a Part of a General and Business Education; to which is appended a concise Dictionary of Law Terms and Phrases. 12mo. New York. 1842.

**JONES, THOMAS.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, in M. T. & H. T., 5 Wm. IV., 1834-5. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

**JONES, T. AND H. CAREY.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, in Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, in the 2d year of Queen Victoria, and the Sittings after. Parts I. & II. 8vo. Dublin.

**JONES, T. AND E. D. LATOUCHERE.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden. III. Parts. 8vo. Dublin.

**JONES, SIR WILL.** An Inquiry into the Legal Mode of Suppressing Riots, with a Constitutional Plan of future Defence, &c. 8vo. London. 1780.

---

Les Reports de divers Special Cases, cy bien en le Court de Banck le Roy, come le Common-Banck, come en l'anns de Roy Charles I. fol. London. 1675.

“The following Reports contain the Cases of greatest remark which happened either in the Common Pleas or King’s Bench, during the time Sir W. Jones was judge in the said Courts, which was from the 18th year of King James to the 16th of King Charles I. There is likewise reported three Iters, together with the great Case in Parliament, between the Earl of Oxford, and the Lord Willoughby, of Eresly, not any where else printed.” Jones’ Reports are authoritative, and have a good reputation for accuracy, but are rarely referred to on account of their antiquity and the language in which they remain. Mr. Hargrave translated them into English, a strong argument in their favor, but the MS. was never published. Wallace’s Reporters, XIII. 35; Clarke’s Bib. Leg. Ang. 362; 8 A. J. 267; (12) 39; Pref. to the Reports.

---

An Essay on the Law of Bailments. 8vo. London. 1781.

The 2d edition was edited by John Balmanno, 1798; the 3d, by J. Nicholl, 1823; the 4th, by W. Theobald, 1834. The American editions

are the reprints of the 2d English ed., 12mo., Brattleborough, 1813; and the 3d English ed., with additional Notes and References, by W. Halsted, 8vo., New York, 1828; and a new edition, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1836. Lord Holt, in *Coggs v. Bernard*, introduced from the Roman Law a substratum, upon which the English Law of Bailments chiefly reposes, and Sir William Jones further developed this interesting department of jurisprudence, in his *Essay*, which has ever been admired for its artistic and scholar-like finish. It possesses very great merits as a literary production, but moderate value as a legal work for the present day. The definitions are often faulty, and, after all, the *Essay* is but a collection of some of the leading rules of the Law of Bailments, a first attempt to give form and symmetry to a subject, at that time not thoroughly rooted in the Common Law. Compared with Story on Bailments, it is a very slender performance in every respect, and furnishes scarcely a tithe of the information that the practitioner needs at the present day. The changes which every system of jurisprudence undergoes, in seventy years, renders more or less obsolete, or inadequate to their designed purpose, all elementary treatises, however excellent, from which fate Jones on Bailments has not escaped.

Balmanno contributed an Introduction and some miscellaneous Notes; Nicholl's additions are of a more practical character; and Theobald's annotations are numerous, but, for the most part, mere excerpts from Story on Bailments. 25 Month. Rev. 236; (66) 298; 2 A. J. 78; (7) 137; 6 N. A. Rev. 46; Bridg. Bib. 176; 7 L. O. 117.

JONES, E. An Index to the Records on the Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. 2 vols. fol. London. 1793-95.

JONES, J. De Libellis Famosis, or the Law of Libels. 8vo. London. 1812.

JONES, J. W. A Translation of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French Quotations, which occur in Blackstone's Commentaries, &c.; also in the Notes of Christian, Archbold, and Williams. 8vo. London. 1823.

JONES, G. F. A Treatise of the Law concerning the Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers. 8vo. London. 1827.

JONES, SAMUEL, AND R. VARICK. The Laws of the State of New York, comprising the Acts of the Legislature, since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 12th Session, inclusive. (Feb. 1778, to March, 1789.) 2 vols. fol. New York. 1789.

JONES, W. C. The Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri. 8vo. St. Louis. 1845.

JONES, WILLIAM. Observations on the Insolvent Debtors Act; miscalled "An Act for Relief of Insolvent Debtors." 8vo. London. 1829.

JORIO, MICH. Giurisprudenza del Commercio. 4 vol. 4to. Napoli. 1799.

This author, on account of his extensive knowledge of Commercial Law, was selected, in 1779, to prepare a maritime Code for Ferdinand IV. "He availed himself of the opportunity thus afforded him, to compose a long theory of Commerce and Navigation, and of the Laws of Peace and of War, as well as to write a History of Legislative Statutes, and of the writings of private authors relative to Maritime Law." Only twenty-five copies of the *Codice Fernando*, were printed, and the extent of the work prevented its final adoption. Chapter IV. of *Azuni's Sistema*, etc., which occupies one hundred and sixty pages of the French translation, is a literal and textual copy of a part of the Code drawn by Jorio, which Azuni had the boldness to steal without any sort of acknowledgment. Jorio's writings evince uncommon learning and legal acumen, and deserve the attention of all writers upon Commercial Law. Reddie's Mar. Com. 294, 302; Dupin's Camus, 428.

JOURNAL OF LAW. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1831.

JOY, H. H. On the Admissibility of Confessions and Challenge of Jurors in Criminal Cases in England and Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1842. *See Law Library.*

———. On Peremptory Challenge of Jurors; with the Judgment of the Queen's Bench, in the Queen v. Gray. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

JOY, (LORD CHIEF BARON.) On the Evidence of Accomplices. 8vo. Dublin. 1836. *See Law Library.*

JOYNES, W. T. An Essay upon the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3, 1838, entitled, "An Act amending the Statute of 9 Geo. IV. c. 14." 8vo. Richmond. 1844.

JUDGMENTS, as they were, upon solemn Arguments, given in the Upper Bench and Common Pleas, upon the most Difficult Points in all manner of Actions, in English. 8vo. London. 1655.

The pages are wrong numbered from 128 to 231, and from 336 to the end, and several Precedents twice printed. Clarke.

JUDICATURE ACT, 6 Geo. IV., c. 120, and Relative Act of Sederunt, July 11, 1828, Consolidated. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

JUDICIAL OPINIONS delivered in the Mayor's Court of the City of New York. 8vo. New York. 1803.

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE. Questions which have been Discussed in the Society for Considering the Forms of Judicial Procedure. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829.

JUNKIN, D. X. The Oath, a Divine Ordinance, and an Element of the Social Constitution; its Origin, Nature, Ends, Efficacy, Lawfulness, Obligations, Interpretation, Form, and Abuses. 12mo. New York. 1846.

JURA ECCLESIASTICA; or, a Treatise of the Ecclesiastical Laws and Courts; interspersed with various Cases of Law and Equity, under proper Heads. By a Barrister of the Middle Temple. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1742 or 1749, the same.

JURA CORONÆ. *See Droit Le Roy.*

JURIDICAL STYLES. Vol. I. Heritable Rights. 3d ed. 4to. Edinburgh. 1826.

—————. Vol. II. Moveable Rights. 3d ed. 4to. Edinburgh. 1826.

—————. Vol. III. Signet Letters. 2d ed. 4to. Edinburgh. 1828.

JURIES. A Guide to English Juries; setting forth their Antiquity, Power, and Duty, from the Common Law and Statutes; with a Letter to the Author upon the same Subject. 12mo. London. 1682.

—————. The Complete Jurymen; or, a Compendium of the Laws relating to Jurors. 12mo. London. 1752.

—————. An Examination into the Rights and Duties of Jurors; with some Strictures on the Law of Libel. 8vo. London. 1785.

—————. Thoughts on Trial by Jury, in Civil Causes; with a View to a Reform of the Administration of Justice in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1806.

—————. Hints upon the Question of Jury Trial, as applicable to the Proceedings in the Court of Session. 8vo. London. 1809.

JURISPRUDENT. 4to. Boston. 1830–31.

This legal periodical was commenced in July, 1830, and appeared weekly for one year, and contains 416 pages.

**JURIST.** The Jurist; or, Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1827-32.

———. The Scottish Jurist; containing Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords, Courts of Session Teinds, and Exchequer, and the Jury and Justiciary Courts. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1829-30.

———. The Jurist; containing Reports of Cases determined in Law and in Equity, from 1837; with a General Digest, Table of Cases, and Index. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1838-46.

It is published weekly, and contains the earliest authentic Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Law and Equity, original articles upon various legal subjects, reviews of new law books, and a variety of other useful information. It is, incomparably, the ablest work of the kind now published.

**JURY.** The Juryman's Guide; designed for the Citizens of Maine. By a Member of the Bar. 8vo. Portland. 1846.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.** The Practick Part of the Office of the Justice, and of the Clerk of the Peace. 12mo. London. 1682.

———. *The Conductor Generalis*; or, the Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1801.

**JUSTICE, ALEXANDER.** A General Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea, containing what is most valuable upon that Subject, in Ancient and Modern Authors; and particularly that excellent Body of Sea Laws lately published in France; besides the Ancient Laws. 4to. London. 1705.

**JUSTINIAN.** The Institutes of Justinian, in Latin and English; with Notes, chiefly relative to the Laws of England. By George Harris. 3d ed. 4to. London. 1811.

Mr. Harris' translation is accurate, and furnished with some notes which elucidate obscure passages, and occasionally point out the analogy between the Common and the Civil Law. Thomas Cooper also gave an English version of the Institutes, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1812, which was re-printed, 8vo., New York, 1841. His annotations are more numerous than those of his predecessor, though upon the same plan, in which he contrasts the Roman jurisprudence with that of the United States. A new English edition was published by George Lyon, 12mo., Edinburgh,

1844, to which is added a translation of the 'Titles, *De Verborum Significatione*, and *De diversis Regulis Juris antiqui*, as arranged by Arnold Corvinus. It is not a new English version, but a re-print from Harris and Cooper. The Continental editions are numerous, two of which are in Latin hexameters, under the following Titles : *Elementa Juris Civilis ; seu, Institutiones Imperiales in Carmen Contractæ, auctore L. II. Dracone*, 8vo., *Coloniæ*, 1556 ; *Institutionum Divi Justiniani libri quatuor, a J. B. Pisacane, in Carmina redacti, fol., Neapoli*, 1694. Schomberg's Rom. L. 58, n ; 11 Crit. Rev. 99 ; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 173 ; Reddie's Rom. Law, 19 ; Taylor's Civ. Law, 16, 18, 20. See *Corpus Juris, and Hulot*.

**JUSTINIAN.** Institutes de l'Empereur Justinien, traduites en Français, avec le Textes en Regard ; suivies d'un choix de Textes Juridiques relatifs à la histoire externe du Droit romaine et au Droit privé ante-Justinien ; recueil publié par M. Blondeau. 2 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1839.

"The text of the Institutes, which forms the first part of it, has been collated with the correct editions recently published by Beck and Schrader ; and has been purified of the corrupt readings, which are to be found in the other editions, published in France for the use of students. The Latin text is explained, both by a translation executed with great care, and by notes, historical, dogmatic, and philosophical." 20 A. J. 225.

**KAMPTZ, CARL, ALBERT VON.** Neue Literature, des Völkerrechts. 8vo. Berlin. 1817.

**KAMES, LORD.** See *Home*.

**KEANE, DAVID D.** Courts of Requests, their Jurisdiction and Powers, under the Act to Amend the Law of Insolvency, Bankruptcy, and Execution, 7 & 8 Vict., c. 96, and the Act for the better Securing the Payment of Small Debts, 8 & 9 Vict., c. 127. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

**KEATING, T.** A Short Treatise on Family Settlements and Devises, principally designed to show in what Manner, and to what Extent of Duration, Property may be Preserved within Families. 8vo. London. 1810.

**KEBLE, JOSEPH.** The Statutes at large, in Paragraphs, Sections, or Numbers, from Magna Charta until this time, (27 Car. II. ;) together with the Heads of Pulton's or Rastall's Abridgments in the Margin, &c. fol. London. 1681.

This edition is, in many instances, more correct, as to the Statutes subsequent to Hen. VII., than those edited by Barker or Pulton, or those

called Rastall's. It was, from time to time, re-printed, and continued by additional vols. The translation of the Statutes, previous to Hen. VII., contained in all the editions called Keble's, was copied from the latest edition of Pulton. Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 170; Intro. to Stat. of Realm, 23.

KEBLE, JOSEPH. Assistance to Justices of the Peace, for the easier Performance of their Duty. fol. London. 1689.

———. Reports in the Court of K. B. from the 12th to the 30th year of the Reign of King Charles II. 3 vols. fol. London. 1685.

"And as to the Cases, I chose rather to present them as rudely as taken, with the particular times of Debate, and such number Rolls thereof as I then had, than, by a more methodical digestion, to obscure the truth and certainty of the matter. And, on consideration of the various accidents that happen from the beginning to the end of a case, I know no better way to express it." So it appears that the Reports are the rough published notes, without being pruned or elaborated; which have occasionally been cited with approbation, but more generally condemned. Mr. Chance remarks, that "in former times, Keble's Reports were forbidden to be quoted, and it is to be regretted that any reference is ever made to them;" and Sir E. Sugden, in commenting upon the Case of *Briers v. Boulton*, says, "like most of the Cases in the same Reporter, it is scarcely possible to comprehend it." Park, J., after hearing Lord Kenyon's censures upon Keble's Reports, upon returning home burned his copy, not thinking it worth while to keep a refuse book in his library. Lord Campbell calls Keble "a drowsy Serjeant, known only for some bad Law Reports." Pref. to the Reports; Sugden on Powers, 456; Chance on Powers, § 1219; 3 Camp. Lives, 43; 1 Wood. Lec. 99 n; 1 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 203; Ram on Legal Judg. 104; 8 A. J. 268.

KEEN, BENJAMIN. Reports of Cases in Chancery, argued and determined in the Rolls Court during the Time of Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-39.

KEILWEY, ROBERT. Reports d'Ascuns Cases qui ont evenus aux Temps des Roys Henry VII., et Henry VIII., et ne sont comprises deins les Livres des termes et ans demesnes les Roys. Seligés hors des papieres de R. Keilwey; par Jean Croke. La tierce edition. fol. London. 1688.

This volume consists principally of decisions not elsewhere to be found, and the author seems to have been the first collector of Cases who gave his labours the name of Reports. They were not published till after Keilwey's death, and are only selections from the author's MSS. made

## KEL

by Serj. Croke, an elder brother of the Reporter Croke. At the end of these Reports are a few Cases by Benloe and Dalison, which are the same as those at the end of *Ashe's Promptuarie*, but have the addition of more references. "They appear to be mere abridgments or copies from the Reports of Benloe and Dalison, while they were in MS." Wallace's Reporters, 15; 4 L. M. 8; Clarke's Bib. Leg. voce Keilwey; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 186; 2 L. O. 64.

**KEKEWICH, GEO.** A Digested Index to the earlier Chancery Reports. 8vo. London. 1804.

**KELHAM, ROBERT.** A Dictionary of the Norman, or old French Language, collected from such Acts of Parliament, Parliament Rolls, Journals, &c., as relate to this Nation; to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror; with Notes and References. 8vo. London. 1779.

This work was re-printed and appended to Bouvier's Law Dictionary, and some copies of it were also bound up separately, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1843. Though far from being complete it is the best work of the kind. The copy in Harvard Law Library contains MS. additions, by Mr. Justice Story, whose familiarity with the Year-Books enabled him to supply some of Kelham's deficiencies.

See Selden's Dissertation on Fleta. A Translation of Selden's Dissertation on Fleta; with Notes. 8vo. London. 1771. *See Britton.*

**KELL, JOHN.** A General Index to the Modern Reporters, relative to the Law occurring at Trials by Nisi Prius, from the Revolution to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1797.

**KELLY, JAMES B.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Life Annuities, with the Statutes and Precedents; to which are added Observations on the present System of Life Assurance, and a Scheme for a new Company; with various Tables. 8vo. London. 1835.

———. A Summary of the History and Law of Usury, with an Examination of the Policy of the existing System and Suggestions for its Amendment; together with an Analysis of the Parliamentary Proceedings relative to the Subject, up to the Present Time, and a Collection of Statutes. 8vo. London. 1835.

The author has given quite a full history of his subject, and discussed the policy of the Usury Laws, without attempting to illustrate and explain them. Pref. Blyd. Usu. 4; 4 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 493.

## KEN

**KELLY, EDWARD M.** A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Scire Facias, to revive Judgments in Ireland; with an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

This is an excellent work, the want of which was long felt, and this want has at length been supplied with ability, distinctness, and diligence. 1 Leg. Rep. 311.

**KELYNG, SIR J.** Reports of divers Cases in Pleas of the Crown, in the Reign of Charles II., with Directions to Justices of the Peace, and others; to which are added three Modern Cases, viz.: Armstrong and Lisle, the King and Plummer, the Queen and Mawgridge; as originally published by Lord Holt. 1st or 2d ed. the same. fol. London. 1708-39. With Notes and References. By G. J. Brown. 8vo. Dublin. 1789.

Lord Holt edited these Reports, and published them from the MSS. of C. J. Kelynge, and added three important judgments of his own. It is a valuable collection of Cases upon Crown Law, although the author was more than suspected of improper and arbitrary proceedings as a Judge. Foster's Cr. Law, 204; 11 L. M. 67; Chase's Trial, 258, 276; 2 Hallam's Mid. Ages, 222.

**KELYNGE, W.** Reports of Cases in Chancery and K. B., from the 3d to the 9th year of King George II., during which time Lord King was Chancellor, and the Lords Raymond and Hardwicke were Chief Justices of England; to which are added Seventy New Cases, not in the former editions. 2 Parts. fol. London. 1764.

**KENDALL, E. A.** An Argument for Construing largely the Right of an Appellee of Murder, to insist on Trial by Battle. 8vo. London. 1818.

**KENNEDY, J.** On the Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV., c. 16; with Notes, &c. 12mo. London. 1826.

---

— A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries, as amended by the Statute of 6 Geo. IV., c. 15, including the Coroner's Inquest, &c. 8vo. London. 1826.

**KENNEDY, C. R.** A Treatise on the New Rules of Pleading, containing all the Cases on the New Rules down to the end of T. T. 1841; together with many other late Cases of General Interest on Points of Pleading. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1841.

## KEN

KENNEDY, M. V. *Practical Remarks on the Proceedings of General Courts Martial; Authority of Courts Martial; Formation of Courts and Challenges; Arrangements and Form of Trial; Prosecution; Defence; Reply and Rejoinder; Evidence; Finding and Sentence; Revision and Approval; Judge Advocate, &c.* 12mo. London. 1825.

KENNEDY, T. *The Code of Practice of the Court of Chancery, containing a brief History of the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court, a Chronological Table of all the Statutes relating to the Court, showing by what Enactments they have been Repealed or Altered; with the General Orders, from 1814 to the Present Time, and an Index.* 12mo. London. 1843.

The greatest recommendation of a book of this kind is the accuracy with which it is compiled. Mr. Kennedy has collected with great diligence, from every available source of information, whatever will illustrate the various subjects included in his work, and arranged his materials with accuracy and judgment. 26 L. O. 197; (29) 359; 7 Jurist, 234.

KENNEDY, J. P. *A Discourse on the Life and Character of William Wirt, late Attorney-General of the United States.* 8vo. Baltimore. 1834.

KENT, JAMES. *Dissertations; being the Preliminary Part of a Course of Law Lectures.* 8vo. New York. 1795.

———. *A Summary of the first ten Lectures of the Professor of Law, in Columbia College.* 8vo. New York. 1824.

———. *Commentaries on American Law.* 5th ed. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1844. *See Johnson; Kinne.*

Borrowed as much of our law is from various sources, and changed somewhat in the introduction either by legislation or judicial construction, to adapt it to our institutions, together with the variant local law, and the federal jurisprudence, to methodize and explain this complex system, is the labour that our author assumed when he undertook to write *Commentaries upon American Law*. Such a task required no ordinary knowledge of the sources and growth of our diversified field of jurisprudence, no ordinary skill and judgment in selecting the materials, and presenting them in an Institutional form, and no ordinary style to make them attractive. It has, however, been satisfactorily accomplished. The *Commentaries* were written after a period in the author's life, when, by the laws of his native State, his mental powers were supposed to be impaired by reason of his great age, and to render him unfit for duty

performing his judicial duties, and to the existence of that provision we are probably indebted for the work. England has only furnished one Blackstone, and the American rival equals him in classic purity and elegance of style, and surpasses him in extent and copiousness of learning. What do Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries contain, of Equity Jurisprudence, of the Law of Nations, and the several titles of Commercial Law, which are discussed with such richness and accuracy by Chancellor Kent? Scarcely nothing, and a comparison of other titles in the two works shows the American author to have surpassed his rival in comprehensiveness of research, and fulness of illustration, and to have equalled him in clearness and cogency of reasoning.

He does not scruple to use the learning of other writers when to his purpose, which reappears with the additional outpourings of his own well stored mind, and his criticisms upon their merits are judicious and highly instructive, as denoting the sources and value of the information to be derived from them. Several titles of the law which properly require distinct treatises to unfold, or are so peculiarly local as not to be adapted to the plan of his Commentaries, such as Practice of the Courts, Criminal Law, Evidence, Actions and Pleadings, the author omits. It is scarcely necessary to add, what is so well known, that the American Commentaries is a text book of the highest character for accuracy, that it is a work which no lawyer thinks of doing without, and that its reputation and usefulness is not wholly confined to the United States. Mr. Johnes, an English author, in alluding to the Commentaries, says: "They may be recommended to the English law student of the present day, as a substitute for Blackstone. They contain not only a clear statement of the English law, with all the alterations that have taken place since the time of Blackstone, but a full account of the main principles of Equity, (a topic on which the English Commentator is confessedly deficient;) also, a review of the modifications engrafted on the English law by the different States of the Union—and on all important questions, an instructive parallel between the English, American, Modern Continental, and Civil Laws." Mr. Manning also remarks of the Commentaries, that "They are fine examples of lucid and manly reasoning, and the style in which they are written is perspicuous and forcible. From the nature of the work, Chancellor Kent was only able to devote a small portion of his treatise to the Law of Nations; but their brevity is the only thing that is objectionable in these lectures, for all that the author does give us is valuable." And Professor White-side, in his Lecture before the Dublin Law Institute, observes of the Commentaries, that the subjects are discussed with the greatest ability and learning. "We have never, in any English work, met with a more full and satisfactory account of the rights and liabilities of infants, than is contained in the work before us. Before quitting this book we wish to say a few words as to its style, and of this we can scarcely speak in

terms of sufficiently warm commendation. It is easy, clear, vigorous, unaffected." Mr. Robertson says: "We have learned the respect that is due to Professor Kent, the late Chancellor of the State of New York, author of the Commentaries on American Law, a name probably not inferior, as a legal writer, to any of the present day."

The venerable author has not been an inattentive observer of the progressive changes and developments of the law, since the first publication of his Commentaries, as will appear by an examination of the successive editions, each of which contains somewhat that is not in its predecessor. 1 Leg. Rep. 121; Manning's L. of N. 44; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 166, 324; 6 Pick. 310; Robertson on Personal Succession, 76, n; Smith's Mercantile Law, Intro. 7; Johnes' Chancery Reform, 22, n; Story's Conflict of Laws, Dedication; 1 Angel's Law Intel. 9; (2) 231; 2 U. S. Rev. & Lit. Gaz. 81; 24 A. J. 102; (25) 114; 3 L. R. 402; (6) 289.

KENT, JAMES. A Treatise on Commercial and Maritime Law. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837.

This volume is a republication of a part of the Commentaries.

KENT, JAMES, AND — RADCLIFFE. The Revised Laws of the State of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. 1802.

This series was continued by Messrs. C. & G. Webster, by four supplemental volumes.

KENTUCKY. Decisions of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky, from March 1, 1801, to Jan. 18th, 1805, inclusive. Published by authority. 8vo. Frankfort. 1805.

The volume is known as Printed Decisions, or Ky. Dec.

KENYON'S CASES. *See Hanmer.*

KERR, DAVID S. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of New Brunswick. 8vo. St. John. 1843.

This more properly belongs to the Common Law, than the volumes of the Canada Reports. The decisions are able, and show a good deal of familiarity with the old English books. 6 L. R. 186.

KERR, L. A Treatise on the Criminal Law. 8vo. New Orleans. 1804.

KIDD, JOHN. The Act 1 & 2 Vic., c. 56, for the more Effectual Relief of the Destitute Poor, in Ireland; with Prefatory Remarks, &c. 12mo. Dublin. 1838.

KILBURNE, RICH. Choice Precedents upon all Acts of Parliament relating to the Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace; with Notes, &c. 8th ed., enlarged. 8vo. London. 1715.

## KIN

KILTY, WILLIAM. A Report of all such English Statutes, as are applicable to the United States. 4to. Annapolis. 1811.

This elaborate work was executed under a resolution of the legislature, and is minute and satisfactory. Griffith's L. Reg. 901, n.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. The Laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the Original Charter, with an English Translation, the Bill of Rights, and Constitution of the State, as originally adopted by the Convention; with the several Alterations by Acts of Assembly, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the General Government, and the Amendments made thereto; with an Index to the Laws, &c. Revised and Collected under the authority of the Legislature. 2 vols. 8vo. Annapolis. 1799.

KILTY, W., T. HARRIS, AND J. N. WATKINS. The Laws of Maryland, from the end of the year 1799; with a full Index and the Constitution of this State, as adopted by the Convention, with the several Alterations by Acts of Assembly, and an Appendix containing the Land Laws; with the Resolutions considered proper to be published. Revised and Prepared under the authority of the Legislature. 5 vols. 8vo. Annapolis. 1818.

KILTY, JOHN. The Landholder's Assistant, and Land Office Guide, being an Exposition of the Proprietary and State Land Titles of Maryland, the Rules and Practice as established for acquiring Land from the Proprietary, and subsequently from the State; containing all the Proprietary Regulations and Instructions respecting the Alienation of the Soil of Maryland, and the Laws enacted by the State on that subject, and in general in relation to its Title to Land, &c. 8vo. Baltimore. 1808.

KIME, W. T. A Treatise on the Replication *de injuriâ*. 12mo. London. 1843.

KINAHAN, D. A Digest of the Statutes, regulating Proceedings by Civil Bill, before Judges of Assize, Assistant Barristers, &c.; with Notes, Index, and Appendix, containing all the Acts. 2d ed. 12mo. Dublin. 1837.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. A Digest of the Irish Church Temporalities and Ecclesiastical Commission Act; with Notes and an Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1833.

## KIN

KINAHAN, D. *The Office and Duty of Churchwarden, under the Vestry Acts, 7 Geo. IV., c. 72, and 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 37.* 8vo. Dublin. 1835.

———. *A Digest of the Bankruptcy Act, 6 Will. IV., c. 14; with Notes, Index, &c.* 12mo. Dublin. 1836.

———. *A Digested Index to the Irish Equity Reports, together with the Cases upon Appeals, from Ireland, in the English Reports.* 8vo. Dublin. 1830.

KING, EDW. *An Essay on the English Constitution and Government.* 8vo. London. 1767.

KING. *See Chancery.*

KINNE, ASA. *The most Important Parts of Blackstone's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers.* 2d ed., improved and enlarged; with Index and Glossary. 3d ed. 8vo. New York. 1842.

The questions, by a *strange* coincidence, are an almost literal transcript from Field's Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries, to which Mr. Kinne has affixed answers. "The questions are useful to the student; but, with the answers appended, they are about as useful as a school boy's arithmetic, in which each problem is worked out at large." 21 A. J. 486; 29 N. A. Rev. 487; 2 L. R. 158, 281.

———. *The most Important Parts of Kent's Commentaries on American Law, reduced to Questions and Answers.* 2d ed., with an Index and Glossary. 8vo. New York. 1840.

———. *A Law Compendium. Questions and Answers on Law, Alphabetically arranged, with Reference to the most Approved Authorities.* 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 1844-46.

KINSEY, CHARLES. *An Abridgment, being a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, on Certiorari, to Courts for the Trial of Small Causes, from May Term, 1806, to February Term, 1813.* 8vo. Burlington. 1815.

KINSEY, ——. *The Laws of New Jersey, from the Surrender of the Government, by the Proprietors of East and West Jersey, to Queen Ann, on the 15th April, 1702, to 4 Geo. II., 1731.* fol. Philadelphia. 1732.

**KIRBY, EPHRAIM.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of Connecticut; with some Determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors. 1785-88. 8vo. Litchfield. 1789.

**KIRKBY, WM.** Rules and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, relative to the Practice of the King's Remembrancer's Office, and the Settlement of the Bounds and Limits of the Port of London, taken from the Record enrolled in the Court of Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1794.

**KIRKWOOD, JAMES.** Plea before the Kirk and Civil Judicature of Scotland; divided into five Parts. 4to. London. 1698.

**KIRTLAND, DORANCE.** A Treatise on the Practice in Surrogates' Courts in the State of New York. 8vo. Albany. 1835.

**KITCHIN, JOHN.** Jurisdictions; or, the Lawful Authority of Courts Leet, Courts Baron, Court of Marshalsea, Court of Pyepowder, and Ancient Demesne; together with the Learning of Tenures, Pleadings, &c.; to which are added Forms of all Manner of Writs. 5th ed. By R. Antrobus and T. Impey. 8vo. London. 1675.

Notwithstanding this is called the fifth edition, there have been no less than twelve imprints of the work, the first of which appeared in 1580. It was a great favorite in former times, and it is said by Willes to be "a book of good authority, and the rather, because founded on old determinations, not advancing fancies of their own." 2 Ves. 609.

**KLIMRATH, H.** Travaux sur l'Histoire du Droit Français, Recueillis, mis en ordre, et précédés d'une Préface, par L. A. Warnkoenig. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

**KLÜBER, J. L.** Droit des gens Moderne de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris. 1828.

L'auteur a placé à la fin de son ouvrage, une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. Cette bibliothèque est la meilleure que nous ayons pour cette partie. It is, perhaps, not too hard upon the work to say, that, as a general rule, Klüber's materials are valuable, and his opinions are worthless. 2 Dupin, Profession d'Avocat, 41; Man. L. of N. 43.

**KNAPP, J. W. AND E. OMBLER.** Cases of Controverted Elections in the Twelfth Parliament of the United Kingdom, being the second Parliament since the passing of Acts for the Amendment of the Representation of the People. 8vo. London. 1837

KNAPP, J. W. Reports of Cases argued and determined before the Committees of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, appointed to hear Appeals and Petitions. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831-36.

"Sir John Leach refused to sanction Mr. Knapp's Reports, upon the ground that decisions regarding systems of jurisprudence of which the Court knew little or nothing, could never acquire authority, and that it was a useless exposure of inevitable and incurable judicial incapacity to publish them." 25 L. M. 377.

KNAPP, S. L. A Discourse on the Life and Character of De Witt Clinton. 8vo. 1828.

———. Biographical Sketches of eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. 8vo. Boston. 1821.

KRUM, J. M. The Missouri Justice; being a Compendium of the Laws relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, Executors, Administrators, Guardians, Constables, &c.; with Forms and Precedents. 8vo. St. Louis. 1845.

KYD, STEWART. A Treatise on the Law of Awards. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1799. 1st American ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Corporations. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1793-94.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissary Notes. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1795. 1st American ed. 12mo. Boston. 1798.

LABOULAYE, ÉDOUARD. Recherches sur la Condition Civile et Politique des Femmes depuis les Romaines jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

LADY'S LAW; or, a Treatise of Feme Coverts; containing all the Laws and Statutes relating to Women. 8vo. London. 1737.

LAKE, EDWARD. Memoranda touching the Oath *ex officio*, pretended Self-accusation, and Canonical Purgation; together with some Notes about the Making of some New, and Alteration and Explanation of some Old Laws. 4to. London. 1662.

LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Compilation of the Laws of Georgia, from 1810 to 1819, inclusive. 4to. Augusta. 1821.

LAMB, SIR J. B. An Inquiry into the Cause of Procrastination, attributed to the Court of Chancery. 1824.

LAMBARD, WILLIAM. *Eirenarcha*; or, the Office of Justices of the Peace; to which is added, the Duty of Constables, Bors-holders, &c. 8vo. London. 1619.

Lambard, in his Proheme, says: "To write of the office and duetie of Justices of the Peace, after M. Marrowe, and after the reuerend Justice Fitz-herbert, (who published an excellent Treatise thereof which is yet euery where to be had,) may, at the first, seeme no lesse unaduisedly done, than if a man should bring Owles to Athens, (as the Prouerbe is,) or carrie stickes into a growing wood or copise." Notwithstanding his doubts as to the propriety of publishing his *Eirenarcha*, it is far more complete than any preceding work upon the subject, and is written in a style "which few writers upon the law had condescended to imitate since the time of Bracton, Fleta, and Britton." It seems to have been a favorite work in the olden time, which, says Fulbeck, if any reprove for lack of method, surely his judgment is out of order. It was first published in French, 1579, and afterwards in English, revised and enlarged. The editions differ in paging, and some of them want the Treatise on the Duty of Constables, &c. Fulbeck's Preparative, 64; 5 Reeves' Hist. 245; Bridg. Bib. 184; 1 Blk. Com. c. 9.

---

— The Perambulation of Kent; containing the Description, Historie, and Customes of that Shire. 8vo. London. 1656.

---

— *Archeion*; or, a Discourse upon the High Courts of Justice in England. 8vo. London. 1635.

There are two editions of this book of the same date; that which contains a Preface to the reader signed T. L., and a Table of Contents, is the most correct, having been printed from the author's MSS. The other edition, which is of a size somewhat larger, is entitled Archion. W. Fleetwood, Recorder of London, wrote observations on this work, which are mentioned by several authors. Clarke; Wood's Athen. Oxon. 230; Nic. Hist. Lib. 1.

---

— The Duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tything-men, and such other Law and Lay Ministers of the Peace. 8vo. London. 1677.

Mr. Lambard's pains, learning, and law, appear by his books, which are conducted by so curious a method, and beautified by such flowers of learning, that he may well be sorted amongst them to whom the law is most beholden. His style runneth like a temperate stream, his excellent knowledge and use of antiquities, argueth no small reading and a singular conceit. Fulbeck, 74.

LAMBARD, WILLIAM. *Agxatorouia*; sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus libri, Saxonice et Latine, ipsomet interprete, cum notis. 4to. London. 1568.

Abraham Wheelock published a second edition of these laws in 1644, making many corrections, and added the laws of William I., in Norman and Latin, and of Hen. I., in Latin; published from the MS. remaining in the Exchequer; with a Preface by Roger Twysden; together with an old Glossary from a MS. in the Monastery of St. Augustine; and another, supposed to have been compiled by Mr. Somner. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 186.

LAMBERT, ELI. A Treatise on Dower; comprising a Digest of the American Decisions, and the Provisions of the Revised Statutes of the State of New York. 8vo. New York. 1834.

LAMBERT, WILLIAM. A Collection of Precedents; consisting of Proceedings and Decisions on Questions of Order and Appeals in the House of Representatives of the United States, prepared in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives. 8vo. Washington. 1811.

LAMPREDI, G. M. *Juris Publici Universalis, seu Juris Naturæ et Gentium theoremata*. 8vo. Pisis. 1782.

There have been several Latin editions of this work. In 1827, it was translated into Italian, by Sacchi, with additions, 2d ed., Milano, 1828.

---

Del Commercio dei Popoli Neutrali in tempo di guerra. 2 vol. 8vo. Firenze. 1788. Translated into French. By M. Peuchet. 8vo. Paris. 1802. And into German. By Casar. 8vo. Leipzig. 1791.

Lampredi has treated this subject in a wise and impartial manner, and though strongly in favor of the freedom of neutrals, he has laid down no doctrine in contravention of the legitimate interest of belligerent powers. *See Peuchet's Pref.*

LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW IN IRELAND. By a Barrister. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

LANDLORD'S LAW; or, the Law concerning Landlords, Tenants, and Farmers. 8th ed. 12mo. London. 1739.

There is a book about the same size, entitled the Tenant's Law; but although the titles bear some similitude the books differ very much. Clarke.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.** The Law between Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. London. 1813.

**LAND-PURCHASER'S COMPANION**; and the Laws relating to Tenants and Tenures; to which are added the Laws and Statutes relating to Tithes, &c. 12mo. London. 1720.

**LANE, THO.** The Student's Guide through Lincoln's Inn, containing a brief Historic Account of the Society, from the earliest foundation; the present Mode of Application, and Necessary Form of being admitted a Member thereof; with the Regulations lately adopted by the four Law Societies respecting Admissions, the Rules for Keeping Terms, Call to the Bar, &c. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1823.

**LANE, RICHARD.** Reports in the Court of Exchequer, containing several Cases of Informations upon Intrusion, touching the King's Prerogative, Revenue, and Government; with divers Incidents, Resolutions of Public Concernment in Points of Law. fol. London. 1657.

**LANGE, A.** Brevis Introductio in Notitiam Legum, Nauticarum et Scriptorum Juris reique Maritimæ. 2d ed. 4to. Lubecæ. 1728.

A new edition of this work was issued in 1724. It purports to be a corrected and improved one, but it will be found, upon comparison, to be merely a reprint. Tom. 1; Pardessus' Col. de Lois Maritimes, 8.

**LANGHORNE, RICHARD.** Considerations touching the great Question of the King's Right in dispensing with the Penal Laws. fol. London. 1687.

**LATCH, JEAN.** Plusieurs tres-bons Cases, come ils Estoyent Adjndgées en trois Premiers ans du Roign du Roy Charles-I., en le Court Bank le Roy, non encore Publices per aucun autre. Publiées par Edward Walpole. fol. London. 1662. Translated into English. By F. X. Martin. 8vo. Newbern. 1793.

The Imprimature of the Judges states, that "these Reports are all of Mr. Latch's hand; but, as we conceive, not originally taken by him, but excerpted out of some other manuscript; but, being a person of great learning in his profession, he would not have taken this pains, if he had not thought them worthy of his transcribing; and, because the Reports of those years, in the King's Bench, are wanting in Mr. Justice Crook's Reports of that Court, (he being in those times a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas,) we think them fit to be printed as a supplement there-

unto." The Reporter Palmer having lent Latch his MS. Reports, the latter *excerpted* one hundred and twenty Cases from it, though it is probable he did not intend to have them printed, but their publication after his death, by Walpole, and the subsequent appearance of Palmer in print, disclosed the fraud. Walpole, in the Preface, says: "things which by their native excellences commend themselves, like good wine, need no bush; by that logic this book would not need so much as the Reporter's name; or, having that, can need no more;" yet the American translator says, the Reports "suffered much from not having been corrected by the parental hand. The want of the finishing touch is in many parts glaringly conspicuous. This deficiency few publishers presume to correct; I dare not." They are not very accurate or much esteemed. The translator omits the Cases relating to spiritual matters, because they are seldom wanted on this side of the Atlantic; but his edition contains a good many references taken from "a manuscript of the late Judge Dewey, of this State, (North Carolina,) a gentleman of much reading and studiousness, and their ordinary concomitants, learning and accuracy." Martin's Pref. to Latch; Walpole's Pref.; Pref. to Palmer's Reports; Wallace's Reporters, xiii., xxxiii., 36.

**LATROBE, JOHN H. B.** 'The Justices' Practice under the Laws of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore. 1840.

**LATHROP, D. W.** 'The Case of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, in the United States of America, before the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; with the Charge of Judge Rogers, the Verdict of the Jury, and the Opinion of Chief Justice Gibson. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

**LAUDER, SIR JOHN.** The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1678 to 1712; containing, also, the Transactions of the Privy Council, of the Criminal Court, and Court of Exchequer. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1759-61.

**LAUSSAT, A., JR.** An Essay on Equity in Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.

The ability and learning displayed in this Essay, obtained for its youthful author the warmest commendation from the highest sources. Its object is to show the propriety of confining the administration of Law and Equity to the same tribunal, as it exists in Pennsylvania. Eunomus, in his third letter to Sir Robert Peel, says: "I cannot cite this tract without rendering the just tribute of praise which is due to it, as the very extraordinary production of a law student, under the age of legal discretion. Although I differ entirely from the main conclusion which it seeks to establish, the sufficiency of Common Law powers for accom-

plishing the objects of equitable remedies, it would be ungenerous not to say that the range of information which it demonstrates, is such as may well put the law students of this country to the blush." Professor Park, in alluding to it, remarks: "Although I must differ from its main conclusions, it is a work of that learning, and research, and information, as but few members of the English bar, perhaps, could have produced. A copy of this Essay I some time since presented, through Prof. Amos, to the Law Class of the London University, as an example of what may be attained, even in early life, by successful application." Death early terminated the career of its author, who gave so much promise of usefulness. See *Fonblanque's Equity*. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 405; 4 U. S. Lit. Gaz. 201; 6 A. J. 452; (13) 466; Jones' Eulogy on Laussat, 12; Park's Intro. Lec. King's Col.; 4 Kent's Com. 164.

**LAW.** The Law of Covenants; a Treatise explaining the Nature and Rules of the several Sorts of Covenants, and the Manner of Declaring and Assigning the Breaches and Pleadings under each proper Title. 8vo. London. 1712.

———. The Law Companion; containing an Extract from all the Laws relative to Domestic Life, &c. 8vo. London. 1795.

———. The Law of Securities; being a Methodical Treatise of all the Laws and Statutes relating to Bills, Obligations, Bonds, and Conditions, Judgments, Recognizances, Securities, Real, and Personal, &c. 8vo. London. 1723.

———. Law Quibbles; or, a Treatise on the Evasions, Tricks, Turns, and Quibbles, commonly used in the Profession of the Law; with Abstracts of the Statutes relating to Attornies, Bribery, Forgery, &c.; to which is now added, a Second Part, containing some curious Precedents in extraordinary Cases in Conveyancing, &c. 4th ed., with Additions. 8vo. London. 1736.

"The many quibbles and evasions, of late introduced in the practice of the law, are sufficient to influence any one of the Profession (especially a person who has suffered by them), to undertake a treatise that may expose such artifices, and give the world a necessary caution against them; and this being a topick which is wholly new, and of great importance, all sorts of persons are in some degree interested therein." Pref.

———. The Law and Equity Reporter; or, Reports of Cases in the several Courts of Law and Equity in England, during the year 1839. Jurist ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1840.

## LAW

LAW. The Law Review and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1845-46.

———. The Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions; Statutes, Practical Forms, and Digest of the Reported Cases. 8vo. London. 1841.

———. The Carolina Law Repository; containing Biographical Sketches of Eminent Judges, Opinions of American and Foreign Jurists, and Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1814-16. 2d ed., with Notes. By W. H. Battle. 8vo. 1844.

———. The Law Magazine, or Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence; from June, 1828, to May, 1844. 31 vols. 8vo. London. 1830-44.

This work is continued by a new series, of which five volumes have already appeared.

———. The Monthly Law Magazine, from 1838 to 1841. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1838-41.

———. The Law Reporter. Edited by P. W. Chandler. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1839-46.

The Law Reporter, besides an able leading article in each number, and a variety of useful information, contains Reports of Cases no where else to be found, as well as Cases of general interest, before they are published through the regular channels.

———. The Exact Law-giver; or, a *Manuductio* to the perfect Knowledge of the Common and Statute Law of England. 8vo. London. 1658.

———. A Philological Commentary, or Illustration of the most obvious and useful Words in the Law. By E. L. 12mo. London. 1652.

———. The Law Library. Edited by J. C. Lowber, T. Sergeant, J. Purdon, and T. I. Wharton. 52 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833-46.

The editors designated the works suitable for re-publication, which seems to be the only editorial care that they have bestowed upon the Law Library. Its object is to furnish, at a reduced price, the best elementary legal Treatises of Great Britain; and the selections hitherto made are, for the most part, judicious, and generally approved of. The Law Library has been the means of placing within the reach of the

## LAW

Profession, from year to year, the latest English works upon almost every branch of the law. The monthly pamphlet form in which it appears, enhances the extent of its usefulness, by enabling its subscribers to receive it through the mails, and thus it finds its way into all parts of the Union, conveying the latest information upon the administration of justice abroad, and furnishing guides for the exposition of similar questions, as they arise in the various Courts of our country. A publication of such usefulness, deserves the hearty support of the American Bar. The early volumes are out of print, and the publishers, from time to time, number the volumes of the series from a period when they can furnish the consecutive volumes. The separate works that are comprised in the entire Law Library, to the present time, are entered in their appropriate places, with the words *See Law Library*, after the titles, and it would subserve no useful purpose to recapitulate them here. 5 A. L. M. 246.

**LAW.** The new Library of Law and Equity. Edited by F. J. Troubat, E. Lewis, and W. M'Candless. 5 vols. 8vo. Harrisburgh. 1845-46.

The above is a rival work to the Law Library, and is published upon the same plan. The series, thus far, contains reprints of Broom's Maxims, Daniell's Chancery Practice, Forsyth on Composition, Greening's Forms, Roscoe's Pleading, Student's Manual, Williams' Law of Real Property, Wigram on Wills.

———. The Law Chronicle; or, Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829-32.

———. The Law French Dictionary; to which is added the Law Latin Dictionary; being a Collection of such Law Latin words as are found in several authentic Manuscripts and printed Books of Precedents; also, a more accurate Exposition of the Terms of the Common Law than any hitherto extant. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London. 1718.

"This is a performance so very trifling and incorrect, that it tends more to mislead than to inform the inquisitive or industrious reader, which is evident on comparing the words used in that Dictionary, with the originals from whence they were taken." 47 Crit. Rev. 415.

———. The Law Student's Guide. *See Leigh.*

———. The Law Grammar. *See Jacob.*

———. Law Selections. *See Bird.*

———. The Study and Practice of. *See Raithby.*

———. The Law Intelligencer. *See Angell.*

## LAW

LAW. The Law of Obligations and Conditions ; or, an accurate Treatise ; wherein is contained the whole Learning of the Law concerning Bills, Bonds, Conditions, Statutes, Recognizances, and Defeasances, &c. ; to which is added, a Table of References to all the Declarations and Pleadings upon Bonds, &c., now extant. By J. A. 8vo. London. 1693.

———. The Law of Pawns, Brokers, and Usurers ; containing all the Statutes and Cases in Law and Equity, extant, which relate to Pawns and Usury, &c. 12mo. London. 1745.

———. The Law Journal.

“This is a publication of magnitude, which comprises Reports not only of Cases determined in the Superior Common Law Courts, but also those decided in Courts of Equity and Bankruptcy. It likewise contains a copious and careful abstract of the Statutes. The Cases are, in general, reported with skill and correctness.” It numbers some thirty volumes, and the only copy that I am aware of in this country, is in the Boston Social Law Library. 7 L. M. 334.

———. Law and Lawyers ; or, Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

LAW, W. J. Comments on the New Scheme of Insolvency, with some Remarks on the Changes of the Law of Certificate in Bankruptcy. 8vo. London. 1843.

LAW, JAMES T. Acts for Building and Promoting the Building of additional Churches in populous Parishes, arranged and harmonized. 8vo. London. 1841.

———. Forms of Ecclesiastical Law ; the Mode of Conducting Suits in the Consistory Courts ; being a Translation of the First Part of Oughton's Ordo Judiciorum ; with large additions from Clarke's Praxis, Conset's Practice, Ayliff's Parergon, Cockburn's Clerk's Assistant, Gibson's Codex, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1844.

LAWES, EDWARD. Suggestions for some Alterations of the Law, on the Subjects of Practice, Pleading, and Evidence ; and for some Amendments of the Statutes of Frauds and Limitations. 8vo. London. 1827.

## LAW

LAWES, EDWARD. Rules and Orders of the Superior Courts of Common Law, from the commencement of the Reign of Wm. IV. to H. T., 8th Vict.; with Notes and a copious Index. 8vo. London. 1845.

“Great pains have been taken by Mr. Lawes, in the notes, to state the effect of the decisions on the several rules, showing the construction which the Court has put upon them, and the principle intended to be established.” 29 L. O. 440.

—————. The Declaration on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c., Illustrated and Explained; also, the Judicial Forms of Trinity, 1 Will. IV., and some others; with References to the Text annexed to each Allegation. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

“The several statements and allegations in each part of a declaration, are clearly explained and well exemplified.” Some parts of the second edition are re-written. 24 L. O. 102; (28) 275.

—————. A Practical Treatise on Charter Parties, Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage in Transitu. 8vo. London. 1813.

“This Treatise contains a more circumstantial exposition of the nature of Charter Parties and Bills of Lading, than is to be found in any other language.” Introd. Jacobson’s Sea Laws, 32.

—————. An Elementary Treatise on Pleading in Civil Actions. 8vo. London. 1806. 1st American ed. 8vo. Portsmouth. 1808.

“In the present Treatise the arrangement is happy, and the statements perspicuous. Though elementary, it will be found comprehensive and instructive. 5 Month. Anth. 162.

—————. A Practical Treatise on Pleading in Assumpsit. 8vo. London. 1810. 1st American ed., with Notes. By Joseph Story. 8vo. Boston. 1811.

The author seems to have collected every decision on the subject, that was made in the English Courts prior to its compilation, but he fails to give us any test by which the continually recurring contradictions can be tried, or by which, with the author’s help, one can determine which is right and which wrong. 8 A. J. 82.

LAWS. The Laws concerning Masters and Servants, viz.: Clerks to Attornies and Solicitors, Apprentices, Menial Servants, Labourers, Journeymen, Artificers, &c. 12mo. London. 1768.

**LAWS.** The Laws respecting Commons and Commoners, in which the whole Law relative to the Rights and Privileges of both Lords and Commons, is laid down in the most plain and easy manner, and in which the Law relative to the Inclosing of Commons is particularly attended to. 8vo. London. 1817.

———. The Laws respecting Highways and Turnpike Roads, of Changing, Stopping, and repairing Highways, comprising the Common and Statute Law; with an Appendix of Forms and Precedents. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1816.

———. The Laws respecting Travellers and Travelling, comprising all the Cases and Statutes relative to Stage Coaches, Innkeepers, Land and Water Carriage, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1811.

———. The Laws of Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments, Resolutions, and Judgments concerning them. By T. Cunningham. 8vo. London. 1767.

———. The Laws of Highways and Turnpike Roads, containing the two Acts, 7 Geo. III., with References to former Acts; together with a variety of Precedents, with the Form of a Book for Surveyors; likewise many Cases determined in the Court of K. B. By Lord Mansfield. 8vo. London. 1767.

———. The Laws respecting Women, as they regard their Natural Rights, or their Connections and Conduct; also, the Obligations of Parent and Child, and the Condition of Minors; the whole laid down according to the Principles of the Common and Statute Law, explained by the Practice of the Courts of Law and Equity, and describing the Nature and Extent of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. 8vo. London. 1777.

“This book seems to have experienced a neglect, by no means consistent with its merit. It is the most comprehensive, and, with reference to any single work, the most useful treatise on this head of the Law.” Preston on Abstr. 291.

———. The Laws of Honour; or, a Compendious Account of the Ancient Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c. 8vo. London. 1726.

## LAW

**LAWS.** The Laws concerning Travelling. 1. Of Robbery. 2. Of Accidents on the Road. 3. Satisfaction for Bad Ways. 4. Carriers Responsible for Goods. 5. Of Inn-keepers and their Extortions, and where they are Answerable for the Goods of their Guests. 6. Of Water-Carriage. 7. Of Negotiating Bills. 8. Currency of Money. 9. Laws for Regulating Hackney Coaches, Chairs, Carmen, and Watermen. 12mo. London. 1718.

———. The Laws respecting the ordinary Practice of Impositions in Money-lending, and the Buying and Selling of Public Offices. 8vo. London. 1795.

**LAWTON, GEORGE.** A brief Treatise of *Bona Notabilia*; together with an Account of the Courts of Probate, within the Province of York. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. The Marriage Act, 4 Geo. IV., c. 76, arranged under the following heads, viz: Repealing Clause, Banns of Matrimony, &c. 8vo. London. 1823.

**LAWYER.** The Layman's Lawyer. 8vo. London. 1654.

———. The Young Lawyer's Recreation. 8vo. London. 1694.

This compilation is composed of a series of abridged Cases, from the Reports, affording anomalies or laughable incidents.

———. The Impartial Lawyer; setting forth such especial adjudged Cases, as immediately concern Persons that are Exercised in the Laws of England; wherein is demonstrated, what Remedy the Lawyers may have against such as would Defame them in their Practice; as also, such Relief as others may have against them for their unjust or irregular Proceedings; with References to all sorts of Precedents and Pleadings relating to the several Matters therein treated. London. 1709.

———. The Cabinet Lawyer; or, popular Digest of the Laws of England. 12mo. London. 1826.

A brief, unsatisfactory, and inaccurate compendium. It is, for the most part, a poor abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries. 3 Month. Rev. for 1826, 332.

———. The Pocket Lawyer; or, a practical Digest of the Laws of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1830.

**LAWYER.** The Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine ; in which is included an Account of every Important Proceeding in the Courts at Westminster, during the years 1790 and 1791 ; with the Decisions of the Judges in their own Words. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1792-94.

———. The Lawyer's Magazine ; or, Attorney's and Solicitor's Universal Library, for the year 1761 ; containing whatever is Useful, Instructive, or Entertaining, in the Theory or Practice of the Laws of England ; with Notes and References. By a Society of the Profession. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1762.

Another work under this title, was also published in monthly numbers, containing several treatises upon distinct subjects of law, some of which remained unfinished. Clarke.

———. The Lawyer's Common-Place Book ; with an Alphabetical Index, of about one thousand Titles, which occur in Legal Study and Practice ; together with suitable Tables for Leading and Overruled Cases, Character of Books, etc. 4to. Boston. 1845.

**LAYER, JOHN.** The Office and Duty of Constables, Churchwardens, and Overseers of the Poor ; with the Office of Surveyors of the Highways. 12mo. London. 1641.

**LEACH, T.** Cases in Crown Law, determined by the Twelve Judges, by the Court of K. B., and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, from the 4th Geo. II., to 55th Geo. III. 4th ed., with Corrections and Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1815.

———. Considerations on the Matter of Libel, suggested by Mr. Fox's Notice in Parliament of an intended Motion on that Subject. 8vo. London. n. d.

**LEACH, EDM.** The Downfall of the Unjust Lawyers, and Rising of the Just. 4to. London. 1652.

**LEAHY, DAVID.** Lord Denman's Judgment in the Case of O'Connell and others, against the Queen, as delivered in the House of Lords ; with Notes, a Preface, and additional Observations. 8vo. London. 1844.

## LEE

LEAMING, A. AND J. SPICER. *The Laws of New Jersey ; containing the Grants and original Constitutions of New Jersey, the Acts passed during the Proprietary Governments, and other material transactions before the Surrender to Queen Ann, 1702 ; together with the Instruments of Surrender and Acceptance, &c.* fol. Philadelphia. 1752.

LEAVITT, J. *A Summary of the Laws of Massachusetts, from 1692 to 1810, relative to the Settlement, Support, Employment, and Removal of Paupers.* 8vo. Boston. 1810.

LEAVITT, HUMPHREY H. *The Ohio Officer, and Justice's Guide, embracing the Duties of Constables and other Township Officers ; also, Directions and Forms for Executors, Administrators, Guardians, &c.* 8vo. Steubenville. 1843.

LECHFORD, THOMAS. *Plain Dealing, or News from New England.* 8vo. London. 1642.

This tract contains some valuable information respecting the old Colony Laws of Massachusetts. The author, having sought in vain to gain a livelihood among the Colonists as an attorney, and being cautioned at a quarter Court not to meddle with controversies, returned to England and wrote this tract. It appears to be a sensible production, and by no means deserves the slur which Hutchinson has seen fit to bestow upon it. 12 A. J. 335.

LE CRAS, ABRAHAM J. *The Laws, Customs, and Privileges, and their Administration in the Island of Jersey ; with Notices of Guernsey ; also, a Commentary on certain Abuses, and a Petition to Parliament for a Reform of the same.* 12mo. London. 1839.

There is much in this little book to interest both the lawyer and the general reader, relative to the moral to which the book will point, and for the information which it is well calculated to afford. 6 M. L. M. 245.

LEE, J. Y. *A Treatise on the Evidence of Abstracts of Title to Real Property.* 8vo. London. 1843.

LEE, F. V. *A Practical Treatise on the Rateability of Property to the Relief of the Poor, Law of Parochial Settlements, Removal of the Poor, Appeals against Rates, Orders of Removal and Filiation, &c.* 12mo. London. 1830.

LEE, E. *The Statute Laws of Ireland, Common-Placed.* 4to. Dublin. 1734.

LEE, THOMAS. A Dictionary of the Practice in Civil Actions in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; with Practical Directions and Forms, arranged under each Title. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. Precedents of Declarations in Assumpsit, fully adapted to most Cases occurring on Promissory Notes, on Bills of Exchange, Inland and Foreign; and also, on Bankers' Checks, &c. 8vo. London. 1812.

LEE, R. A Treatise of Captures in War. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1803.

The first edition of Lee on Captures, appeared as an original work, but in the second, the author acknowledges it to be in part a translation of Bynkershock's *Questiones Juris Publici*. It has little merit as a translation, because the author frequently introduces extraneous matter without acknowledgment, and has little value as a law book, because he rarely cites his authorities.

LEE, J. The Laws of Shipping and Insurance; with a copious Appendix, containing the existing Statutes, Custom-house, and Pilots' Regulations, Forms of Deed, and Writs. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

LEE'S REPORTS. *See Cases; Phillimore.*

LEGAL RECREATIONS; or, Popular Amusements in the Laws of England. By a Barrister at Law. 8vo. London. n. d.

LEGAL OBSERVER; or, Journal of Jurisprudence. 33 vols. 8vo. London. 1831-46.

"It contains a neat and correct summary of the decisions in all the Courts; copies or full abstracts of all the important Acts of Parliament, with practical notes and explanations." *Tompson's Young Atty.* 59, n.

LEGAL EXAMINER. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1831-32.

LEGAL EXAMINER AND LAW CHRONICLE. 4 vols. 8vo. London.

LEGAL REPORTER. Edited by a Member of the Bar. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1840-41.

"The Legal Reporter is a weekly publication, conducted much on the same plan as the Legal Observer. The original articles are generally well written, the Reports of decided Cases bear a good character for accuracy, and, altogether, the work gives a highly favorable notion of the progress of jurisprudence in the sister country." 27 L. M. 364.

LEGGE, THOMAS. The Law of Outlawry, and Practice in Civil Actions. 8vo. London. 1779.

LEGIS FLUVIUS; or, the Fountain of the Law opened; showing the Manner, Method, and Forms of Proceedings and Pleas in all Actions and Informations grounded on the Penal Statutes; with Precedents. 12mo. London. 1685.

LE GUIDON DE LA MER. Published by Cleirac, in *Les Us et Coutumes, etc.*, and by Pardessus, in the *Collection de Lois Maritimes, etc.*

The author of this somewhat famous work is unknown. It was compiled for the use of merchants at Rouen, about the year 1556, and is one of the earliest treatises upon insurance, bottomry, and average. It contains the fundamental doctrines upon these subjects as they prevail at the present day, and may be regarded as a supplement to the *Roles d'Oleron*, though the former never acquired such authority out of France as the latter. The substance of Le Guidon was incorporated in the French ordinance of 1681. Cleirac's Commentary is much esteemed, but Pardessus' edition is, in several respects, to be preferred. 7 N. A. Rev. 335; Park's Ins. Intr. 80; 3 Kent's Com. 346; Duer on Ins. 46; 1 Bell's Com. 499; 1 Alauzet des Ass. 99; Reddie's Mar. Com. 341.

LEIGH, B. W. Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, and the General Court of Virginia, from Jan. 1829, to Dec. 1841. 12 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1830-44.

LEIGH, P. B. An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to the American Cases, decided subsequently to those referred to in Mr. Wharton's edition of Selwyn's Nisi Prius. By G. Sharswood. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

The author enters largely into the details of those heads embraced in his work, and shows considerable research and skill in collecting and arranging his materials. Professor Whiteside says, "it is a much more practical book than Selwyn, and more useful for Circuit and Court. The style of the book is lighter than Selwyn's. It is more manageable at the moment, and is, I think, on the whole, a successful work." 1 Leg. Rep. 299; 20 A. J. 453; 15 L. O. 391.

---

A Practical Treatise on the Game Laws, including all the Statutes now in force; with Forms, Notes, and Practical Instructions, explanatory of their Provisions. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1838.

LEIGH, P. B. A Practical Treatise on the Poor Laws; with Forms and Statutes, founded upon the New Act, arranged in the order of Nolan's Practical Treatise; adapted to the use of Magistrates, Parish Officers, and Sessions Practice; and containing the latest Decisions. 12mo. London. 1838.

---

. The Law Student's Guide; containing an Historical Treatise on each of the Inns of Court, with their Rules and Customs respecting Admission, Keeping Forms, Call to the Bar, Chambers, &c., Remarks on the Jurisdiction of the Benches, Observations on the Study of the Law, and other useful information. 12mo. London. 1827.

LEIGH, J. H. AND R. DALZELL. A Treatise on the Equitable Doctrine of the Conversion of Property. 8vo. London. 1825.  
*See Law Library.*

"The subject is becoming as important and practical in this country, as in England; and has been clearly, succinctly, and ably treated."  
Hoff. Leg. Stu. 403.

LE MARCHANT, D. Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords, on the Claims of the Barony of Gardner; with an Appendix, containing Cases illustrative of the Law of Legitimacy. 8vo. London. 1828.

LEMONNIER, CHARLES. Commentaire sur les Principales Polices d'Assurance Maritime usitées en France. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1843.

A reviewer says, in concluding a notice of the work: "We quit our notice of it with regret; regret at being obliged to make so brief and superficial a review of so valuable a work, one so full in its statements of the French Law, and so valuable to every lawyer who looks upon the insurance code with eyes of enlarged and liberal reflection." 8 Law Rep. 56.

LEONARD, WILL. Reports and Cases of Law, argued and adjudged in the Courts at Westminster, in the Times of the late Queen Elizabeth and King James. 4 Parts, with Tables. Published by Wm. Hughes. 2d ed., with the addition of many thousand References. fol. London. 1687.

In the preface to Leonard's Reports, Hughes says: "These Cases having been lately truly and carefully translated by me out of the original French copy into English, have, since the translation thereof, been

perused and approved of by many eminent professors of the Law." They have a good reputation for accuracy, and "were always in high estimation." 3 Ch. Rep. 31; Phillips' Stu. Leg. 117; Sug. on Powers, 22.

LEPASQUIER, AUG. *Recueil de Lois, réglemens et actes de l'Administration publique, concernant les cours d'eau.* 2d ed. 8vo. Rouen. 1826.

This work, in connection with that of Garnier, will be found valuable aids in settling many questions relative to the public and private rights of individuals, to the use, and enjoyment, of alluvions and waters of rivers and the sea. These rights are daily becoming of more and more importance in our country, and is a branch of jurisprudence less elaborated here than on the Continent.

LESLIE, HUGH. *Remarks on the Judicial Procedure of our Courts, with Hints for the Amelioration of our Judicial Procedure.* 8vo. London. 1808.

LETTERS TO BLACKSTONE. *The Palladium of Conscience; or, the Foundation of Religious Liberty Displayed, Asserted, and Established, agreeably to its True and Genuine Principles, above the reach of all petty Tyrants, who attempt to Lord it over the Human Mind; containing Furneaux's Letters to Blackstone, Priestley's Remarks on Blackstone's Reply to Priestley, and Blackstone's Case of the Middlesex Election; with some other curious Tracts.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1774.

LETTRES au Dissertationes où l'on fait voir que la Profession d'Avocat est la plus belle de toutes les Professions. 8vo. Londres. 1733.

LEVINZ, SIR CRESWELL. *A Collection of Select and Modern Entries of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments, &c., referring to the Cases in his Reports; the Judgments of the Courts being added to each Precedent, with Notes and References; also, some Entries in the 10th, 11th, and 12th years of King William III.* fol. London. 1702.

———. *Reports; containing Cases heard and determined in the Court of K. B., during the time that Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir William Scroggs, were Chief Justices there; as also, of certain Cases in other Courts at Westminster, during that time; translated into English by Mr. Serj.*

Salkeld and others. 2d ed. 2 vols. fol. 1722. 3d ed., corrected. By Thomas Vickers. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1802.

The Reports in Salkeld's edition, are in both French and English. In a case cited before Lord Kenyon, reported both by Levinz and Keble, the Court remarked, that "the Case from Levinz, is entitled to greater consideration than that in Keble, who was a bad reporter." Lord Mansfield awarded to Levinz the same superiority, but this is not very high praise. A better evidence of their value is shown by the demand for three editions, and their frequent citation at the Bar and elsewhere. Levinz had the character of an able lawyer, and his book of *Entries* will serve, occasionally, to throw light upon many of the Cases in his Reports. 5 Burr, 2731; 3 T. R. 17; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 192; Wallace's Reporters, 42.

LEWIN, THOMAS. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1842. *See Law Library.*

The author has evidently bestowed infinite pains in collecting and arranging the learning applicable to Trusts and Trustees. The style of the book is perspicuous, the principles clearly stated, and the whole subject most thoroughly and accurately discussed. Few text books merit higher praise than this. The second edition is considerably improved by the addition of all the late decisions, and several new heads. 1 Jurist, 338; (8) Pt. 2, 10; 14 L. O. 54; 1 M. L. M. 391; (2) 574.

LEWIN, SIR G. A. Reports of Cases determined on the Crown Side, on the Northern Circuit, commencing Summer Circuit, of 1822, and ending Summer Circuit, 1838; with a Table of Cases and an Index. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1834-39.

"Of Sir G. A. Lewin's collection of Decisions, we are disposed to speak very favorably, with one reservation, and that is, that he has included with the original Reports a considerable number of Cases which have long ago been published. We cannot, therefore, say the book is without alloy, but we believe there is merit enough in the performance, to make it very probable, that it will be acknowledged as of good authority." 3 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 10.

---

———. The Laws relating to the Government and Maintenance of the Poor. 12mo. London. 1828.

---

———. A Summary of the Law of Settlement. 12mo. London. 1827.

LEWIS, SETH. Strictures on Dr. Livingston's System of Penal Laws, prepared for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. New Orleans. 1825. *Pamphlet.* pp. 67.

## LEX

LEWIS, THOMAS. A Treatise of the Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Sheriff's Court of London; with Tables of Costs. 8vo. London. 1833.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DAVID. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Perpetuity; or, Remoteness in Limitations of Estates, as applicable to the various Modes of Settlement of Property, Real and Personal; and its Bearing on the different Modification of Ownership in such Property. 8vo. London. 1843. *See Law Library.*

“His style of composition, is too like the laborious diffuseness of the old school of Conveyancing; and the result is an unwieldy Essay, full of learning, it is true, but quite unfit for occasional consultation, and almost as unfit for continuous perusal.” 8 Jurist, Pt. 2, 20.

—————. *Horæ Juridicæ*; or, Thoughts on the Character, Aspect, Duties, and present Exigencies of the Profession of the Law. 8vo. London. 1845.

—————. The Liabilities incurred by the Projectors, Managers, and Shareholders of Railways, and other Joint Stock Companies considered; and, also, the Rights and Liabilities arising from Transfer of Shares. 12mo. London. 1845.

LEWIS, R. Reflections on the Causes of Unhappy Marriages, and on various Subjects therewith connected, and an Epitome of the Law of Marriage and Divorce; with Judicial Decisions touching Separation, Alimony, the Debts and separate Property of the Wife; to which is added a brief Account of the Civil Law and Spiritual Courts, &c. 8vo. London. 1805.

LEWIS, PERCIVAL. Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical Remarks upon the Ancient and Modern State of the New Forest. 4to. London. 1811.

LEX CUSTUMARIA; or, a Treatise of Copyhold Estates, in respect of the Lord and the Copyholder, wherein the Nature of Customs in general, and of particular Customs, Grants, Surrenders, &c., are clearly illustrated; together with a Collection of many Cases, wherein a Copyholder may receive Relief in the Court of Chancery; to which is annexed Precedents in Conveyances respecting Copyholds. By S. C. (Samuel Carter.) 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1701.

LEX MERCATORIA AMERICANA. *See Caines.*

LEX PARLIAMENTARIA; or, a Treatise of the Law and Custom of Parliaments, showing their Antiquity, Names, Kinds, and Qualities. By G. P. 2d ed. 8vo. London.

LEX PAROCHIALIS. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

LEX, REX. The Law and the Prince, a Dispute for the first Pre-rogative of King and People. 4to. London. 1644.

LEX SCRIPTA of the Isle of Man, comprehending the Ancient Ordinances and Statute Laws, from the earliest to the present date. 8vo. Douglas. 1819.

LEX VADIORUM. *See Carter.*

LEY, SIR JAMES. Reports of divers Resolutions in Law, arising upon Cases in the Court of Wards, and other Courts at Westminster, in the Reigns of King James and King Charles; with two Tables, and a Treatise of Wards and Liveries. fol. London. 1659.

“There lies a trivial objection against it, that these are Court of Wards’ Cases, and that Court being now down, are therefore useless. To which I answer, that these Cases are not all resolutions of that Court, and for those that are, therein is resolved besides the matter of Tenures, not only Cases of Lunatics, Idiots, &c., which are applicable to present practice, but also many incident points which belong to other learning every day in use.” There are some doubts whether the Earl of Marlborough reported these Cases. Pref. to the Reports; Wallace’s Reporters, 33.

LIBER ECCLESIASTICUS; compiled from the Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire respecting the Ecclesiastical Revenues in England and Wales. 8vo. London. 1835.

LIBER FEUDORUM. Usually printed at the end of the *Corpus Juris Civilis*.

“Of all the works on the Feudal Law of other countries, that entitled *Liber Feudorum*, or the Book of Feuds, is of the highest authority. It was compiled by the Emperor Barbarossa, in 1170, and published at Milan. The glossary of Columbinus upon it, which has been highly esteemed, is frequently printed with it, particularly the edition which was revised by Minucius de Prato Vetro, which received the confirmation of the Emperor Sigismund, and afterwards of the Emperor Frederic III.” Crabb’s Hist. 70.

LIBER ASSISARUM. *See Year-Books.*

LIBER CENSUALIS. *See Domesday-book.*

LIBER INTRATIONUM. *See Intrationum.*

LIBER JUDICIALIS. Compiled by Alfred, now lost. 1 Black. Com. 64; (4) 404. *See Domesday-Book, ante.*

LIBER PLACITANDI. A Book of Special Pleadings in Actions upon the Case, Actions upon the Statutes, Account, Covenant, Debt, Prohibition, Replevin, Scire Facias and Trespass; Forms of Entries in Writs of Error, &c. fol. London. 1674.

This is often cited as Thompson's Entries. Clarke.

LIBERTY Vindicated against Slavery; showing that Imprisonment for Debt, Refusing to Answer Interrogatories, Long Imprisonment, though for just cause, Abuse of Prisoners, and cruel Extortion of Prison Keepers, are all Destructive to the Fundamental Laws and common Freedoms of the People. 4to. London. 1626.

LIDDEL, ROB. A Detail of the Duties of a Deputy Judge Advocate; with Precedents of Forms of the various Documents used in Summoning, Assembling, and Holding a Naval Court Martial; with the Proceedings thereof, to the Passing of Sentence; also, Records of Sentences, with Cases and Opinions on Special Points. fol. London. 1806.

LIEBER, FRANCIS. Legal and Political Hermeneutics, or Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics; with Remarks on Precedents and Authorities. Enlarged ed. 12mo. Boston. 1839.

“L'auteur a donné à son travail une extension, qui en augmente l'intérêt; il s'efforce d'établir des principes propres à concilier les antinomies apparentes des lois émanées d'une même source. Il va même plus loin; il indique des règles judicieuses pour éviter les ambiguïtés qui obligent d'avoir recours à l'herméneutique.” 1 Kent's Com. 468, n; 7 Rev. Etran. 494.

———. A Popular Essay on Subjects of Penal Law, and on uninterrupted Solitary Confinement at Labour, as contradistinguished to Solitary Confinement at Night, and Joint Labour by Day, in a Letter to John Bacon. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

———. Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. 12mo. New York. 1842.

LIEBER, FRANCIS. *A Manual of Political Ethics.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1838-39.

LILLY, JOHN. *A Practical Register; or, a general Abridgment of the Law, as now practiced in the Court of Chancery, K. B., C. P., and Exchequer.* 2 vols. fol. London. 1745.

"It might be too much to quote this book as an authority in matter of law; but, in a matter of practice, I think it is a sort of authority." Lord Redesdale; 1 Sch. & Lef. 79; 1 Wils. 324.

---

Modern Entries; being a Collection of Select Pleadings in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exchequer; translated into English, with many additional References. 5th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.

Lilly's is the only book of Entries and Writs that goes through the whole alphabet, published since the law proceedings have been in English. Clarke.

---

The Practical Conveyancer; containing Rules and Instructions for Drawing all sorts of Deeds for the Conveying of Estates and Interests, whether Real or Personal, in possession or expectancy. 3d ed. fol. London. 1742.

The discriminative qualities of Lilly, are neatness and accuracy. The reader will not discover in the forms the boldness and freedom which he will have remarked in Bridgman, but they are equally and often more to be depended upon. Lilly appears to have been a man of judgment, and of sufficient legal knowledge, and to have possessed moreover the essential qualifications of care and circumspection. The precedents were printed under the author's own inspection. 1 Bart. Conv. 74; Williams' Study of the Law, 125.

---

Reports and Pleadings of Cases in Assize, for Offices, Nuisances, Lands, and Tenements; showing the manner of Proceedings in Assizes of Novel Disseisin, from the Original to the Judgment, &c. fol. London. 1719.

"Lilly is a book of no great authority." Willes, 29.

LIPENII MARTINI. *Bibliotheca realis Juridica.* fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1682.

The various editions, editors, and supplements of Lipenius, are as follows: By F. G. Struvius, and a Preface by G. H. Bruckner, fol., Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1720; G. A. Jenichen, 2 vols., fol., Lipsiæ, 1757; a supplemental volume, by A. F. Schott, fol., Lipsiæ, 1775; and another supplement, by Senkenberg, fol., Lipsiæ, 1789. Madihn added the

third and fourth supplemental volumes, and a fifth, from A. to D., Vratislaviæ, 1816-30. Lipenius, with its supplements, is the most comprehensive Treatise extant upon continental Legal Bibliography. Its arrangement differs from most other works upon the subject, being according to alphabetical subjects. It is rarely found complete. The work, with its additions, is very meagre in titles of law books not continental, and the English titles are, for the most part, full of mistakes. Le nombre des livres inéqués dans cette Bibliothèque est immense. Il y a deux défauts ; le premier, que l'ouvrage ayant été composé en Allemagne, on y indique une multitude de traités que l'on ne saura se flatter de trouver en France ; l'autre, que le noms des auteurs Français sont souvent défigurés. 2 Dupin's Camus ; 6 Brunet Manuel du Lib.

LISBOA, JOSÉ DA SILVA. Principios de Direito Mercantil, e Leis de Marinha para Uso da Mocidade Portuguesa, destinada ao Commercio, divididos em oito tratados elementares, contendo a respectiva Legislação patria, o indicando os Fontes Originaes dos Regulamentos Maritimos das principas Praças da Europa. 7 tom. in 2. Lisboa. 1815-19.

LISLE, EDW. A Philological Commentary ; or, an Illustration of the most obvious and useful Words in the Law ; with their Distinctions and divers Acceptations. 2d ed., enlarged. 8vo. London. 1658.

LISLET, L. MOREAU. Digeste Général des Actes de la Législature Louisiane. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1828.

LISTER, DANIEL. A Digest of the Law of Elections. 8vo. London. 1828.

LITTELL, WILLIAM. A Digest of the Statute Law of Kentucky, being a Collection of all Acts of the General Assembly, of a Public and Permanent Nature, from the commencement of the Government to May Session, 1822 ; also, the English and Virginia Statutes, yet in force ; together with several Acts of Congress ; with References to Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Court of Appeals, of Kentucky, and the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. 1822.

---

Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1822 to 1824. 4 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1822-24.

LITTELL, WILLIAM. Selected Cases from the Decisions of the Court of Appeals, of Kentucky, from 1795 to 1825, not heretofore published. 8vo. Frankfort. 1824.

---

— The Statute Law of Kentucky, with Notes, Predelections, and Observations on the public Acts ; comprehending, also, the Laws of Virginia, and Acts of Parliament in force in this Commonwealth, the Charter of Virginia, the Federal and State Constitutions, and so much of the King of England's Proclamation, in 1763, as relates to the Titles of Land in Kentucky. 5 vols. 8vo. Kentucky. 1809-19.

LITTLETON, EDWARD, (LORD.) Les Reports en les Courts del Common Banck et Exchequer, en le 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Ans del Reign de Roy Car I. fol. London. 1683.

The editor says : "The reason why these Reports came out so long after the author's death, is that his papers rested till within these few years in the hands of his brother and executor, Sir T. Littleton, who kept them for his own private use, since whose decease they are now printed for public benefit ; and something the more acceptable they will be to the reader in this particular, that great care has been taken in the supervision of them to leave out all Cases already extant in any of the contemporary Reports." This was not done, since many of the Cases are precisely the same as those in Hetley's Reports. One must have copied from the other, or both from some common source. Degg says, "Lord Keeper Littleton's Reports are certainly wrongly fathered." They were probably never designed for the press, but merely for Littleton's own use, and "are the rummage of a dead man's library." Sir Francis North, in granting permission for their publication, says, he had found the Reports "to be made with great judgment and truth," but Lord Campbell informs us that they are not regarded as very valuable. Pref. to Reports ; 2 Camp. Lives, 606 ; Degg's Parson's Counsellor, in fine ; Bacon's Letters, Stevens' ed. 21.

LITTLETON, THOMAS DE. Tenures of, in French and English ; a new ed., with Notes, printed from the most ancient copies, and Collated with the various Readings in the Cambridge MSS. ; to which are added the ancient Treatise of the Old Tenures, and the Customs of Kent. By T. E. Tomlins. 8vo. London. 1841.  
*See Coke's I. Institute, and Hoüard.*

In the infancy of printing, the date of the publication of a book was often omitted, and bibliographers, from this fact, have been unable to determine the precise year when Littleton's Tenures first appeared ; but

probably as early as 1481, in which year the author died. Those who are curious in these matters, may consult Dibden's *Ames*, and the prefaces of Hargrave and Butler's *Coke Littleton*; for it is foreign to my purpose to notice but few of the elder and the modern editions of the *Tenures*. They do not appear to have been cited as an authority, until by Fitz-herbert, in his *Abridgment*. William West, the author of the *Symboleography*, divided the *Tenures* into sections in the edition of 1585; previous to this time the text ran along continuously, and the only divisions were into chapters. An English version appeared early in the sixteenth century, and a modern French one may be found in Houïard's reprint of ancient English law books. The modern editions are Hargrave and Butler's edition of Coke's *I. Institute*; Littleton's *Tenures*, in English, printed from the second edition of Coke Littleton, with notes and a preface, by *H. B. Kerr*, 12mo., London, 1813; in English, from the Rohan edition, with notes, by *H. Roscoe*, 12mo., London, 1825; and a new edition, in English, 18mo., London, 1831, 2d ed., 1845. The editions in French and English, are more numerous than those of any law book, except, perhaps, those of the *Corpus Juris Civilis*, and its component parts. "A great many of these editions are very faulty, and cautiously to be used; turning the foolish marginal notes (of some illiterate owners of the MS. copies,) into the text, and senselessly quoting Cases that were never thought on by the author himself."

The first two books of the *Tenures*, are a Commentary upon *Le antient livre de Tenures*, which "was the work of a grave and discreet man in the reign of Edward III." It is supposed that the *Tenures* never received the finishing hand of the author, because in the table of the early editions several titles are given which are not found in the body of the book. Another fact worthy of notice in the early editions, is the absence of authorities in support of the rules and illustrations which the author lays down. No law book ever written, has received such unqualified approbation, or attained such absolute authority, as Littleton's *Tenures*, and Coke's commentaries upon them. It arose, in part, from the judicial station of the author, the depth of thought and learning displayed, the manner of treating the subject, and its plain, unostentatious, and forcible style. "Whenever he has a point to handle, which is not thoroughly settled, he generally states the different opinions on it, and then gives his own reasons for differing or agreeing with either; and where he does not deliver an opinion declaredly his own, the last is supposed to be that which he is inclined to adopt. This open and candid way of discussing, added to the known abilities of the author, acquired him great confidence with posterity; any thing out of Littleton, has been usually taken upon that authority alone. Thus, the want of references, which at first might seem a want of authenticity, has, in the end, administered to the fame of this writer; as opinions, which otherwise might be vouched from an adjudged Case, are now wholly rested

on the words of Littleton." The Tenures were professedly written for the instruction of the author's son, and however well adapted they may be to the capacity of a beginner, "the very adepts in the law," says Roger North, "are not, frequently, ashamed to read it. I knew a Lord Keeper, that read it every Christmas, as long as he lived." Lord Hobart held Littleton in such esteem, that he would not allow his authority to be questioned, for "the sayings of Master Littleton are adjudged for law, and are judgments." Fulbeek says, that Littleton, out of the great books of the law, gathered the most special Cases, which were either generally agreed upon, or by the Court awarded to be law, or else, in all ages, received for positive rules. His book, doubtless, is of such singularity that Littleton is not now the name of a lawyer, but of the law itself. The civilian Hottoman, made some disparaging remarks of the Tenures, with reference to which, Lord Coke, who had no very kind feelings towards any species of learning that was not Common Law, and downright hatred for all Civilians, remarks: "It is a desperate and dangerous matter for Civilians and Canonists, (I speak what I know, and not without just cause,) to write either of the Common Laws of England, which they profess not, or against them which they know not. And for Littleton's Tenures, I affirm, and will maintain, against all opposites whatsoever, that it is a work of as absolute perfection in its kind, and as free from error, as any book that I have known to be written of any human learning."

Pref. 10 Reports, 30; Fulbeek's Preparative, 71; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 169; 4 Reeve's Hist. 113; Blaxland's Codex, 126; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 221; Ritso's Law Educ. 162; 1 Butler's Rem. 115; 1 Bart. Conv. 17; No. 54, L. M. 286; 1 Campbell's Lives, 396; Plowden, 58; North's Study of the Law, 11, 72; 1 Kent's Com. 503; Crabb's Hist. 425; Godbolt, 297; Willes, 332; 2 Young and J., 618; 1 M'Cl. & Y. 193.

LITTLETON, THOMAS DE. A Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton, written prior to the publication of Coke upon Littleton. Edited by Henry Cary, from the MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo. London. 1829.

The author of this Commentary refers to Coke's Reports, and other works of that period, and lived in the reign of James I., but who he was is not known. His annotations are much less numerous than Coke's, and afford some striking and excellent illustrations of the Tenures, but, "so far as *authority* is concerned, no newly discovered and anonymous manuscript can compete with the prescriptive reputation of the First Institute." The editor collated the references in the MS. with the Reports and other works referred to, supplied some omissions, and performed a serviceable act in publishing a work upon the great expounder of the Law of Tenures, which had lain in MS. almost unknown, for more

than two centuries. 3 L. M. 152; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 230; 2 Angell's Law Intel. 266; Pref. to the work.

**LIVERMORE, SAMUEL.** A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and of Sales by Auction. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore. 1818.

The author treats the subject in a learned and perspicuous manner, drawing illustrations from the Civil, as well as the Common Law, but the volume has been too long published to serve as a book of reference of the present day. 12 Analectic Rev. 220; 22 A. J. 478; 2 Kent's Com. 647.

---

Dissertations on the Questions which arise from the Contrariety of the positive Laws of different States and Nations. 8vo. New Orleans. 1828.

"The Treatise of the late Samuel Livermore, of New Orleans, on the Contrariety of Laws, and the Commentary of Dr. Story, on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, are still (1836,) in few hands in this country. They introduce us to the study of the foreign jurists, in a way hitherto unknown in our common language. These writers have the additional advantage of bringing to the consideration of these subjects, an intimate acquaintance with all that has been written and decided, in regard to the different systems of laws obtaining in Great Britain. Their works form an important accession to the legal knowledge of the present age. Inquiries of this kind present a new field for the generous rivalry of kindred nations." Mr. Livermore was one of the most learned and eminent jurists that this country has produced, and his dissertations, though defective in method, are able, and led the way for the more elaborate and scientific Treatise of Judge Story. The former, at his death, very generously bequeathed his splendid collection of books upon foreign law, to the Law Library of Harvard College, which placed within the reach of the latter, a collection of works of great value, which he afterwards turned to so good an account. Robertson on Personal Succ. 77, n; 1 A. J. 140; 2 Kent's Com. 454, n.

**LIVES** of all the Lord Chancellors, Lord Keepers, and Lord Commissioners of the Great Seal of England, from William the Conqueror to the Present Time; but more at large of those two great opposites, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and Bulstrode, Lord Whitlock, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1712.

---

of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Geo. IV. By Lord Campbell. 8vo. London. 1845. Reprinted: Philadelphia. 3 vols. 8vo. 1846.

LIVES of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. 8vo. New York. 1841.

LIVINGSTON, E. The Batture Case, with the Opinion of P. S. Du Ponceau on the Right of the United States to the Alluvium, as well as the Arguments of other great Jurists. 8vo. New Orleans. 1808.

---

Rapport sur le projet d'un Code Pénal fait à l'assemblée générale de l'état de la Louisiane, suivi des Observations sur les Conditions nécessaires à la perfection d'un Code Pénal, par M. Mill, avec une Introduction et Notes, par A. H. Taillandier. 8vo. Paris. 1825.

The Legislature of Louisiana, appointed Mr. Livingston, in 1820, to prepare a Penal Code for that State, which was submitted in 1822, and re-published, with its concomitant parts, in one volume, 1834. The Penal Code, for Louisiana, was not adopted, and the author subsequently bestowed a good deal of labour upon a Criminal Code for the United States, but all to no practical purpose, for notwithstanding its humane and excellent provisions it never obtained an authoritative sanction. No single writer, except Jeremy Bentham, has written so much upon Codification, or as learnedly, as Livingston. His Codes are much admired for their philosophy, apparent practicability, and the characteristic wisdom of their provisions, which place their author among the best writers upon legislation, but after thirty years ardent devotion to the subject, he had not the satisfaction of seeing his plans adopted, which proves the futility of attempting to introduce any fundamental changes in the laws of a country, which are found adequate to meet the wants of the people. His writings deserve the attention of legislators, and will remain a lasting monument of his industry, wisdom, and learning. 17 N. A. Rev. 242; (23) 23; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 439; Butler's Inaug. Ad. N. Y. University, 27; 1 U. S. Law Journal, 259; 2 Rev. Etran. 208.

---

A System of Penal Law for the United States of America; consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure in Criminal Cases, a Code of Prison Discipline, and a Book of Definitions. Prepared and presented to the House of Representatives. fol. Washington. 1828.

---

The Criminal Code; a System of Penal Law, for the State of Louisiana; consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, a Code of Evidence, a Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, and a Book of Definition. Prepared under the Authority of a Law of that State. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834.

LIVINGSTON, JOHN H. A Dissertation on the Marriage of a Man with a Sister-in-law. 8vo. New Brunswick. 1816.

LLOYD, J. H. AND W. N. WELSBY. Reports of Cases relating to Commerce, Manufactures, &c., determined in the Courts of Common Law, 1829 and 1830. In 3 Parts.

LLOYD, R. Costs in Parliament, Chancery, the Exchequer, &c. 8vo. London. 1821.

———. A new Table of Costs for Attorney and Agent in the K. B. and C. P. on behalf of Plaintiffs and Defendants. 8vo. London. 1818.

LLOYD, BARTHOLOMEW C. AND FRANCIS GOOLD. A Selection of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Trial of Lord Chancellor Plunket. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

“We cannot leave this volume without bearing our testimony to the creditable style in which the reporters have performed their labours, and particularly to the ability and learning of the few notes, with which they have enriched their pages.” 18 A. J. 334.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, in the year 1835. 8vo. London. 1836.

LLOYD, LODOW. A brief Conference of Divers Laws, divided into certain Regiments. 4to. London. 1702.

LLOYD, THOMAS. Report of the Trial of the Boot and Shoemakers, of Philadelphia, on an Indictment for a Combination and Conspiracy to Raise their Wages. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1806.

———. Report of the Trial of Alexander Addison, on an Impeachment by the House of Representatives, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. 8vo. Lancaster. 1803.

———. The Trials of W. Smith and S. G. Ogden, for Misdemeanors, had in the Circuit Court, of the United States, for the New York District. 8vo. New York. 1807.

———. Report of the Trial of Bright and others, before Judges Washington and Peters, in the C. C. U. S., for the District of Pennsylvania, for Obstructing the Execution of a Writ of Arrest. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1809.

LLOYD, T. AND G. CAMES. Report of the Trial of T. O. Selfridge, Attorney at Law, before the Hon. Isaac Parker, for killing Charles Austin, on the Public Exchange, in Boston, Aug. 4th, 1806. 8vo. Boston. 1806.

LOCKE, JOHN. A Treatise on the Game Laws. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1840.

LOFFT, CAPEL. Principia cum Juris universalis tum præcipue Anglicani. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1779.

The first volume was translated into English by the author, and is a crude and immature production. That part of the work which comprehends the elements, is built upon Blackstone's Commentaries, of which a liberal use has been made, though he appears rather awkward in his Latin dress. 64 Month. Rev. 428.

———. Elements of Universal Law, and particularly of the Law of England; being a translation, with Additions and Corrections of his *Principia Juris Universalis*. 12mo. London. 1779.

———. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of K. B., from E. T., 12 Geo. III., to M. T., 14 Geo. III.; with some select Cases in the Court of Chancery, and of the C. P.; to which is added the Case of General Warrants, and a Collection of Maxims. fol. London. 1776. 8vo. Dublin. 1790.

Lofft's Reports are a continuation of Burrows', and contain some of Lord Mansfield's decisions, no where else reported. A Case in Broderip and Bingham's Reports, was decided upon the authority of Lofft, when Park, J., remarked, that he had not heard them cited three times during a professional life of forty years.' "The volume, from a hasty mode of publication, is reported to be very inaccurate, and has accordingly not met with that favourable reception, which the labours of those who engage in this kind of work are usually entitled to from the profession." Brookes' Bib. Leg. 225; 2 Brod. & Bing. 536; Cooper's Bank. Law, Pref. 7; 1 Wood. Lec. 83, n.

———. An Essay on the Law of Libels; with an Appendix. 8vo. London. 1785.

LOGAN, JAS. A Compendium of the Laws of England, Scotland, and Ancient Rome, on Marriage; for the use of Students. In 2 Parts. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1840.

A work of considerable merit. 19 L. O. 325; 7 M. L. M. 41.

LOGAN, JAS. The Pocket Bill Book; or, Practical Digest of the Laws of Bills, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1842.

LOMAS, JOHN. The City Hall Reporter, and New York General Law Magazine.

LOMAX, JOHN T. A Digest of the Laws respecting Real Property generally, Adapted and in Use in the United States, embracing, more especially, the Laws of Real Property in Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

This Digest, with Hilliard's Abridgment, and Kent's Commentaries, contains the whole Law of Real Property, as it exists in the United States, and are three works that no lawyer can well do without. Chancellor Kent speaks in high terms of Mr. Lomax's Treatise. 4 Kent's Com. 388, n, 535.

---

. A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, generally in Use in the United States, adapted more particularly to the Practice of Virginia. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

LONG, GEORGE. A Treatise on the Law relative to the Sales of Personal Property; with Additions. By Benjamin Rand, Esq. 8vo. London. 1821. 2d American ed. 8vo. Boston. 1839.

Long on Sales, is a book of moderate merits, and never reached a second edition in England. Mr. Rand enlarged the work, which gave it a currency and peculiar value, from the ability and skill with which he collected and incorporated the additional matter, amounting to 200 pages. There are a good many mistakes in the references of his edition, but with this defect, and, withal, its age, it is the best and only treatise in general use on the Law of Sales, in the country. A comprehensive Treatise on Sales is much needed, which, it is understood, W. W. Story, of Boston, is preparing. 21 A. J. 471.

---

. Reflections on certain Parts of the Law of England; with Suggestions for the Improvement of the same. 8vo. London. 1827.

LONGFIELD, R. AND J. F. TOWNSEND. Reports of Cases, argued and decreed in the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1843.

LONGFIELD, ROBERT. A Treatise on the Action of Ejectment, in the Superior Courts, in Ireland. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

LONGFIELD, ROBERT. 'The Law of Distress and Replevin, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

LONGLEY, JOHN. Observations on the 'Trial by Jury, particularly on the Unanimity required in the Verdict. 8vo. London. 1812.

LONGO QUINTO. *See Year-Books.*

LONSDALE, J. J. The Statute Criminal Law of England, as regards Indictable Offences; arranged in Classes, according to the Degrees of Punishment; forming the Appendix to the fourth Report of the Commissioners on Criminal Law; with copious Notes. 12mo. London. 1839.

"This volume, so far as the Statute Law is concerned, contains a complete code of the indictable offences and their punishments, recognized by the Law of England. We have no hesitation in describing it as the most perfect work of the kind ever issued from the press. It contains the only digest of punishments we have ever seen, and, on this account alone, the author is entitled to the thanks of the legal public. It also possesses an authority beyond the generality of modern legal publications, having received the sanction of the Criminal Law Commissioners. The notes are copious, and the arrangement the best that could have been adopted, both for reference and as regards conciseness." 3 Jurist, 1109.

LORD, JAMES. The Theory and Practice of Conveyancing, with Precedents, an Analytical Table of Real Property, and the recent Act to Simplify the Transfer of Real Property, intended chiefly for the Use of Students. 12mo. London. 1844.

This is said to be a meagre and unsatisfactory work. 8 Jurist, 456.

LOTHIAN, MAURICE. The Law, Practice, and Styles, peculiar to the Consistorial Actions transferred to the Court of Session, by Act. I., Will. IV., c. 69. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

LOUGHBOROUGH, P. S. A Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, of a Public and Permanent Nature, passed since 1834; with References to Judicial Decisions.

LOUISIANA LAW JOURNAL; devoted to the Theory and Practice of the Law. Edited by Gustavus Schmidt. 8vo. New Orleans. 1841-42.

LOUISIANA REPORTS. 16 vols. *See Curry; Miller.*

LOUISIANA. A Digest of the Civil Laws, now in force in the Territory of Orleans. 8vo. New Orleans. 1808.

In 1806, the Legislative Council of the Territory of Orleans, requested two able jurists to prepare a Civil Code for the use of the Territory, on the ground of the Civil or Roman Laws, which were then in force. The Code was reported and adopted; but it did not supersede previous laws, except so far as they were inconsistent with its provisions. This compilation, which was, in fact, but little more than a synopsis of the Spanish Laws, continued in operation for fourteen years, without any material innovation. 18 A. J. 235.

—————. Code Civil de l'État de la Louisiane; Traité de Cession de cet État par la France, etc. Publié par un Citoyen de la Louisiane. 8vo. New Orleans. 1825.

—————. The Civil Code of the State of Louisiana. 8vo. New Orleans. 1825.

In 1822, Messrs. Derbigny, Livingston, and Moreau Lislet, were selected by the Legislature to revise and amend the Civil Code, and to add to it such of the laws, still in force, as were not included therein. They were also directed to add to their work a complete system of the Commercial Laws in force, together with such alterations as they might deem proper, and a Treatise on the Rules of Civil Actions, and a System of the Practice to be observed in the Courts. The Civil Code prepared by these gentlemen, in pursuance of the authority conferred upon them, was adopted, and promulgated, in 1824, under the above title; and by the act of promulgation, the Legislature declared, that from and after the promulgation, the Spanish, Roman, and French Laws, in force at the time of the cession of Louisiana to the United States, and the Acts of the Legislative Council of the Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, and of the Legislature of the State of Louisiana, should be repealed, in reference to every case in which the Code contains special provisions." A new edition of the Code, with annotations, by W. S. Upton and N. R. Jennings, was published, 8vo., New Orleans, 1838. 18 A. J. 235.

—————. A Code of Practice in Civil Cases, for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. New Orleans. 1825.

This Code was prepared by the compilers of the Civil Code, and adopted by the Legislature, and promulgated at the same time. A new edition, with annotations, by W. S. Upton, appeared, 8vo., New Orleans, 1839.

LOUTHIAN, JOHN. The Form of Process before the Court of Justiciary, in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1752.

## LOW

LOVELASS, PETER. *The Law's Disposal of a Person's Estate, who dies without Will or Testament; to which is added the Disposal of a Persons Estate by Will and Testament; with an Explanation of the Mortmain Act.* 12th ed. By Arthur Barron. 8vo. London. 1838. *See Law Library.*

The editor omitted such parts of the original Treatise as had become obsolete, and supplied their places by incorporating the modern Law of Wills, which he has done in an able manner. 2 Jurist, 925.

---

———. *An Explanation of the Law concerning Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and the Evidence on a Trial by Jury, relative thereto.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1797.

This is since republished under the following title: *The Trader's Safeguard, or, a full, clear, and familiar explanation of the law concerning Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c., with the mode of commencing and proceeding in Personal Actions,* 3d ed., 8vo., London, 1796. Clarke.

LOWELL, J. *A Review of Hay's Treatise on Expatriation.* 8vo. Boston. 1814.

LOWNDES, M. D. *Delays in Chancery considered, with Practical Suggestions for their Prevention or Removal.* 8vo. London. 1843.

LOWNDES, J. J. *Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1842.

Mr. Lowndes' sketch, contains many interesting facts relative to the small beginnings and early struggles of the press. He has collected a valuable mass of historical information pertaining to the subject, that will be read with interest and profit by all concerned in this branch of learning. 4 Jurist, 162; 7 M. L. M. 239.

LOWNDES, R. *A Chronological Index to the Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to July 23d, 1830.* 8vo. London. 1831.

LOWNDES, W. *A Treatise on the Law of Legacies.* 8vo. London. 1824.

The Treatise does not hold a very high rank. 9 A. J. 71.

LOWNES, CALEB. *An Account of the Alteration and Present State of the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1793.

LOWRY, T. K. General Rules and Orders of the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with Notes, and an Appendix of Statutes relating to the Practice of the Court. 12mo. Dublin. 1838.

—————. New General Orders of the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, issued pursuant to the 6th & 7th Viet., c. 55; with Notes. 12mo. Dublin. 1844.

LOYALISTS. The Laws of New York, in force against the Loyalists. 8vo. London. 1786.

—————. The Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Loyalists. 8vo. London. 1785.

—————. The Case and Claim of the American Loyalists, considered. 8vo. London. 1783.

—————. The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists. 8vo. London. 1783.

LUBÉ, D. G. An Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading; containing a Compendium of the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the Foundation of its Rules; together with an Illustration of the Analogy between Pleading at Common Law and in Equity. 8vo. London. 1823. Reprinted: 8vo. New York. 1840.

LUCAS, ROBERT. Cases in Law and Equity, chiefly during the Time of the Earl of Macclesfield. fol. London. 1741. *See 10 Modern.*

LUCAS, WILLIAM. The Laws concerning Horses; or, every Horse-keeper his own Lawyer; containing all the Acts of Parliament, and the Cases adjudged in the different Courts, at Westminster, respecting Horses. 8vo. London. 1785.

LUCCHESI-PALLI, F. Principes du Droit Public Maritime et Histoire de Plusieurs Traités; ouvrage Traduit de l'Italien par Galiani. 8vo. Paris. 1842.

This work is spoken of as a valuable contribution to public Maritime Law.

LUDERS, ALEXANDER. Reports of Proceedings in Committees of the House of Commons, upon Controverted Elections. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1785-90.

In the method of reporting, Mr. Luder has followed the plan marked

out by Mr. Douglas, throwing the arguments of the counsel into a more compressed form than that in which they were actually delivered; and annexing observations of his own, to illustrate the main subject of argument, by way of notes, at the end of each Case. Interspersed in these notes will be found much parliamentary and historical information, relative to the points in discussion. 74 Month. Rev. 143.

LUDERS, ALEXANDER. A Treatise on the Constitution of Parliament, in the Reign of Edward I. 12mo. Bath. 1818.

———. Tracts on various Subjects on the Law and History of England: I. On Constructive Treason. II. On the Judgment in High Treason. III. On the Right of Succession to the Crown in the Reign of Elizabeth. IV. On the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Hen. III. V. On Non Obstante. VI. On the Use of the French Language in our Ancient Laws and Acts of State. VII. An Inquiry into the History of the Laws of Oleron. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1810.

LUFFMAN, JOHN. The Charters of London, complete; also, Magna Charta and the Bill of Rights; with Notes and Remarks. 8vo. London. 1793.

LUMLEY, B. The Parliamentary Practice on passing Private Bills through the House of Commons, and the Preliminary Measures of the House of Lords; with Precedents, Forms of Examination, and Proofs before Committees, and the Standing Orders; with the Tables of Fees. 8vo. London. 1838.

LUMLEY, W. G. A Treatise upon the Law of Annuities and Rent Charges. 8vo. London. 1833.

———. A Collection of Poor Law Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-43.

———. A Collection of Statutes relating to the Poor Laws, &c. 12mo. London. 1843.

———. An Act for the further Amendment of the Laws relating to the Poor in England; with the other Statutes affecting the Poor Law, passed in the Parliament of 1844; with Notes, Forms, and Index. 12mo. London. 1844.

———. A Popular Treatise on the Law of Settlement and Removals. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1842.

LUMLEY, W. G. A Collection of Statutes, relating generally to the Office of a Justice of the Peace, arranged in Classes; with Abstracts, Notes, &c. 12mo. London. 1844.

—————. General Orders of the Poor Law Commissioners, for regulating Parish Apprentices; with a Treatise on the Law of Parish Apprenticeship, and a Collection of the Statutes relating to that Subject. 12mo. London. 1845.

—————. The New Lunacy Acts, 8 & 9 Vict., cc. 100, 126; with an Appendix, containing the Statutes relating to Insane Criminals and Prisoners, and a Statement of the different Forms of Insanity. 12mo. London. 1845.

—————. The Law of Parochial Assessments, explained in a Practical Commentary on the Statute, 6 & 7 Will. IV., c. 96. 8vo. London. 1844.

—————. The Factory Acts, 42 Geo. III., c. 73; 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 103; 4 & 5 Will. IV., c. 1; and 7 & 8 Vict., c. 15; with Notes, Abstracts, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1844.

LUMPKIN, J. H., W. SCHLEY, AND J. A. CUTHBERT. The Penal Code of Georgia. 1833.

LUSH, R. An Act for the Abolition of Arrest on Mesne Process, &c., 1 & 2 Vict., c. 10; with copious Notes, explanatory of the Alterations in Law and Practice, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1838.

—————. The Law of Wills Amendment Act, 1 Vict., c. 26. 2d ed., with Notes, Appendix, &c. 12mo. London. 1838.

—————. The Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster, in Actions and Proceedings over which they have a common Jurisdiction; with an Appendix, &c. 8vo. London. 1840.

“Of the mode in which the author has executed his task, it is difficult to speak in terms sufficiently commendatory. To great research, to a laborious compilation of all the minutiae, for which the practitioner is so frequently at a loss, and for which he in vain has recourse to other treatises, Mr. Lush adds a brief and lucid exposition, an excellent argument, and a judicious analysis of all the Cases which put away apparent inconsistencies.” 24 L. M. 389; 21 L. O. 53; 8 M. L. M. 319; 21 L. O. 53; 4 Jurist, 801.

LUTWYCHE, A. J. P. An Inquiry into the Principles of Pleading the General Issue, since the Promulgation of the New Rules ; with a List of Statutes which allow the Special Matter to be given in Evidence under the General Issue ; and an Appendix, containing the New Pleading Rules of Hilary Term, 4 Will. IV., and of Trinity Term, 1 Vict. ; to which is now added a Supplement, containing the Reported Cases on the Effect of the General Issue to Trinity Term, 1842, inclusive. 12mo. London. 1842.

“After a careful perusal of the whole book, we are enabled to speak of it as one of high merit, and distinguished by a carefulness and comprehension rarely met with. This work is one that every lawyer should read ; and it should be made a text book not merely in the chambers of pleaders, but at the Law Institutions.” 2 M. L. M. 582 ; 16 L. O. 279 ; 2 Jurist, 701.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers. Part I. London. 1844.

LUTWYCHE, SIR EDWARD. Un livre des Entries ; contenant auxi un Report des Resolutions del Court, sur diverse Exceptions prises as Pleadings, et sur auteurs matters en Ley ; surdant, (pur la plupart,) en le Court de Common Bank, enter le 34 an del Roy Charles II., et le 2 An del Raigne de sa present Majesty, la Roigne Anne. 2 tom. fol. London. 1704.

---

Reports and Entries ; made very useful for Students and Practicers of the Common Law. Translated by W. Nelson. fol. London. 1718.

The translator says : “Care has been taken in this translation to examine every citation with the book from which it is cited, to correct it when false, to illustrate it when doubtful, and methodize the whole in an intelligible, easy order. If now and then there is a new argument formed, from an imperfect one in the original, the reader, I hope, will take it as an endeavour to serve him, and no reflection on the Serjeant.” Nelson’s Lutwyche fell under the especial displeasure of Mr. Viner, who calls it “a book which deserved public censure, at least, as being a reproach and dishonour to the Profession, and rather adapted to Billingsgate than Westminster Hall. What notion will any foreigner entertain of our law, to see a volume thereof stuffed with such ungentleman-like language, and to meet such ridiculous and scoundrel Titles as *Law Quibbles*, &c. ; to see skeleton Treatises on some particular head very imperfectly done, with the help of a number of idle Precedents, swelled up

into a thick volume?" In a Case before Buller, J., he remarked, "the two Cases cited from Lutwyche are very material; for Precedents, which have prevailed for a century past, are strong to show what the Common Law is," &c. "Nelson," says Mr. Warren, "is a truly whimsical and splenetic, but learned annotator." Nelson's Pref. 2 T. R. 630; 8 Bing. 531; 18 Viner's Abr. Pref.; Warren's L. S. 717, n.

LUTWYCHE, THOMAS. Reports. *See 9 Modern.*

LYE, E. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica, à O. Manning. 2 tom. fol. London. 1772.

LYNCH, W. The Law of Election in the Ancient Cities and Towns of Ireland, traced from Original Records; with facsimile Engravings, and an Appendix of Documents. 8vo. Dublin. 1821.

—————. A View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies established in Ireland, during the Reign of Henry II., deduced from Court Rolls, Inquisitions, and other original Records. 8vo. Dublin. 1830.

—————. Illustrations of the Law and Usage of the Prescriptive Baronies of Ireland, as distinguished from the Law of Baronies by Writ, peculiar to England, deduced from unpublished Decisions, and other Sources of original Evidence. fol. Dublin. 1835.

LYNDEWOOD, GUILIELMUS. Provinciale, sive Constitutiones Angliæ, cum summariis atque annotationibus. fol. Oxford. 1679.

This work consists of a Digest of the English Ecclesiastical Law, from the time of Stephen Langton, to Archbishop Chichele. To the Synodical Constitutions are appended a copious and minute glossary, replete with every illustration that could be drawn from the writings of foreign Canonists. The author adopted, in the treatment of his subject, the method of the Decretals of Pope Gregory IX., and the Provinciale is a most remarkable and labourious production for the age in which it was written. This and the Legantine Constitutions of Otho and Othobon, with John de Athona's Commentary upon them "have obtained great authority with posterity. They are regarded, both in the spiritual and temporal Courts, as containing undeniable evidence of the practice and law of their respective periods; and as they were instrumental in fixing both in after times, their works are considered as the depositories

of the Common Law of the Church and of the Ecclesiastical Courts." The Provinciale is thought to have been printed as early as 1480, and the English and Continental editions are somewhat numerous. The Constitutions of Otho and Othobon, are in the Oxford edition. 4 Reeves' Eng. Law, 117, 188; 3 L. M. N. S. 24; 3 Dibdin's Ames, 17.

LYNE, JAMES. A Treatise on Leases for Lives, renewable for ever; with an Appendix, containing a number of Decisions hitherto unpublished. 8vo. Dublin. 1837.

———. The Statute Law of Ecclesiastical Leases and Purchases, under the Church Temporalities Acts. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

———. Reports of Select Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, principally in the time of Lord Lifford; together with some Cases determined in the other Superior Courts during the same period. Edited from the Original Notes of the late John Wallis, Esq. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

LYON, GEORGE. Elements of Scots Law, in the Form of Questions and Answers; with a copious Appendix, containing Forms of Writings, for the purpose of Reference and Illustrations. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.

———. The Institutes of Justinian; translated from the original, by George Harris and Thomas Cooper; to which is now added, for the first time, a translation of the Title "*De Verborum Significatione*," and of that "*De Diversis Regulus Juris Antiqui*," as arranged by Arnold Corvinus. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1844.

MABLY, ABBÉ. Le Droit Public d'Europe, fondé sur les Traités. 3 vol. 12mo. Genève. 1776.

The author was not permitted, at first, to publish his work in France, though, subsequently, liberty was granted. Réal praises the Treatise as being distinguished from other collections of Diplomatic Acts by its analytical method, enlivened by historical details, relieving the usual dryness of such compilations. Wheaton's L. of N. 199.

———. Observations on the Government and the Laws of the United States of America; translated from the French; with a Preface and Notes, by the Translator. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1784.

MACALLAN, A. *The Pocket Lawyer ; a Practical Digest of the Law of Scotland, Mercantile Law of Great Britain, and Forms regulating the Law of Scotland.* 4th ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1840.

"The Law of Scotland comes so frequently in question before the English Courts, and often in conflict with the law there administered, as to render a Digest, minute and precise in its statements, and well arranged, like that before us, very acceptable to English practitioners." 3 *Jurist*, 1156; 8 *L. O.* 99.

MACAULY, CATHARINE. *A Modest Plea for the Property of Copyright.* 8vo. London. 1774.

MACDONALD, DAVID. *Introductory Address on the Study of the Law, delivered in Indiana University.* 8vo. Bloomington. 1843.

MACDONALD, THOMAS. *A Treatise on Civil Imprisonment, in England, with the History of its Progress, and Objections to its Policy.* 8vo. London. 1791.

MACDOUALL, ANDREW, (LORD BANKTON.) *An Institute of the Laws of Scotland, in Civil Rights ; with Observations upon the Agreement or Diversity between them and the Laws of England.* 3 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1751-53.

MACDUFFIE, GEORGE. *An Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the late R. Y. Hayne.* 8vo. Charleston. 1840.

MACKAY, HENRY. *An Abridgment of the Excise Laws, and of the Custom Laws therewith connected, now in force in Great Britain.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1779.

MACKELDY, F. *A Compendium of the Civil Law.* Edited by P. J. Kaufmann. Translated from the 12th German ed. 8vo. New York. 1845.

Mackeldy's *Compendium* is an exceedingly popular work, both in Germany and France, and has the reputation of being an elementary book of the highest order, and the best introduction to the study of the Roman Law. The translator of the American edition is a learned German jurist, who has added many useful notes and explanations, and in the capacity both of translator and editor he has acquitted himself in a highly commendable manner. 8 *L. R.* 427; 6 *A. L. M.* 469.

MACKENNA, T. *Rights and Liabilities of Tenant, Landlord, and Incumbent, under the recent Tithe Acts, in Ireland.* 12mo. London. 1834.

MACKENNA, T. The Civil Code. Book the First, of Persons. Translated from the French; with an Introduction, and Notes, Explanatory and Illustrative. 8vo. London. 1833.

MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE. Observations upon the Laws and Customs of Nations, as to Precedency. fol. Edinburgh. 1680.

—————. The Science of Heraldry, treated as a Part of the Civil Law, and Law of Nations. fol. Edinburgh. 1680.

—————. *Jus Regium*; or, the Just and Solid Foundations of Monarchy in general, and more especially of the Monarchy in Scotland, maintained against Buchanan, Naphtali, Dilman, Milton, &c. 8vo. London. 1684.

—————. The Institutions of the Law of Scotland; augmented with Notes, Explaining some Difficult Places, and Showing in what Points the Law has been Altered. By J. Spotiswood. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1723.

—————. The Laws and Customs of Scotland, in matters Criminal; wherein is to be seen how the Civil Law, and the Laws and Customs of other Nations, do agree with, and supply ours. 4to. Edinburgh. 1678. fol. 1699.

—————. Observations upon the Act of Parliament, 1621, against Bankrupts. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1675.

—————. Observations on the Acts of Parliament. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1686.

—————. Pleadings in some Remarkable Cases before the Supreme Courts of Scotland, since the year 1661. 4to. Edinburgh. 1661.

—————. *Idea Eloquentiæ forensis hodiernæ; una cum Actione forensi ex unaquaque Juris parte.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1681. Translated into English. By Hepburn. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1711.

MACKENZIE, JAMES. A Treatise concerning the Origin and Progress of Fees, or the Constitution and Transmission of Heritable Rights; being a Supplement to Spotiswood's Introduction to the Knowledge of the Style of Writs. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1761.

MAC

MACKINTOSH, SIR JAMES. A Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations; together with a List of Works upon International Law, a Sketch of the Author's Life, &c. By J. G. Marvin. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

MACKWORTH, SIR HUMPHREY. A Vindication of the Fundamental Rights of the Commons of England. 8vo. London. 1704.

———. Peace at Home; or, a Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons, on the Bill for Preventing Danger from occasional Conformity. fol. London. 1703.

MACLAURIN, JOHN, (LORD DREGHORN.) Considerations on the Nature and Origin of Literary Property. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1767.

———. Observations on some Points of Law; with a System of the Judicial Law of Moses. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1759.

———. Arguments and Decisions in Remarkable Cases before the High Court of Justiciary, and other Supreme Courts, in Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1774.

MACLEAN, C. H. AND G. ROBINSON. Reports of Cases decided upon Appeals to the House of Lords, from Scotland, 1839 to 1840. 8vo. London. 1840.

MACMILLAN, ANTHONY. Forms of Writings used in Scotland, in the most common Cases; with the Principles of the Law connected therewith; with a Supplement. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1786.

———. Forms of Proceedings before the Justices of Peace in Scotland; with a short Account of the Statutes and Precedents on which they are founded. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1813.

———. A Scheme for rendering Obligations, Conveyances, and Securities, more plain, simple, and intelligible. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1814.

MACMULLAN, J. J. Equity Cases, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, of South Carolina, from Nov., 1840, to May, 1842, both inclusive; to which are added, Cases omitted by former Reporters, from 1827 to 1837. 8vo. Columbia. 1842.

MACMULLAN, J. J. Cases at Law, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, of South Carolina, from Nov., 1810, to May, 1842, both inclusive; to which are added, Cases omitted by former Reporters, from 1835 to 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1841-43.

MACNAGHTEN, W. H. Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut; with Tables of the Names of Cases and Principal Matters; containing Select Cases, from 1805 to 1826, inclusive. 2 vols., and Vol. III., Part I. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

Courts Martial; Annotations on the Mutiny Act, 4 Geo. IV., c. 81; with some Observations on the Practice of Courts Martial, both in His Majesty's and the East India Company's Service. 8vo. London. 1828.

MACNALLY, LEONARD. Rules of Evidence on Pleas of the Crown, Illustrated from Printed and Manuscript Trials and Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1802. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811.

The work is confined to Evidence on Pleas of the Crown, and is rarely referred to in this country, though it is said to be a creditable performance. 27 A. J. 388; 1 An. Rev. Pt. 2, 736.

---

The Justice of the Peace for Ireland. 3d ed., with considerable Additions. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1820.

"This is a voluminous work, in four octavo volumes, of which it may, at least, be said, that its worth and its size are not proportionate." Pref. Smythe's Justice, 6.

MACNAMARA, H. A Practical Treatise on Nullities and Irregularities in Law; their Character, Distinctions, and Consequences. 12mo. London. 1842.

---

A Practical Treatise on the several Counts and Pleas, allowed to be pleaded together in Civil Proceedings, under the Statute, 4 Anne, c. 16; and the New Rules of Hilary Term, 4 Will. IV., and other Rules and Statutes. 12mo. London. 1844.

"This is a lucid, concise, and able work, embodying the whole law relating to the subject." 2 L. M. N. S. 197.

MACNAYR, JAMES. An Essay to Demonstrate that Contingent Debts cannot, by law, be ranked on Estates sequestrated, in Terms of the Statute, 23d Geo. III., c. 18. 8vo. Glasgow. 1790.

## MAC

MACNAYR, JAMES. A System of English Conveyancing, adapted to Scotland. 4to. London. 1789.

“This work is designed for the assistance of those persons who may have occasion to execute Conveyances, and other instruments, in Scotland, which are to receive effect in England, or in the British Colonies. It contains a considerable number of Precedents, and some general observations are added on the nature and requisites of English deeds, and on the title to real and personal property according to the Law of England.”

MACOMB, ALEXANDER. A Treatise on Martial Law and Courts Martial. 8vo. Charleston. 1809.

———. A Treatise on the Practice of Courts Martial. 8vo. New York. 1840.

MACONOCHIE, ALLAN, (LORD MEADOWBANK.) Considerations on the Introduction of Jury Trial in Civil Causes, into Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1814.

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM. A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841. *See Law Library.*

MACPHERSON, DAVID. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation; with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them. 4 vols. 4to. 1805.

MACQUEEN, JOHN. A Practical Treatise on the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council; together with the Practice on Parliamentary Divorce. 8vo. London. 1842.

“This work not only supplies the most copious and important information upon the whole subject of which it treats, but possesses a character of authentic accuracy, or rather of judicial authority, to which no book of practice, in any other department in the law, can make any pretensions, and the want of which is often productive of delay, perplexity, and expense to the litigating parties, as well as to the practitioners. It ought to find a place in every law library in the kingdom.” *See also Warren’s L. S. 771.*

McARTIUR, J. A Treatise of the Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial; with an Appendix, illustrative of the Subject, on an entire New Plan, with considerable Additions and Improvements. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813.

McCLELAND, T. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, at Law and in Equity, and in the Exchequer Chamber, in Equity and in Error. 8vo. London. 1825.

McCLELAND, T. AND E. YOUNGE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, at Law and in Equity. 8vo. London. 1827.

McCORD, D. J. Chancery Cases, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1825-26. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1827-29.

———. Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, from 1821 to 1828. 4 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1822-30.

McCULLOCH, J. R. A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation ; illustrated with Maps and Plans. A new ed., enlarged. 8vo. London. 1838. 1st American ed. Edited by H. Vethake. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

The most ample and satisfactory Commercial Directory, is McCulloch's, which is, indeed, an Encyclopædia of statistical, geographical, and commercial information, brought down to the present time. The articles are condensed, and abound in such a variety of useful information, that no commercial lawyer can dispense with its aid. Warren's L. S. 184 ; 8 Eccl. Rev. 3d Ser. 209.

McDOUGAL, JOHN. Every Man his Own Lawyer. 8vo. Chillicothe. 1813.

McFARLANE, R. The Practice of the Court of Session in Jury Court Civil Causes. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837.

———. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Session, by Jury Trial, from 1838 to 1839. 8vo. Edinburgh.

———. Practical Notes on the Structure of Issues in Jury Cases, in the Court of Session. Part I. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844.

McGLASHAN, JOHN. The Law and Practice in Actions of Aliment. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1837.

"The author treats of the questions of Aliment as arising between Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, and very fully as to the rules which determine the fixing the parentage in cases of illegitimate children ; and, lastly, he treats on the Aliment of Prisoners for Debt. From this outline it will be noticed that the work is very far from being confined to the Profession, but one which contains information of general interest to the public."

McGLASHAN, JOHN. Practical Notes on the Jurisdiction and Forms of Process in Civil Causes of the Sheriff Courts, of Scotland. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

“It is a compendium of all the Forms, all the Law, and all the Practice, which bear reference to Cases occurring in Sheriff Courts. It is not so much taken up with the principles of Law as with Forms of Pleading.” 1 Edin. Law Jour. 496.

McKEAN, A. Practical Life Tables, with a Digest of the most approved Rules and Formulæ for the Solution of all Cases occurring in the Actual Daily Business of Life Assurance, Annuities, Reversions, &c.; to which are added, General Remarks on the Constitution of various Life Offices, and, particularly, as to the Different Modes of allocating their Profits, &c. 8vo. London. 1837.

McKEAN, —. Acts of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, from 1775 to 1781. fol. Philadelphia. 1782.

McKINNEY, M. A Digest of the Acts of Assembly, of Pennsylvania, from 1700 to 1840. 8vo. Harrisburg. 1841.

———. The Pennsylvania Justice of the Peace. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Harrisburg. 1839.

McKINNON, DANIEL. The Philosophy of Evidence. 8vo. London. 1812.

McLAURIN, J. Forms of Process in Civil Cases, before the Sheriff Courts of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836.

McLAURIN AND BARCLAY'S Digest of the Sheriff's Small Debt Act, for Scotland. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

McLEAN, JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Seventh Circuit, from 1829-42. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1840-43.

———. An Eulogy on James Monroe. 1831.

McVICKAR, —. Considerations upon the Expediency of Abolishing Damages on Protested Bills of Exchange, and the Effect of Establishing a Reciprocal Exchange with Europe, &c. 8vo. New York. 1829.

———. Strictures on Professor McVickar's Considerations, &c. By Publicola. 8vo. New York. 1829.

MADAN, M. *Thelyphthora*; or, a Treatise on Female Ruin, considered on the Basis of the Divine Law, under the following Heads: Marriage, Polygamy, Divorce, &c. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1781.

---

Thoughts on Executive Justice, with respect to the Criminal Laws, particularly on the Circuits; dedicated to the Judges of Assize, &c.; with an Appendix, occasioned by a Charge given to the Grand Jury of the County of Surrey. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1785.

MADDOCK, HENRY. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court of Chancery. 3d ed., with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837. 3d American ed., with the Addition of the principal American Decisions in Chancery, upon the Plan of the Original Work. By Thomas Huntington. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1827. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1832.

Maddock's Chancery is a comprehensive Treatise, and is in general use as a text book in England, and was, formerly, in this country, before the appearance of Judge Story's writings upon Equity. It was written while the author was quite young, and has been considerably enlarged in the successive editions. The work embraces a pretty thorough collection of Cases, but its arrangement is, in some respects, arbitrary, and the author's deductions are not always to be depended upon. 15 A. J. 367; 12 L. O. 522; 2 Jurist, 330.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, during the Time of Sir Thomas Plumer and Sir John Leach. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1817-22.

---

An Account of the Life and Writings of Lord Chancellor Somers. 4to. London. 1812.

MADDOCK, HENRY, AND T. C. GELDART. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, during the Time of Sir John Leach. 8vo. London. 1829.

"Sir John Leach seemed to think that what he had to do was chiefly to avoid the dilatory habits of Lord Eldon. Accordingly, he decided Cases with a rapidity so dangerous, that Sir Samuel Romilly said, his hasty injustice was far worse than the slow justice of the Chancellor; and appeals from his judgments being greatly multiplied, both Lord Eldon and Lord Brougham complained, saying, that causes were decided at the Rolls and heard before them." 1 Law. Rev. 273.

MADDY, E. An Ecclesiastical Digest of the Cases argued and determined in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, and in the High Court of Delegates ; contained in the Reports of Sir G. Lee, Phillimore, Adams, and Haggard. 8vo. London. 1835.

MADDOX, THOMAS. *Formulare Anglicanum* ; or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers Kinds, placed under several Heads, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of Hen. VIII. fol. London. 1702.

The above work affords the most authentic materials for illustrating the History of Assurances, from the earliest time down to the reign of Hen. VIII. The dissertation prefixed is characterized by that unaffected modesty and learned diligence, common to all of his writings. 2 Mart. Conv., Intro. 3.

---

—————. The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Reign of King Edward II., taken from the Records ; with a correct Copy of the ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, ascribed to Gerv. Tilburiensis ; and a Dissertation, concerning the most ancient Great Roll, Quinto Stephani. fol. London. 1711. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1769.

The author was deeply versed in legal antiquities, and this work is noted for original and extended research and great accuracy. An account of all his writings may be found in Nichol's Anecdotes of Bowyer.

---

—————. *Firma Burgi* ; a Treatise of Boroughs. fol. London. 1726.

MAGEN, N. An Essay on Insurances, explaining the Nature of the various Kinds of Insurance, practiced by the different Commercial States of Europe, &c. Vol. II. Being a Collection of all the Foreign Ordinances of Insurance, and Forms of Policies, translated into English ; with Remarks, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1755.

The author first published his work in German, 4to., Hamburgh, 1753. The Essay occupies but a small portion of the first volume, and shows a want of familiarity, on the part of the author, with the general treatises on the subject of Insurance ; but Millar terms it, "concise, accurate, and practical." Its chief value lies in the collection of Foreign Ordinances upon Insurance, but, in this respect, it is less complete than Baldasseroni's *Trattato del l'Assecurazione*. The Law of Insurance has

mainly been moulded since Magen wrote, and his volumes are now rarely referred to. Millar's Ins. Intro. 15; Marsh. Ins. 21; 2 Dupin's Camus, 443; Reddie's Mar. Com. 432.

MAGISTRATE'S ASSISTANT. *See Glasse.*

MAGNA CHARTA; with some Short but Necessary Observations, from Lord Coke's Comments upon it. 8vo. London. 1680.

———. A History and Defence of Magna Charta. 8vo. London. 1769.

MAHON, J. N. The Duties and Liabilities of Executors and Administrators, under the Stamp Act; the decided Cases, Illustrations, and Forms, recognized at the Legacy-Office, and Practical Directions for Adjusting and Passing the Accounts, including an Analysis of the Legacy Duty Acts; also, Tables of Annuities and their Values. 12mo. London. 1835.

MAIMONIDES, MOSES. The Reasons of the Laws of Moses; with Notes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author. By James Townley. 8vo. London. 1827.

MAINE REPORTS. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1844. 22 vols. 8vo. Hallowell and Portland. 1822-44.

Vols. 1 to 9, inclusive, by Greenleaf; 10 to 12, by Fairfield; 13 to 18, by Shepley; 19 and 20, by Appleton; 21 and 22, by Shepley. They are lettered, and called Maine Reports, by order of the Legislature of the State.

MAINE. Laws of the State of Maine; to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States, and of said State. Published according to a Resolve of the State. 3 vols. 8vo. Brunswick. 1821-31.

———. Revised Statutes of the State of Maine. 8vo. Hallowell. 1841.

MALE, ARTHUR. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Elections. 8vo. London. 1820.

MALE, G. E. Elements of Juridical or Forensic Medicine. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1818.

MALLORY, JOHN. *Quare Impedit*; containing an Abridgment of the Law concerning the Patronages of Churches, the Titles of Ecclesiastical Persons, &c.; and Precedents of Pleadings, &c. 2 Parts. fol. London. 1737.

MALLORY, JOHN. Modern Entries, or Pleadings in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exchequer; and, also, all Kinds of Writs, Original and Judicial, translated from Lutwyche's, Saunders's, Ventris's, Salkeld's, and the Modern Reports; together with Readings and Observations on the several Cases in the Reports, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1791.

MALTBY, ISAAC. A Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law. 8vo. Boston. 1813.

MALYNES, GERARD. *Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria*; or, the Ancient Law Merchant; whereunto are annexed, the Collection of Sea Laws; Advice concerning Bills of Exchange, by John Marius; the Merchant's Mirrour, by R. Dafforne; an Introduction to Merchants' Accounts, by John Collins; the Accountant's Closet, by Abraham Liset; the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty asserted, by Richard Zouch; the Ancient Sea Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-Towns, translated by G. Mieke; and the Sovereignty of the British Seas, by John Buroughs. 3d ed. fol. London. 1686.

The author's style is antiquated, and the book contains a great deal of useless erudition; yet, considering the age in which it was written, it has great merit, and is still referred to as an authority by the English law writers of the present day. Judge Johnson says: "Malynes' book unites the commendations of antiquity, good sense, and practical knowledge;" yet it will not be doubted that the separate treatises, mainly composing the *Lex Mercatoria*, are nearly obsolete, and that Malynes is but a collection adding little to the original stock of information upon the Law Merchant. 20 N. A. Rev. 49; 3 Kent, 125; Reddie's Mar. Com. 430; 3 Peters, 236; 16 East, 396; 2 Barn. & Ald. 80.

MANBY, THOMAS. A Collection of the Statutes made in the Reign of King Charles I. and II.; with the Abridgment of such as stand Repealed or Expired; continued after the Method of Mr. Pulton, &c. fol. London. 1667.

MANBY, ROB. The Law and Practice of Fines and Recoveries, from the Præcipe to the final Issue; not only in the Common Form, but also where they vary, as in London, Chester, Lancaster, the great Sessions of Wales, &c.; containing Instructions in Passing the several Offices, Rules and Orders of Court; also, a Table of Fees and Precedents. 8vo. London. 1738.

MANBY, ROB. An Abridgment of the 12th and 13th Parts of Sir Edward Coke's Reports. 12mo. London. 1670.

MANLOVE, E. Liberties and Customs of the Lead Mines of Wirksworth, in the County of Derby, composed in Metre. 4to. London. 1653.

MANNING, JAMES. The Practice of the Court of Exchequer, Part I. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1826.

———. A Digest of the Nisi Prius Reports, including Peake, Espinasse, Campbell, Holt, and Starkie, and some original Cases, collected on the Western Circuit. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820. Reprinted: 8vo. Exeter. 1823.

———. Notes and Proceedings of Courts of Revision, held in 1832. 12mo. London. 1833.

———. A Digested Index to the Nisi Prius Reports. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820.

———. The Present Practice of the Exchequer of Pleas; with Precedents of Forms in general use. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.

———. *Serviens ad Legem*; a Report of Proceedings before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and in the Court of Common Pleas, in Relation to a Warrant for the Suppression of the ancient Privileges of the Serjeants-at-Law; with Explanatory Documents and Notes. 8vo. London. 1840.

The notes of Serjeant Manning, are full of curious learning, and the Appendix contains documents of professional interest, from the earliest to the present time. 20 L. C. 100.

MANNING, J. AND T. C. GRANGER. Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, from E. T., 1840, to H. T., 1844. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-45.

"Their Reports are prolix, still we must do these gentlemen the justice to say, that they are more correct than those of their able predecessor, Mr. Bingham; and, whatever other faults they may betray, they certainly show no signs of negligence or inaccuracy. Indeed, our objection to them, consists in their being too elaborately prepared. The multitude of notes, which arrest our progress in almost every Case, and the profusion of antiquarian learning they display, confuse our feeble understandings; and though they mark the inexhaustible memory and

research of the learned authors, yet, in a book of modern Reports they are of little practical use. From works of this kind the reader hopes to discover what the law *is*, and cares very little for being told what it *was* in times immemorial." 27 L. M. 328.

MANNING, J., T. C. GRANGER, AND J. SCOTT. Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts. 8vo. London. 1845.

MANNING, J. AND A. RYLAND. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., from 1827 to 1830. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1828-1837.

———. Reports of Cases relating exclusively to the Office and Duty of Magistrates, determined in the Court of K. B., during Michaelmas, 1827, to Michaelmas, 1829. 2 vols., and Vol. 3, Part I. 8vo. London. 1829-32.

MANNING, W. M. Notes of Proceedings in Courts of Revision, held in October and November, 1832, before James Manning, Esq., Revising Barrister; with Explanatory Remarks on the Reform Act. 12mo. London. 1836.

MANNING, W. O. Commentaries on the Laws of Nations. 8vo. London. 1839.

This is a concise and carefully written production, creditable to the author's learning and judgment, but its utility is considerably diminished for want of an Index. 27 A. J. 471; 1 Kent, 4.

MANNING, EDWARD W. The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Bankers' Notes, Drafts and Checks. 8vo. London. 1817.

MANSEL, G. B. A Treatise on the Law of Limitation; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. 12mo. London. 1839.

———. A Letter to Henry Brougham, upon the Present State of Legal Education. 8vo. London. 1830.

———. The Law and Practice as to Costs; with Statutes and Practical Forms. 8vo. London. 1840.

———. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Demurrer to Pleadings and Evidence, of Bills of Exceptions; Wager of Law; Issue and Trial by the Record, &c. 8vo. London. 1828.  
*See Law Library.*

MANSEL, G. B. Rules of the Courts of Law at Westminster, collected and arranged with Reference to the late Statutes, the New Tables of Costs, Practical Forms, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

Practice by Writ of Justices and Plaint, in the County Court; with Practical Forms, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1834.

---

The Practice of the Sheriff's Court. 12mo. London. 1833.

MANUMISSION CASES. A small Collection of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of New Jersey, relative to the Manumission of Slaves, from Nov., 1775, to May, 1793; Collected for and Published at the Instance of the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. 1794. New edition. By J. Harrison. 1843.

MANWOOD, JOHN. A Treatise and Discourse of the Laws of the Forest. 4th ed. By Nelson. 4to. London. 1718.

MARCHANT, DENIS LE. Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords, on the Claims to the Barony of Gardner; with an Appendix, containing a Collection of Cases, Illustrative of the Law of Legitimacy. 8vo. London. 1828.

MARCH, JOHN. Reports, or New Cases; with divers Resolutions and Judgments given upon solemn Arguments, and with great Deliberation, and the Reasons and Causes of the said Resolutions and Judgments; Collected from E. T., 15 Car. I., to T. T., 18 Car. I. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1675.

C. J. Parker calls March "a very indifferent reporter;" and Roger North says, "he is a mean reporter, but not to be rejected." Serjeant Hill doubts whether these reflections are just. March's Reports must not be confounded with March's New Cases, *alias* Brooke's, *alias* Bellewe's. 10 Mod. 138; Clarke's Bib. Leg. 366.

---

New Cases in the Time of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., and Q. Mary, collected out of Brooke's Abridgment, and reduced Alphabetically under their proper Heads and Titles; with a Table of the Principal Matters. 12mo. London. 1651. See *Bellewe*.

This is a translation of Bellewe's *Ascun's Novel Cases*, by March.

MARCH, JOHN. Actions for Slander and Arbitraments. 1. What Words are Actionable in the Law, and what not; where an Action De Scandalis will lie, and of the Nature of a Libel. The other showing what Arbitraments are good in Law; with Precedents, now Reviewed, and Enlarged, with many useful Additions. By W. B. 8vo. London. 1674.

MARESCHAL, G. Le Droit Commercial Dans ses Rapports avec le Droit des Gens et le Droit Civill. 6 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1844.

MARIUS, JOHN. Advice concerning Bills of Exchange. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1674. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1790. *See Malynes.*

Marius, says Lord Kenyon, has always been treated with considerable respect, though not the production of a lawyer; it was written in early times, by a person conversant with the custom of merchants respecting Bills of Exchange; the rules laid down by him have been since received by the mercantile world; and his book has been frequently referred to by Courts of Justice, and by the most able authors treating upon Commercial Law. 6 Term Rep. 212; 2 Ld. Raym. 920; 3 Kent, 126.

MARRIAGE. The Present State of the Law as to Marriages between English Subjects, within the Prohibited Degrees of Affinity. 8vo. London. 1840.

MARRIAGES of Cousin-Germans, Vindicated from the Censures of Unlawfulness and Inexpediency. 8vo. Oxford. 1675.

MARRIOTT, SIR JAMES. *Formulare Instrumentorum*; or, a Formulary of authentic Instruments, Writs, and Standing Orders, used in the High Courts of Admiralty, of Great Britain, of Prize and Instance. Perused and approved as correct by Sir James Marriott. 8vo. London. 1802.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Memoire Justificatif de la Conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arretant les Navires Etrangers, et les Munitions de Guerre Destinées aux Insurgens de l'Amerique. 8vo. London. 1801.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Decisions in the Court of Admiralty, during the Time of Sir George Hay and Sir James Marriott, late Judges of that Court, from M. T., 1776, to H. T., 1779. 8vo. London. 1801.

Sir James Marriott immediately preceeded Lord Stowell upon the Bench, than between whom there was never a greater contrast in the judicial history of England. The former treated with disregard, authorities from

## MAR

which he might have drawn light to guide him in his decisions ; the latter gathered information from every available source, to adorn or strengthen judgments which have received the admiration of all enlightened nations. One are the enlightened opinions of wisdom, the other of will, contracted and illiberal in their views, the offspring of a conceited and poorly balanced mind. Marriott strove to rival Lord Mansfield in judicial reputation, but no parallel is discovered. Judge Story gives a true character of Marriott's judicial labours: "He never gave a decision, that he was aware of, that any Court would feel bound to follow ; and a volume published by himself, established, if any thing could, the utter worthlessness of his judicial opinions." 21 A. J. 118 ; 2 L. R. 126.

MARRIOTT, WILLIAM. *The Country Gentleman's Lawyer, and the Farmer's Complete Law Library.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1801.

MARSHALL, C. *Reports in the Common Pleas, containing Cases from Mich. 54, to Mich. 57 Geo. III.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1815-18.

MARSHALL, E. *A Treatise on the British Constitution.* 8vo. London.

MARSHALL, ALEX. K. *Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1817 to 1821.* 3 vols. 8vo. Washington. 1819-26.

MARSHALL, JAMES. *A Manual of the New Bankrupt Act, 2 & 3 Vict., cap. xli. ; comprising Synopsis, Forms of Procedure, and an Appendix, containing the Act ; with a copious Index.* 8vo. London. 1839.

MARSHALL, JOHN. *The Writings of John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Federal Constitution.* 8vo. Boston. 1839.

This is a selection from the *Decisions of Chief Justice Marshall*, made by Mr. Perkins, of Cincinnati. 23 A. J. 147.

MARSHALL, J. J. *Reports of Cases at Law and Equity, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.* 7 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1831-34.

MARSHALL, (CHIEF JUSTICE.) *Opinion in the Case of Garnet v. Macon.* By Jos. Tate. 8vo. Richmond. 1825.

MARSHALL, SAMUEL. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance, in Four Books: I. Of Marine Insurance. II. Of Bottomry and Respondentia. III. Of Insurance upon Lives. IV. Of Insurance against Fire. 3d ed. By C. Marshall. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.

The American editions are: 8vo., Boston, 1805; 2 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1810, with Notes, by J. W. Condy. Although it is said to be a more lucid and systematic Treatise than Mr. Park's, it has never been able to supplant it. Mr. Marshall discusses, condenses, and illustrates the Decisions with ability, and draws information from foreign as well as domestic sources, but, after all, "his work seems to promise more than it performs. It contains little of doctrine or discussion, beyond what the English Decisions exact or furnish." The notes of Mr. Condy contributed considerably to its value, and in this form it was for some time the best Treatise in general use, in this country, upon Insurance; but the later and better works of Mr. Phillips and Mr. Duer, have nearly superseded the use of both Marshall and Park. Story, 20 N. A. Rev. 72; 6 L. R. 487; 1 An. Rev., Pt. 2, 737; 2 Month. Anth. 147; 3 Kent, 350; Red. Mar. Com. 434.

MARTENS, G. F. VON. A Summary of the Law of Nations, founded on Treaties and Customs of the Modern Nations of Europe; with a List of the Principal Treaties concluded since 1748, down to the Present Time; translated from the French. By William Cobbett. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1795. 8vo. London. 1802, with Additions.

The author first published his work in French, 1788, and in German, 1796. The fourth French edition appeared in 1831, with Notes, by Ferreira, "who has proved himself no friendly commentator, his notes being written in a tone of detraction and even abuse, which tells more against the critic than against the object of his criticism." Martens was a learned publicist, who contributed several useful works upon International Law, but the *Précis du Droit des Gens*, or Summary, is most known and esteemed. It is far from being a complete Treatise, but is of considerable practical value, systematic in its arrangement, accurate in definitions, and still retains a respectable rank among Manuals for the study of the Law of Nations. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 453; 1 Kent, 17; Wheaton's Law of Nations, 325; Reddie's Rom. L. 134, n; Mann. Law of N. 39.

---

———. An Essay on Privateers, Captures, and Recaptures; with a Discourse on the Rights and Duties of Neutrals, translated from the French, with Notes. By Thomas Hartwell Horne. 8vo. London. 1801.

Dr. Brown speaks of this Essay, as "replete with every false prin-

ciple," but the assertion is not true. Professor Martens collected much of his material from authentic sources, and combined and commented upon it in a manner reflecting much credit upon his efforts. "Such writings tend to reduce public law to certain principles, grounded on authorities that cannot be shaken, and confer obligations upon civilized states." The English translation is an indifferent one. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 468; 2 Brown's Adm. 286; 37 Month Rev. 149; 2 Azuni, 37.

MARTENS, BARON CHARLES DE. *Guide Diplomatique, ou Traité des Droits, des Immunités, et des Devoirs des Ministres Publics. Nouvelle Édit., par Hoffmanns.* 3 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1837.

MARTIN, THOMAS. *The Practice of Conveyancing, with Precedents and Forms of Assurances, adapted to the existing State of the Law; with Continuations since the Decease of Thomas Martin.* By Charles Davidson. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

Mr. Martin died after the completion of the second volume and a part of the first, and his plan has been carried out by Mr. Davidson. The numerous forms are modernized, illustrated, and explained, with notes, and suitably furnished with excellent essays upon the practice of Conveyancing, which makes the work greatly superior to any other existing corpus of Conveyancing Precedents.

———. *The Conveyancer's Recital Book; with Notes.* 12mo. London. 1834.

The book comprehends only that portion of Conveyancing, termed the recital, and in this respect it is highly satisfactory. The author is not a mere gatherer of Precedents, but he corrects what in them is ill, and supplies what is wanting, and explains the subject in a perspicuous and careful manner. 3 Leg. Ex. & L. C. 304; 8 L. O. 227.

———. *The Character of Lord Bacon, his Life and Works; with a beautiful Portrait.* 8vo. London. 1835.

MARTIN, ADAM. *An Index to various Repertories, Books of Orders and Decrees, and other Records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer.* 8vo. London. 1819.

MARTIN, JOHN. *An Inquiry into the State of the Legal and Judicial Polity of Scotland.* 8vo. London. 1792.

MARTIN, FRANCIS-XAVIER. *A Collection of the Statutes of the Parliament of England, in force in North Carolina.* 4to. Newbern. 1792.

MARTIN, FRANCIS-XAVIER. The Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace, and of Sheriffs, Coroners, &c. 8vo. 1791.

———. Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, in Civil Suits, according to the Laws of North Carolina. 8vo. 1796.

———. A Treatise on the Powers and Duties of a Sheriff, according to the Laws of North Carolina. 8vo. 1806.

———. The Public Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, from 1715 to 1803. 2 vols. 4to. Newbern. 1804.

———. Notes of a few Decisions in the Superior Courts of the State of North Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the United States, for North Carolina District, from 1787 to 1796. 8vo. Newbern. 1797. 2d ed. *See Haywood's Reports.*

This small volume is usually bound up with Martin's translation of Latche's Reports.

———. A General Digest of the Acts of the Legislature of the late Territory of Orleans, and of the State of Louisiana, and the Ordinances of the Governor, under the Territorial Government, preceded by the Treaty of Cession, the Constitution of the United States, and of the State; with the Acts of Congress relating to the Government of the Country, and the Land Claims therein. Published under a Resolve of the Legislature. 3 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1816.

———. Orleans Term Reports; or, Cases argued and determined in the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans, from 1809 to 1812. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New Orleans. 1811-13.

———. Louisiana Term Reports; or, Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1813 to 1823. 10 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1816-23.

———. New Series Louisiana Term Reports; or, Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1822 to 1830. 8 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1824-30. *See Harrison.*

"Martin's Reports are thought to be overlaid, in some cases, by arguments of Counsel, reported by the self-love of advocates, with all the diffuseness of extempore speeches." Pref. Harrison's Cond. La. Rep.

MARTIN, FRANCIS-XAVIER. A Treatise on the Powers and Duties of Executors and Administrators. 8vo. 1803.

"The ground work of this, was the then latest edition of Toller on Executors, which is copied verbatim, or nearly so, omitting that part which derives authority from British Statutes not in force in North Carolina." Griffith's Law Reg. 196.

MARTIN, J. H. AND G. S. YERGER. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville. 1832.

MARTIN, S. A Treatise on the Act, 9 Geo. IV., c. 14, commonly called Lord Tenterden's Act, entitled "An Act for rendering a written Memorandum necessary to the Validity of certain Promises and Engagements." 12mo. London. 1829.

MASCALL, FRANCIS. A Digest of the Law of the Distribution of the Personal Estates of Intestates. 8vo. London. 1818.

MASCALL, EDW. JAS. A Complete Digest of the Pending Consolidation of Customs, on Goods Imported into and Exported from Great Britain, &c. 8vo. London. 1810.

MASERES, F. An Inquiry into the Extent of the Power of Juries on Trials of Indictments, or Information for Publishing Seditious or other Criminal Writings, &c. 8vo. London. 1792.

MASON, WILLIAM P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1815 to 1830. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1819-31.

MASON, CHARLES. An Elementary Treatise on the Structure and Operations of the National and State Governments of the United States. 8vo. Boston. 1842.

MASSACHUSETTS. The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1634 to 1779, carefully collected from the Public Records and ancient Printed Books; to which is added an Appendix, tending to explain the Spirit, Progress, and History of the Jurisprudence of the State; especially in a Moral and Political View. Published by Order of the General Court. 8vo. Boston. 1814.

By a resolve of the Legislature of Jan. 15th, 1812, the Hon. Nathan Dane, W. Prescott, and Joseph Story, were appointed a Committee, at the expense of the Commonwealth, to collect, and cause to be printed, the above volume.

MASSACHUSETTS. 'The General Laws of Massachusetts, Revised and re-printed, by Order of the General Court. fol. Cambridge. 1672.

---

—————. 'The General Laws of Massachusetts, from the adoption of the Constitution, 1780, to Feb. 1822 ; Collected by A. Stearns and L. Shaw, Commissioners. T. Metcalf, Editor. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1823.

This series was continued by a supplemental volume, edited by T. Metcalf, embracing the general Laws, from 1822 to 1831, 8vo., Boston, 1832.

---

—————. The Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed Nov. 4, 1835 ; to which is subjoined an Act in Amendment thereof, and an Act expressly to Repeal the Acts which are consolidated therein, both passed in Feb., 1836, &c. Printed and Published by virtue of a Resolve of Nov. 3d, 1835, under the Supervision and Direction of 'T. Metcalf and H. Mann. 8vo. Boston. 1836.

This revision was executed in pursuance of a resolve of Feb. 4th, 1832, by Messrs. Charles Jackson, Asahel Stearns, and John Pickering. 13 A. J. 344 ; (15) 294.

---

—————. The County and Town Officer ; or, an Abridgment of the Laws of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to County and Town Officers. By a Gentleman. 8vo. Boston. 1768.

---

—————. The Civil Officer ; or, the whole Duty of Sheriffs, Coroners, Constables, and Collectors of Taxes. 2d ed. ; to which is added a Digest of the principal Decisions in the Supreme Judicial Court, of Massachusetts, relative to the Powers of said Officers. 8vo. Boston. 1814.

---

—————. The Insolvent Laws of Massachusetts ; with Notes. By Joseph Cutler. 8vo. Boston. 1846.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. *See Tyng, and Williams.*

MASSÉ, M. G. Le Droit Commercial, dans ses Rapports avec le Droit des Gens et le Droit Civil. 4 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1844-45.

These volumes are remarkable for the clear and precise manner in which the subject is treated. The author indicates the sources from which he has drawn his information, unlike many French writers, who

would have us believe that all that is contained in their works originated from their own brain, like Minerva of old from the head of Jupiter. 1 Rev. Etrang. 392; N. S. (2) 18.

MATHEWS, J. M. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1841.

MATHEWS, J. H. A Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the Title to Real and Personal Property. 8vo. London. 1827. 1st American ed., with Notes and References to American Cases. By B. Rand. 8vo. New York. 1830.

Mr. Mathews is entitled to great praise for diligence in collecting his materials, and skill and method in digesting them. The subject of Presumptions, is incidentally treated of in all works upon Evidence, but not with that satisfactory fulness to be found in the above work. The author confines his Treatise to Presumptions affecting property, which he explains with an ability and completeness highly commendable, and that adequately supplies the wants of the Profession, in this department of legal learning. The American editor's well known character for varied and profound professional acquirements, is a sufficient guarantee that his contributions have very much increased the value of the book. 5 A. J. 230; 1 Angell's L. Intel. 10; (3) 35.

---

. A Treatise on the Law of Portions, and Provisions for Children of the Nature of Portions; with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1829.

MATTHEWS, RICHARD. A Digest of the Law relating to Offences punished by Indictment, and by Information, in the Crown Office, alphabetically arranged; with a Collection of Precedents, including a Supplement of late Cases. 12mo. London. 1833-36.

Mr. Matthews' Digest we are disposed to recommend, as being one of the best modern compilations of Criminal Law, with which we are acquainted. 1 L. E. & L. C. 329; 5 L. O. 509.

---

. A Practical Guide to Executors and Administrators; designed to enable them to Execute the Duties of their Office with Safety and Convenience; comprising a Digest of the Law, Stamp Office, and other Directions, Forms, Tables of Duties, Annuities, &c. &c.; intended for the Use of Attornies and Solicitors. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1839. *See Law Library.*

MATTHEWS, RICHARD. Four Marriage and Registration Acts, 6 & 7 Will. IV., c. 85 & 86; 7 Will. IV., c. 1; and 1 Vict., c. 22; with an Introduction, a Practical Arrangement, Notes, all necessary Forms of Informations, Convictions, and Indictments, the Registrar-General's Circulars, and a copious Index, adapted to the Use of all Persons. 12mo. London. 1837.

———. The Criminal Law, as altered by various Statutes of Will. IV. and 1 Vict., alphabetically arranged; comprising the new Statutes, new Forms of Indictment, the Evidence necessary to support them, the Punishment in each Case, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1837.

MAUGHAM, ROBERT. The Act for Consolidating and Amending the Laws relating to Attorneys and Solicitors, 6 & 7 Vic., c. 73; with an Introduction, Analysis of the Act, and copious Notes, showing the Effect of the Alterations. 8vo. London. 1843.

“Mr. Maugham's work is good, as far as it goes; but it is little more than an analysis of the Act, with a few general Notes, pointing out some of the effects of the recent alterations.” 30 L. M. 394.

———. Outlines of Law; or, Readings from Blackstone and other Text Writers, altered according to the present Law, comprising Injuries to the Person and Property, and their Remedies in the Courts of Law, Equity, and Bankruptcy. 12mo. London. 1837.

———. Outlines of Criminal Law, comprising Public Wrongs. 12mo. London. 1842.

———. Outlines of the Jurisdiction of all the Courts in England and Wales; or, Readings from Blackstone and other Text Writers, altered according to the present Law, &c. 12mo. London. 1838.

———. Outlines of the Law of Real Property, from Blackstone and other Text Writers. 12mo. London. 1842.

———. The Law of Attorneys, Solicitors, and Agents; with Notes. 8vo. London. 1825.

Mr. Maugham was the first to collect and mould into form, the Law pertaining to the rights and duties of Attorneys, which had hitherto been scattered in various books. His work is more full than Dawson's or

Merrifields, and should form a part of every lawyer's library. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 344 ; 3 Ang. L. I. 360.

MAUGHAM, ROBERT. A Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property. 8vo. London. 1828.

"The reader who desires to find the Law on the subject of Copyright ably stated, the opinions of writers on the subject carefully collected, and the rights of literature powerfully asserted, should refer to Mr. Maugham's work on the Law of Copyright. Serj. Talfourd.

—————. A Complete Collection of the Statutes, and Rules and Orders of Court, relating to Attorneys, Solicitors, and Agents, from the Earliest to the Present Time ; with Practical Notes and Forms. 8vo. London. 1839.

—————. A Digest of the Examination Questions in Common Law, Conveyancing, Equity, Bankruptcy, and Criminal Law, from the Commencement of the Examination, in T. T., 1836, to T. T., 1845, inclusive. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

MAULE, G. AND W. SELWYN. Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B., from H. T., 1813, to T. T., 1817. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1814-29.

The first five volumes were re-printed in Boston, 1819, and the whole six were carefully condensed, by T. Metcalf, into 2 vols., 8vo., Boston, 1832.

MAXCY, VIRGIL. A Compilation of the Laws of Maryland, from 1692 to 1809. 4 vols. 8vo. Annapolis. 1809.

MAXWELL, J. I. A Pocket Dictionary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Checks, &c.; with an Appendix of Acts, &c. 12mo. London. 1802. Reprinted : 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.

—————. The Spirit of Marine Law ; or, Compendium of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty ; alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.

MAY, T. E. A Treatise upon the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament. 8vo. London. 1844.

"The work is, throughout, executed with learning and judgment ; it is full of valuable matter, concisely stated, and well arranged." 28 L. O. 233 ; 2 L. M. N. S. 415.

MAYHEW, T. A Complete History of an Action at Law. 12mo. London. 1828.

MAYNARD'S REPORTS. *See Year-Books.*

MAYO, ROBERT. The Pension Laws of the United States, including sundry Resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1833. 8vo. Washington. 1833.

MEARA, W. A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Elections of Members of Parliament, in Ireland; with Notes, Forms of Indentures, Precepts, &c. 12mo. Dublin. 1841.

MEDLAND, W. M. AND C. WEOBLY. A Collection of Remarkable and Interesting Criminal Trials, and Actions at Law; to which is prefixed an Essay on Reprieve and Pardon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.

MEDOWS, SIR PHIL. Observations concerning the Dominion and Sovereignty of the Seas, being an Abstract of the Marine Affairs of England. 4to. London. 1689.

In a copy of the work, in the possession of Charles Butler, Esq., is the following note by the late Ld. Ch. Baron Parker. "This is a most curious and excellent Treatise; and though Mr. Selden's *Mare Clausum* is a learned and ingenious work, and will be ever popular with Englishmen, yet Sir P. Meadows' Rules for ascertaining the Limits of the Sea, seem to me to be founded on more solid and prudential reasons than Mr. Selden has offered in his book." T. Parker, Sept. 14, 1744, Harg. and But. Co. Lit. 108, a., 261, a.

MEEK, A. B. A Supplement to Aikins' Digest of the Laws of Alabama, comprising the Statutes, from 1836 to 1841, inclusive. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1842.

MEESON, R. AND W. N. WELSBY. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from H. T., 6 Will. IV., to T. T., 2 Vict. 13 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-45.

"In the Court of Exchequer, Meeson and Welsby are the sole Reporters, and these gentlemen, perhaps, publish the most truly valuable of all the Common Law Reports. This superiority must be ascribed partly to the extraordinary talent of the Barons who compose that Court, partly to the absence of those long Crown Cases, which weigh down the volumes of Messrs. Adolphus and Ellis, and partly to the ability and agreeable style of the Reports themselves; but, having said thus much in their favor, we shall be excused, if not thanked, for pointing out what appear to us the few blemishes of the work. In the first place, the references are not, unfrequently, inaccurate, especially in the figures; and

this is a defect which, entailing great inconvenience upon the practitioner, might with ease be corrected, by a little more attention. The marginal notes, too, are, in many instances, causelessly long." There is an American edition of these valuable Reports now passing through the press, with Notes of late English and American Cases, by J. I. Hare and H. B. Wallace. 27 L. M. 329.

MEGGET, F. Outlines of a Plan for the Reform of the Administration of Justice in the Supreme Courts, of Scotland. 8vo. London. 1830.

MEGISSON, H. A Treatise on the Administration of Assets in Equity. 8vo. London. 1832.

MEIGS, R. J. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville. 1839.

"The volume has received much commendation from the Bar, for its excellent arrangement." 1 South West. L. J. 5; 25 A. J. 243.

MEISTER, —. Bibliotheca Juris Naturæ et Gentium. 3 tom. 8vo. Gottingæ. 1749-56.

MENCE, R. The Law of Libel. 8vo. London. 1824.

MERCER, JOHN. An Abridgment of all the Public Laws of Virginia, in force and use. fol. Williamsburgh. 1737. 8vo. Glasgow. 1759.

MERCHANT. The Merchant's Lawyer, or the Law of Trade in General. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1761.

MEREWETHER, H. A. A Sketch of the History of Boroughs, and of the Corporate Right of Election. 8vo. London. 1822.

———. An Address to the King, the Lords, and Commons, on the Representative Constitution of England. 8vo. London. 1830.

MEREWETHER, H. A. AND A. J. STEPHENS. The History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations in the United Kingdom, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with an Examination of Records, Charters, and other Documents, Illustrative of their Constitution and Powers. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1835.

An exceedingly laborious and able compilation, but of little utility in this country. 13 L. M. 400; Month. Rev. 1835, 575; 14 A. J. 237.

## MER

MERICK, JOHN. A brief Abstract of all the ancient English Statutes, from Magna Charta, which are in force in the Kingdom of Ireland, by virtue of an Act of Parliament made at Drogheda, the 10th of Henry VII. 12mo. 1617.

MERITON, G. The Touchstone of Wills, Testaments, and Administrations, being a Compendium of Cases and Resolutions, touching the same. 2d ed. 16mo. London. 1671.

---

———. The Parson's Monitor; consisting of such Laws and Matters as concern the Clergy. 12mo. London. 1681.

---

———. A Guide to Surveyors of the Highways, in their Duty; with an Abstract of the Statute, 22 Hen. VIII., c. 5, for repairing of Bridges, and Cases relating thereunto; Abstract of Statutes for Cleaning Streets, Highways, &c. 12mo. London. 1694.

---

———. *Nomenclatura Clericalis*; or, the Young Clerk's Vocabulary, in English and Latin, containing several hundred English words rendered into Latin, not elsewhere to be found; with Precedents, &c. 12mo. London. 1685.

---

———. An Abridgment of the Irish Statutes to the 10th of K. Will. III. 8vo. London. 1724.

MERIVALE, J. H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the Commencement of M. T. 1814, to the End of the Sittings after M. T. 1817. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1817-19. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1825.

These volumes contain the judgments of Sir William Grant, of whom Lord Eldon remarked: "I doubt whether the Court, in which he so long administered justice, will ever see a judge of greater ability and integrity. As he has now left the judicial seat, I may be permitted to say of him that his name will remain respected by the Profession as long as it exists." "In the judgments of Sir William Grant, precision and accuracy of language seem to follow, as a natural consequence from justness of reasoning, as health and symmetry produce beauty. As models of judicial eloquence, and perfect specimens of reasoning, they will always be valuable, though sometimes inapplicable to the circumstances of the case, and the state of the law in which they were delivered. If he had any judicial failing, it was a leaning to the strict interpretation and undeviating rules of the Common Law Courts. Some of his decrees have been reversed, some overruled, and some retain their pristine weight and value in Courts of Law and Equity." 4 Bligh. 73; (1) 23; 15 Ves. 268; 1 Miller's Civil Law, 50; 3 Law Rev. 358, 362.

MERRIFIELD, J. The Law of Attorneys, with Practical Directions in Actions, and Proceedings by and against them, and for the Taxation and Recovery of Costs ; also, on the Law of Costs, at Common Law, in Equity, Bankruptcy, Criminal Proceedings, and Penal Actions. 8vo. London. 1830.

"Not more than a quarter of the volume is occupied with the Law of Attorneys, properly so called. The rest is taken up by the Law of Costs at Common Law, in Equity, in Bank, in Civil Proceedings, and in Penal Actions. We shall spare ourselves the trouble of analyzing it, as we can conscientiously affirm, that it is as full on both subjects as it is possible for a Treatise to be." 5 L. M. 434.

METCALF, THERON. A Digest of the Cases decided in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1816 to 1823, including the five last vols. of Tyng's, and the first of Pickering's Reports. 8vo. Boston. 1825.

---

Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1840 to 1845. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1840-46. See *Cushing ; Massachusetts*.

The Reports of Mr. Metcalf are much esteemed, both on account of the sound learning which they contain, and the admirable manner in which they are furnished to the Profession. The facts of the Cases are concisely though not obscurely given, the points decided are accurately stated, the arguments of Counsel are very much condensed, and the notes and references may be depended upon for accuracy, for they are verified by the Reporter himself. Great professional experience and legal learning, untiring devotion to his pursuit, and a vigorous mind, are qualifications that the Reporter brings to the discharge of his duties.

METCALF, T. AND L. S. CUSHING. Supplements to the Revised Statutes of Massachusetts, bringing them down to 1844. 8vo. Boston. 1844.

Since 1844, the Supplements have been continued annually by Judge Cushing.

METCALF AND PERKINS' DIGEST. See *United States Digest*.

MEYER, J. D. Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe. 2d ed. 6 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1823.

Cet ouvrage est celui d'un homme très-instruit du sujet qu'il traite, s'il émet quelquefois des opinions nouvelles, il est rare qu'il n'en fournisse des preuves satisfaisantes. Journal des Savans, 1819, 501 ; 1821, 608 ; 96 Month. Rev. 486.

MEYER, J. D. De la Codification en général, et de celle de l'Angleterre en particulier, en une Série de Lettres adressées à Mr. C. P. Cooper. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1830.

MEYMOTT, F. W. An Analysis of the Acts of Parliament, relating to the Southwark Court of Requests. 12mo. London. 1830.

MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the Laws of Moses; translated from the German. By A. Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. Aberdeen. 1814.

MICHELL, C. The Principles of Legislation. 8vo. London. 1796.

MICHIGAN. The Laws of the Territory of Michigan, comprising the Acts of a Public Nature, Revised by Commissioners appointed by the first Legislative Council and passed by the second Council; the Acts and Resolutions of the first and second Councils; and the Acts now in force, adopted by the Governor and Judges of the Territory; together with the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and certain Acts of Congress. Published by Authority. 8vo. Detroit. 1827.

MIDGLEY, S. Halifax and its Gibbet Law, placed in a True Light; with a Description of the Town, &c., the Antiquity of its Customary Law, and the Reasonableness thereof, &c. 8vo. 1761.

The real author of this volume was Dr. S. Midgley, a physician, who wrote it while in Halifax jail, for debt, where he died, 1695. His poverty prevented him from printing it, and William Bently claimed the honor of writing the work after Midgley's death. Watson's Hist. Hal. 456, 491.

MILDMAY, SIR W. The Method and Rule of Proceeding, upon all Elections within the City of London. By Causton. 12mo. London. 1841.

MILES, JOHN. Reports of Cases determined in the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, from 1835-40. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836-42.

MILITARY LAW, of England, adapted to the General Use of the Army, in its various Duties and Relations, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 8vo. London. 1810.

MILL, JOHN. Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, in the years 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1819. New edition: 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Charleston. 1837.

MILL, JOB. The Present Practice of Conveyancing; or, Select Precedents of Conveyances, chosen from a great variety of Original Draughts, Drawn and Approved by several of the most eminent Conveyancers, never before published. fol. London. 1745.

MILLAR, D. Practical Directions for Acknowledging and Levying Fines, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1825.

MILLAR, JOHN. Elements of the Law relating to Insurance. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1787.

This work furnished, when it first appeared, a good exposition of the then existing Law of Insurance. The author collected what was to be found in Scotch Decisions, relevant to his subject, and examined and commented upon the English authorities with considerable acuteness. "He appears to have been equally familiar with the Continental Civilians, and to have discussed the principles of Insurance with uncommon judgment and freedom of inquiry." The volume, however, never obtained a great share of public favor, and is now rarely consulted. 20 N. A. Rev. 71; 3 Kent, 350; Reddie's Mar. Com. 465; Mar. In. 22.

---

. An Historical View of the English Constitution, from the Settlement of the Saxons to the Accession of the House of Stuart. 3d ed.; to which are subjoined, some Dissertations connected with the History of the Government from the Revolution to the Present Time. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.

"A work of great sagacity and justness of reflection, but destitute of true precision and accuracy in detail." 63 Crit. Rev. 57; (63) 377; 4 Kent, 445, n.

---

. The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or, an Inquiry into the Circumstances which gave rise to Influence and Authority in the different Members of Society. 4th ed., corrected. By John Craig. 8vo. London. 1806.

MILLAR, JAMES. A Guide to those who are ignorant of Law; or, Justice and Injustice Contrasted. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1814.

MILLER, SAMUEL. A Treatise on the Law of Equitable Mortgages. 8vo. London. 1844. *See Law Library.*

The Law, in its present state, on this important subject, is now fully

and clearly before the Profession. Mr. Miller has stated every Case that bears upon it, accompanied by very able and judicious remarks; and his work cannot fail to be highly acceptable to the practitioner. 28 L. O. 374.

MILLER, SAMUEL. Suggestions for a General Equalization of the Land Tax; with a Statement of the Legal Rights and Remedies of Persons Unequally Assessed. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1844.

———. All the Orders of the High Court of Chancery. from H. Vacation, 1828, to E. T., 1843; with all the Statutes relating to Pleading and Practice in that Court; including the Acts for taking Bills, *pro confesso*, and effectuating the Service of Process out of the Jurisdiction, &c.; with Notes of the Decisions upon the above Orders and Statutes, and Explanatory Observations. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

“He appears to have executed his appointed task with care and correctness, and on the whole, we may venture to say, that his book will be a useful adjunct to the already existing books of Practice.” 5 Jurist, 1146; 23 L. O. 85.

———. The Act 2 Will. IV., c. 45, to Amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales, with the Boundary Act; also, the Duties of Candidates, Officers, &c. 12mo. London. 1832.

MILLER, JOHN. An Inquiry into the Present State of the Statute and Criminal Law of England. 8vo. London. 1822.

———. An Inquiry into the Present State of the Civil Law of England. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. On the Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East Indies. 8vo. London. 1828.

———. On the present Unsettled Condition of the Law, and its Administration. 8vo. London. 1839.

MILLER, W. B. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1830 to 1841. 19 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1831-41.

The first five volumes are reported by Miller, and the remaining fourteen by T. Curry.

## MIN

MILLER'S Laws of Pennsylvania. fol. 1762.

"Miller's edition is valuable, for some things which did not come within Bradford's design, particularly for many of the proceedings in the Privy Council, in England, repealing or disallowing certain Laws of the province, in accordance with a provision in the charter." 4 Pa. Law Jour. 56.

MILNE, JOSHUA. A Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities, and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1815.

MILTITZ, A. DE. Manuel des Consuls. 2 tom. 8vo. Londres et Berlin. 1837.

"This laborious and difficult task has been executed with the greatest skill and success; and whoever has occasion to consult his book, will find in it an inexhaustable source of information on these subjects, equally useful to the merchant, the jurist, and the consular agent." Foreign Quart. Rev. April, 1837.

MILWARD, C. R. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Prerogative, of Ireland, and in the Consistory Court of Dublin, during the time of the late Right Hon. John Radcliffe. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

MINCHIN, W. A Treatise on the Defects of the Debtor and Creditor Laws, and the Consequences of Imprisonment for Civil Debt; or, an Address to the Public in Behalf of Honest Debtors and Injured Creditors; with an Exposition of Facts interesting to Gentlemen of the Law; and Impartial Observations on the Comparative Distinction between Honest and Fraudulent Debtors. 8vo. London. 1810.

MINES. The Complete Miner; or, a Collection of the Laws, Liberties, Ancient Customs, Rules, &c., of the Mines in the Counties of Derby, Gloucester, and Somerset; with the Art of Dialling and Levelling Groves. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1729.

MINOR, HENRY. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama. 8vo. New York. 1829.

MINOT, GEORGE. A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, contained in 17 vols. Mass., 24 vols. Pickering's, and 4 vols. Metcalf's Reports. 8vo. Boston. 1814.

The latest and best Digest of Massachusetts Reports.

MINSHEW, JOHN. The Guide into the Tongues, with their Agreement and Consent one with another, in nine Languages; also, the Exposition of the Terms of the Laws of this Land. fol. London. 1627.

MIREHOUSE, J. A Practical Treatise of the Law of Tithes. 2d ed., with Additions. 8vo. London. 1822.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Advowsons. 8vo. London. 1824.

MIRROR OF JUSTICES. *See Horne.*

MISSISSIPPI. The Revised Statutes of the State of Mississippi. 8vo. Jackson. 1836.

MISSOURI. Laws of the State of Missouri, Revised and Digested by Authority of the General Assembly. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Louis. 1825.

—————. The Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri, Revised and Digested by the 8th General Assembly, during the years 1834 and 1835; together with the Constitutions of Missouri and of the United States; Printed and Published under the Direction of the Superintendent, (A. A. King,) appointed by the General Assembly for that purpose. 8vo. St. Louis. 1835.

—————. The Revised Statutes of the State of, to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States, and of the State of Missouri, and the Act of Congress, authorizing the People of Missouri Territory to form a State Government, &c.; printed under the Superintendence of W. C. Jones. 8vo. St. Louis. 1845.

This revision was made by the Hon. W. Scott, Hon. W. B. Nopton, and the Hon. J. W. Morrow. The work has suitable marginal references, and a good Index, and will favorably compare, in execution, with any similar revision in the Union. In the Preface to the volume, Mr. Jones has given a brief sketch of the History of Missouri and its Legislation.

—————. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Missouri, from 1821 to 1845. By S. M. Bay. 8 vols. 8vo. St. Louis. 1829-45. *See Stringfellow.*

The first three volumes of these Reports were prepared by Mr. McBride, and nearly the whole edition was accidentally consumed. They

were re-published by Mr. Bay, 3 vols. in 2, 1843. "The Missouri Reports contain many important Decisions as to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers." 1 South West. L. J. 7.

MITCHELL, W. A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Inland Bills, Promissory Notes, &c.; with an Appendix, and a Synopsis of the History of Banking. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1829.

MITFORD, J., (LORD REDESDALE.) A Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery. By English Bill. 4th ed., with additional References and Notes. By George Jeremy. 8vo. London. 1827. 4th American ed., with Notes and References. By Charles Edwards. 8vo. New York. 1844.

This excellent work was composed not for ambition or profit, but simply for the instruction of the author's pupil, who afterwards became Lord Chancellor Manners. It has been an especial favorite with the Profession from its first publication. Its value does not lie in its comprehensiveness, as compared with later works of the kind, but in the accurate, perspicuous, analytical manner in which the author defines the jurisdiction and practice of Courts of Equity. It contributed very much to give uniformity to practice, and from the ability with which the subject was treated, "the search and research into every record again and again, made in the course of its preparation," the volume at once assumed the very highest rank among elementary treatises. Lord Eldon says, "the book is a wonderful effort to collect what is to be deduced from authorities, speaking so little what is clear, that the surprise is, not from the difficulty of understanding all he has said, but that so much can be understood." Judge Story transferred most of it into his Commentaries upon Equity Pleadings, and generally in Lord Redesdale's own language, which, as he says, "I have not the presumption to think I could improve; and from which I have rarely deviated, except to insist upon some qualification, or to make his text occasionally more definite and clear." Mitford's Equity Pleadings, says Chancellor Hart, is one of the few text books that is cited as authority, independently of the Cases it refers to, on account of the vast learning of its author, and his perfect knowledge of Equity. It has been said of him, that he was the only modern lawgiver, who lived to see a Case of his own formation established in full authority. The notes and references to American Cases, are judiciously made, but with all its excellencies there are few lawyers who would not prefer the more comprehensive and satisfactory Treatise of Judge Story, upon Equity Pleadings. 9 Ves. 54; (6) 595; 2 Jac. & Walk. 151; (1) 344; 1 Molloy, 154; Pref. Sto. Eq. Pl.; Pref. Blake's Ch.; 6 N. A. Rev. 55; 7 L. O. 310; 2 Y. & J. 41; 1 Sim. 369; M'Cl. & Y. 319; Warren's L. S. 390; Mont. Eq. Pl. Pr. 5.

MITTERMAIER, C. J. A. *Principio Imputationis Alienationum Mentis in Jure Criminali recte constituendo.* 4to. Heidelbergæ. 1838.

---

\_\_\_\_\_ . *The Effect of Drunkenness upon Criminal Responsibility, and the Application of Punishment.* Translated by L. S. Cushing. 8vo. Boston. 1840. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1841.

“The translator has performed his task with his usual accuracy and precision, and the work is an additional evidence of his exertions to make his countrymen familiar with the best foreign law treatises.” This translation was first published in the *American Jurist*, for July, 1840, from which it was re-printed in Scotland, without any acknowledgment of the source from whence taken, or by whom made. It is the only Treatise upon the subject in our language. 54 L. M. 392; 3 L. R. 116.

MOCKLER, WILLIAM. *A Treatise on the Law of Stamps, in Ireland; with a Collection of the Principal Statutes relating thereto, and Cases to the Present Time.* 12mo. Dublin. 1842.

---

\_\_\_\_\_ . *The Act 5 & 6 Vict., c. 82, for the Assimilation of the Stamp Duties in Great Britain and Ireland; with a Schedule of the Duties payable thereunder, Decisions, Explanatory Observations, and Tables for Calculating the Value of Legacies, given by way of Annuity; the whole being a Supplement to the author's former work on “The Stamp Laws.”* 12mo. Dublin. 1842.

MODERN CONVEYANCER. *Being a Collection of Precedents drawn after the Manner of Conveyancing now in Use.* 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1725.

MODERN REPORTS. Vol. I. *Cases adjudged in the Courts of K. B., C. P., Ex. and Ch., from the Restoration of Ch. II. to 30 Ch. II.* 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1793.

This volume of Reports is said to have been taken by Anthony Colquit, by which name it was formerly sometimes cited. There are four prior editions, all in folio.

---

\_\_\_\_\_ . Vol. II. *A Collection of Special Cases, most of them adjudged in the Court of C. P., from 26 to 30 of Ch. II., when Sir Francis North was Chief Justice of the said Court; to which are added several Select Cases in the Courts of Ch., K. B., and Ex., during the said Years.* 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1793.

The author of this collection of Cases is not known. The Preface is

signed W. J. Upon a Case being cited from II. Modern, before Lord Holt, the Chief Justice *in irâ* said, "that no books ought to be cited at the Bar, but those which are licensed by the Judges." Such omissions were not regarded very complacently by the Bench, in former times. 1 Ld. Raym. 537; 11 L. M. 60. See *Atkyns' Reports*.

MODERN REPORTS. Vol. III. A Collection of Special Cases, adjudged in the Court of K. B., in the Last Years of Ch. II., in the Reign of Jac. II., and in the 1st and 2d Years of Wm. & Mary; together with the Resolutions and Judgments thereupon. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1793.

---

Vol. IV. A Collection of several Special Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King and Queen's Bench, from the 2d to the 6th Year of William and Mary, and Judgments thereupon; with several of the Pleadings at large; being carefully examined by the Records; and, also, the number of the Rolls of most of the other Cases. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1793.

The reporter or editor states, in his Preface, "that nothing might be wanting to this work, a much more than usual care has been had in the correction of it; and the nice examination of the Rolls, however troublesome and expensive, has been performed perhaps beyond what has been done in most books of this nature." An inquiry arose in *Slater v. May*, which led to an examination of the original record of a Case reported in IV. Modern, when it was discovered that an important fact had been omitted in the statement of the Case as printed. The Court, with warmth, remarked: "See the inconveniences of these scrambling Reports; they will make us appear to posterity like a parcel of blockheads." 2 Ld. Raymond, 1072.

---

Vol. V. A Continuation of several Special Cases, argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B., from the 6th to the 11th Years of the Reign of Wm. III., and Judgments thereupon; together with Special Pleadings to most of the Cases. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1794.

Some interesting observations relative to the old reporters, will be found in the Preface to this volume, signed W. N.

---

Vol. VI. Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Q. B., at Westminster, in the 2d and 3d Years of Queen Anne, in the time when Sir John Holt set as Chief Justice in that Court;

together with the Pleadings to several of the Cases. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1794.

Not a book of the greatest authority or correctness, though some Cases are well reported. 1 Ves. 11; Ridg. Ca. 126.

**MODERN REPORTS.** Vol. VII. A Collection of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B., in the Reign of Queen Anne, during the time Sir John Holt was Chief Justice of the Court; taken by Thomas Farresly; to which is now added a Collection of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Ch., from E. T., 6 Geo. II., to M. T., 18 Geo. II. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1796.

The Cases in the last part of VII. Modern, were reported by Mr. Wright and Luke Benne, and are no where else to be found in print. D. Pickering edited this and the preceding volumes, which were published in fol., 1757, and called the fourth edition. The editor added a good many notes and references, but some of them are inapplicable, or refer to books of doubtful authority.

---

Vol. VIII. Cases in K. B., from 8 to 12 Geo. I. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1795.

In the Preface to the second edition, the unknown editor says that he "has done his best to supply the defects of the former wretched edition." His laudable efforts have not sufficed to make it even a tolerable book of Reports, for it has a notoriously bad reputation. "Nine Cases out of ten, in this book, are totally mistaken." "A miserably bad book, and of no authority." Chief Justice Gibson says, "it is a book which can claim nothing beyond the intrinsic evidence of reason and good sense, apparent in the Cases it contains." 1 Burr. 386; (2) 1062; (3) 1326; 7 T. R. 239; 3 M. & R. 405; 1 Hall's J. Juris. 226.

---

Vol. IX. Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from 8 to 11 Geo. I.; to which are added some Special Cases on Appeals; and an additional Series of Cases in the Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Hardwicke, from M. T., 10 Geo. II., to T. T., 28 Geo. II. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1795.

Some Cases, during the time of Lord Hardwicke, had not hitherto been published, till they appeared in this volume.

---

Vol. X. Cases in Law and Equity, chiefly during the time the late Earl of Macclesfield presided in the Courts of

## MOD

K. B. and Ch., from 8 Queen Anne, to 11 Geo. I., inclusive. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1795.

This collection of Cases was made by Robert Lucas, who, in his Preface, states "that he can, with great assurance, acquaint the reader, that in every thing here published he has given him the sense, though not the words, of both the Bar and the Bench." "The book is of little authority;" Buller J. Lord Mansfield, speaking of a dictum in the volume, says: "the obiter saying in X. Mod., (if it was a book of better authority than it is,) would signify nothing, when the determinations are the other way." 1 Bur. 153; Doug. 61, 689; Cowp. 178.

MODERN REPORTS. Vol. XI. A Report of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of K. B., in the time of Queen Anne, from the 1st to the 8th Year of her Reign; during which time the late Lord Chief Justice Holt presided in that Court; to which are now added, Select Cases in K. B., from T. T., 4 Geo. I., to M. T., 4 Geo. II. By T. Lutwyche. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1796.

Some of the Decisions in the last part of the volume, were selected from the MS. of J. Wells. Its reputation is on a par with its predecessors. Cowper, 16.

---

Vol. XII. Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B., from M. T., 2 Wm. & Mary, to H. T. 13 Wm. III. 5th ed. By T. Leach. 8vo. London. 1796.

This volume of Reports is supposed to have been taken by Lord King. It is of but apocryphal authority, but was relied upon by Chief Justice Marshall, in 5 Cranch, 91. Doug. 83; Peake's Evid. 41; 3 Ves. 580; 4 Bur. 269, n.

The idea naturally enough suggests itself, if the Modern Reports are of such acknowledged inaccuracy, how does it happen that there are so many editions? A part of the volumes never reached above two editions, some but one, and only the first, five. The calling the last impression the fifth edition, was a mere flourish of the editor, and Mr. Pickering committed the same impropriety, by permitting to be affixed to the title page of the first seven volumes, *fourth edition*. Whoever has looked into the subject of bibliography, must have noticed the fraud that is sometimes practiced by the book-making, or, more generally, the book-selling community, upon the book-purchasing public, with regard to editions. It was formerly, I believe, more common than at present, though cases might be pointed out that have occurred within pretty recent periods, where books are sold for what purport to be improved, when it turns out that they are old editions, dressed up in new title pages. I knew

one bookseller to issue five successive improved editions from one impression, and that, too, of a book much admired, and extensively circulated. Of course, such instances rarely occur. The so-called *fifth edition* of the Modern Reports, is much to be preferred to its predecessors, because it contains 381 new Cases, 137 of which are published, for the first time, from MSS., and for the additional references and corrections of the editor, which are numerous. In estimating the value of these Reports, the improvements of the known and unknown editors should be taken into account, and upon a close examination we shall find that several of the criticisms upon them were made prior to their present improved condition. Perhaps, also, the elder remarks respecting them, in some instances at least, were strongly worded, because the volumes did not bear upon their front the *imprimatur* of the judges, at a period when such a distinction was serviceable, nay, quite necessary to give currency to a book of Reports.

MODERN ENTRIES. *See Lilly.*

MOILE, N. T. State Trials. Specimen of a new ed. 8vo. London. 1838.

Moile is the author's *nom de guerre*, and he thinks some of the richest mines of legal poetry remain still to be explored. "The strong analogy of criminal trials to tragedy, has been ingeniously remarked by my learned friend and competitor, Mr. Jardine; and the resemblance of many *Nisi Prius* Cases to comedy, can have hardly escaped the most superficial observer; and something of it is curiously preserved by the Reports, for the benefit of posterity." It has been suggested that the science of jurisprudence might be vastly extended if Reports were done into verse and set to popular music, to be sung. Jestings aside, the State Trials that *Mr. Moile* has been pleased to furnish the public with, are highly creditable for their truthfulness and harmony of versification. Eccl. Rev. 1839, 385; 21 L. M. 328.

MOLESWORTH, ROB. An Essay upon the Law regarding the Registration of Deeds and Conveyances, in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

MOLLOY, PHILIP. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Hart. 2 vols. and Part I. vol. 3. 8vo. Dublin. 1829.

MOLLOY, C. De Jure Maritimo et Navali, or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and of Commerce. 9th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1749.

Molloy's was, formerly, a standard work upon questions of Maritime Law. That part of his Treatise devoted to Bills of Exchange, is less com-

plete than Marius', and Lord Stowell says, Molloy is not usually placed in the first class of authority upon Maritime subjects. 1 Hagg. Ad. Rep. 231; 3 Kent, 125; Red. Mar. Com. 431; 3 M. & S. 293; 12 Moore, 38.

**MOLYNEAUX, ECHLIN.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections, in Ireland, as altered by the Reform Act, digested and arranged from the several Statutes now in force, and the latest Decisions; with an Appendix of Statutes, and an Index. 8vo. Dublin. 1835.

**MOLYNEAUX, WILL.** The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament, in England, stated; with a new Preface. 8vo. Dublin. 1770.

**MONROE, THOMAS B.** Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Equity, arranged and decided in the Court of Appeals, of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from the Fall Term, 1824, to Dec. Term, 1828, inclusive. 7 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1825-30.

**MONROE, BENJAMIN.** Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Equity, decided in the Court of Appeals, of Kentucky, from the Fall Term, 1840, to the Spring Term, 1844, both inclusive. 4 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1841-44.

**MONTAGU, BASIL.** A Digest of the Law of Partnership; with a Collection of the Cases decided upon that Subject. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1832.

—————. The New Bankrupt Court Act, 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 56, arranged with a copious Index, and Observations upon it, and upon the Erroneous Principle on which it is founded. 12mo. London. 1831.

—————. A Selection of Opinions of different Writers, upon the Punishment of Death. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1812-16.

—————. A Summary of the Law of Composition with Creditors. 8vo. London. 1823.

—————. A Digest of the New Decisions in Bankruptcy; with Notes and Suggestions for the Improvement of the Bankrupt Laws. 8vo. London. 1820-25.

—————. Precedents and Orders in Bankruptcy. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1817.

MONTAGU, BASIL. *Some Inquiries respecting the Punishment of Death, for Crimes without Violence.* 8vo. London. 1818.

---

———. *A Digest of Pleading in Equity; with Notes of the Cases decided in the different Courts of Equity upon that Subject.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.

---

———. *A Digest of the Bankrupt Laws; with a Collection of the Statutes, and of the Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law and Equity on that Subject.* 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

———. *Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, and Brougham, the Vice Chancellor; Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review; with a Digest of the Cases, and of the Contemporary Cases relating to Bankruptcy in the other Courts, from 1829–32.* 8vo. London. 1832.

---

———. *A Summary of the Law of Set-off; with an Appendix of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law and Equity upon that Subject.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1828. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1825.

Singularly brief and unsatisfactory. 5 Mason, 207; Pref. to Barbour on Set-Off.

---

———. *A Summary of the Law of Lien.* 8vo. London. 1821.

MONTAGU, BASIL, AND SCROPE AYRTON. *The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, as altered by the recent Statutes, Orders, and Decisions; containing Forms, Precedents, and Practical Directions in Bankruptcy; with new Tables of Costs, &c.* 2d ed., with a Supplement, containing the Statutes, 7 & 8 Vict., cc. 96, 70, and 111; and all the Rules, Orders, and Decisions, to the Present Time. By J. Herbert Koe and S. Miller. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

It is a very complete and able work. 13 L. O. 481; 13 L. M. 533; 3 Kent, 514.

---

———. *Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Chancellor Brougham, the Court of Review, and sub-Division Courts; with a Digest of Cases, &c.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1834–39.

MONTAGU, BASIL, EDWARD DEACON, AND JOHN DE GEX. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, argued and determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal, before the Lord Chancellor; with a Digest of Cases relating to Bankruptcy, in all the contemporaneous Reports, during 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1842-44.

MONTAGU, BASIL, AND J. NEALE. The Law of Parliamentary Elections, from the Issuing of the Writ to the Return of the Member; including the last Alterations in the Qualifications of Members as fixed by 1 & 2 Vict., c. 48. 12mo. London. 1841.

MONTAGU, BASIL, AND J. MACARTHUR. Reports of Cases decided by the Lord Chancellor and Vice Chancellor, 1828 and 1829, and a Digest of the Contemporary Cases relating to Bankruptcy, in the other Courts. 8vo. London. 1830.

MONTAGU, BASIL, AND R. BLIGH. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellor Brougham, the Vice Chancellor, Sir Lancelot Shadwell, and the Court of Review. 8vo. London. 1835.

MONTAGU, BASIL, AND E. CHITTY. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellor Cottenham, and the Court of Review. 8vo. London. 1840.

MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA. The American Trader's Compendium; containing the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the United States, relative to Commerce. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811.

—————. The Law of Copyright; being a Compendium of Acts of Parliament and adjudged Cases. 8vo. London. 1802.

—————. The Commercial Dictionary, containing the Present State of Mercantile Law, Practice and Custom. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1804.

—————. A Synopsis of Mercantile Laws; with an Appendix, containing, Commercial and Notarial Precedents. 2d Am. ed. By Clement C. Biddle. 8vo. New York. 1830.

—————. The Spirit of the Bankrupt Laws, or Bankrupt and Creditor's Assistant; with Observations, and the Statutes relating to Bankruptcy, Orders, for Regulating the Proceedings, and Rules and Examples for the last Examination. 8vo. London. 1805.

MONTESQUIEU, BARON CH. *L'Esprit des Loix avec les Notes, etc.* 12mo. Paris. 1843.

The French editions of the above are numerous. In 2 Dupin's *Camus*, 25, may be found an enumeration of them, and the commentators upon the Spirit of Laws.

---

—————. *The Spirit of Laws; to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author; translated from the French.* By Nugent. 7th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: from the 5th London ed. 1802.

The composition of this work cost the author twenty years labour, and no single Treatise ever produced its writer a larger share of fame. Montesquieu is believed to have borrowed many of his thoughts from Bodin, Gravina and Machiavelli; but granting this, and that his theory with regard to the influence of climate is untenable, ("for his fame is large enough to spare many concessions,) the Spirit of Laws will still remain, not only one of the most solid and durable monuments of the powers of the human mind, but a striking evidence of the inestimable advantages which political philosophy may receive from a wide survey of all the various conditions of human society." He enjoys the reputation of having invented "the grand idea of connecting jurisprudence with history and philosophy, in such a manner as to render them all subservient to their mutual illustration." Wheaton's *L. of N.* 189; Hoff. *Leg. Stu.* 120; Mackintosh's *Intro. Dis.* 65; Butler's *Horæ Jurid.* 65, n.

MONYPENNY, DAVID. *Remarks on the Poor Laws, and the Method of Providing for the Poor in Scotland.* 2d ed., greatly enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836.

"The Treatise, throughout, is distinguished by sound and discriminating views, and is, altogether, such as the talents and experience of the high quarter from which it comes might have led us to expect. On both sides the Tweed, the work of the much respected Judge will be found invaluable." *Edin. Rev.* No. cxx.; 2 *Ed. L. J.* 432, 522.

MOODY, W. *Crown Cases reserved for Consideration, and decided by the Twelve Judges of England, from 1824 to 1844.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-44.

MOODY, W. AND B. H. MALKIN. *Reports of Cases argued and determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, from the Sittings after M. T., 7 G. IV., 1826, to the Sittings after T. T., 1 Wm. IV., 1830.* 8vo. London. 1831.

"They are models for Nisi Prius Reports. The points decided are

given neatly and correctly; the opinions of the Court condensed and clearly stated; and the subjects well selected." 1 L. O. 247.

MOODY, W. AND F. ROBINSON. Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Ex., and on the Northern and Western Circuits, from M. T., 1830, to E. T., 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-44.

"Moody and Robinson's Reports possess the valuable quality of conciseness, and, indeed, in every respect, are incomparably superior to those of their rivals; still some Cases are reported of little practical use, and a few where the law is, perhaps, mistaken." 27 L. M. 336; Warren's L. S. 931.

MOORE, SIR FRANCIS. Cases collect et Report per Sir Fra. Moore; Imprime et publie per l'original Jadis Romainent en les maines de Sir Gefrey Palmer. Le 2d ed. fol. London. 1688.

"Moore is a very accurate reporter." Ellenborough, J.; 2 Smith, 126; Wallace's Reporter, 15.

MOORE, A. J. A Treatise on the Act, 6 & 7 Will. IV., c. 32, for the Regulating of Benefit Building Societies; with Forms of Rules, &c., and a copious Index. 12mo. London. 1838.

MOORE, E. F. Reports of Cases argued and determined before the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-44.

———. Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, on Appeal from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and the Supreme Courts in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, in the East Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-42.

MOORE, HENRY. The Country Attorney's Pocket Remembrancer. 12mo. London. 1838.

———. Instructions for Preparing Abstracts of Titles. 12mo. London. 1832.

———. Trial by Jury, and other Modes of Judicial Investigation.

MOORE, A. Reports of Cases in the Courts of C. P. and Ex. Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from E. T., 36 Geo. III., to H. T., 37 Geo. III., inclusive, fol. London. 1800.

This is usually bound up with Bosanquet and Puller's Reports in

## MOR

Common Pleas, vol. 1, and placed after the Reports of Trinity Term, 39 Geo. III.

MOORE, J. B. Reports of Cases in the Courts of C. P. and Ex. Chamber, from 1817 to 1827. 12 vols. 8vo. London. 1818-31.

—————. A Digested Index to the Term Reports, containing all the Points of Law argued and determined in the K. B. and C. P., from 1785 to 1818; continued to 1819. By T. E. Hall. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.

“The first edition of this work was published in London, 1816. It was soon followed by a second edition. To the original work the American editor has added the Cases in K. B., subsequent to E. T., 1814; and those in C. P., which have been decided since H. T. 1815. He has likewise incorporated a few references to books not comprehended in the title of this work, which, he trusts, will facilitate research.” Pref. by Am. editor.

MOORE, J. B. AND J. PAYNE. Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of C. P. and Ex. Chamber, from M., 1827, to E., 1830. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1828-32.

MOORE, J. B. AND J. SCOTT. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of C. P. and Ex. Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from M. T. 1831, to T. T. 1834. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1833-34.

MOORE, R. S. AND T. K. LOWRY. A Collection of the General Rules and Orders of the Courts of Q. B., C. P., and Ex. of Pleas, in Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

MOORE, JACOB B. The Laws of Trade in the United States; being an Abstract of the Statutes of the several States and Territories, concerning Debtors and Creditors. 12mo. New York. 1840.

MOORE, THOMAS. An Accurate Collection of the Rules and Orders of the Courts of Ch., K. B., C. P., and Ex., to M. T., 1794. 8vo. London.

MOREHEAD, C. S. AND M. BROWN. A Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, of a Public and Permanent Nature, from the Commencement of the Government to the Session of the Legislature, ending Feb. 24th, 1834; with References to Judicial Decisions. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort. 1834.

This Digest embraces all the Statutes of a public and permanent

nature, enacted by the Legislature of Kentucky, together with such Acts of Virginia, as have not been repealed or superseded, and such English Statutes as, by legislative and constitutional adoption, have been incorporated into the Code of Kentucky. 35 A. J. 234.

MORE, C. *The Life of Sir Thomas More; with Notes.* By J. Hunter. 8vo. London. 1828.

MORGAN, H. D. *The Doctrine and Law of Marriage, Adultery, and Divorce.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1826.

MORGAN, JOHN. *Essays.* I. *The Law of Evidence.* II. *New Trials.* III. *Special Verdicts.* IV. *Trials at Bar.* V. *Repleaders.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1789.

—————. *The Modern Pleader; or, Attorney's Treasury; containing the Forms of the General and most Useful Pleas in Abatement and in Bar, Demurrers, Continuances, and all other Matters incident to the Pleadings and Proceedings of the Common Law; as also Judicial and other the most Useful Writs in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., Alphabetically Digested.* 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1743.

—————. *The Attorney's Vade Mecum, and Client's Instructor, treating of Actions such as are now most in Use, of Prosecuting and Defending them; of the Pleadings and Law; also, of Hue and Cry; the Subjects arranged in a Clear and Perspicuous Manner; together with Precedents of Pleadings, &c.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1787.

—————. *A Digest of the Common Law; with the Alterations made by Statute Law, including a complete System of the Modern Practice of the Courts of K. B. and C. P., in Civil Actions.* fol. Dublin. 1767.

MORGAN, J. AND T. W. WILLIAMS. *The Law Journal; containing Reports in the different Courts, Abstracts of Acts of Parliament, Reviews of Law Books, and other Miscellaneous Matter.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1804-06.

MORGAN, WILLIAM. *The Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances in Lives and Survivorships, stated and explained; with an Essay on Population.* By Dr. Price. 8vo. London. 1779.

MORISON, W. M. The Decisions of the Court of Session, from the first Institution to the Present Time, digested under proper Heads, in the Form of a Dictionary. 42 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1801-18.

MORISON, J. H. The Life of the Hon. J. Smith. 12mo. Boston. 1845.

MORRIS, CORBYN. An Essay towards Illustrating the Science of Insurance. 8vo. London. 1747.

MORTGAGES. An Essay on the Law of Mortgages, in the State of New York. 8vo. Albany. 1824.

MORTIMER, THOMAS. A General Dictionary of Commerce, Trade, and Manufactures, exhibiting their Present State in every part of the World. 8vo. London. 1810.

"This is a more commodious and better arranged, but not a more valuable work than that of Postlethwayt." Pref. McCull. Com. Dic.

———. A Treatise on Bills of Exchange. 8vo. Dublin. 1794.

MORTON, T. C. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels Personal. 8vo. London. 1837.

This is an ably written Treatise, but Mr. Sugden's Vendors and Purchasers, surpasses it in variety and extent of learning. 12 L. O. 67.

MOSELEY, JOSEPH. The Law of Inferior Courts, for the Recovery of Debts. 8vo. London. 1845.

MOSELEY, W. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor King. 8vo. London. 1803.

Moseley reports the Decisions of Lord King, and though the Cases are not remarkable for fulness or accuracy, they are of respectable authority. In consequence of remarks made by Lord Mansfield, Baron Thompson, and others, in disparagement of these Reports, they were, for a long time, in disrepute. Lord Eldon, quite as good a judge of their merits, says: "That book has been brought into some disrepute by a saying of Lord Mansfield, that no man should cite Moseley. I, myself, think very differently from Lord Mansfield on that subject, 'having always considered Moseley's Reports as a book possessing a very considerable degree of accuracy.'" 5 Bur. 2629; 3 Anst. 861; 1 Meriv. 92; 19 Ves. 488, n; Wallace's Reporters, xxix.; 1 Binney, 213; 2 Swanst, 195, n; 5 T. R. 560; 1 Kent's Com. 493; 12 L. O. 523.

MOSES, MYER. A Commercial Directory, and Digest of Laws of the United States, relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculations applicable to all Manufactories of Wool or Cotton, imported into the United States. 8vo. New York. 1830.

MOTT, THO. An Elucidation of the English Ancient Statute Laws, that Award the Penalty of Death, sans Clergy, from Edw. III., to Anne; with Notes. 8vo. London. 1817.

MOULTON, JOSEPH W. The Chancery Practice of the State of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1829-32.

MOUNTMORRES, (LORD.) History of the Principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament, from 1634 to 1666; with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient Parliaments of that Kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1792.

MOWBRAY, T. J. The Debtor's Manual; or, an Abridgment of the Modern Practice of the Courts of K. B. and C. P., as relating to Proceedings against Prisoners in the above Courts, and in County Gaols. 12mo. London. 1825.

MOYLAN, D. C. The Right of Search, (*Droit de Visite*), as existing between Great Britain, France, and America. 8vo. London. 1843.

---

— . The Case of the Antenatus, in Scotland, claiming as Heir in England; being a Report of the Case of Birtwhistle v. Vardill, comprising the Speeches of the Peers, and the Arguments of the Counsel; together with the Opinions of the Judges, and the final Decision of the House of Lords. 8vo. London. 1841.

“The arguments of counsel are presented to us, and in those attributed to Mr. Dampier, will be found a fund of deep and curious learning, applied with great skill to the support of his particular line of argument.” 55 L. M. 26.

MOYLE, ROBERT. A Book of Entries of the most Select Judicial Writs used in the Common Law; translated from his original MSS. into English. By J. H. (John Hearne.) 4to. London. 1658.

“Moyle's Entries are printed in other men's names and disguised.” Degg's Par. Cons.

- MUIR, ROBERT. A Practical Summary of the Law relating to Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ; intended chiefly for the Use of Merchants. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1836.
- MUNFORD, WILLIAM. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Appeals, of Virginia, from 1809 to 1820. 6 vols. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1812-21.
- . A General Index to the Virginia Law Authorities, reported by Washington, Call, Henning, and Munford, jointly, and Munford separately. 8vo. Richmond. 1819.
- MURPHEY, A. D. Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity, decided in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1804 to 1819. 3 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1822-26.
- MURPHY, FRANCIS S. AND EDWIN T. HURLSTON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, from H. T., 1836, to M. T., 1837. 8vo. London. 1838.
- MURRAY, JOSEPH. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Session, by Jury Trial, from 1815 to 1830. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1838.
- MURRAY, SIR THOMAS. The Laws and Acts of Parliament, made by King James the First, and his Royal Successors, Kings of Scotland. fol. Edinburgh. 1681.
- MYLNE, J. W. AND B. KEEN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1834-37.
- MYLNE, J. W. AND R. D. CRAIG. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, from 1835 to 1838. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-43.
- NALSON, J. Journal of the High Court of Justice, for the Trial of Charles I. fol. London. 1684.
- NAPIER, JOSEPH. A Digested Arrangement of the Civil Bill and Manor Courts, with a copious Commentary ; to which is added an Appendix, containing the recent Statutes ; with Notes and additional Decisions. 2d ed. By R. Longfield. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

NAPIER, JOSEPH. A Manual of Precedents, containing Forms and Declarations on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; with a Digested Summary of various Points relating thereto. 8vo. Dublin. 1831.

---

. An Historical Introduction, and Practical Treatise on the Law of Prescription. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1839.

“A work of great learning and research.” 18 L. O. 261.

NARES, J. A Summary of the Law on Penal Convictions. 8vo. London. 1815.

NASH, F., J. IREDELL, AND W. H. BATTLE. Revised Statutes of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly, in 1836–37; together with Charters, Deeds of Grant, &c., before the Revolution; the Bill of Rights and Constitution of the State, with the Amendments thereto; the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments; the Treaty of Peace of 1783; the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, with a short Narrative thereof. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1837.

NATURA BREVIUM. La vieux Natura Brevium. 8vo. London. 1584.

“The Old Natura Brevium setteth forth, with accuracy and care, the diversities and natures of many original writs, with their process; and helpeth much to the understanding, not only of The Register, (*Registrum Brevium*), but also of the law of the land.” To the writs are annexed, short comments upon them, explaining their nature, application, and effect. It is not known by whom this very ancient book was compiled, nor exactly when it was first printed, but, probably, before 1516, by R. Pinson. Thomas Phayer is believed to have translated it into English, under the following title:—*Natura Brevium. Newly corrected in Englyshe, with dyvers Addicions of Statutes, Boke Cascs, Plees in Abatementes of sayde Wryttes, and their Declaracyons, and Barres to the same, added and put in theyr Places most convenicnte.* 12mo., London, 1528. It was simply called the Natura Brevium, till after Fitz-herbert wrote a book of the same kind, and then it became known as the *Old Natura Brevium*, to distinguish it from Fitz-herbert’s, which was called the *New Natura Brevium*. There are some twelve French, and half that number of English editions. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 223; 3 Reeves’ Hist. 151; Pref. Fitz. N. B.; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 162.

NEALE, T. An Abstract of the Sea Laws, as established in most Kingdoms of Europe, more particularly in England and Scotland. 8vo. London. 1704.

NEALE, E. V. Feasts and Fasts; an Essay on the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Laws relating to Sundays and other Holidays, and days of Fasting; with Notices of the Origin of those Days, and of the Sittings and Vacation of the Courts. 12mo. London. 1845.

———. The Real Property Acts of 1845, being the Acts to render the Assignment of satisfied Terms unnecessary, to Amend the Law of Real Property, to facilitate the Conveyance of Real Property, and to facilitate the Granting of certain Leases; with Introductory Observations and Notes. 12mo. London. 1845.

NELSON, W. *Lex Testamentaria*; or, a Compendious System of all the Laws of England, as well before the Statute of Hen. VIII., as since, concerning last Wills and Testaments. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1724.

———. An Abridgment of the Common Law of England; being a Collection of the Principal Cases argued and adjudged in the several Courts of Westminster Hall. 3 vols. fol. London. 1725.

The author does not abridge Cases anterior to those in Fitz-herbert and Brooke, and he has copied pretty largely from Hughes. He treats the Year-Books as a rhapsody of antiquated law, and though an unsparing critic of the labours of others, his own have a general character of incorrectness. 23 N. A. Rev. 7; Bridg. Bib. 227; Pref. 13 Viner.

———. *Lex Maneriorum*; or, the Law and Customs of England, relating to Manors and Lords of Manors. 8vo. London. 1735.

———. Reports of Special Cases argued and decreed in the Court of Chancery, in the Reigns of King Charles I., King Charles II., and King William III. 8vo. London. 1717.

———. The Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace; showing, also, the Duty of Constables, Commissioners of Sewers, Coroners, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the Highways, Churchwardens, and other Parish Officers. 2 vols. 12th ed. Enlarged, &c. 8vo. London. 1745.

———. The Rights of the Clergy. 8vo. London. 1732.

———. *See Chancery; Lutwyche.*

NEW

NESS, J. W. A Treatise on the Game Laws of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1810.

NEVILLE, S. AND W. M. MANNING. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., from 3 Will. IV., 1832, to 6 Will. IV., 1836. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1833-39.

———. Reports of Cases relating to the Duties and Office of Magistrates, determined in the Court of K. B. and other Courts, from Michaelmas, 1832, to Trinity, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1834-38.

NEVILLE, S. AND T. E. PERRY. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Ex. Cham., from Mich. 1836, to Trin. 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837-38.

———. Reports of Cases relating to the Office and Duties of Magistrates, determined in the Court of K. B. and other Courts, from Mich. 1836, to Trin. 1837. 2 Parts.

NEVILL, SAMUEL. Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, from the time of the Surrender of the Government, in the 2d Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, to the 1st of King George III. 2 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1752; and Woodbridge. 1761.

NEW ENGLAND. An Abstract of the Laws of New England, as they are now established. 4to. London. 1641.

NEW FORM OF PROCESS, before the Court of Session, and the Commission of Teinds. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1799.

NEWFOUNDLAND REPORTS. *See Select Cases.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Acts and Laws of his Majesty's Province of New Hampshire, from 7 Will. III., to 33 Geo. II. fol. Portsmouth. 1761.

———. Perpetual Laws of the State of New Hampshire, from 1776 to 1789. 8vo. Portsmouth. 1789.

———. Laws of; with the Constitutions of New Hampshire and of the United States. 8vo. Portsmouth. 1797.

———. Laws of the State of New Hampshire; with the Constitutions of the United States and of the State prefixed. 8vo. Exeter. 1815.

## NEW

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Laws of the State of New Hampshire, &c. 8vo. Hopkinton. 1830.

———. Cases argued and determined in the Superior Court of Judicature, for the State of New Hampshire, from 1816 to 1841. 11 vols. 8vo. 1819-44.

Vol. I. by N. Adams, Vol. II. by W. M. Richardson and Levi Woodbury, Vols. III., IV. and V., reported by W. M. Richardson. 20 A. J. 124.

———. The Revised Statutes of New Hampshire, passed Dec. 23, 1842; to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States and of that State. 8vo. Concord. 1843.

NEW JERSEY. Laws of the State of New Jersey, Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. 8vo. Trenton. 1821.

———. Model of the Government of the Province of New Jersey. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1685.

NEWLAND, JOHN. The Practice of the Court of Chancery, with a Collection of the Forms of Proceedings in that Court. 3d ed., with great Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830. 1st Am. ed., from 2d London. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1826.

Newland's Chancery is the best historical Treatise written on this subject. It appears to be a work of great care and attention, and so lucid and brief is the style, and so judicious the order and arrangement, that it would seem almost impossible to compress more useful matter in a narrower compass, with more brevity and precision. Pref. Blake's Ch.

———. A Treatise on Contracts within the Jurisdiction of Courts of Equity. 8vo. London. 1806. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808, 1821.

"The decisions at Common Law are often contrasted with those of Equity, and the subject of every species of Contract cognizable in that Court, is treated with singular ability and perspicuity." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 402; 5 Munford, 318; 15 A. J. 368.

NEW LIBRARY of Law and Equity. *See Law Library.*

NEWNAM, WM. The Complete Conveyancer; or, the Theory and Practice of Conveyancing, in all its Branches; the Practical Part consisting of Precedents of every kind that the Practitioners of the Law, of every denomination, can possibly have occasion to consult in the course of Business; the whole methodically arranged. 3 vols. fol. London. 1788.

This volume is chiefly compiled from Wood and Horseman.

NEW REPORTS. *See Bosanquet and Puller.*

NEWTON, EVERARD. The Whole Duty of Parish Officers, containing all the Laws now in force relative to Churchwardens, Overseers, Constables, Surveyors of Highways, and other Parochial Officers. 8vo. London. 1792.

NEW YORK. The Laws of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete Official History of those Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1825.

---

Revised Statutes of the State of New York, passed during the years 1827 and 1828; to which are added certain former Acts which have not been Revised. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1829.

---

The Revised Statutes of the State of New York, as Altered by subsequent Enactments; together with Statutory Provisions of a General Nature, passed between the years 1828 and 1845, inclusive, arranged in Connection with the same or kindred Subjects in the Revised Statutes; with Notes of Decisions by the Courts upon the Provisions; prepared by John Duer, Benjamin F. Butler, and John C. Spencer. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1846.

---

A Manual of the Revised Statutes of the State of New York; or, a complete Series of all the Practical Forms or Precedents required by the Revised Statutes. 8vo. Glen's Falls. 1831.

---

The Laws of New York against the Loyalists. 8vo. London. 1786.

---

Judicial Opinions delivered in the Mayor's Court of the City of New York, in the year 1802. 8vo. New York. 1803.

"These decisions are to be considered more as opinions, than as judgments which determine the law."

---

Rules and Orders of the Court of Chancery of New York, as Revised and Established by Chancellor Walworth, in 1844; with Precedents of Writs, Orders, Bills of Costs, &c. 8vo. Albany. 1844.

NEW YORK. A Statement, showing some of the Evils and Absurdities of the Practice of the English Common Law, as adopted in several of the United States, and particularly in the State of New York. 8vo. New York. 1822.

NEW YORK TERM REPORTS. *See Caines.*

NEW YORK LEGAL OBSERVER. *See Owen.*

NICHOLL, H. L., T. HARE AND CARROW. Cases relating to Railways and Canals, argued and adjudged in the Courts of Law and Equity from 1835 to 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-43.

NICHOL, J. Tradesman's Law Assistant and Adviser. 8vo. London. 1829.

NICHOLL, SIR J. Judgment in the Cause of Kemp against Wickes, Clerk, for refusing to bury an Infant Child of two of his Parishioners who had been baptized by a Dissenting Minister. 8vo. London. 1810.

NICHOLL, J. Practice in Insolvency in the Courts of Bankruptcy. 2d edit. By E. Doyle. 12mo. London. 1845.

NICHOLS, J. Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 4th edit. 8vo. London. 1828.

NICOLAS, SIR HARRIS. A Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy, with a Report of the Banbury Case, and of all other Cases bearing on the subject. 8vo. London. 1836.

"A book equally remarkable for clearness of argument, fullness of information, and acuteness of argument. The subject may fairly be regarded as exhausted by it. Vol. 15, L. M. 503.

---

Devon Peerage Case. Report of Proceedings on the Claim to the Earldom of Devon, in the House of Lords; with Notes and an Appendix, containing Copies of Patents and Cases illustrative of the Claim. 8vo. London. 1833.

---

Report of the Proceedings on the Claim to the Barony of L'Isle, before the House of Peers, in 1824-5-6, with illustrative Notes, and an Appendix, containing Statements of the Abergavenny Case, the Botetourt Case, and the Berkeley Case, with Observations on Baronies by Tenure. 8vo. London. 1829.

NICOLAS, SIR HARRIS. History of the Earldom of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth; with a Report of the Proceedings before the House of Lords, on the Claim of Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq., to the Earldom of Airth. 8vo. London. 1842.

---

Notitia Historica, containing Tables, Calendars, and Miscellaneous Information for the Use of Historians, Antiquaries, and the Legal Profession. 8vo. London. 1824.

NICOLLS, S. W. A Brief Exposition of the Laws relative to Wills and Testaments; with an Abstract of the 36 Geo. III. c. 52. 8vo. London. 1796.

NICKLIN, P. H. Remarks on Literary Property. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

NICOLSON, WM. *Leges Marchiarum*; or Border Laws; containing several Original Articles and Treaties made and agreed upon by the Commissioners of the respective Kings of England and Scotland, for the better Preservation of Peace and Commerce upon the Marches of both Kingdoms, from Henry III. to the Union of the two Crowns in James I. with a Preface, and an Appendix of Charters and Records. 8vo. London. 1747.

NICKALLS, JAMES. Statutes of the Province of Upper Canada; together with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations, as relate to the said Province from 1791 to 1831, Revised by James Nickalls. fol. Kingston. 1831.

NISBET, SIR JOHN, OF DIRLETON. Doubts and Questions in the Law especially of Scotland; as also some Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. fol. Edinburgh. 1698.

NOBILITY. A Treatise of the Nobility of the Realme, collected out of the Body of the Common Law. 8vo. London. 1642.

NOLAN, M. Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of Peace, from 1791 to 1793. 8vo. London. 1793.

---

Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. 4th edit. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.

It is a very full Treatise upon every subject connected with the Poor Laws, and is a text book "from which the profession derive great assistance," but it lacks two requisites in a good treatise, conciseness and precision. 4 Barn. and Cres. 959; (6) 736; 1 L. M. 603.

NOT

NOLAN, M. Syllabus of Lectures on the Laws of England. 8vo. London. 1797.

NORTH CAROLINA. Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of that State, met at Raleigh, June 4th, 1835, with the Bill of Rights and Constitution of the State. 8vo. Raleigh. 1836.

—————. Law Repository. *See Law.*

NORTH. The Lives of the Right Hon. F. North, Sir D. North and the Rev. Dr. North. New edit. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

NORTH, HON. R. Discourse on the Study of the Laws, now first printed from the original MS. in the Hargrave Collection, with Notes and Illustrations. By the late H. Roscoe. 12mo. London. 1824.

NORTHINGTON'S REPORTS. *See Eden.*

NOTES of Cases in the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts, comprising the latest and most important Decisions in Cases of Church Rates, and under the new Will Act. 1 Vict. c. 26. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1842-46.

NOTARY PUBLIC. The Art and Office of a Notary Public, as the same is practiced in Scotland. 2d edit. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1821.

NOTT, H. J. AND D. J. McCORD. Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, from 1817 to 1820. 2d edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1842.

NOTTINGHAM, EARL OF. A Treatise on the King's Power of Granting Pardons in Cases of Impeachment. 4to. London. 1791. *See Chancery.*

“Lord Chancellor Nottingham was a person of the greatest abilities and most uncorrupted integrity ; a thorough master and zealous defender of the laws and constitution of his country ; and endued with a pervading genius that enabled him to discover and to pursue the true spirit of justice, notwithstanding the embarrassments raised by the narrow and technical notions which then prevailed in the courts of law, and the imperfect ideas of redress which had possessed the courts of equity.” 3 Blac. Com. 56.

NOTIFICATIONS, Orders, and Instructions relating to Prize Subjects, during the present War. 2d edit. 8vo. London. 1814.

NOVA STATUTA. (Without date, place, or printer's name.) fol.

This is the title of a large volume of Statutes, from the 1st of Edw. III. to the 22d of Edw. IV., which is placed by Herbert among the productions of an unknown printer. This book may be considered one of the most magnificent, and intrinsically valuable volumes of the 15th century. Machlina appears to have gathered his scattered pieces of the Statutes previously published, and to have published this as the first perfect collection of the whole. 2 Dibdin's Ames, pp. 11 and 12.

---

Emprinted per my Richarde Pynson. fol.

The Statutes begin with 1 Edw. III. in Norman or Law French for the most part, but some in Latin, to the 1 Hen. VII., and from that time all the Statutes are in English; and are so continued to the 12 Hen. VII. inclusive. Hence it has been concluded, that this book was printed in 1497. 2 Dibden's Ames, 470.

NOVÆ NARRATIONES. Herein is contained the Booke called the Articuli ad Novas Narrationes, and the Booke of Diversitees of Courtes. 12mo. London. 1561.

This work gives such Forms of Counts, Declarations, Defences, Pleas, &c., as were in use in the time of Edw. III. It was first printed in French about 1516. The *Articuli* is a brief treatise upon the method of Pleading, or a commentary upon the *Novas Narrationes*. There is also a book of Forms called the *Old Narrationes*—"But all these are few and defective, in comparison of what we have in those books of Entries which are the works of later times; the chief whereof are those by W. Rastal, Sir Edward Coke, and Sir Humphrey Winch. Out of these three, a great many late pedlers in Precedents, have collected and published what to their several little wisdoms appear to be of most common and ordinary use; and 'twere endless to repeat so much as the title pages of such insignificant retailers." Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 161; 3 Reeves, 152; 10 Co. Rep. Pref. 27.

NOY, WM. Reports of Cases in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles; containing most excellent matter of Exceptions to all manner of Declarations, Pleadings, and Demurrers. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. fol. London. 1669.

Mr. Hargrave says "It may not be amiss to apprise the student that though the book is known by the name of that very learned lawyer, yet there is not the least reason to suppose, that such a loose collection of notes was intended by him for the public eye. In an edition of Noy's

Reports, *penes editorem*, there is the following observation upon them in manuscript—*A simple collection of scraps of Cases made by Serjeant Size from Noy's loose papers, and imposed upon the world for the Reports of that vile prerogative fellow Noy.* Whether it is Size's Abridgment of Noy's Reports, or a selection from Noy's MSS., the volume does not appear to have enjoyed a very good reputation. Buller, J. says that book has always been considered a bad authority. Trisden, J. rejected it altogether because it was Size's Abridgment. Lord Thurlow calls Carthew and Noy equally bad authority, and Chancellor Kent finds one case at least in them anomalous, and which cannot be law. It is probable, however, that in cases where applicable, Noy's Reports ought not to be, and would not be ordinarily altogether rejected, and that they are of some value notwithstanding Noy was *a vile prerogative fellow*, and Serjeant Size may have abridged them. "Noy was a person that hated any thing of Prolixness. He was a man that writ multum in parvo. Although his Reports are not so large as some of our modern copies of others have been, yet you'll find him upon his pleadings notably quaint and subtle." They were taken in French, and translated before publication. Co. Lit. 54, a n.; Johnson's Life of Coke, Degg's Par. Counc. 54, and *in fine*; Vent, 81; 2 Keb. 652; 2 Johnson's R. 72; 3 D. & E. 424; Wallace's Rep. xxii. 19; No. 63, L. M. 103.

NOY, WM. A Treatise of the Rights of the Crown; declaring how the King of England may support and increase his Annual Revenues. 8vo. London. 1715.

---

The compleat Lawyer; or a Treatise concerning Tenures and Estates in Lands of Inheritance for Life, and other Hereditaments and Chattels, Real and Personal; together with Observations on the Author's Life. 8vo. London. 1674.

---

A Treatise of the Principal Grounds and Maxims of the Lawes of this Kingdome. 4to. London. 1641. 7th and 8th editions by Charles Barton, to which is annexed a Treatise of Estates, by Sir J. Dodridge, and Observations on a Deed of Feoffment, by T. H. 12mo. London. 1817. 9th edition, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, by W. M. Bythewood. 12mo. London. 1821. 2d American edition, by W. Henning, with References to Modern Authorities, both British and American. 8vo. Richmond. 1824.

All of Noy's writings were left in MS. at his death, but published soon after. His Maxims written in French, were translated by a person who was neither well acquainted with the language of the work, nor understood the subjects of which it treated. The defective translation

continued to be reprinted until Mr. Bythewood's edition. This editor corrected the faulty translation, and subjoined notes and references explanatory of the Maxims, and Noy's Comments upon them. The author was a profound lawyer, and his maxims and observations, notwithstanding the disadvantages under which they labored, have always been regarded as "a collection of reputation and authority." Mr. Broom has incorporated most of them in his book of maxims. 2 L. M. N. S. 117; Pref. Bythe. edit.: 2 Kent, 554; Rosc. Lives, 414; Watk. Conv. 28.

NUNN, R. AND J. E. WALSH. The Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace in Ireland, and of Constables as connected therewith; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

NULLIFICATION. State Papers upon Nullification, collected and arranged by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1834.

OATES, T. A Display of Tyranny; or Remarks upon the Illegal and Arbitrary Proceedings in the Courts of Westminster and Guildhall, London, from 1678 to the abdication of the late King James. 8vo. London. 1689.

OATHS. An Essay on the Nature of Oaths and Judicial Evidence. By a gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo. London.

———. The Book of Oaths, and the several Forms thereof, both Ancient and Modern, with an Appendix, &c. 8vo. London. 1715.

———. The Scripture Doctrine, History and Laws relating to Oaths and Vows, Leagues and Covenants, set forth in a full and clear light, with an Introduction. 8vo. London. 1761.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD. The Lawyer; his Character and Rule of Holy Life. After the manner of George Herbert's Country Parson. 8vo. London. 1842. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.

O'BRIEN on Military Law. 8vo. New York. 1846.

"On American military laws and the practice of Courts Martial, it is the most instructive treatise on the subject, which has appeared in the United States; and for practical purposes it cannot fail to be more useful in our country than any of the English works on military laws. Regarding it, however, in the light of science and jurisprudence, it is a volume of very hollow pretences. No authorities are cited for points in the text, and the student is accordingly left to receive them, as a subaltern receives the word of command from his superior officer, without the privilege of doubt or question." 8 L. R. 529.

OBSERVATIONS on the Practice of the Court of Chancery, in Cases relating to Libellous and Immoral Publications; with Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh Review for May, 1823. 8vo. London. 1823.

—————. Illustrating the Excellence of the Real Property Law in England. 12mo. London. 1833.

—————. On the Doctrine laid down by Sir W. Blackstone, respecting the extent of Power of the British Parliament, with relation to Ireland. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1779.

OBLIGATIONS. The Law of Obligations and Conditions, wherein is contained the whole Learning of the Law concerning Bills, Bonds, Conditions, Statutes, Recognizances and Defeasances, as also Declarations on special Conditions, and the Pleadings thereon, Issues, Judgments and Executions with many other useful Matters digested under their proper Titles, &c. 8vo. London. 1693.

O'CALLAGHAN, J. The Usury Laws. 2d ed. By Cobbet. 12mo. Dublin.

O'DEDY, U. The Law of Principal and Accessory, with the New Rule affecting Principals in the Second Degree, or Abbettors present at Murder. 8vo. London. 1812.

—————. A View of the Laws of Landed Property in Ireland, of the relation of Landlords and Tenants. 8vo. London. 1812.

O'DONNELL, M. AND F. BRADY. A Treatise on the Law of all Actions and Suits within the Jurisdiction of the Civil Bill Court, and the Principles, Pleadings, and Evidence relating thereto. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

—————. An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Equity in Ireland; in which are included all the Decisions in the 5 Volumes of the Law Recorder, N. S., and the Manuscript Cases in Modern Lectures; together with all the Irish Equity Cases determined in the House of Lords, the Statutes and General Orders upon which Decisions have been pronounced, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

O'DONOGHUE, JOHN. The Summary Jurisdiction of Magistrates, being a *Precis* of all the Acts or parts of them as are administrable at the Petty Sessions Courts in Ireland, with an Appendix on the Course of Proceeding, deduced from the Latest Authorities. 8vo. Dublin. 1835.

OFFICIUM CLERICI PACIS. A Book of Indictments, Informations, &c. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1726.

OFFICE of a Sheriff's Officer; as also of a Commissary, Town, Déan of Guild, and Baron Officer. 12m. Edinburgh. 1821.

OFFICE and Duty of Petty Constables, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, Watch, Surveyors of Highways, Bridges, Causeways, County Treasurers, Gaolers, and Masters of Houses of Correction in Ireland. 12mo. Dublin. 1720.

OFFICINA BREVIUM. Select and Approved Forms of Judicial Writs and other Process; with their Returns and Entries in the Court of Common Pleas. Also Special Pleadings to Writs of Scire Facias, &c. fol. London. 1679.

OGILVIE, W. An Essay on the Right of Property in Land, with respect to its Foundation in the Law of Nature; its Present Establishment by the Municipal Laws of Europe, and the Regulations by which it might be rendered more beneficial to the lower ranks of mankind. 8vo. London. 1781.

OHIO. A Compilation of Laws, &c., of the General and State Governments, relating to Lands in the State of Ohio. 8vo. Columbus. 1825.

———. Acts of a General Nature, enacted, revised, and ordered to be reprinted, at the First Session of the 29th General Assembly of Ohio. Published by Authority. 8vo. Columbus. 1831.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio, from 1821 to 1844. 12 vols. 8vo.

Vols. 1 to 9 by C. Hammond, vol. 10 by P. W. Wilcox, vols. 11 and 12 by E. M. Stanton.

OKEY, C. H. A Concise Digest of the Laws, Usage, and Custom affecting the Commercial and Civil Intercourse of the Subjects of Great Britain and France. 6th ed., with considerable additions. 8vo. Paris. 1842.

OKEY, C. H. Droits, Priviléges et Obligations des Etrangers dans la Grande Bretagne. Deuxième édit., corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. Paris. 1837.

"M. Okey is known as the author of an excellent treatise on the international laws and usages between France and England. This little work follows up his useful labors with good effect. It explains in a concise form, the rights of strangers in England in all that relates to allegiance, property, etc., and will be perused by those whom it affects, with advantage."

---

Forms of Deeds and Documents in England and France, Compared and Exemplified in a Letter to the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. Paris. 1835.

OLDNALL, W. R. The Practice of the Court of Great Sessions on the Carmarthen Circuit; also the Mode of Levying a Fine, and of Suffering a Recovery on the Carmarthen Circuit, &c. 8vo. London. 1814.

---

Short Sketch of the Origin and History of the Welsh Jurisdiction, with some Observations upon a Proposal for its Abolition. 8vo. London. 1816.

OLD NATURA BREVIUM. *See Natura Brevium.*

OLD BAILEY EXPERIENCE. Criminal Jurisprudence, and the actual Working of our Penal Code of Laws; also, an Essay on Prison Discipline, to which is added, a History of the Crimes committed by Offenders in the present day. By the Author of "The Schoolmaster's Experience in Newgate." 8vo. London. 1832.

OLDFIELD, T. H. B. Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1816.

---

History of the Original Constitution of Parliaments, from the time of the Britons to the present day. 8vo. London. 1797.

O'LEARY, JOSEPH. The Law of Rent Charges in lieu of Compositions for Tithes in Ireland; with an Appendix, &c. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

---

The Law of Statutable Composition for Tithes in Ireland, with an Appendix, containing the necessary parts of the Tithe Acts, and some Precedents of Pleadings. 8vo. Dublin. 1835.

## OLERON. Les Roles d'Oleron.

The most generally known edition of the laws of Oleron, is by Cleirac, in his *Us et Coutumes de la Mer*, etc., but the most complete edition is by Pardessus, in the *Collection de Lois Maritimes*, etc. Cleirac took his text from a book composed by Garcie de Ferrande, known under the title of *Grand Routier de la Mer*, first printed in 1512. The latter was translated into English by W. Copland, under the title of *The Rutter of the Sea*, &c., reprinted in *Godolphin's View of the Admiralty*, but the common translations are from Cleirac, and are found in *Malynes' Lex Mercatoria*, in the *Sea Laws*, and in vol. 1 *Peters' Admiralty Decisions*. Mr. Reddie and M. Pardessus have shown that the articles composing the Roles d'Oleron did not originate at the same time, and that Selden, Coke, Jenkins, and Blackstone, are mistaken in ascribing their compilation to Richard I. who is said to have stopped at the island of Oleron upon his return from Palestine, and there composed and first promulgated these laws. Their early adoption in England is certainly known, and the additions there of some new articles, perhaps as early as Richard I. and not later than Henry III. probably gave origin to the common opinion of their entire composition by Richard himself. The author or authors of this ancient collection of sea laws is unknown, but it doubtless originated upon the western coast of France before 1266, as an attested MS. of this date still exists. The wisdom and equitable provisions of this ancient Code of maritime law, attracted the attention of most European nations, who formally or silently adopted its provisions as a part of their Admiralty law. Alphonso X incorporated it into the Partidas; in the reign of Edw. III. (1375), it was declared to be the law according to which the Admiralty determines disputes in England and its authority is recognized in the Admiralty Courts of the United States. Red. Mar. Com. 207, 311, 413, 419; 1 Pardes. Col. 283; (4) 193; (5) 221; 3 Kent, 12; 1 Peters' Ad. Dec. 112, 157; 2 Halls, L. J. 359; 1 Campbell's Lives, 117; Prynne on 4th Inst. 108.

OLIVER, B. L. Practical Conveyancing; being a Selection of Forms of General Utility, with Notes interspersed. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged by P. Oliver. 8vo. Hallowell. 1845.

This work is highly esteemed as a concise and accurate collection of forms, and for the excellent explanatory notes accompanying them. The last edition is considerably improved, and is undoubtedly the best American Manual upon Conveyancing in use. 8 L. R. 331.

———. Forms of Practice, or American Precedents in Actions, Personal and Real, with Annotations. 8vo. Boston. 1841.

This is an enlarged and improved edition of the *American Precedents*, which was originally compiled by B. Pelham.

OLIVER, B. L. American Citizen; The Rights of an American Citizen; with a Commentary on State Rights, and on the Constitution and Policy of the United States. 8vo. Boston. 1832.

———. Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law, adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts. 8vo. Boston. 1842.

———. The Law Summary; a Collection of Legal Tracts on Subjects of General Application in Business. 2d ed. 8vo. Hallowell. 1833.

It is an epitome of the law that will be useful to others than members of the profession. 6 A. J. 231.

OMPTEDA, BARON VON. Neue Literatur des Völker-Rechts. A new enlarged edition, by C. A. Von Kamptz. 8vo. Berlin. 1817.

ONSLOW'S Nisi Prius. *See Institutes.*

OPINIONS of the Attorneys General. *See Gilpin.*

ORDONNANCE de Louis XIV. *See Valin.*

ORD, M. An Essay on the Law of Usury. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1809. 8vo. New York. 1804. With Notes and References, by Thomas Day. 8vo. Hartford. 1809.

ORME, R. A Practical Digest of the Election Laws. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1812.

ORPHANS. The Case of Orphans Considered from Antiquity; with some Remarks on the Courts of Wards, and why put down, as also on the Court of Chancery having the Disposition of Orphans' Money. 8vo. London. 1725.

ORTOLAN, M. Cours Public d'Histoire du Droit Politique et Constitutional. 8vo. Paris. 1844.

OSBORNE, D. G. The Nature and Form of Actions, and the Rules and Principles of Pleading, in a Series of Questions, with Answers; Illustrated by Examples and Notes. 12mo. London. 1844.

OSGOODE, WM. Remarks on the Laws of Descent, and on the Reasons assigned by Mr. Justice Blackstone for Rejecting, in his Table of Descent, a Point of Doctrine laid down in Plowden, Lord Bacon, and Hale. 4to. London. 1779.

OUGHTON, THOMAS. *Ordo Judiciorum ; sive Methodus Procedendi in Negotiis et Litibus in Foro Ecclesiastico-Civili Britannico et Hibernico.* 2 tom. 4to. London. 1738.

OULTON, A. N. *On the Law Duties and Office of Churchwardens in Ireland, with an Appendix of Acts referred to.* 12mo. Dublin.

—————. *An Index to the Statutes at present in force in or affecting Ireland, from 1810 to 1844.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1839-45.

—————. *Chronological List of the Statutes in force in or affecting Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time.* 8vo. Dublin. 1837.

—————. *Laws of Ireland analogous to the Laws of England, treated of in Blackstone's Commentaries.* 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

“A recent work published by Mr. Oulton as a Companion to Blackstone's Commentaries, and showing the comparative state of the Irish Law, will also be found valuable.” 1 Leg. Rep. 245.

—————. *A Digest of the Acts relating to Landlords and Tenants in Ireland; with a copious Index.* 8vo. Dublin.

OUTLINES of a Plan for the Reform of the Administration of Justice in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, and Relative Observations; with an Appendix, illustrative of the Modes of Pleading in England and Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh.

“This is a sensible pamphlet; the work evidently of a gentleman perfectly acquainted with his subject.”

OVERTON, JOHN. *Tennessee Reports, or Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, and Federal Courts for the State of Tennessee, from 1791 to 1817.* 2 vols. 8vo. Knoxville. 1813-17.

OWEIN, GUILLAUME. *Le Breggement de touz les Estatutz, Auxibien dez Veillez coe des Nouellez Nouellement Abrigez. Correctez et amendez.* 12mo. London. 1528.

This is a reprint and continuation by Owein of the *Abridgment de Statutes Vieux.* q. v.

OWEN, SAMUEL. A Treatise on the Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, supported by English and American authorities, and the General Principles of Law and Equity applicable thereto; to which is added, the General Bankrupt Act of the United States, with a full Analysis thereof, &c. 8vo. New York. 1842.

OWEN, T. Reports of Cases in the K. B., and C. P., from 4 Phil. and Mary, to 12 James I. fol. London. 1656.

The decisions contained in this volume, originally taken in French, seem to be a selection of such cases as the author thought important. The preface states that the translation is faithfully prepared, and so strictly and religiously, that even those very things that most required alteration, viz., such cases as are misplaced in respect of order of time, keep still the same place and station that the author left them in. The Reports do not appear to have attracted any particular observation, excepting a vacancy in the paging from 77 to 80, yet the book is complete.

OWEN, S. The New York Legal Observer. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843-44.

PAGE, JOHN. Jus Fratrum. The Law of Brethren, touching the Power of Parents to Dispose of their Estates to Children, or to others. 12mo. London. 1658.

PAGET, JOHN. The Income Tax Act, 5 and 6 Vict. c. 35, with a Practical and Explanatory Introduction and Index. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1842.

———. Registration Act. 12mo. London. 1843.

PAIGE, ALONZO C. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, from 1828 to 1844. 10 vols. 8vo. New York. 1830-45.

PAINE, T. The whole Proceedings on the Trial of an Information, exhibited, *ex officio*, by the Attorney General against T. Paine, for a Libel, entitled *The Rights of Man*. Tried before Lord Kenyon. fol. London. 1792.

PAINE, ELIJAH. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Second Circuit, from 1810 to 1826. 8vo. New York. 1827.

PAINE, ELIJAH AND WILLIAM DUER. The Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in the State of New York, in the Supreme Court and other Courts of the State, and also in the Courts of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1830.

PALEY, WM. A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. 8vo. London. 1812. 2d edition by Niel Gow. 1819. 3d edition, with additions, by J. H. Lloyd. 8vo. London. 1833. 2d American edition, with additions by N. Gow, and a Digest of American Cases. 8vo. Exeter. 1822. *See Law Library.*

The doctrines pertaining to Agency are clearly deduced from the authorities and accurately stated by the author, but this branch of the law has been very much developed since Paley wrote. Mr. Gow corrected some of the author's inaccuracies, made additions to the text, and contributed a good deal of matter in the shape of notes and references; but a part of his contributions are irrelevant, and most of them merely marginal notes of cases foisted into the work without much judgment or apparent elaboration. Mr. Lloyd very properly removed most of his predecessors' labors as excrescences. His object was to continue the subjects treated of by Paley, down to the time his edition was published, which he is allowed to have done with skill, fidelity and learning. Paley's treatise, as improved by Mr. Lloyd, continued to be the best upon the subject, till the publication of Mr. Justice Story's work upon Agency. 70 Month. Rev. 100; 9 L. M. 109; (23) 3; 22 A. J. 478.

---

— The Law and Practice of Summary Convictions on Penal Statutes by Justices of the Peace; including Proceedings preliminary and subsequent to Convictions, and on Appeal and Removal; also, the Responsibility and Indemnity of Convicting Magistrates and their Officers; with an Appendix of Practical Forms and Precedents of Convictions. 3d ed. By E. E. Deacon, Esq. 8vo. London. 1838.

"It is a work worthy of the early attention of the student; being upon a subject of equal importance and difficulty, and one which will soon require his exertions in practice." Warren's L. S. 619.

PALFREY, J. G. A Sermon on the Decease of Chief Justice Parker. 8vo. Boston. 1830.

PALGRAVE, FRANCIS. The Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. 3 vols. fol. London. 1827-30.

---

— Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. fol. London. 1827-34.

PAL

PALGRAVE, FRANCIS. Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England. 8vo. London. 1837.

PALMER, SIR G. Les Reports de Sir Gefrey Palmer, Chevalier & Baronet; Attorney General à son tres excellent majesty le Roy Charles II., Paschæ 17 Jac. B. R., Trin. 4 Car. B. R. fol. London. 1678.

The decisions copied by Latch from this Reporter's MSS. are chiefly omitted in the printed copy of Palmer's Reports. There is but one impression of these Reports, though the title pages bear the dates of 1678-88 and 1721. The learning to be found in the volume, is in a great degree obsolete, but when applicable, the cases are of respectable authority. See *Latch*. 1 Kent, 486; 1 Stra. 71.

PALMER, WM. The Law of Wreck, considered with a View to its Amendment. 8vo. London. 1843.

---

———. Principles of the Legal Provision for the Relief of the Poor. 4 Lectures, partly read at Gresham College. 8vo. London. 1844.

PALMER, J. Parliamentary Solicitor's Assistant; containing a Selection of Bills of Costs on Appeals in Writs of Error in the House of Lords, &c. 4to. London. 1823.

---

———. Practice in the House of Lords on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, with a compendious Account of Dignities; to which is prefixed, an introductory Historical Essay on the Appellate Jurisdiction. 8vo. London. 1830.

---

———. Attorney's and Agent's New Tables of Costs, in the Court of King's Bench, Com. Pleas, and Exch. of Pleas; together with the Costs on Writs of Error in the King's Bench, Exchequer Chamber, and Council Chamber; and likewise of Writs of Error and Appeals from the Courts of the United Kingdom to the House of Lords, &c. 10th edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to. London. 1829.

---

———. Practice on Appeals from the Colonies to the Privy Council, with some Account of the Jurisdiction of that High Court; to which is added the Judgment of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, in the Case of Freeman against Fairlie, respecting Landed Property in Bengal. 8vo. London. 1831.

**PALMER, J.** *New Law Costs. A Supplement to the Attorney's and Agent's Table of Costs; containing the Fees and Charges occasioned by the New Rules of the several Courts, with additional Bills of Costs as recently taxed.* 4to. London. 1833.

**PAPISTS.** *The Laws against Papists and Popish Recusants, Non-conformists and Nonjurors.* 8vo. London. 1744.

**PARDESSUS, J. M.** *Collection de Lois Maritimes anterieures au XVIII., Siècle.* 5 tom. 4to. Paris. 1828-39.

The object of this collection is to furnish all the ancient documents of worth relating to maritime law, from the earliest times to the eighteenth century. The text of each work is given in its original language, accompanied by an excellent French translation. The research necessary to ascertain the locality of the various printed and MS. copies of the documents which compose the collection, the knowledge of the various dialects and languages in which they are written, and their collations, required great industry, patience and learning. Few men, in any country, could be found adequate to the successful accomplishment of such a task. Prefixed to the work, is an historical account of the progress of commerce, from the earliest times to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. The whole collection is furnished with historical and explanatory notes, drawn from every source that could illustrate the subjects, and display the acuteness, the learning, and the impartial criticism of the editor. What before was dispersed through volumes, inaccessible to many, what before was vaguely known respecting the origin of some of those ancient codes and the development of commercial law, Pardessus explains in a manner which leaves nothing more to be done in this department of jurisprudence. If some things still remain unsatisfactorily explained or unaccounted for, it is because all research fails to afford further information, and not from any want of ability or industry on the part of the editor. In the prosecution of his investigations he was aided by eminent jurists in different parts of Europe and patronized by the French Government. The conception, and thus far successful accomplishment of such a work, reflect the highest honor upon its author, and show the liberality of his government, and afford another gratifying illustration of the laudable emulation that is common to intelligent jurists in all countries, to assist each other in the advancement of their individual studies. Mr. Reddie, in his *Historical View of the Law of Maritime Commerce*, freely availed himself of Mr. Pardessus' labors, as all writers or readers will, who desire an accurate and comprehensive knowledge of the history and progress of Maritime Law. M. Pardessus has yet to add a sixth volume to complete the collection. 8 L. M. 438; 2 Dupin's Camus, 439; Journal de Savans, 1829, 31, 35, 37; Red. Mar. Com. 43, 62, 365.

PAR

PARDESSUS, J. M. Cours de Droit Commercial. 3d ed. 5 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1825.

This is a finished and comprehensive Treatise, not unknown or undervalued by American jurists. The first volume contains an ample Catalogue of books upon Commercial jurisprudence. Ce travail n'avait point été entrepris en France, ni même en Allemagne au l'exactitude et la patience des bibliophiles se sont exercés avec tant de succès, non seulement sur l'ensemble du droit, mais encore sur grand nombre de matières spéciales. Dupin's Camus, 431; 8 L. M. 441; 3 Kent, 349.

PARIS, J. A. AND J. S. M. FONBLANQUE. Medical Jurisprudence. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1823.

The work, though sometimes unnecessarily prolix, is highly esteemed for its general accuracy, and the fulness with which all branches of the subject are unfolded and explained. 1 Jurist, 3, 85; 1 L. C. 280.

PARISH OFFICER. The Complete Parish Officer; containing the Authority and Proceedings of High Constables, of Churchwardens, of Overseers of the Poor, of Surveyors of the Highways, &c.; to which is added, the Office of Constables. By Sir Francis Bacon. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1726.

PARK, J. J. An Introductory Lecture, delivered at King's College. 8vo. London. 1831.

---

———. What are Courts of Equity? A Lecture delivered at King's College. 8vo. London. 1832.

Professor Park shows himself, in this lecture, to be a man of liberal accomplishments and elevated views. He refers with evident familiarity to the treatises of continental jurisprudence as well as to the doctrines of the Common Law. 10 A. J. 227.

---

———. A Contre-Projet to the Humphreysian Code, and to the Projects of Redaction of Messrs. Hammond, Uniacke, and Twiss. 8vo. London. 1828.

The object of this volume is to show that a complex system of laws belongs to a highly civilized state of society, and that the evil would not be removed by recasting or adapting them to any of the plans of redaction. The author was a self-educated man, and his writings are remarkable for their bold and independent thoughts. He was, in the best sense of the word, a free thinker. 6 & 7 L. O.; 1 L. M. 614.

PARK, J. J. A Treatise on the Law of Dower, particularly with a view to the Modern Practice of Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1819. *See Law Library.*

Park on Dower is a standard work, much esteemed for its sound, copious and accurate learning upon this head of the law. 2 Bro. Ca. Ch. 633; North's Dis. 75, n; 21 L. M. 254; 4 Kent, 40; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 237.

PARK, ROBERT. The Rights and Liberties of the Church Asserted and Vindicated, against the Pretended Right and Usurpation of Patronage. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1689.

PARK, J. A. A System of Marine Insurances; with Three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurances on Lives, and on Insurances against Fire. 8th ed., with considerable Additions. By Francis Hilliard. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1842. 8vo. Boston. 1800.

Mr. Park favored the Profession in England with the first systematic Treatise upon Insurance. Previous to the time of Lord Mansfield, the founder of Commercial Law, in England, there were but few unimportant decisions upon questions of Insurance. Mr. Park embodied in his work the adjudications of this eminent judge, whose private friendship and conversation he enjoyed, as well as Sir Francis Buller's, in the progress of composing his book. Under the guidance of such aid, together with no ordinary zeal and acquirements on the part of the author, the Treatise could not fail of being at least respectable; and, though it has always been much esteemed, it has never been regarded as a first rate performance. The author collected all that was valuable from domestic sources, and had recourse to the best foreign aid, and occasionally discusses general principles with great ability; but a considerable portion of his volumes is made up by inserting decisions, much at length, without endeavouring to deduce guiding principles from the Cases. It is, however, with the late editor's additions, the most recent English work on Insurance, and still retains a high reputation for accuracy, method, and completeness. 69 Ed. Rev. 10; Marsh. Ins. 22; Duer on Ins. 51, 99; 20 N. A. Rev. 72; 6 L. R. 487; Red. Mar. Com. 433; 3 Kent, 350; Warren's L. S. 764.

PARKE, B. AND OVID F. JOHNSON. A Digest of the Revised Code, and Acts passed by the Legislature, between the 7th day of April, 1830, and the 16th day of June, 1836; forming, with Purdon's Digest, of 1830, a complete Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania to the Present Time. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

PARKER, JOHN. A Manual of Procedure before the Court of Session, in Applications by Heirs of Entail, for Authority to make Excambions, and for Warrant of Sale, for Payment of Entailers' Debts. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1838.

"The author has brought to his task the most essential of all requirements—he is master of his subject; which, though of the driest to all but professional readers, he has treated in a lucid and satisfactory manner."

———. Notes on the Law of Arbitration. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

PARKER, SAMUEL. A Demonstration of the Divine Authority of the Law of Nature and of the Christian Religion. 4to. London. 1681.

———. Reasons for Abrogating the Test imposed upon all Members of Parliament. 4to. London. 1688.

PARKER, THOMAS. The Laws of Shipping and Insurance; with a Digest of adjudged Cases. 4to. London. 1775.

———. Reports of Cases concerning the Revenue argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, from E. T., 1743, to H. T., 1767; with an Appendix, containing Cases upon the same Subjects in former Reigns. fol. London. 1776.

PARKER, W. An Analysis of the Practice of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1794.

PARKER, JAMES. Conductor-Generalis; or, the Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Coroners, Constables, &c.; to which are added several choice Maxims at Law. 8vo. New York. 1787.

PARKER, JOEL. A Charge to the Grand Jury, upon the Importance of Maintaining the Supremacy of the Laws; with a brief Sketch of the Character of William M. Richardson, late Chief Justice of the Superior Court of New Hampshire. 8vo. Concord. 1838.

PARKER, (CHIEF JUSTICE.) An Address to the Bar of the County of Suffolk, on the Memory of the Hon. S. Howe, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. 8vo. Boston. 1828.

PARKES, W. An Elementary Treatise on the Practice of the Courts of K. B. and C. P. 12mo. London. 1829.

PARKES, JOSEPH. A History of the Court of Chancery; with Practical Remarks, &c. 8vo. London. 1828.

—————. The Statutes and Orders of the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, recently Revised and Established; with some Account of the Courts of Equity, Law of Real Property, and Registration in the United States. 8vo. London. 1830.

PARLIAMENT. An Historical Account of the Ancient Rights and Powers of the Parliament of Scotland. 8vo. 1703.

—————. Cases in Parliament, resolved and adjudged upon Petitions and Writs of Error. fol. London. 1698.

—————. A Manual of the Practice of Parliament, in passing Public and Private Bills; together with the Standing Orders and Tables of the Fees of both Houses. 12mo. London. 1827.

PARRY, JOHN II. Lord Campbell's Libel Act, 6 & 7 Vict., c. 96; with an Introduction on the Law of Oral Slander; Commentaries upon each Section of the Act; Forms of Indictments, Pleas, &c. 12mo. London. 1844.

PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. Commentaries on American Law. 8vo. New York. 1836.

This volume is a selection of Judge Parson's Decisions, omitting the facts of the Cases. The book is not countenanced by the Bar, who have uniformly regarded it as an imposition. 17 A. J. 470.

PARSONS, FATHER. An Answer to the Fifth Part of the Reports of Sir Edward Coke, concerning the Ancient and Moderne Municipal Lawes of England, which do Apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction. By a Catholicke Devyne. 4to. London. 1606.

"Fifth Reports contains Cases relating to Ecclesiastical Power and jurisdiction; and the false grounds whereon many of the judgments are there given, have been shown by Parsons." This Answer being written in a declamatory style by a Catholic, in defence of Papal power, Lord Coke did not think it required any reply from him as a lawyer. Dibden says, the Answer was written by S. Omers, but it is usually ascribed to Parsons. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 185; Brooke Bib. Leg. Ang. 210.

**PARTIDAS.** The Laws of the *Las Siete Partidas*, which are still in force in the State of Louisiana; translated from the Spanish. By L. Moreau-Lislet, and Henry Carleton. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1820.

The translation was undertaken and accomplished, under the patronage of the Legislature of Louisiana.

**PATCH, J.** A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1821.

**PATER'S** Laws of Landlord, Tenant, and Lodger, written in a familiar style, in the form of Question and Answer; to which is added an Appendix of Forms. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1843.

**PATERSON, SAMUEL.** Speculations upon Law and Lawyers, applicable to the manifest Hardships, Uncertainty, and abusive Practice of the Common Law. 8vo. London. 1788.

**PATERSON, WILLIAM.** Laws of the State of New Jersey; Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. 4to. Newark. 1800.

"This edition commences with an Act, Dec. 13, 1703, and ends Nov. 21, 1799. It deserves particular consideration, as containing a complete incorporation of all such of the English Statutes, as were supposed to be in force in 1776, with such others or parts of others previously or subsequently enacted, as he deemed fit to introduce. It is supposed, so far as relates to a practical and legislative substitution of English Statutes, in connection with antecedent local laws and usages, and the existing government, to be more complete in its execution than any former or subsequent attempt. Besides which, the antecedent domestic Statutes were thoroughly revised and improved, and many parts of the Common Law altered and amended." Griffith's Law Register, 1155.

**PAUL, JOHN.** A Clear and Compendious System of the Excise Laws. 8vo. London. 1779.

———. The Laws relating to Landlords and Tenants, or Every Landlord and Tenant his own Lawyer. 9th ed. By J. I. Maxwell. 8vo. London. 1806.

———. The Parish Officer's Complete Guide. 8vo. London. 1774.

———. A Digest of the Bankrupt Laws; or, Debtor and Creditor's Companion, &c. 2d ed. By J. I. Maxwell. 8vo. London. 1812.

PAYNE, W. A Treatise on Municipal Rights, and particularly of the City of London. 8vo. London. 1813.

PAYNTER, THOS. Practice at Elections, being Plain Instructions for the Guidance of Sheriffs and other Returning Officers, and their Poll Clerks, and, generally, of all Persons concerned in the Election of Members of the House of Commons, for Counties and Places, in England and Wales. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1837.

PEACOCK, R. The Rules and Orders of the K. B. and C. P., from 1604 to 1811, inclusive. 8vo. London. 1811.

PEAKE, THO. Cases determined at Nisi Prius in the Court of K. B., from E. T., 30 Geo. III., to M. T., 35 Geo. III. 3d ed., with additional Cases, and References to subsequent Decisions. 8vo. London. 1820. A new ed., with Improvements. By T. Day. 8vo. Hartford. 1810.

---

Additional Cases at Nisi Prius, being a continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, before Lord Kenyon, and other eminent Judges, taken at different Times between the Years 1795 and 1812; with Notes. By Thomas Peake, Jr. 8vo. London. 1829.

“My brother Peake’s Reports are remarkably correct. I went the same circuit, and was in the habit of taking notes. On many occasions I have compared the Cases, and I know his to be particularly accurate.” Chief J., K. B.; Manning’s N. P. Digest, Pref.

---

A Compendium of the Law of Evidence. 5th ed., with considerable Additions. 8vo. London. 1822. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824; with a large Collection of American Decisions. By J. P. Norris.

There are several American editions of this work, but Mr. Norris’s is the best. Peake’s Evidence, for many years, was in general use in the United States, but is now rarely referred to.

PEARCE, THOMAS. The Poor Man’s Lawyer; or, Laws relating to the Inferior Courts laid open; showing how Every Man, Arrested or in Prison, for Causes of Action not arising within their respective Jurisdictions, may Discharge Himself, although Judgment and Execution may be had against him; with Reasons for Punishing Gaolers, &c. 12mo. London. 1755.

PEARCE, THOMAS. *The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon.* fol. London. 1725.

There is a chasm in the paging, from 9 to 21, inclusive; notwithstanding, the book is perfect. Clarke.

———. *The Complete Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer; showing the Authority and Power of a Justice, and the Alterations and Amendments that have been made therein.* 8vo. London. 1756.

PEARCE, JAMES. *A Treatise on the Abuses of the Laws, particularly in Actions by Arrest.* 8vo. London. 1814.

"Mr. Pearce takes a wide survey of the administration of the law, and in every branch he points out abuses, for a detail of which we must refer to the work." 79 Month. Rev. 219.

PEARSON, H. *The Statutes relating to Marriages, &c.* 12mo.

PEARSON, ANTHONY. *The great Case of Tithes stated and resolved; with a Defence of some other Principles of the Quakers.* By J. M. 8vo. London. 1730.

PECK, JACOB. *Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee, from 1822 to 1824.* 8vo. Knoxville. 1824.

PECKWELL, R. H. *Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom, begun and holden 31st Aug. 1802, dissolved 24th Oct. 1806.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1805-6.

PEERE WILLIAMS, W. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the K. B., from 1695 to 1734; with Notes and References, by his Son, W. Peere Williams.* 6th ed., with References to the Proceedings in the Court, and to later Cases, by S. C. Cox. With Notes and References to the Modern Cases, by J. B. Monro, W. L. Lowndes, and J. Randall. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826. 1st American from the last London ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1823.

"One of the most perspicuous, useful, and elegant repositories of judicial knowledge is Peere Williams' Reports." The Reporter was an eminent lawyer, whose arguments display uncommon genius, eloquence, and learning, and his labours, as Reporter, enjoy a high character for

method, perspicuity, and accuracy. His Reports may be trusted, so far as they go, and perhaps their only fault is an occasional omission of material facts, which renders a ready comprehension of some Cases rather difficult. The third volume appeared after the Reporter's death, and does not possess equal authority with the two preceding volumes. A large number of the decisions in Peere Williams, have become leading ones, so that by consulting the notes of the editors, it is an easy and profitable study to trace the history and progress of the principles of Equity. The editorial labours of Mr. Cox are much esteemed, and acquired for the Reports the name of the best edited law book in England. He compared the Cases with the Register's Book, carefully noting the discrepancies, and contributed elaborate though concise notes, which are of almost equal authority to the Reports. 1 Wood's Lec. 83; 17 L. O. 451; (12) 523; 80 Month. Rev. 250; 16 L. M. 287; Bridg. Bib. 359; 2 Mil. & K. 757; 2 Ves. 43; (3) 130; (4) 462; 2 Bro. Ch. Ca. 117; 1 Kent, 493.

**PENAL LAWS.** A Collection of several Treatises, concerning the Reasons and Occasions of the Penal Laws. 4to. London. 1675.

**PENALTIES.** The Book of Penalties; or, Summary of the Pecuniary Penalties inflicted by the Laws of England, on the Commercial, Manufacturing, Trading, and Professional Classes, in their several Occupations and Businesses. 12mo. London. 1834.

**PENNINGTON, WM. SANDFORD.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of New Jersey, from 1806-13. 2d ed. By Josiah Harrison. 8vo. Camden. 1835.

---

—————. A Treatise on the Courts for the Trial of small Causes, held by Justices of the Peace, in the State of New Jersey, &c. 3d ed. By Josiah Harrison. 8vo. Newark. 1843.

**PENNSYLVANIA.** The Charters and Acts of Assembly, of the Province of Pennsylvania, from 1682 to 1759. 2 vols. fol. Philadelphia. 1762.

---

—————. Proceedings of the Convention of Pennsylvania, that formed the Constitution of Pennsylvania; together with the Charter to Wm. Penn, and the Constitutions of 1776 and 1790. 8vo. Harrisburg. 1825.

---

—————. Considerations upon the Present Test Law of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1785.

PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to propose Amendments to the Constitution, from 1837 to 1839. 13 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg. 1837-39.

---

Precedents for the Use of Justices of the Peace ; being a general Collection of Forms of Practice adapted to the existing Laws of Pennsylvania ; to which is added, a Plain and Practical System of Conveyancing, sufficiently copious to enable Persons, accurately, to Draw any Instrument of Writing appertaining to the Business of a Conveyancer, without recourse to any other work. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822.

---

Compilation of the Laws of Pennsylvania, relative to the Poor, from 1700 to 1795, inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1795.

---

Laws of the Government of New Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware ; published by order of the Assembly. fol. Philadelphia. 1752.

This edition is commonly called Franklin's.

---

Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from 1700 to 1839. By different Editors. 9 vols. 8vo.

PENNSYLVANIA LAW JOURNAL. Containing Judge Randall's Decisions in Bankruptcy. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842-46.

PENNSYLVANIA REPORTS. Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1829 to 1832 ; vol. I. By W. Rawle, Jr., C. B. Penrose, and F. Watts. Vols. II. & III. By C. B. Penrose, and F. Watts. 3 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg and Carlisle. 1832-33.

"At the last Dec. Term, (1832,) we heard Mr. J. Huston declare publicly, from the bench, that in the Pennsylvania Reports he was sometimes set down as dissenting from the majority, when he had not dissented ; that, where he concurred in the decision, but had, perhaps, only expressed his dissent from some particular parts of the reasoning of the Judge, who delivered the judgment of the Court, he was invariably set down as dissenting from the decision ; and that, in some Cases, wherein he had actually dissented, and had prepared his opinion or the reasons of his dissent at length and in writing, neither his dissent was marked, nor his opinion introduced." 10 A. J. 109.

PENNSYLVANIA DIGEST. *See Wright.*

PENNSYLVANIA BLACKSTONE. *See Reed.*

PENNSYLVANIA STATE TRIALS. *See Hogan.*

PENROSE AND WATTS. *See Pennsylvania Reports.*

PENRUDDOCKE, CHARLES. A Short Analysis of the Criminal Law of England, giving a General and Comprehensive View of Indictable Offences, their Punishments, and the Statutes that create them ; with Observations. 2d ed. By H. W. Woolrych. 12mo. London. 1842.

PERKINS, J. Conveyancing ; a profitable Book, treating of the Laws of England, principally as they relate to Conveyancing. The Translation Revised and Corrected throughout ; with Notes, for the Use of Students, additional References, and an Analytical Index. By R. J. Greening. 15th ed. 12mo. London. 1827.

Lord Coke states, "that this little Treatise was wittily and learnedly composed and published in the reign of Edw. VI.;" but he is mistaken, for it appeared in French as early as 1528, if not before. The English translations are, more or less, inaccurate, and have accumulated errors, except, perhaps, the last ; the French editions, therefore, are, generally, to be preferred. It was formerly much esteemed, and is still regarded as an authority, though not equal to Littleton. Fulbeck says : "In Master Perkins' book be many commendable things, delivered by a ready conceit and pleasant method ; many excellent Cases which savour of great reading and good experience. His Treatise is, to young students, acceptable and precious, to whom his very faults and errors be delightful ; but, it might be wished that he had written with less sharpness of wit, so he had discoursed with more depth of judgment. For he breaketh the force of weighty points with the shivers of nice diversities, yet many things are to be allowed in him, many to be praised, so that the reader be carefull in his choice, wherein he was too careless." The substance of Perkins' Treatise is incorporated in The Touchstone. Fulbeck's Prep. 72 ; Co. Lit. 290, n. 5 ; North's Study of Law, 11 ; 1 Barton's Conv. 37 ; 1 Kent, 504 ; 4 Reeve, 420 ; 10 Co. Rep. Pref. 33 ; Eunomus, 15 ; 2 Peer. W., 714 ; 1 W. Bl. 477 ; Cowp. 203 ; Nic. Lib. 175.

PERLEY, J. The Maine Justice. 8vo. Hallowell. 1823.

PERPIGNA, A. The French Law and Practice, of Patents for Inventions, Improvements, and Importations. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834. *See Law Library.*

Perpigna on Patents is a very useful practical Treatise on the French

Laws, for English and American inventors, who wish to become acquainted with these laws, for whose use it is particularly designed. Pref. Philips' Pat.

PERRY, THOMAS E. AND H. DAVIDSON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Q. B., and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Ex. Cham., from M. T., 1838, to H. T., 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1839-42.

PERRY, H. J. AND J. W. KNAPP. Cases of Controverted Elections in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom, being the first Parliament since the Passing of Acts for the Amendment of the Representation of the People. 8vo. London. 1835.

PETERKIN, —. A Compendium of the Laws of the Church of Scotland. 2 Parts. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1837-40.

PETERS, RICHARD. Admiralty Decisions in the District Court of the United States, for the Pennsylvania Districts; comprising also, some Decisions in the same Court, by the late F. Hopkinson; with an Appendix, containing the Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hans-Towns; the Marine Ordinances of Louis XIV.; a Treatise on the Rights and Duties of Owners, Freighters, and Masters of Ships, and of Mariners; and the Laws of the United States, relative to Mariners. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1807.

"The Decisions have been regarded as generally sound, sufficiently learned, and well reported." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 472; 3 Kent's Com. 199, n.

---

Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court, of the United States, containing the whole Series of the Decisions of the Court, from its Organization to the Commencement of Peters' Reports, 1827. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

---

S. Breck's Address on the Death of the Hon. Richard Peters. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828.

PETERS, RICHARD, JR. Reports of Cases determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, containing Cases determined in the District of New Jersey, from 1803 to 1818; and the District of Pennsylvania, from 1815 to 1818. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1819.

---

Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1828 to 1843, inclusive. 17 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1828-43.

## PET

PETERS, RICHARD, JR. A full and arranged Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts, of the United States, from the Organization of the Government. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838-39.

PETERSDORFF, CHARLES. An Alphabetical Summary of the Practice of the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Ex., as Assimilated and Established by the recent Rules and Statutes; with Practical Forms and Costs. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1835.

Mr. Petersdorff professes to give a succinct view of the practice of the three Courts at Westminster, as recently modified. The conception of the design is excellent, but of the execution, we can say no more than that it is tolerable. 2 Leg. Ex. 248.

—————. The Law Student's Common-Place Book. 4to. London. 1831.

—————. Practical Precedents in Pleading, prepared in accordance with the recent Rules and Statutes; with Explanatory and Practical Directions, and Preliminary Remarks upon the Effect and Application of the late Rules in Pleading. 8vo. London. 1835.

The Precedents are concisely drawn, and show considerable labour and care in their preparation, and are furnished with notes explaining their application. 9 L. O. 150; 4 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 376.

—————. A General Index to Precedents in Civil and Criminal Pleadings. 8vo. London. 1822.

—————. A Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases determined in the Courts of K. B., C. P., Ex., and at Nisi Prius, and of the Rules of Court, from 1660, to M. T., 4 Geo. IV.; with important MS. Cases; comprising, under the several Titles, a practical Treatise on the different Branches of the Common Law. 15 vols. 8vo. London. 1825-30. 15 vols. 8vo. New York. 1829-32.

This Abridgment, in a great measure, supersedes the necessity of possessing the elder Reports. The Cases are, generally, correctly abridged, the references numerous and applicable, and the work is as free from mistakes as could be expected from the nature of the undertaking. Such *errata* as were discovered in the English, are corrected in the American edition, and Petersdorff's Abridgment is an exceedingly convenient book of reference, though it was never a general favorite with the Profession. None of this author's productions are but moderately esteemed. Dawson's Attorneys, 184; 3 Ang. L. I. 183, 266; 5 L. M. 434.

PET

PETERSDORFF, CHARLES. A Supplement to the Same, from M. T., 4 Geo. IV., to H. T., 3 Will. IV. By Elisha Hammond. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1835.

“This is a mere bookseller’s job, with hardly labour enough infused into it to save the copyright. There are no references to American Cases.” 14 A. J. 231.

—————. A Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Common Law, as Altered and Established by the recent Statutes, Rules of Court, and Modern Decisions, from M. T., 1824, to M. T., 1840, inclusive; designed either as a Supplement to the Author’s Abridgment, or as a separate work. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1841–44.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. 8vo. London. 1824. *See Law Library.*

—————. Lectures on the Theory and Practice of the Laws of England, delivered at Lyons Inn Hall, in the years 1828 and 1829. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. A Supplement to the third volume of Blackstone’s Commentaries; containing a practical Exposition of the Law of Personal and Mixed Actions, &c.; with familiar Remarks on the Pleadings, Evidence, Verdict, Judgment, Costs, and Execution, as incident to and governed by the various Forms of Actions. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1827.

PETIT, M. *Traité de l’Usure.* 8vo. Paris. 1840.

PETTINGAL, JOHN. An Inquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans, from whence the Origin of the English Jury may probably be deduced. 4to. London. 1769.

PETTUS, SIR J. *Fodinæ Regales*; or, the History, Laws, and Places of the Chief Mines and Mineral Works, in England and Wales, and the English pale in Ireland. 8vo. London. 1706.

PETYT, WILLIAM. *Jus Parliamentarium*; or, the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights and Liberties of the Most High Court of Parliament, Revived and Asserted. fol. London. 1739.

PHAYER, THOMAS. A Booke of Presidentes, exactly written in the Maner of a Register. 12mo. London. 1641.

"This is one of the earliest treatises upon Conveyancing, and was very popular in its day, having passed through nine editions. It was published anonymously, but Anthony Wood ascribes the authorship of it to Phayer, who, after writing the above work, and another upon the nature of Writs, abandoned the Legal Profession and studied Medicine." 1 Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* 317; 2 Martin's *Conveyancing*, 24.

PHILIPPS, FABIAN. *Regale Necessarium*; or, the Legality, Reason, and Necessity of the Rights and Privileges justly claimed by the King's Servants, and which ought to be allowed unto them. 4to. London. 1671.

---

———. The Reforming Registry; or, a Representation of the very many Mischiefs and Inconveniences which will happen by the way of Registries, proposed to be erected in every County of England and Wales, &c. 4to. London. 1671.

---

———. *Tenenda non Tollenda*; or, the Necessity of preserving Tenures in Capite and by Knight Service. 4to. London. 1660.

---

———. A Vindication of the Government of the Kingdom of England, under our Kings, from the Opinion of those that, without any Warrant, would have it to be originally derived from the People, or the King to be co-ordinate with his House of Peers and Commons, in Parliament. fol. London. 1687.

PHILIPPS, J. T. The Fundamental Laws and Constitutions of Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Poland, England, and Switzerland. 8vo. London. 1752.

PHILIPPS, WILLIAM. The Principles of Law reduced to Practice. 12mo. London. 1661.

PHILIPS, H. The Grandeur of the Law. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1685.

PHILLIMORE, ROBERT. The Study of the Civil and Canon Law, considered in its Relation to the State, the Church, and the Universities; and its Connection with the College of Advocates. 8vo. London. 1843.

---

———. Thoughts on the Law of Divorce, in England. 8vo. London. 1844.

PHILLIMORE, ROBERT. A Report of the Proceedings in the Visitorial Court at York, containing the Judgment pronounced by the Commissary against the Dean of York, on the Presentment of Simony, and the Sentence of Deprivation consequent thereon. 8vo. London. 1841.

PHILLIMORE, JOSEPH. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts, at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, containing Cases from H. T., 1809, to M. T., 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1818-27.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, and in the High Court of Delegates, containing the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir George Lee, from H. 1752, to M. 1788. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1833.

The MS. Reports of Sir George Lee, were put into Mr. Phillimore's hands, with a request that they should be edited by him. "The judgments," says the editor, "are deliberate but succinct, they are characterized by perspicuity and simplicity of style; are based in sound and extensive learning; and they afford a remarkable illustration of the uniformity of principle which has for so many centuries regulated the decisions of our highest Ecclesiastical tribunals." Their undoubted authenticity, and the care with which they are compiled, render them a valuable addition to our legal stores. 10 L. M. 327.

PHILLIMORE, R. J. A Report of the Judgment in the Cause of Belcher the Wife, against Belcher the Husband; with an Appendix, containing the Letters of the Parties, and other Papers exhibited in the Cause. 8vo. London. 1835.

PHILLIPPS, S. M. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 9th ed., with considerable Alterations and Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843.

This Treatise first appeared in 1814, and has been, from time to time, enlarged, as successive editions were required. The 8th English edition, was published under the auspices of A. Amos, who was well qualified for the task by his superior legal acquirements. There are four American editions, by known and unknown editors, but the most esteemed is the fourth, with Notes of American decisions to volume *first*, by E. Cowen and N. Hill, Jr.; and to volume *second*, by a Counsellor-at-Law, 2 vols., in 4 Parts, 8vo., New York, 1839. This edition embodies a very complete and correct digest of all the American Cases relating to Evidence, down to the time of publication. It is, without doubt, among the most

thoroughly edited law books ever published in this country. "Phillipps' Evidence, has been one of the most successful of modern text books; the style is clear, the arrangement admirable, the matter carefully collected, and the author does not string Cases together like the dull compiler of an index, but classifies, reasons, and, from sometimes discordant materials, evolves a principle. The author must have been a scholar, for his style is not vulgar or confused, and the success of his book is some proof he understood his subject. This text book, although not authority in itself, has been frequently referred to by eminent judges with approbation, and has been always treated by the Bench with respect." Prof. Whiteside's Lecture; 1 Leg. Rep. 297; Warren's L. S. 756; Hoff. L. S. 382; 22 A. J. 493; (27) 389; 8 Taunton, 457; 1 Barn. & Ald. 21; 4 Bing. 614.

PHILLIPPS, S. M. State Trials; or, a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688; Reviewed and Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

The editor's object was to furnish a more comprehensive view of these Trials than had hitherto been done in previous collections. His observations upon the merits of each trial are candid and discriminating, and furnish a valuable amount of historical and legal information. 1 L. M. 242; 5 A. L. M. 34.

PHILLIPPS, S. M. AND A. AMOS. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 8th ed. 8vo. London. 1838. 5th American from the 8th London ed.; with Notes and References to American Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1839.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. *Studii Legalis Ratio*; or, Directions for the Study of the Law, the Qualifications of Nature, Means, Method, Time, and Place of Study. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1675.

This is one of the earliest works written for the benefit of law students, and contains many excellent hints, but is now rarely to be met with. 10 L. O. 321, 337; North's Disc., 49, n.

PHILLIPS, WILLARD, AND OTHERS. A Digest of Pickering's Reports, from the 2d to the 8th Volume, inclusive. 8vo. Boston. 1831.

PHILLIPS, WILLARD. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1840.

The author has arranged his matter in a methodical, perspicuous, and comprehensive manner. He confines his researches to an examination of the Law of Insurance, as it is practically administered, without any

attempts at collateral disquisition. The volume comprises the results of the English and American Cases, wrought out with evident care and reflection, and ranks among the best of elementary text books. It is one of the few American Law books which has attracted the attention of the Profession abroad, and will sustain itself the better the more it is examined. Chief Justice Parker said, he had found it more easy to get at all he wanted, upon every branch of the Law of Insurance, from this work, than from any other on the same subject which he had been used to consult. 2 Pick. 258; 20 N. A. Rev. 74; Duer on Ins. 51; 6 L. R. 488; 3 Kent, 317, 351.

**PHILLIPS, WILLARD.** The Inventor's Guide; comprising the Rules, Forms and Proceedings, for securing Patent Rights. 12mo. Boston. 1837.

"The Inventor's Guide is an abstract, or abridgment of the author's work on Patents, divested of Legal technicalities, and calculated for artists, inventors, mechanics, and others, not belonging to the Profession of the Law." 18 A. J. 101.

---

— The Law of Patents for Inventions, including the Remedies and Legal Proceedings in relation to Patent Rights. 8vo. Boston. 1837.

"In point of practical usefulness and of scientific arrangement and analysis, we unhesitatingly place it before any of the numerous English treatises on the subject; and, of course, immeasurably before the crude compilation of Mr. Fessenden. All the Cases which illustrate the subject, have been collected with diligence and digested with precision; and the general rules and principles, running often into subtile inquiries, which lie at the foundation of this portion of Jurisprudence, are expanded with instructive fulness." The introductory pages of the volume contain an enumeration of all the important Treatises upon Patents that had appeared when Mr. Phillips wrote. This branch of law is of great and growing importance in our country, and it is but justice to acknowledge that the above work has very much conduced to render its study attractive and to give it form and symmetry. The author pays a merited compliment, in his Preface, to Judge Story, in the following terms: "It is no injustice to the other eminent jurists of the country, to say, that this department of law has been more especially indebted to the learning and talents of Mr. Justice Story, the records of whose indefatigable research and luminous expositions, will be found in many parts of this volume." Pref. to Phillips' Pat.; 18 A. J. 101.

**PHILLIPS, P.** A Digest of Cases decided by the Supreme Court, of the State of Alabama, from Minor to VII. Alabama Reports, inclusive; with a Table of Titles. 8vo. Mobile. 1846.

- PHILLIPS, C. Recollections of Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 8vo. New York. 1818.
- PHILLIPS, F. Ancient Rights of the Courts of Justice, in their Writs of Capias, and Process of Outlawry. 4to. London. 1677.
- PHILLIPS, J. A Letter from a Grandfather to his Grandson, an Articled Clerk; pointing out the right Course of his Studies and Conduct during his Clerkship, in order to his successful Establishment in his Profession. 12mo. London. 1818.
- . The First Book for a Conveyancing Student; being the first Twelve Lectures supposed to be given by a Tutor to his Pupil, containing a General View of the Principles and Practice of Conveyancing, in familiar language. 12mo. London. 1842.
- . Ten Lectures on Marriage Settlements and Personality. 12mo. London. 1842.
- . An Inquiry into the Origin and Influence of the Controverted Rules in Shelley's Case. 8vo. London. 1805.
- . Election Cases determined during the First Session of the Fifteenth Parliament of Great Britain. 12mo. London. 1782.
- PHILLIPS, SIR R. On the Powers and Duties of Juries, and on the Criminal Law of England. 12mo. London. 1811.
- PHILPOT, JOHN. A Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seal, and the Lord Treasurers of England; with a Collection of Divers that have been Masters of the Rolls. 4to. London. 1636.
- This book contains, likewise, some anecdotes of their lives. Clarke.
- PHIPPS, J. British Liberty; or, a Sketch of the Laws in force relating to Courts Leet and Petty Juries. 8vo. London. 1739.
- PIANTANIDA, LUIGI. Della Giurisprudenza Marittima-Commerciale, Antica e Moderna. 4 tom. 4to. Milano. 1806-8.
- For the character of this work, see Red. Mar. Com. 304.
- PICKERING, DANBY. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to the 5th and 6th Vict., 1842. 82 vols. 8vo. London. 1762-1842.
- This edition is continued at the close of every Session.

PICKERING, DANBY. An Index to the Statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to 1761. 8vo. Cambridge. 1769.

PICKERING, JOHN. A Lecture on the alleged Uncertainty of the Law. 8vo. Boston. 1834.

PICKERING, OCTAVIUS. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1822 to 1841. 24 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1824-42.

They are among the best American Reports, both as regards the variety and learning of the decisions, and the manner in which they are reported. 2 A. J. 59; (4) 205; (18) 529; (20) 224; 1 L. R. 177.

PICKERING, O. AND W. H. GARDINER. A Report of the Trial by Impeachment, of James Prescott, Judge of the Probate of Wills, for the County of Middlesex, for Misconduct and Maladministration in Office, before the Senate of Massachusetts, in the year 1821; with an Appendix, containing an Account of former Impeachments in the same State. 8vo. Boston. 1821.

PIGOTT, N. A Treatise of Common Recoveries, and their Nature and Use; to which are added, the Case of Page and Hayward, more fully Reported than in any other Book extant; and, also, a Case between the late Earl of Derby, and the coheirs of his elder brother; with Precedents for amending Recoveries. 2d ed., Revised and Corrected; with some additional Cases. By Mr. Serjeant Wilson. 4to. London. 1770.

Mr. Pigot's Treatise long continued to be the best text book on that very difficult and complicated subject. He was a profound lawyer, and this work shows him to have possessed an extensive knowledge of Real Actions, and the Statute of Uses. 2 Law Rev. 117; 2 Mart. Conv. 32; 2 Woodes. Lec. 324; 2 Bos. & Pul. N. R. 504.

---

—————. New Precedents in Conveyancing; being a great variety of curious Draughts, chiefly drawn by himself; Printed from Original MSS. fol. London. 1739 or 1742, the same.

The author was a draftsman of consummate skill, whose forms are eminently concise. 2 Mart. Conv. 32; 2 But. Rem. 274.

PIGOTT, G. AND H. RODWELL. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Common Pleas, on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers. 2 Parts. 8vo. London. 1844.

PIKE, ALBERT. The Arkansas Form Book, for the Use of Justices of the Peace, Constables, Sheriffs, and Conveyancers; together with a Summary of the Principles of Law most likely to be useful to Justices of the Peace, and to Citizens in every department. 8vo. Little Rock. 1845.

---

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Arkansas, in Law and Equity. 5 vols. 8vo. Little Rock. 1840-45.

“Although many of the Cases reported refer only to the construction of the Statutes of the State; there are yet many able and learned opinions, on legal questions of a general nature, which are of importance to the Profession, beyond the limits of the State. Judge Laey’s decisions, in particular, are distinguished in a more than ordinary degree for eloquence and learning.” The reporter has very creditably discharged his onerous duty. The typographical errors in these volumes are somewhat numerous, which is a crying evil with respect to Reports in several of the new States. 1 S. West. L. J. 7, 166.

PIRATES. A Discourse on the Laws relating to Pirates and Piracies. 8vo. London. 1726.

PIRTLE, HENRY. A Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals, of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Louisville. 1832.

PITCAIRN, R. Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624. Compiled from the original Records and MSS., with Historical Notes and illustrations. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1833.

A singularly curious and valuable work. 1 Ed. L. J. 321.

PITMAN, JOSEPH S. Report of the Trial of Thomas Wilson Dorr, for Treason against the State of Rhode Island. 8vo. Providence.

PITMAN, EDWARD DIX. A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety. 8vo. London. 1840. *See Law Library.*

PITTILLOCK, R. Tracts Legal and Historical. 4to. Edinburgh. 1827.

PLATT, THOMAS. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

PLEADER’S GUIDE. *See Anstey.*

PLEADING. The Method of Pleading by Rule and Precedent. 8vo. London. 1697.

**PLEADING.** The Pleader's Assistant; containing a select collection of Precedents of Modern Pleadings in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 8vo. London. 1786.

**PLOWDEN, EDMUND.** Les Commentaires ou Reports de divers Cases, esteants matters en ley, et de les arguments sur y ceux, en les temps des raignes les Roy Ed., les Size, les Roigne Mary, le Roy et Roigne Ph. and Mary, and les Roigne Elizabeth. fol. London. 1684. En cest edition sont addé les Quæres, del M. Plowden, corrigée.

Lord Coke, says that Plowden's Commentaries of two parts, both of them learnedly and curiously polished by himself, the one in 13 Eliz. and the other in 21 Eliz., are works, (as they well deserve,) with all the profession of the law, of high account. There are several French editions, but that of 1684 is the last. They were abridged by T. A. (Thomas Ashe), 12mo., n. d., which abridgment was "yielded in English" by Fabian Hicks, 12mo., London, 1650. In 1760 an English translation of the entire work was published, *considerably improved by many original notes and references to the ancient and modern common law books; to which are added his queries, &c.*, of which Mr. Hargrave says, that it may be a useful hint to observe that the English edition of Plowden's Commentaries, which most deservedly bears as high a character as any book of Reports ever published in our law, has a great number of additional references, and some notes; and that both of them are generally very pertinent, and show great industry and judgment in the editor. Mr. Broomly is understood to have been the editor and translator. The other English editions are the preceding, with a new title page, 1769, 2 vols. 8vo., Dublin, 1792, and 2 vols. 8vo., London, 1816.

Plowden's method of reporting is peculiar. He first states the cases with the matters of doubt, then follow the full arguments of counsel, and finally the *serialim* opinions of the judges. A considerable portion of the cases arose upon demurrers, or special verdicts, to which the pleadings are ordinarily annexed. The Reporter qualified himself for his duties, by procuring copies of the records of important cases, that were to be argued by persons of fame and reputed learning, and studied the points of law growing out of them. He was present at the arguments, and wrote down what he heard most worthy of note, "not trusting a slippery memory which often deceiveth its master." After he had written out the Reports they were submitted to the inspection of the court and counsel, which gives them the highest character for authenticity and accuracy. "Whether all arguments and opinions were delivered in court precisely in the detail in which we find them in Plowden, or whether the reporter might not retrench them according to his own fancy after-

wards, it is certain that the principles and great leading rules of law are opened and explained with an acuteness rarely discovered in other books ; and points are maintained and canvassed with a certain wary closeness of reasoning peculiar to this writer ; so that altogether it is one of the most instructive and most entertaining books in the law." The Reporter originally collected the cases for his own improvement in the law, " meaning nothing less than to set them forth in print, but having loaned his MS. to some lawyers, whose clerks were so diligent in those days as to sit up whole nights to transcribe it, designing it for the press," he says, " I considered with myself whether it was not better for me to put this work in print. During which consideration, letters were sent to me by all the justices of both benches, and by the barons of the exchequer, requesting and encouraging me to make it public. And at last, upon these and other motives, and hoping that it might be of some benefit to the students of the law, I resolved (as you see I have done) to put it in print." The author was at considerable pains to excuse himself for the presumption of publication, and with other assurances says, " I protest before God, that of prepense or malice, I have disgraced noman in these Reports." Plowden is regarded as the most accurate of all reporters, though Lord Coke says he had detected four erroneous cases. Cambden has left the following character of him ; *Ut in Juris Anglicani scientia, de quâ scriptis bene meruit, facile Princeps ; ita vitæ integritate inter homines suæ professionis nulli secundus.* Camb. Annal. Eliz. ad An. 1584 ; 4 L. M. 7 ; (29) 239 ; Pref. to the Com. Blaxland's Codex, 140 ; Pref. 13 Viner ; Pref. 10 Coke's Rep. 34 ; Co. Lit. 23 a. 3 ; Eunomus, 25 ; North's Disc. 17, 87 ; 1 Kent, 481 ; Simpson's Reflections, cix. ; 5 Reeves, 211 ; Fulbeck, 69 ; Barr. Obs. 254.

PLOWDEN, EDMUND. Quæries ; or, a Moot Book for Young Students, methodized, &c., by H. B. 12mo. London. 1662.

PLOWDEN, FRANCIS. *Jura Anglorum*, the Rights of Englishmen. 8vo. London. 1792.

---

Church and State ; being an Enquiry into the Origin, Nature and Extent of Ecclesiastical and Civil Authority, with reference to the British Constitution. 4to. London. 1795.

---

Thoughts upon the beneficial Consequences of Inrolling all Deeds, Wills, and Codicils affecting Lands throughout England and Wales. 8vo. London. 1789.

---

Principles and Law of Tithing, adapted to the instruction and convenience not only of Gentlemen of the Profession of the Law, but of all persons interested in Tithes. 8vo. London. 1806.

**PLOWDEN, FRANCIS.** A Treatise upon the Law of Usury and Annuities. 8vo. London. 1797.

Lord Kenyon is reported to have said that Francis Plowden's Treatise on Usury, was the first English law book that advocated dishonesty. No. 17, L. M. 163.

———. Points of Law and Equity, selected for the information, caution, and direction of persons concerned in Trade and Commerce. 8vo. London. 1792.

———. Investigation of the Native Rights of British subjects. 8vo. London. 1785.

———. The Constitution of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 8vo. London. 1802.

**POINDEXTER, GEORGE.** The Revised Code of the Laws of Mississippi, in which are comprised all such acts of the General Assembly, of a public nature, as were in force at the end of the year 1823 ; published according to an Act of the General Assembly. 8vo. Natchez. 1824.

**POINTS** in Law and Equity, selected for the information, caution, and direction of all persons concerned in Trade and Commerce, with reference to the Statutes, Reports, and other authorities upon which they are founded. 8vo. London. 1792.

**POLICE.** A Treatise on the Police and Crimes of the Metropolis ; also an Account of the Courts of Justice and Prisons of London. 8vo. London. 1829.

**POLLEXFEN, SIR HENRY.** The Arguments and Reports in the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, with some Decrees in Chancery upon Limitations of Trust or Terms for Years, from the 22d to the 36th Car. II. fol. London. 1702.

From the Preface of these Reports we learn that " Pollexfen, during the course of his practice, argued the most considerable cases at law that happened in the courts of Westminster, and the following book consists for the most part, of the remains of his labors in that kind ; as also, of some resolutions in the Court of Chancery, upon limitations of trusts of terms in chattels real ; all which were by his order fairly written in one book, and afterwards, corrected with his own hand." There is some confusion in the pagination of the volume, and though a large share

of its decisions are of moderate importance at the present day, yet when applicable they are cited with effect. 1 Kent's Com. 487; 1 North's Life of Guilford, 104, 110; Pref. to Reports.

POPE, C. The Merchant, Ship Owner, and Ship Masters' Import and Export Guide, relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce. 11th ed. 8vo. London. 1828.

POPHAM, SIR JOHN. Reports and Cases collected by the learned Sir John Popham, late Lord Chief Justice of England. Written with his own hand in French, and now faithfully translated into English, from 34 to 39 Eliz. To which are added some remarkable Cases, reported by other learned persons since his death, from the 15 James to 2 Charles I. 2d ed. fol. London. 1682.

The decisions reported by Popham, "contain matter profound, yet with convenient brevity, and are of good authority and use." The additional cases, Lord Holt says, ought not to be regarded, because they are by an uncertain author; and Hyde, C. J., citing a case from this part of the volume, observes: "which I vouch, because I heard it, not for the authority of the book, which is none." 1 Peere Wms. 17; 1 Lord Ray. 626; 1 Keb. 676; Phillipps' Stu. Leg. 117.

PORTER, BENJ. F. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of Alabama, from 1834 to 1839. 9 vols. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1835-40.

---

Office and Duties of Executors and Administrators, Judges, Clerks of the Orphans' Court, with Forms, &c. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1842.

PORTER, J. M. The Right to Annul Charters of Incorporation. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

PORTER, F. T. Act 6 & 7 Will, IV. c. 116, to Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to the Presentment of Public Money by Grand Juries in Ireland, with Notes and an Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1840.

POSTLETHWAYT, MALACHIY. The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, with large Additions and Improvements, together with every thing essential that is contained in Savary's Dictionary. 3d ed. 2 vols. fol. London. 1766.

The author took *Savary's Dictionnaire de Commerce*, as the basis of his work, upon which he has engrafted additional matter. It contains a good

deal of useful practical information, on the different subjects of maritime and commercial law. Redd. Mar. Com. 432; 1 A. J. 322.

POTIER, R. J. A Treatise on the Law of Obligations or Contracts, translated from the French, with an Introduction, Appendix and Notes, illustrative of the English Law on the Subject. By William David Evans. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

The first English translation of the above work was made by F. X. Martin, 2 vols. 8vo., Newbern, 1802, and then followed the second, by Mr. Evans, in 1806, which has been several times reprinted in this country. The latter translation, though generally correct, is not always to be relied upon, since several errors that Mr. Evans has fallen into, show that he had not a perfect knowledge of all the technicalities of the French law. His notes are comprehensive and learned, and deserve a careful perusal in connexion with the text, and he is entitled to considerable praise for having furnished *Pothier on Obligations* to the profession in so good and accurate an English garb. Sir William Jones first presented the claims of Pothier's writings to the attention of the bar in England as follows—"I seize with pleasure an opportunity of recommending Pothier's admirable treatise on all the different species of express or implied contracts, to the English lawyer; exhorting him to read them again and again; for if his great master, Littleton, has given him, as it must be presumed, a taste for luminous method, opposite examples, and a clear manly style, in which nothing is redundant, nothing deficient, he will surely be delighted with works in which all these advantages are combined, and the greatest portion of which is law at Westminster, as well as at Orleans. For my own part, I am so charmed with them, that if my undissembled fondness for the study of jurisprudence, were never to produce any greater benefit to the public, than barely the introduction of Pothier to the acquaintance of my countrymen, I should think that I had, in some measure, discharged the debt which every man, according to Lord Coke (*Lord Bacon?*) owes to his profession." The treatise on obligations is eminently a book of principles, derived from the Civil law, and adapted to the circumstances and the practice of modern times. A large class of legal writers of the present day compose their works of abstracts of decisions merely, rather than lay down principles which will dispose of whole classes of cases, arising under dissimilar circumstances. Pothier on Obligations belongs to the latter sort of works, and "is not only a good book of law, but an excellent book of morals; a work of all countries, of all nations; a book, to which antiquity can present no rival but the *Offices of Cicero*." Intro. Park's Ins. 81; 8 A. J. 322; (12) 378; 34 L. M. 341; Redd. Mar. Com. 357; Pref. Abbott on Ship.; 5 Barn. & Ald. 474.

POTHIER, R. J. A Treatise on the Contract of Sale, translated from the French, by L. S. Cushing. 8vo. Boston. 1839.

This translation is elegant and scholar-like, preserving all the force and beauty of the original, and may be depended upon for accuracy. "Pothier has written admirable dissertations upon every species of express and implied contracts, and amongst the rest, upon that of Insurance. He has considered his various subjects with so much clearness and perspicuity, and has produced so many apposite examples in support of the positions he adduces, that they greatly contribute to the advancement of the knowledge of this branch of jurisprudence. His style is at the same time manly, neat, and classical; and well suited to didactic discourses." Upon questions belonging to commercial law, no foreign treatises are of greater authority both in the English and American courts than Pothier's. They are not cited as absolutely binding, but as the opinions of a very learned jurist. Lord Ellenborough characterizes Pothier as "a most learned and eminent writer upon every subject connected with the law of contracts, and intimately acquainted with the law merchant in particular." In a question which arose on a bill of exchange, Abbott, C. J. says; "when I find, therefore, that it is laid down in Pothier's treatise, that a party, who has given an acceptance, may erase it before the bill goes out of his hands, it affords a strong argument in support of the view which I take of the question." Best, J. also remarks: "we ought, sitting here, to act according to the judgments of the courts in our own country; but, in the absence of these authorities, we may, with great advantage, take into our consideration, the opinions of learned writers on this point. The authority of Pothier is expressly in point. That is as high as can be had, next to the decision of a court of justice in this country. It is extremely well known, that he is a writer of acknowledged character; his writings have been constantly referred to by the courts, and he is spoken of with great praise by Sir William Jones." See 2 Dupin's Camus, 319, for an account of the different French editions of this author's works. A new one has just been published under the editorial care of M. Bugnet. 8 Rev. Etran. N. S. 21; Story's Agency, 630 n.; Story's Bills, 21; 16 East, 395; 3 Barn. & Ald. 402; (5) 480; 2 Bos. & Pul. N. R. 300; 1 A. J. 29; 8 Rev. Etran. 169; Intro. Park's Ins. 81; 2 L. R. 26; Mars. Ins. 21; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 536; 3 Kent, 347; Pref. Byles on Bills.

---

A Treatise on Maritime Contracts of Letting to Hire. Translated from the French, with a Life of the Author, by Caleb Cushing. 8vo. Boston. 1821.

Mr. Cushing's translation is neat and accurate, and the notes which are added to the volume, are highly creditable to the industry and learning of the author. 3 Kent's Com. 200, n.; 12 A. J. 381; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 541.

POTTS, STACY G. Precedents and Notes of Practice in the Court of Chancery of New Jersey. 12mo. Trenton. 1841.

POTTS, THOMAS. A Compendious Law Dictionary; containing both an explanation of the Terms, and the Law itself, intended for the use of the country Gentleman, the Merchant, and the Professional Man. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1813.

POTTS, J. F. Observations on matters of Prize and the Practice of the Admiralty Prize Court. 8vo. London. 1810.

POTTER, H., J. L. TAYLOR AND B. YANCEY. Laws of the State of North Carolina, including the Titles of such Statutes and parts of Statutes of Great Britain, as are in force in said State; together with the Second Charter granted by Charles II. to the Proprietors of Carolina; the great Deed of Grant from the Lords Proprietors, &c., with marginal Notes and References. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh. 1821.

POWER, DAVID. The Act to Amend the Registration, &c., (6 Vict. c. 18); with an Analysis, Notes, additional Forms, and copious Index. 12mo. London. 1843.

POWELL, ARTHUR J. Familiar and Practical Advice to Executors and Administrators, and persons wishing to make their Wills; comprising all the provisions to the New Statute, 1 Vict. c. 26, for the Amendment of the Law of Wills; with practical Remarks, various useful Tables, approved Forms of Wills, the Provisions respecting the Wills of Seamen and Marines, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1838.

POWELL, ROBERT. A Treatise of the Antiquity, Uses, and Jurisdiction of the Ancient Courts of Leet, or View of Franck Pledge, and of Subordination of Government, derived from the first Institution of Moses, and the first imitation of him in Britain, by King Alfred. 4to. London. 1641.

---

— The Attorney's Almanacke, for the Generall Ease and daily Use of all such as shall have occasion to remove any Person, Cause, or Record from an inferior Court to any of the higher Courts at Westminster. 4to. London. 1627.

---

— The Attourney's Accademy; or the Manner and Forme of Proceeding practically upon any Suite, Plaint, or Ac-

tion whatsoever, in any Court of Record within this Kingdome, &c. 4to. London. 1630.

POWELL, THOMAS. A Direction for Search of Records remaining in the Chancerie, Tower, and Exchequer; with the accustomed Fees of Search, and divers necessarie Observations. 4to London. 1622.

---

———. The Repertorie of Records remaining in the Four Treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster, &c.; with a brief introductive Index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower. 4to. London. 1631.

POWELL, J. J. An Essay on the Learning respecting the Creation and Execution of Powers, and also respecting the Nature and Effect of Leasing Powers. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1799.

To Mr. Powell belongs the merit of first collecting and systematizing the decisions upon the subtle doctrines of Powers. He explains the principles with considerable learning and ingenuity, but his work is now rarely used, since the appearance of the very able treatises of Mr. Sugden and Chance. Chancellor Kent says, "from the want of proper divisions of the subject, and resting-places for the student, and from the insertion of cumbersome cases at large, this was always a very repulsive work, and provokingly tedious and obscure. I used, in my earlier days, to make short excursions into it, as into a kind of *terra incognita*; but I always returned with jaded spirits and roused indignation." 4 Kent's Com. 328, n.; 1 Bart. Conv. 38; 2 Mart. Conv. 37.

---

———. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages. 6th edition, by T. Coventry. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826. Reprinted with Notes, by B. Rand. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828.

The author collected with commendable industry, the cases pertaining to this important subject, and wrought up his materials with skill, learning and sound judgment. "He contrived to introduce more general law than is, perhaps, to be found in any other single treatise upon any legal subject." The contributions by the English and American editors are spoken of as follows, by the Commentator upon American Law—The law concerning notice express and implied, is very amply discussed by Mr. Coventry in his notes to Powell on Mortgages; and the American editor, Mr. Rand, has, with a thorough accuracy, collected all the cases and decisions in this country appertaining to the subject. The immense body of English learning with which Mr. Coventry has enriched every part of the original work of Mr. Powell, is not only uncommon, but very extraordinary. There never were two editors who have been more

searching and complete and gigantic in their labors. The work has become a mere appendage to the notes, and the large collections of the American editor, piled upon the vastly more voluminous commentaries of the English editor, have unitedly overwhelmed the text and rendered it somewhat difficult for the reader to know, without considerable attention, upon what ground he stands.

Conati imponere Pelio Ossam,

——atque Ossæ frondosum involvere Olympum.

I acknowledge my very great obligations to these editors for the assistance I have received from their valuable labors. 4 Kent's Com. 180, n.; 2 Mart. Com. 37; 3 Jurist, 825; 1 Bart. Conv. 32; Co. Lit. 205 a, 237; Ang. L. I. 48.

POWELL, J. J. An Essay on the Learning of Devises; with copious Notes, and an Appendix of Precedents, and a Treatise on the Construction of Devises. 3d edition, by T. Jarman. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827. 3d Am. ed. 8vo. Exeter. 1822. *See Law Library.*

"This is entitled to the student's attentive perusal, on account of the most essential points relative to the doctrines respecting the framing a devise, and the accidents to which it is incident in its ambulatory state, being collected and explained in a more regular and scientific manner than they are elsewhere to be met with. Mr. Jarman edited it with distinguished ability. 2 Mart. Conv. 37; 1 Bart. Conv. 39.

———. Essay on the Law of Contracts and Agreements. 2 vols. 8vo. 1790. 6th Am. edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. New York. 1825.

———. Original Precedents in Conveyancing, with Notes, and Remarks on the Nature of the several Deeds and other Assurances contained in the Collection. By Charles Barton. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1810.

"The collection of the late Mr. Powell is an extensive, and upon the whole, a valuable one; these also are the production of various hands, and were collected by Mr. Powell, chiefly in the course of his practice. He principally valued those of the late Mr. Bradley and Mr. Pickering, of which there are in the collection a considerable number; and in truth Mr. Pickering's forms are perhaps the best in point of variety of provisions, as applicable to the particular circumstances of each case, of any which have yet been offered to the public." 1 Bart. Conv. 75.

POWNALL, J. F. The Pauper Lunatic Asylum Act, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 126, with an Analysis of its Provisions, explanatory Notes, and a copious Index. 8vo. London. 1845.

POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies; wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated. 8vo. London. 1768.

POYNTER, THOMAS. A Concise View of the Doctrine and Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons relative to Marriage and Divorce. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.  
*See Law Library.*

POZZO, COUNT. Catholicism in Austria; or an Epitome of the Austrian Ecclesiastical Law; with a Dissertation upon the Rights and Duties of the English Government, with respect to the Catholics of Ireland. 8vo. London. 1827.

PRACTICAL Instructions on the passing of Private Bills through both Houses of Parliament. By a Parliamentary Agent. 8vo. London. 1827.

---

Register of the Common Pleas, containing Select Cases in Points of Practice in that Court in the Reigns of Queen Anne, Geo. I. and Geo. II. 8vo. London. 1743.

---

Register in Chancery; or, a Complete Collection of the Standing Orders of Rules of Practice in Chancery. Also the Alterations made by Statutes to this time, and by usage and custom. With Observations on Drawing Bills, Answers, and other Pleadings. 8vo. London. 1714. With the addition of all the Modern Cases, and a copious Index, by John Wyatt. 8vo. London. 1800.

The author of this volume is unknown, and it is usually cited by the editor's name. It is regarded as a useful collection of the rules and orders of the Court of Chancery, and Lord Hardwicke speaks of it as a book not of authority, but as being better collected than most of the kind. Lord Redesdale says this and other books of practice are only cited where no other authority occurred, or where they might lead the reader to further information on the subject. 2 Atk. 22; Redes. Pl. 7, n.; 2 Sim. & St. 243; 2 Sim. 86; 31 Month. Rev. 434.

PRACTICE of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham. 8vo. Sunderland. 1807.

---

Of the High Court of Chancery. By a Barrister. 12mo. London. 1834.

**PRACTICE.** Advice to a certain Lord High Chancellor, 12 Judges, 600 Barristers, and 800 Irish Students of the Law, and 30,000 Attorneys; in which all the modern Rules of Practice are laid down and exemplified; and among other things, some Anecdotes are related, &c. Strongly recommended to all Gentlemen who wish to know the Law; and to all Clients whose persons or fortunes are in the power of the Lawyers. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1792.

“This advice is conveyed in an ironical form, and, in this respect is an humble imitation of Swift’s *Directions to Servants*.” 7 Month. Rev. 453.

---

———. An epitome of the Practice in a Personal Suit, in the King’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from its commencement to Judgment. By a Barrister. 8vo. London. 1833.

---

———. Of Parliament: a Manual of the Practice of Parliament in passing Public and Private Bills, together with the Standing Orders and Tables of Fees and Forms of both Houses. 12mo. London. 1826.

**PRATER, H.** An Essay upon the Law respecting Husband and Wife. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1836.

This is rather a dissertation on the defects of the law of Husband and Wife, and suggestions for its alteration and improvement, than a practical treatise on its present state. 8 L. O. 36.

---

———. Cases illustrative of the Conflict between the Laws of England and Scotland, with regard to Marriage, Divorce, and Legitimacy; designed as a Supplement to an Essay upon the Law respecting Husband and Wife. 8vo. London. 1835.

“The pamphlet is ably written, and the details of the subject judiciously and carefully considered.” 10 L. O. 52.

**PRATT, J. T.** A Collection of all the Statutes in force respecting the Relief and Regulation of the Poor, with Notes, References, and Index. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.

---

———. The Law relating to Highways, with explanatory Notes, References, Forms, Statutes, Directions for Repairing Roads, and the Cases brought down to the present time, with an Index. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

PRATT, J. T. The Property Tax Act, 5 & 6 Viet. c. 35, as amended by 5 & 6 Viet. c. 37 and 80, with Cases of illustrations taken from Official Documents, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. 1843.

—————. Law relating to Savings' Banks in England and Ireland; comprising the Statutes 9 Geo. IV. c. 92, and 7 & 8 Viet. c. 83, with Notes and Index. 5th ed. London. 1844.

—————. Supplement to Bott and Nolan's Poor Laws. 8vo. London. 1833.

—————. Digested Index to the Term Reports, from Mich. 1785, to Hil. 1825; with Notes, References, Tables of Titles, and Statutes, and Names of Cases. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Abstract of all the Acts of Parliament for the Establishment of the different Courts of Requests throughout the Kingdom, with the Cases decided on each Statute, and an Index, containing the Names of every City, Town, Parish, &c., mentioned in each Act. 8vo. London. 1824.

—————. An Epitome of the Law of Landlord and Tenant with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Collection of the late Statutes passed for the Administration of Criminal Justice in England; comprising 7 & 8 Geo. IV., with Notes, Forms, and Index. 2d edition, corrected. 12mo. London. 1827.

—————. Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace, out of Sessions (dedicated by permission to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel). 12mo. London. 1828.

—————. Law relating to Friendly Societies in England and Wales, with the Cases decided on each, at Law, and in Equity. 12mo. London. 1829.

—————. Magistrates' Statutes, 5 & 6 Will. IV., 6 & 7 Will. IV., 7 Will. IV. and 1 Viet., 1 & 2 Viet., 2 & 3 Viet., 4 & 5 Viet., 5 & 6 Viet. 8vo. London. 1835-43.

—————. Law Relating to Watching and Lighting Parishes, &c., comprising the Statute 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 90, with Explanatory Notes, an Appendix of Forms, and a copious Index. 12mo. London.

PRE

PRATT, J. T. Law for Facilitating the Enclosure of Open and Arable Fields, &c. 12mo. London. 1837.

—————. Law relating to the Purchase of Government Annuities, through the medium of Savings' Banks and Parochial Societies, comprising the Statute 3 Will. IV. c. 14, with Notes and References. 8vo. London. 1833.

PRAXIS *Almæ Curix Cancellariæ*: a Collection of Precedents, by Bill and Answer, Plea and Demurrer, in Causes of the greatest Moment (wherein Equity hath been allowed) which have been commenced in the High Court of Chancery. With Appeals to the House of Peers; by Will. Browne. 4th edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1725.

PRAXIS UTRIUSQUE BANCI. The Antient and Modern Practice of the two Superior Courts at Westminster, viz. K. B. and C. P., with Rules and Orders of the said Courts, &c. &c. 12mo. London. 1674.

PRECEDENTS of Proceedings on the Yeomanry Cavalry Act before Justices of the Peace, &c.; with some others. By a County Magistrate. 8vo. London. 1822.

————— in Chancery; being a Collection of Cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1689 to 1722. fol. London. 1747. 2d edition, with Notes and References to the former and later Reports, by Thomas Finch. 8vo. London. 1786.

Mr. Viner informs us that the Precedents in Chancery made their escape to the press clandestinely, much, indeed, to the advantage of the profession, but without any regard paid to the honor of the deceased, with whom the same is said to have been left, upon trust and confidence only, and as a sacred *depositum*. Lord Hardwicke states, that the notes of cases to 1708, were taken by Mr. Pooley, and from that period by Mr. Robins, one of the ablest lawyers of his day. The volume is commonly known by the name of *Finch's Precedents*, &c. The cases are briefly reported, but are of respectable authority. The case of *Harkness v. Bayley*, however, is misreported, and Lord Brougham, in 1 Russ. & Mylne, 269, "cast some imputation upon the Precedents in Chancery, but it is unfair." 7 L. M. 377; Pref. 18 Viner's Abridg.; (5) 408, pl. 19; 12 L. O. 523; Finch's Pref.; Brookes Bib. Leg. 219; 1 Kent's Com. 492; 7 Mod. 304; 5 Ves. 664.

PRENDERGAST, M. Central Criminal Court Act, with Notes, Forms, and Practical Instructions in Criminal Proceedings. 12mo. London. 1834.

PRESTON, RICHARD. Tracts on Cross-Remainders, Fines, and Recoveries by Tenant in Tail, Difference between Merger, Remitter, and Extinguishment, Estates Executed, Vested, and Contingent, Contingencies with a double Aspect, the Succession by a Parent to a Child, and the Language of Powers. 8vo. London. 1797.

—————. A Treatise on Conveyancing, with a View to its Application to Practice, with an Appendix of select and appropriate Precedents. 3d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1829. .  
*See Law Library.*

The works of this learned Conveyancer show him to have been profoundly and minutely versed in the law of Real Property in all its branches. His defects are an undue anxiety to be methodical, which led him to make unnatural classifications; a quaint and singular style, and “unexampled and intolerable tautology.” The third volume of his Conveyancing is mainly directed to the consideration of the law of Merger, which Chancellor Kent says, is the ablest and most interesting discussion in all his works. It is copious, clear, logical, and profound; and I am the more ready to render this tribute of justice to its merits, since there is great reason to complain of the manner in which his other works are compiled. 4 Kent’s Com. 103, n.; 1 L. M. 56; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 272; 8 Barn. & Cres. 518; North’s Study of Law, 75.

—————. Elementary Treatise on Estates, with preliminary Observations on the Quality of Estates. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1828.

“Preston’s Treatise on Estates may be read with great advantage, as an introductory work. It was composed by the author, at an era of his professional studies, at which few men possess more than a mere general notion of the science, but in which that gentleman had evidently made very considerable progress.” 1 Kent, 514; 1 Bart. Conv. 29.

—————. An Essay in a Course of Lectures on Abstracts of Title, to facilitate the Study, and Application of the first Principles, and general Rules of the Laws of Property. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1824. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1828.

“Preston on Abstracts, which is now in 3 vols. might (we venture to affirm) be contained in one of the same size; with a little compression of the diction, and omission of repetitions.” 1 L. M. 56; 10 Barn. & Cres. 200.

PRESTON, W. S. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Legacies. 8vo. London. 1824. 8vo. New York. 1827.

"The Law of Legacies has been well digested by Mr. Roper, but with much more force, precision, and accuracy, by Mr. Preston." 4 Kent, 543.

PRESTON, W. C. Eulogy on Hugh S. Legaré, delivered at the request of the City of Charleston. 8vo. Charleston. 1843.

PRICE, GEORGE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer Chamber, from East. Term, 54 Geo. III., 1814, to Mich. Term, 5 Geo. IV., 1824. 13 vols. 8vo. London. 1816-28.

PRICE, RICHARD. Observations on Reversionary Payments, on Schemes for providing Annuities for Widows, &c., and on the Method of Calculating the Value of Assurances on Lives, &c. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1783.

PRICE, G. New Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster in Personal Actions. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1833-35.

—————. Complete Election Guide. The Reform Act, 2 Will. IV. c. 46. 12mo. 1832.

—————. Notes of Points in Practice ruled in the Exchequer of Pleas, and the Cases at Law and in Revenue argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, and the Courts of Error and Appeal, Trinity Term and Vacation, 1 Will. IV. and part of Michaelmas Term, 2 Will. IV., Part I. 8vo. London.

—————. Attorney's Practice in the Exchequer; being a Practical Summary of the Course and Form of Proceeding at Law by the Exchequer Process. 12mo. London. 1831.

—————. Treatise on the Law of the Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1830.

PRICE, J. D. System of Book-keeping, adapted to the Use of Solicitors, with Precedents of Bills of Costs at Common Law in Conveyancing and Bankruptcy. 8vo. London. 1829.

PRICHARD, J. C. On the different Forms of Insanity in relation to Jurisprudence, designed for the Use of Persons concerned in Legal Questions regarding Unsoundness of Mind. 12mo. London. 1842.

**PRIDEAUX, FREDERICK.** *The Law of Judgments and Crown Debts as they affect Real Property.* 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

This is a small but highly esteemed work, in which the author has collected the learning upon Judgments with admirable precision and clearness. 6 Jurist, 159; 25 L. O. 197; 2 L. M. N. S. 419.

**PRIDEAUX, C. G.** *A Practical Guide to the Duties of Churchwardens in the execution of their Office, with a List of Cases, Statutes and Canons.* 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

**PRIDEAUX, H.** *The Original and Right of Tithes, for the maintenance of the Ministry in a Christian Church, truly stated.* 8vo. London. 1713.

———. *Directions to Churchwardens for the faithful Discharge of their Duty.* 10th edition, corrected, with Additions, by R. P. Tyrwhitt. 12mo. London. 1835.

**PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH.** *Remarks on Blackstone's Commentaries, with Blackstone's Reply, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1773.

———. *A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses, with those of the Hindoos, and other Ancient Nations.* 8vo. Northumberland. 1799.

**PRINCE, J. H.** *Remarks on Barring Dower and Curtesy, with an Appendix.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1813.

———. *Original Precedents in Conveyancing, with Notes, &c.* 8vo. London. 1818.

**PRINCE, OLIVER H.** *A Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia passed previous to the Session of the General Assembly of December, 1820.* 8vo. Milledgeville. 1822. 2d ed. 8vo. Athens. 1837.

This is the latest Digest of the Laws of Georgia yet published. A new one is now passing through the press, prepared by W. Hotchkiss.

**PRINCIPIA** sive *Maxima Legum Angliæ, a Gallico illo (ut fertur) sermone collecta, et sic in Latinum translata, non solum generosis Studentibus, verum etiam Terrarum dominis et possessoribus summnè necessaria.* 8vo. London. 1546.

**PRINCIPLES** of the Laws of England in the various Departments; and also the Practice of the Superior Courts; in the form of

Question and Answer; for the Assistance of Articled Clerks in preparing for Examination, and Incidentally for the Use of Practitioners. By a Solicitor. 12mo. London. 1839.

Disapproving of the principle on which such books are constructed, we cannot but admit that it is well calculated for one of its purposes, namely, that of enabling idle clerks to pass their examination. 4 L. M. 232.

PRITCHARD, D. Digest; or an entire new and complete Body of the Law concerning the Poor, from the earliest period to the present time, arranged under proper Heads, comprising a great number of Reported Cases not to be found in any other work of this kind; together with many other determined Cases never before printed, taken from the Notes of Henry Dealtry, Esq., Clerk of the Rules of the Court of King's Bench, Part I. 4to. London. 1791.

PROBATE Directory, being the Laws of New Hampshire respecting the Estates of Testators, Intestates and Wards. 12mo. Concord. 1829.

PROPERTY LAWYER. 12 vols. 8vo. London. 1826-29.

—————. New Series. 3 vols.

PRUYJEAN, JOHN. A Treatise of the Laws of England now in force for the Recovery of Debt, pointing out the many Abuses of them. 8vo. London. 1791.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM. *Jus Patronatus*; or, a brief Legal and Rational Plea for Advowsons and Patrons. 4to. London. 1654.

—————. *Aurum Reginæ*; being a Tractate of Queen Gold, with Records concerning our Gold and Silver Mines, and four Patents of K. Hen. VI., for finding the Philosopher's Stone, to satisfy all the Creditors of the King and Kingdom in a few years, &c. 4to. London. 1668.

—————. The Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms. 4to. London. 1613.

—————. The Opening of the Great Seal of England; containing Historical and Legal Observations, concerning the Antiquity, Progress, Use, and Necessity of the Great Seal of the Kings and Kingdom of England. 4to. London. 1643.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM. A Vindication of the Fundamental Liberties, &c., of England. 4to. London. 1654.

———. A Legal Vindication of the Liberties of England, against illegal Taxes and pretended Acts of Parliament, lately enforced on the People. 4to. London. 1649.

———. A Plea for the Lords and House of Peers. 4to. London. 1658.

———. A Brief Register, Calendar, and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of Parliamentary Writs. In 4 Parts. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1659-64.

Whoever desires a full account of Writs of Summons, may have recourse to W. Prynne's voluminous Brief Register. Nic. Hist. Lib. 65.

———. Minors, no Senators. 4to. London. 1646.

———. Brief Animadversions on, Amendments of, and additional Explanatory Records to, the Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts; Compiled by the late famous Lawyer, Sir Edward Coke. fol. London. 1669. *See Coke Littleton, ante.*

———. *Irenarches Redivivus*; or, a brief Collection of sundry Useful and Necessary Statutes and Petitions in Parliament, (not hitherto published in print, but extant only in the Parliament Rolls,) concerning the Necessity, Utility, Institution, Qualification, Jurisdiction, Office, Commission, Oath, and against the Causeless, Clandestine Discommissioning of Justices of Peace; fit to be Publicly known and Observed in these Reforming Times; with some short Deductions from them, and a touch of the Antiquity and Institutions of Assertors and Justices of Peace in other Foreign Kingdoms; together with a full Refutation of Sir Edw. Coke's Assertion, and the commonly received Erroneous Opinion of a Difference between Ordinances and Acts of Parliament, in former ages, here clearly Manifested to be then but One and the Same in all respects, and in Point of the Threefold Assent. 4to. London. 1648.

———. An humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship-money, lately Imposed; Written 1636, and Printed from an Imperfect Copy, without the Author's consent, 1641. Reprinted: 4to. London. 1643.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM. The Treachery and Disloyalty of the Papists to their Sovereigns, in Doctrine and Practice; with the Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms; wherein the Traitorous Anti-monarchical Doctrine, and Attempts of Papists upon the Crown's Prerogative, are briefly related, &c. 4 Parts. 4to. 2d ed., enlarged. London. 1643.

---

—————. A Seasonable, Legal, Historical Vindication, and Chronological Collection of good old Fundamental Liberties, Franchises, Rights, and Laws of all English Freemen, &c., evinced by Parliamentary Records, &c. 3 Parts. 4to. London. 1654; and 1679, new Title only. Part I. 1655. 2d ed., much enlarged.

---

—————. An Exact Chronological Vindication, and Historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, Causes, and Persons, as well as Temporal, within the Realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and other Dominions, from the Original Planting and Embracing of Christian Religion therein, and Reign of Lucius, our first Christian King, to the end of the Reign of Q. Eliz. 3 vols. fol. London. 1665–70.

This work is commonly known by the title of Prynne's Records. The author proposed to have carried on this work, as the title specifies, down to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, but he did not live to complete his design. The first volume, though not first printed, has a large frontispiece, in which the author appears presenting his book to King Cha. II., and the Pope, with his mitre falling, &c., with a great number of other figures, which are all explained; and then follows a dedication to his Majesty, wherein he gratefully takes notice of his conferring on him, without his solicitation, the office of Keeper of the Records in the Tower, with an honorary pension; which, as also his Majesty's encouragement, and that of some honourable lords, engaged him to the herculean task of these sheets. This volume begins at the first planting of Christianity in this Island, and ends with the reign of Rich. I., chiefly consisting of historical and other collections, together with some characters of our kings never published before. The second volume, which has also the large frontispiece, and which was first published, is dedicated to the Earl of Clarendon, who was a principal encourager of this valuable work; in it he continues the story and precedents, from Rich. I. down to the death of Hen. III., showing, from many records, patents, and historical testimonies, that during this period, our kings claimed and exercised supreme

jurisdiction in all ecclesiastical affairs in England and Ireland. Most of the printed copies of these two former volumes were consumed by the fire of London, in 1666, not above seventy of them being rescued from the flames, (of the first volume, it is said, only twenty-three copies were saved,) which has rendered them so exceeding scarce, that a complete set has been sold for sixty pounds. The third volume, dedicated to the Earl of Anglesey, Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Sir Mat. Hale, &c., the worshipful readers of Lincoln's Inn, begins with a long list of records of King John and Hen. III., which is called an appendix to the second vol.; and then follow the like precedents in the reign of the renowned Edw. I., from all which collections the author shows, that though the Pope, English clergy, and Scotch nobility usurped the rights of these three kings, they defended themselves against such perfidious encroachments. This third volume, Bishop Nicholson affirms, has enough (in all conscience), to satisfy any reasonable reader, and supersede his inquiry into the state of the case in either former or following ages. This very extraordinary man and controversial writer, suffered fines, imprisonments, and at length the loss of his ears, for the publication of several of his works. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 202; Wood's Ath. Ox.; Hargrave's Pref. to Hale's Parliaments, 71; Bridg. Leg. Bib. 273.

**PUBLIC CHARITIES.** An Account of the Public Charities, in England and Wales, abridged from the Report of his Majesty's Commissioners on Charitable Foundations; with Notes and Comments. 8vo. London. 1828.

**PUBLIC RECORDS.** A Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the various Works printed by Authority of the Record Commission, for the Advancement of Historical and Antiquarian Knowledge. 8vo. London. 1831.

**PUDSEY, W.** The Constitution and Laws of England, considered. 8vo. London. 1701.

**PUFFENDORFIUS, [SAMUEL.** *De Jure Naturæ et Gentium, libri VIII. Cum notis Hertii.* 4to. Amst. 1715; an edition that is much esteemed. *Cum notis Hertii, Barbeyracii et Mascoyii.* 2 vol. 4to. Francof. et Lip. 1743-44. Translated into French, by J. Barbeyrac, avec des Notes et une préface du traducteur, 1732-34, 40, 44, 71. Done from the Latin into English, by Basil Kennet; with the Notes of M. Barbeyrac. 5th ed. By Carew. fol. London. 1749.

The author abridged the above work under the title of *De officiis Hominis et Civis*, 1673. *Cum notis Barbeyracii et Leibnitii*, 8vo., Viennæ, 1757. This Abridgment was translated into French, by Barbeyrac, the

last edition of which appeared in 2 vols., 12mo., Paris, 1822. Translated into English, by J. Spavin, 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1716. An infraction of the Law of Nations, by casting Puffendorf into prison, is said to have first led him to the contemplation of the rights and duties of Sovereigns and States. In 1658, upon the breaking out of war between Denmark and Sweden, the author was employed as private instructor to the children of the Swedish Ambassador, at Copenhagen. Here he was imprisoned for eight months by the Danes, and, during this time, being denied the use of books, he busied himself by writing *The Elements of Universal Jurisprudence*. Soon after his release from confinement, he was called to the Chair of a Professorship, at Heidleberg, and afterwards to the University of Lund, in Sweden, where he lectured upon the Law of Nature and Nations, using Grotius as his text book. Discovering what he conceived to be defects in the Treatise, *De Jure Belli ac Pacis*, of Grotius, and, being encouraged to make his views known, he wrote his work, *De Jure Naturæ et Gentium*, which was received with great favor and commented upon by the learned throughout all Europe. "Puffendorf restored natural law to that superiority which belonged to it, and with great propriety treated the Law of Nations as only one main branch of the parent stock. Without the genius of Grotius, and with very inferior learning, he has yet treated this subject with sound sense, with clear method, with extensive and accurate knowledge, and with a copiousness of detail, sometimes, indeed, tedious, but always instructive and satisfactory." Whatever is objectionable to Grotius upon the ground of profuse quotations, which often have little or no applicability to the subject under consideration, is equally so to Puffendorf, whose volume is chiefly confined to a discussion of Natural Law and ethics. That part of his work, says Mr. Wheaton, which treats of International Law, properly so called, comprises the five last chapters of his eighth book, consisting of little else than a compilation from Grotius and his commentators, unenlightened by a single ray of original genius or sound criticism, and in which we seek in vain for those complete and precise details, which are justly regarded, by more modern publicists as essential to the practical application of general principles. These defects would seem almost to justify the severe judgment of Leibnitz, who calls Puffendorf *Vir parum juris consultus, et minime philosophus*. Wheaton's Hist. L. N. 88, 89; 1 Kent, 17; Williams' L. S. 74; Red. Hist. L. N. 43; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 123; Mack. Disc. 53-58; 6 Maule & Sel. 103.

**PULLING, ALEXANDER.** A Practical Treatise on the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the City and Port of London, as settled by Charter, Usage, and By-Law or Statute. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.

"The author has not confined his researches to the city laws, but has stated the modern regulations and commercial usages of the city; thus

rendering his work useful as well to the merchant and the trader as the professional man." 25 L. O. 165.

**PULTON, FERDINANDO.** A Calendar, or Table, comprehending the Effect of all the Statutes that have been made and put in print, from Magna Charta, to 4 Jac. I; showing which are Repealed, Expired, Altered, Worn Out of Use, &c.; whereunto is annexed an Abridgment of all the Statutes whereof the whole or any part is general, in force and use; with Notes of such Matters as are doubtful. fol. London. 1606-8.

Pulton was a learned barrister of great experience, and was, for several years, employed in the consideration of the Statute Law. His is the earliest instance of the exertions of any individual, without the sanction of Parliament, towards making a collection of Statutes. Pulton's translation is more accurate than any that had appeared before, and his Collection was, from time to time, continued to 1670. Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 43; Brooke, 169; 1 Stat. of Realme, Intro.

---

—————. An Abstract of all the Penal Statutes, which be generally in force and use. 4to. London. 1577.

---

—————. *De Pace Regis et Regni*; viz.: a Treatise, declaring which be the great and general Offences of the Realme, and the Chiefe Impediments of the Peace of the King and the Kingdom, &c. 4th ed. fol. London. 1623.

The contents of the two first editions are the same, but the pages do not agree, both editions being very incorrectly paged throughout. Clarke.

**PUNISHMENT.** Observations on the Offensive and Injurious Effect of Corporeal Punishment. 8vo. London. 1827.

**PURDON, JOHN.** A Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1846. 7th ed. By George M. Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

The Acts are carefully collected and digested under Alphabetical Titles, to which are added notes of decisions upon their construction.

**PUTT, CHARLES.** An Essay on Civil Policy, or the Science of Legislation; comprising the Origin and Nature of Government, Religion, Laws, Population, Wealth, and Happiness; with a Review of the Practice of the English Law, and Hints for its Improvement. 8vo. London. 1830.

**PYE, HENRY JAMES.** A Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace, out of Session; with some Preliminary Observations. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1827.

PYKE, GEORGE. A Report of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., for the District of Quebec, in the Province of Lower Canada. Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. London. 1811.

QUEBEC. An Abstract of those Parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were Received and Practised in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government, drawn up by desire of Sir Guy Carleton, Governor. fol. London. 1772.

QUESTIONS on the Law of Real Property and Conveyancing ; with Answers. By a Member of the Bar. 12mo. London. 1839.

———— on the Law of Evidence ; with the Answers. By a Barrister. 12mo. London. 1840.

———— on the Practice of the Court of Chancery, including the New Rules to the end of 1841, and on the Principles of Equity ; with Answers ; for the Use of Law Students. 12mo. London. 1842.

———— on the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy ; with Answers thereto. By a Barrister. 12mo. London. 1839.

QUIN, M. J. On the Trade of Banking in England ; together with a Summary of the Law applicable to the Bank of England, to Private Banks of Issue, and Joint Stock Banking Companies ; with an Appendix of Documents, and a copious Index. 12mo. London. 1833.

QUINCY, JOSIAH. Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jr. 8vo. Boston. 1825.

————. An Address delivered at the Dedication of Dane Law College. 8vo. Boston. 1832.

RAITHBY, J. An Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta, to 49 Geo. III. 1 vol. 4to ; or, 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1814.

————. The Study and Practice of the Law, considered in their various Relations to Society, in a Series of Letters. 2d ed., with Additions. 8vo. London. 1816. 8vo. Portland. 1806.

The first edition of these letters appeared anonymously, and were attributed to Sir James Mackintosh. Mr. Barton says : “ They abound with a superior show of good sense, acumen of remark, and impressive

## RAM

observations, well calculated to stimulate the novice to a due exertion and continued perseverance in the laborious and arduous study in which he is engaged." 1 Barton's Elem. Conv. 5, n; Anthon's Blk. 29; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 741.

RAM, JAMES. A Practical Treatise of Assets, Debts, and Incumbrances; including Executor's Accounts. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838. *See Law Library.*

The whole learning upon the subject of Assets, will be found accurately collected and admirably discussed, in this work. 5 L. O. 41; 1 Jurist, 693; 2 Kent, 418, n.

---

———. The Science of Legal Judgment; a Treatise, designed to show the Materials whereof, and the Process by which, the Courts of Westminster Hall construct their Judgments, and adapted to Practical and General Use in the Discussion and Determination of Questions of Law. 8vo. London. 1822. *See Law Library.*

There is not a more useful law book to be found than the above. It is brief yet comprehensive, concise yet clear. Its composition must have cost the author infinite research, and there is not a page which does not convey information necessary to be known by every member of the Profession. 15 A. J. 241; 4 Leg. Ex. & L. C. 181; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 387.

---

———. Observations on the Natural Right of a Father to the Custody of his Children, and to direct their Education; his Forfeiture of this Right, and the Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery to control it. 8vo. London. 1825.

---

———. An Outline of the Law of Tenure and Tenancy; comprising Elementary Principles of Real Property. 8vo. London. 1825.

The author endeavours to establish some novel doctrines, which are ingeniously maintained, but he "has pushed the subject into unprofitable refinements." 4 Kent's Com. 363, n; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 141.

---

———. A Treatise on the Exposition of Wills of Landed Property. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

RAMSAY, ALLAN. An Historical Essay on the English Constitution; wherein the Right of Parliament to Tax our distant Provinces is Explained and Justified. 8vo. London. 1771.

RAMSHAY, W. Decisions of the Courts of Westminster, to T. T., 1838, on the New Rules of Pleading, and upon Evidence as Modified by those Rules; with Decisions on some of the other Rules, Recent Statutes, &c.; arranged for easy Reference on the Trial of Causes at Nisi Prius, and in the Sheriff's Court. 12mo. London. 1838.

RANDALL, EDW. Juridical Essays, being Remarks on the Laws of England. 8vo. London. 1793.

RANDALL, HENRY. An Essay on the Law of Perpetuity, and on Trusts of Accumulation; with an Introduction, containing the History of Alienation. 8vo. London. 1822.

"We confidently recommend this little volume, no less for the subject than for the clear and learned manner in which it is treated." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 273.

RANDOLPH, PEYTON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1821 to 1828. 6 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1823-32.

RANKIN, RICHARD ROBERT. An Analysis of the Law of Patents. 12mo. London. 1824.

"A small but valuable Treatise." Pref. Phil. Pat.

RANKIN, M. H. The Present State of Representation in England and Wales; being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, sending Members to Parliament; with an Appendix of the Reform and Boundary Acts. 12mo. London. 1832.

RASTELL, WILL. Entries of Declarations, Bars, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments, Executions, Process, Continuances, Essoins, and divers other Matters, newly amended and enlarged. fol. London. 1670.

None of these Entries are of Rastell's own drawing, but selections from printed and MS. collections. "It were indeed desirable," says Judge Story, "that modern pleaders should endeavour to imitate, more generally, the pointed brevity and precision of Rastell's Entries, and insert fewer words in their drafts of declarations." It is quoted by some authors as *New Entries*, but more commonly as by Rolle, *Ancient Entries*. North's Disc. 86; 6 N. A. Rev. 62; 5 Reeve, 244; 1 M. & S. 188.

**RASTELL, WILL.** *The Abbreviacion of Statutes ; translated out of French into English, by John Rastell, and imprinted by the same John, the XXV. day of October, in the XI. yere of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord, King Henry the VIII. ; with the Privilege of our seyde Sovereign Lord, &c.* 8vo. London. 1519, 1527.

This is said to be the first Abridgment of the Statutes printed in English. It appears to be a translation with additions of the "*Abridgment des Statutes vieux*,"—but contains several ancient Statutes, Ordinances, &c., not extant in any edition of the Statutes at large, and in some instances more complete transcripts of several Acts that are commonly printed in the Statutes at large. This book was often reprinted by himself, and after his death by his son, William Rastell, and others. Fifteen different editions are mentioned between 1520 and 1625. The Statutes are distributed under proper alphabetical titles, and are given both in English and their original language, because "many wordes and termes be there in divers Statutes, both in Latine and in French, which be very hard to translate aptly into English. The translation "appears to have been executed with superior care and industry." 3 Dib. Typ. Ant. 83; Barring. Obs. 264; Int. Stat. Realm, 1810; 4 Reeves, 418; Brooke, 169.

**RASTELL, JOHN.** *Les Termes de la Ley ; or, certain difficult and obscure Words and Terms of the Common and Statute Laws of the Realm, now in Use, expounded and explained.* 8vo. London. 1721. 8vo. Portland. 1812.

The authorship of this volume has been ascribed to both John and William Rastell. The former quit the profession of the law for that of printing, and the latter that of printing for the law. Being co-labourers in composing, translating, and printing, there has arisen some confusion relative to the identical works of each. *Les Termes*, &c., were originally composed in French, with a Latin title page, commencing, *Expositions, etc.*, *q. v.* Mr. Reeves is of the opinion that John Rastell composed the work, and that William translated it. Lord Kenyon calls it "a very excellent book." The edition of 1721 is considerably enlarged. 1 East, 459; 4 Reeves, 419; 3 Dib. Ames, 90.

**RAWLE, WILLIAM.** *A View of the Constitution of the United States.* 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.

This is a very good elementary book of Constitutional Law. 7 Am. Quar. Rev. 112; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 168.

**RAWLE, WILLIAM, JR.** *Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1828 to 1835.* 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829-36.

## RAY

RAWLE, WILLIAM, JR. An Address delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. 1835.

RAWLE, PENROSE, AND WATTS' REPORTS. *See Pennsylvania Reports.*

RAWLINS, A. H. A Collection of General Orders, Rules, Means, and Suggestions, for the Remedy of sundry Abuses in the High Court of Chancery, (made in the time of Hen. VIII., Eliz. & James,) now first printed. 8vo. London. 1831.

RAWLINSON, CHRISTOPHER. The Municipal Corporation Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 76, and the Acts since passed for Amending the Same, &c. 12mo. London. 1842.

RAY, J. A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 2d ed., with Additions. 12mo. Boston. 1844.

RAYMOND, JAMES. Digested Chancery Cases contained in the Reports of the Court of Appeals, of Maryland. 8vo. Baltimore. 1839.

RAYMOND, ROBERT, (LORD.) Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., in the Reigns of King William III., Queen Anne, George I., and George II.; with the Entries of Pleadings, published by Mr. Serjeant Wilson. 4th ed., corrected, with marginal Notes, and additional References to former and later Reports. By John Bayley. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1790.

Lord Mansfield thought the Cases in the first volume were too inaccurate to be relied on as authorities, having been taken when the Reporter was young, as short hints for his own use. Since that time they have received corrections and improvements by two learned editors, and Lord Mansfield's dictum, with reference to them, has been questioned. "They are peculiarly valuable to the pleader, for the many useful entries and forms of Pleadings which accompany the Cases." The Entries were published in a separate volume, fol., 1765. 1 Bur. 36; 1 Kent, 488; 4 Clark & Fin. 761; 3 D. & E. 261.

RAYMOND, SIR THOMAS. Reports of divers Special Cases, adjudged in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Ex., in the Reign of Charles II. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1803.

RAYNER, JOHN. Readings on Statutes, chiefly those affecting the Administration of public Justice, in Criminal and Civil Cases, passed in the Reign of George II. 4to. London. 1775.

RAYNER, JOHN. The Cases at large concerning Tithes ; containing all the Resolutions of the respective Courts of Equity, particularly those of the Exch., taken from the printed Reports and MS. Collections, mostly by Sir Samuel Dodd, late Ld. Ch. Baron, never before published ; together with Appeals in the House of Lords ; with an Introduction, comprehending a concise view of the whole Law of Tithes ; also, an Appendix of Acts of Parliament, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1783.

—————. A Digest of the Law concerning Libels, containing all the Resolutions in the Books on that Subject, and many MS. Cases, illustrated with occasional Observations ; to which is added, a Supplement, containing considerable Additions. 4to. London. 1770.

—————. An Inquiry into the Doctrine concerning Attachments of Contempt, the Alteration of Records, and the Court of Star-Chamber, upon the Principles of the Law and the Constitution, particularly as they relate to Prosecutions for Libels ; with Notes, References, and Observations. 4to. London. 1769.

RAYNES, SAMUEL. A Guide to the Practice of the Courts of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in England. 2d ed. 8vo. Bath. 1826.

RAYNEVAL, G. DE. Institution du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, avec un Appendice contenant des idées sur la Politique. 8vo. Paris. 1803.

C'est un grand avantage de pouvoir jouir des méditations d'un homme qu'une longue pratique a éclairé. On a cet avantage dans la possession du livre de Rayneval. Il a toujours été attaché aux affaires étrangères et à la diplomatie Française. Dupin's Camus, 36.

—————. De la Liberté des Mers. 3 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1798.

A highly respectable production, and fully entitled to an attentive perusal. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 466.

READ, COLLINSON. A complete Digest of all such Acts of Assembly, as concern the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at large ; to which is added an Appendix, containing Precedents adapted to the several Acts for the Use of Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Attorneys, and Conveyancers. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1801.

READ, COLLINSON. *The American Pleader's Assistant ; being a Collection of Declarations, Writs, and Pleadings in the several Actions now in use in the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1806.

———. *Precedents in the Office of a Justice of the Peace ; to which is added a short System of Conveyancing, in a method entirely new.* 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810.

READ, J. *Declarations and Pleadings.* 8vo. London. 1604.

READINGS upon the Statute Law, alphabetically digested, wherein the most obscure and difficult Points are cleared up and Illustrated, by Resolutions and adjudged Cases, taken from the best authorities extant. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1723–25.

REAL PROPERTY. *Three Reports made to his Majesty, by the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the Laws of England, respecting Real Property ; with Appendices.* 2 vols. fol. London. 1829–32.

REDDIE, J. *Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the recent Progress of its Study in Germany.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

———. *Inquiries, Elementary and Historical, in the Science of Law.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1840.

———. *An Historical View of Maritime Commerce.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

———. *Inquiries into International Law.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

———. *Researches, Historical and Critical, in Maritime International Law.* 8vo. Edinburgh. 1844.

Mr. Reddie appears to be perfectly conversant with the history, progress, and changes of jurisprudence, and his works are among the most instructive and interesting ones of the age. The subjects which he has chosen are of general interest, and his discussions embody the latest researches of other writers. They abound in candid and shrewd criticism, force of argumentation, philosophical reflections, and, withal, are written in a clear and forcible style. As a general legal, historical, and bibliographical writer, he has no superior.

———. *A Letter to the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, on the Expediency of the Proposal to Form a new Civil Code for England.* 8vo. London. 1828.

REDESDALE'S PLEADINGS. *See Mitford.*

REED, JOHN. The Pennsylvania Blackstone; being a Modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone; with numerous Alterations and Additions, designed to present an elementary Exposition of the entire Laws of Pennsylvania. 3 vols. 8vo. Carlisle. 1831. *See Blackstone, n.*

REED'S Laws of Pennsylvania. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822-1844.

REEVE, TAPPING. The Law of Baron and Feme; of Parent and Child; of Guardian and Ward; of Master and Servant, and of the Powers of Courts of Chancery; with an Essay on the Terms Heir, Heirs, and Heirs of the Body. 8vo. New Haven. 1816.

"In taking leave of the extensive subject of the *Domestic Relations*, I cannot refrain from acknowledging the assistance I have received from the work of the late Chief Justice Reeve, on that Title. That excellent lawyer and venerable man, has discussed every branch of the subject in a copious manner; and though there is some want of precision and accuracy in his references to authority, and sometimes in his deductions, yet he every where displays the vigour, freedom, and acuteness of a sound and liberal mind." 2 Kent's Com. 266.

---

———. A Treatise on the Law of Descents, in the several United States of America. 8vo. New York. 1825.

"The doctrine of descent, and, consequently, in a great degree, of distribution, in the different States, has been minutely illustrated, and ably discussed, by the late C. J. Reeve. This work does honour to his memory; but it is not calculated to suit the taste of those general readers who have no mathematical heads, by reason of the numerous algebraical statements of hypothetical Cases with which the work abounds, and by which it is perplexed." 2 Kent's Com. 428.

REEVES, JOHN. The History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation, from the time of Edw. III. to the end of the year 1806. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1807.

It is written "with admirable clearness, method, and accuracy." 3 Kent, 139, n; Red. Mar. Com. 434.

---

———. The History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1814-29.

The first two volumes of Mr. Reeves' History, appeared in 1783-84,

in a quarto form, and were so moderately patronized that the author came near abandoning the further pursuit of his subject. Lord Mansfield, to whom the second volume was dedicated, is reported to have rendered Mr. Reeves some assistance, and advised the continuance of the History. It is the only comprehensive account of the English Law, and is written with great accuracy, fulness, and judgment. For the plan of his work, the author acknowledges his indebtedness to a chapter at the end of Blackstone's Commentaries. Mr. Reeves traces the history of the law during each king's reign, without anticipating its subsequent changes, and by this method it is easy to learn the precise state of the law in any given period. The origin of Tenures, the Law of Real Property, the Nature of Writs, the Practice of Real Actions, and all other topics belonging to a *History of the English Law*, are investigated in a style and manner that reflects equal credit upon his learning, abilities, and industry. I am at a loss, says Chancellor Kent, which most to admire, the full and accurate learning which it contains, or the neat, perspicuous, and sometimes elegant style in which that learning is conveyed. 1 Kent's Com. 508; 1 Bart. Conv. 16; Warren's L. S. 266; 2 L. M. 712; 73 Month. Rev. 283; 15 A. J. 331.

**REGIAM MAJESTATEM.** The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register, and other auld authentic Bukes, fra the Days of King Malcolme II. to King James I., of gude Memorie; translated out of Latine, in Scottish Language, be John Skene. 4to. Edinburgh. 1609, 1774. See *Glanville, n.; and Hoüard.*

By some, the Regiam is thought to exhibit the ancient and authentic law of Scotland, and by others it is regarded as a spurious fabrication. Craig considered it as merely a transcript from Glanville, with some additions and modifications, which is now the more general opinion, though some maintain that Glanville was copied from the Regiam. Its authority has been both questioned and maintained. Skene is said to be "a careless if not an unfaithful editor." Steph. & Mer. Corp. 310; Robertson's Pers. Suc. 15; Beame's Pref. to Glanville; Irving's Civ. Law, 92; 1 Reeves' Hist. 225; Nic. Scotch Hist. Lib. 255, 262.

**REGISTRUM BREVIUM** tam originalium, quam judicialium; correctum et emendatum ad vetus exemplar Manuscriptum, Cujus beneficio, a multis erroribus purgatum, ad usus, quibus inservit redditur accommodatus. Editio quarta, cui subjeitus Appendix diversa Brevia tam vetera tam recentiora in officiis Clerici Coronæ, etc., quæ in Registro Brevium non extant, continens. Urià cum Libro consultissimi viri S. Theloall, cui Titulus, *Le Digest des*

*Briefs Originals et des Choses concernants eux.* fol. London. 1687.

"I have," says Lord Coke, "a register of our Writs, originally written in the reign of King Henry II., (in whose time Glanville wrote,) containing the original Writs, which were long before the Conquest, as in the said Preface to the third Part appeareth; and yet, also, remaining in force, &c., which is the best book yet extant of the Common Law, and so ancient as the beginning whereof cannot be showed." The compilation of this very ancient book has been ascribed to Ralph de Hengham. It was printed as early as 1531, but the fourth imprint is much enlarged, and more accurate than any preceding edition. Its authority in former times was very great, but it is now "a piece of juridical antiquity; and is oftener recurred to as a matter of historical curiosity than of practical use. The selection made by Fitzherbert is abundantly more than sufficient for the few inquiries now made into the nature of Writs." 8 Co. Rep. Pref. 23; (10) Pref. 24; Dug. Orig. 56; 4 Inst. 140; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 84; Plowd. 229; 1 Stra. 158; 2 M. & S. 436; Co. Lit. 159, a; 16, b; 73, b; 1 Bos. & P. 122; Willes, 48; 4 Reeves, 426-433; Pref. Fitz. N. B.

REGNAULT, TH. *Tableaux analytiques de l'Esprit des Lois de Montesquieu, suivis de la Comparaison de plusieurs principes et passages de Montesquieu et de Blackstone.* fol. Paris. 1824.

REGULA PLACITANDI; a Collection of Special Rules for Pleading, from the Declaration to the Issue in Actions Real, Personal, and Mixed; with the Distinction of Words; also, Directions for Laying of Actions; with Observations touching Averments, Notice, Request, or Demand, &c. Svo. London. 1691 or 1694.

RELIGIO JURISPRUDENTIS; or, the Lawyer's Advice to his Son in Counsels, Essays, and other Miscellanies, calculated chiefly to Prevent the Miscarriages of Youth, and for Othodox establishment of their Morals in years of Maturity, per Philanthropum. 12mo. London. 1685.

REMARKS on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Scotland, and the Changes Proposed to be Introduced into it. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

REMARKS on Criminal Law; with a Plan for an Improved System, and Observations on the Prevention of Crime. 8vo. London. 1834.

RENOUARD, A. C. *Traité des Droits d'Auteurs dans la Littérature les Sciences et les Beaux-Arts.* 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1838.

REPERTORIUM JURIDICUM; an Index to all the Cases in the Year Books, Entries, Reports, and Abridgments in Law and Equity; beginning with Edw. I., and continued down to this time. 2 Parts. fol. London. 1742. *See Tomlins.*

The compilation of this work is ascribed to Kennett Freeman. A second edition of the first part, with additions, by T. E. Tomlins, appeared fol. London. 1786.

REPORT of Trials connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North West Company. 8vo. London. 1819.

REPORTS of all the Cases determined by Sir John Holt, from 1681 to 1710; containing many Cases never before printed, taken from an original MS. of Thomas Farresley, Esq., also several Cases in Chancery and the Exchequer Chamber. fol. London. 1738. *See Cases; Holt; VI. & VII. Mod.*

This volume is composed of a selection of Lord Holt's decisions from other Reports, with the addition of MS. Cases never before published. The learning and authority of Lord Holt's judgments is of the highest character, and they settled, for the first time, many important points relative to the law of Contracts. They are distinguished for perspicuity and simplicity of expression, and by a logical precision in the arrangement of the arguments, as well as for strong sense and acuteness. Lord Holt's name gave a sanction to every thing he said; than whom few more able lawyers ever sat in Westminster Hall. 11 L. M. 60; 19 A. J. 403; 7 T. R. 743; (6) 423; 3 Y. & J. 112; 14 East, 145; 1 M'Cl. & Y. 317; 9 L. O. 272; but see 1 Wills, 15; 2 Eden, 64.

REPORTS and Cases of Practice. *See Cooke.*

REPORTS temp. Hardwicke. *See Cases; Cunningham; Ridgeway; West.*

REPORTS temp. Finch. *See Chancery.*

REPORTS temp. Queen Anne. *See Modern Reports.*

REPORTS of Cases in Chancery. *See Chancery; and Gilbert's Reports.*

REPORTS of Cases in K. B. *See Cunningham.*

REPP, T. G. On the Trial by Jury, in Scandinavia and Iceland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.

RETORNA BREVIUM. 12mo. London. 1519.

These returns of writs were several times printed, and may also be found at the end of Kitchen on Courts.

—————. The New *Retorna Brevium*, concerning the Return of Writs in the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, King's Bench, &c. To which are added many special Notes and Observations. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1738.

REVIEW of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and the West India Islands, with Select Precedents and Observations upon divers Acts, and a Comparison of the Courts of Law and Practice, with that of Westminster Hall. 8vo. London. 1789.

REVIEW. A Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws; to which are annexed, Observations on the 31st Book, by the late M. Condorcet; and two Letters of Helvetius, on the Merits of the same Work, by M. Tracy. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811.

REVIEW of the recent State Prosecutions in Ireland. By a Barrister. 8vo. London. 1845.

REVISED STATUTES. *See each of the States in the Index.*

REVUE Étrangère de Legislation et d'Économè politique, par une Reunion de Juris Consultes et de Publicistes Français et Étrangers; publiée par M. Fœlix. 10 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1834—44.

REY, JOSEPH. Des Institutions Judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de la France, et de quelques autres Etats anciens et modernes. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1826.

REYNOLDS, H. R. Considerations on the State of the Law regarding Marriages with a deceased Wife's Sister. 8vo. London. 1840.

REYNOLDS, T. C. De vera Judicii Juratorum origine, natura et indole. 8vo. Heidelbergæ. 1842.

RHODE ISLAND. The Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a Committee, and finally enacted by the Honorable General Assembly, at their Session, 1798. 8vo. Providence. 1798.

**RHODE ISLAND.** The Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a Committee, and finally enacted January, 1822, &c. Published by authority. 8vo. Providence. 1822.

—————. Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island, as revised by a Committee, and finally enacted by the General Assembly at their Session in January, 1844. To which is prefixed the Charter of Charles II., &c. 8vo. Providence. 1844.

—————. The Rhode Island Clerk's Magazine, or Civil Officer's Assistant.

**RICE, WM.** Digested Index of the Statute Laws of South Carolina, from the earliest period to the year 1836. 8vo. Charleston. 1838.

—————. Reports of Cases at Law, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1839.

—————. Reports of Cases in Chancery, argued and determined in the Court of Errors and Court of Appeals of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston. 1839.

—————. Digest of the Cases decided in the Superior Courts of Law of the State of South Carolina, from the earliest period to the present time; with Tables of Cases, and of Titles and References. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1838-39.

**RICHARDS, OWEN.** Book of Costs in the Courts of Q. B., C. P., and Exchequer, including the Costs upon the Lower Scale, as recently settled by the Judges, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

**RICHARDSON, WM.** An Epitome of the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, adapted to the Instruction of the Junior Members of the Profession. With an Appendix of Forms and Writs, and the Orders complete to 1839. 12mo. London. 1839.

**RICHARDSON, ROBERT.** The Law of Testaments and Last Wills; containing all that is necessary to be known and practised by Testators and their Executors, Administrators, &c. Also what relates to the Distribution of Intestates' Estates. 2d edition, with improvements. 8vo. London. 1769.

RICHARDSON, W. M. Reports of Cases. *See New Hampshire.*

—————. The New Hampshire Justice of the Peace. 12mo. Concord. 1824.

RICHARDSON, J. S. G. Reports of Cases in Equity, argued and determined in the Court of Appeal in Equity, and Court of Errors, of South Carolina, from December, 1844, to May, 1845, both inclusive. 8vo. Columbia. 1845.

—————. Reports of Cases at Law, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals and Court of Errors, of South Carolina, from December, 1844, to May, 1845. 8vo. Columbia. 1845.

RICHARDSON, J. Address of, delivered before the Norfolk Bar. 1837.

RICKARDS, G. H. On the Laws relating to Attempts against the Person of the Sovereign. 8vo. London. 1842.

RIDDELL, HENRY. Railway Parliamentary Practice, with an Appendix, containing the Standing Orders of both Houses of Parliament, relating to Railways, to which is added a Treatise on the Rights of Parties to oppose the Preamble and Clauses of a Railway Bill. 8vo. London. 1846.

RIDDELL, JOHN. A Treatise on the Law and Practice in Scottish Peerages, before and after the Union, involving questions of Jurisdiction and Forfeiture, together with an Exposition of our Genuine Original Consistorial Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

—————. Remarks upon the Scotch Peerage Law. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1832.

“Mr. Riddell is well known as an erudite and industrious lawyer, who is distinguished for his antiquarian learning, and particularly for his great experience in Peerage Practice.” Edinb. Law Journal, No. X.

—————. Legal and Historical Tracts, with other Antiquarian Matter, chiefly relative to Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1835.

RIDGEWAY, W., W. LAPP, AND J. SCHOALES. Term Reports of Cases in the King's Court, Dublin, from 34 Geo. III. to 35 Geo. III. 8vo. Dublin. 1796.

RIDGEWAY, WM. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the Restoration of the Appellate Jurisdiction. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1795-98.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the King's Bench and Chancery, during the time in which Lord Hardwicke presided in those Courts, collected from a MS. never before printed. To which are added Notes and References, by William Ridgeway. 8vo. London. 1794.

Anonymous Reports are ordinarily received with caution, under which disadvantage the present volume appears. The great learning and reputation of Lord Hardwicke, both as a common law and equity judge, induced several members of the bar (most of whose names are unknown) to take notes of his decisions. "I am old enough," says Lord Kenyon, "to remember that great judge, though but for a short-time, before he left the Court of Chancery; and the knowledge of those, who lived before me, only fortified me in the opinion I formed of him, that his knowledge of the law was most extraordinary; he had been trained up very early in the pursuit, he had great industry and abilities, and was, in short, a consummate master of the profession." 1 Turn. & R. 101; 3 T. R. 371; (7) 416.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Reports of State Trials in Ireland, from 1798 to 1803. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1803.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. Reports of Proceedings under a Special Commission of Oyer and Terminer, for the Counties of Sligo, Mayo, Leitrim, Longford, and Cavan. 8vo. Dublin. 1807.

RIDLEY, SIR THOMAS. A View of the Civile and Ecclesiastical Law. 4th edition, with Notes, by J. Gregory. 8vo. Oxford. 1676.

"After this book had wandered a while under great variety of fortunes, and different censures, it had a second edition given it, by the learned Gregory." Nic. Hist. Lib. 191; 2 L. M. 517.

RIGGE, JOHN. Observations on the Statutes for Registering Deeds; with a Collection of Cases upon those Statutes, with Instructions, Precedents, &c. 8vo. London. 1798.

RIGGE, WM. Instructions for Registering Deeds, Conveyances, Wills, and other Incumbrances affecting Estates in the County of Middlesex, with Precedents of Memorials of every kind. 8vo. London. 1778.

RIGHTS of Juries Vindicated, being the Speeches of Mr. Erskine, and of Mr. Welch in the Case of the Dean of St. Asaph, with the Arguments of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in giving Judgment in that Case. 8vo. London. 1785.

RILEY, W. Chancery Cases determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1836-37. 8vo. Charleston. 1839.

---

Report of Law Cases determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 1836-37. 8vo. Charleston. 1839.

RITCHIE, W. Essays on Constitutional Law and the Forms of Process; containing Suggestions for shortening the Duration and lessening the Expense of Judicial Procedure in the different Courts of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1824.

RITSO, FREDERICK. An Introduction to the Science of the Law, showing the Advantages of a Law Education, grounded on the Learning of Lord Coke's Commentaries upon Littleton's Tenures; with a View, either to the Bar, the Senate, or the Duties of Magistracy. 8vo. London. 1815.

Mr. Ritso strongly urges the superiority of Coke Littleton to Blackstone's Commentaries, as a work to be studied. His Introduction is written in an elaborate and spirited manner, dealing considerably in abstruse learning, with which the author shows himself to be thoroughly conversant. "It is a work of the greatest merit, and should be read previously to Coke Littleton." *Eunomus*, 11; *Anth. Blk.* 43; 79 *Month. Rev.* 221.

RITSON, J. A Treatise on the Office of Bailiff of a Liberty. 8vo. London. 1811.

---

Jurisdiction of the Courts Leet, exemplified in the Articles which the Jury of Inquest for the King in that Court is Sworn and Charged, and by the Law enjoined, to Inquire of and Present; together with approved Precedents of Presentments and Judgments in Leet; and a large Introduction, containing an Account of the Origin, Nature, and Present State of this Institution. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1816.

---

Practical Points, or Maxims in Conveyancing, drawn from the daily Experience of a very extensive Practice, by a late eminent Conveyancer; to which are added, Critical Observations on the various and essential parts of a Deed. 8vo. London. 1825.

RITSON, J. Office of Constable; being an entire new Compendium of the Law concerning that Ancient Minister for the Conservation of the Peace, carefully compiled from the best authorities; with a Preface, and an Introduction, containing some Account of the Origin and Antiquity of that Office. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1815.

RIVES, M. De la Propriété du cours et du lit des rivières non Navigables et non Flottables. 8vo. Paris. 1844.

BOBBINS, N. Abridgment of the Ecclesiastical Statutes in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1741.

ROBERTS, WM. A Treatise on the Statute of Frauds, with a Dissertation upon the Admission of Parol Evidence to explain Written Instruments. 3d Am. from the last London ed., with References to, and a Digest of the American Decisions, and the late Decisions in Great Britain, and an Appendix showing the extent of the adoption of the Statute of 29 Car. II. c. 3, in the several States of the Union. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1833.

---

. A Treatise on the Construction of the Statutes 13 Eliz. c. 5, and 27 Eliz. c. 4, relating to Voluntary or Fraudulent Conveyances, and on the Nature and Force of different Considerations to Support Deeds and other Legal Instruments in the Courts of Law and Equity. 8vo. London. 1800. 2d American edition, with References to American and English Decisions, by a Member of the Bar. 8vo. Hartford. 1825.

"Though this treatise is written in bad taste, it is a useful digest of the law," 1 Kent's Com. 514; 3 John. Ch. Rep.

---

. A Treatise on the Law of Wills and Codicils, including the Construction of Devises, and the Office and Duties of Executors and Administrators; with an Appendix of Precedents. 3d edition, much enlarged and improved; to which is added a Supplement, exhibiting the Effect of the Decisions of the Courts since the Publication of this Work, and especially the Alterations introduced by the Statute 1 Vict. c. 26. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1837. 1st American ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Exeter. 1823.

Though a very respectable treatise, it is not methodically arranged nor skilfully executed. 9 A. J. 71.

ROBERTS, SAMUEL. A Digest of Select British Statutes, comprising those which, according to the Report of the Judges of the Supreme Court, made to the Legislature, appear to be in force in Pennsylvania, with some others, with Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. Pittsburgh. 1817.

ROBERTSON, DAVID. A Treatise on the Law of Personal Succession in the different parts of the Realm; and on the Cases regarding Foreign and International Succession which have been decided in the British Courts. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836. *See Law Library.*

“Mr. Robertson has drank deep at the same fountain as Judge Story, whose wonderful book on the Conflict of Laws, has afforded him much aid in his laborious task. If any one, be he professional or otherwise, desires to have a thorough and well digested knowledge of the various rules which regulate personal succession in every corner of the British dominion, we can safely refer him to Mr. Robertson’s work, which will at once satisfy his curiosity, delight his fancy, and enlighten his judgment.” 2 Ed. Law Jour. 528.

———. Reports of Cases on Appeal from Scotland, decided in the House of Peers, from 1707 to the end of Geo. I. 8vo. London. 1807.

———. Report of the Trials of Col. Aaron Burr, for Treason and Misdemeanor, to which is added an Appendix, containing the Arguments and Evidence in support of a motion made to commit A. Burr, H. Blannerhassett, and J. Smith, to be sent for Trial to the State of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE. Biographical Sketch of the Hon. John Boyle. 8vo. Frankfort. 1838.

———. Introductory Lecture delivered before the Law Class of Transylvania University. 8vo. Lexington. 1836.

ROBERTSON, ERASMUS. The Law of Legitimation by subsequent Marriage; illustrative of the Variances between the Laws of Succession to Property in England and Scotland. 8vo. London. 1829.

ROBERTSON, J. E. P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts of Doctors’ Commons, Part I. 8vo. London. 1845.

ROBINSON, B. C. 'The Law of Warrants of Attorney, Cognovits, and Consents to Judges' Orders for Judgment, with Forms. 12mo. London. 1844.

ROBINSON, W. Introduction of a Justice of the Peace to the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace. 12mo. London. 1836.

———. Analysis of, and Digested Index to, the Criminal Statutes, alphabetically arranged, showing the Penalties, Forfeitures, and Punishments to be awarded by the Criminal Courts, and by Magistrates exercising summary Jurisdiction. 12mo. London. 1829.

———. Magistrates' Pocket Book, or an Epitome of the Duties and Practice of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions, alphabetically arranged. 4th edition, with considerable alterations and additions. By J. F. Archbold. 12mo. London. 1842.

———. Breviary of the Poor Laws, intended for the use of Justices of the Peace, Guardians of the Poor, and Parish Officers in and out of Union. 12mo. London. 1837.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the Judgments of the Hon. Stephen Lushington. 8vo. London. 1844.

———. *Lex Parochialis*; or, a Compendium of the Laws relating to the Poor. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

———. Formularies; or, the Magistrate's Assistant; being a Collection of Precedents which occur in the Practice and Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

ROBINSON, M. M. A Digest of the Penal Law of the State of Louisiana, analytically arranged. 8vo. New Orleans. 1841.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1841 to 1845. 9 vols. 8vo. New Orleans. 1842-45.

ROBINSON, CHARLES. Charge to the Grand Jury of the Corporation of Scarborough, at the General Quarter Sessions, showing the great Benefit and Excellence of our English Laws, with some useful Notes. 8vo. Scarborough. 1755.

ROBINSON, SIR THOMAS. A Book of Special Entries of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments, and Judicial Process, with Notes and Observations explaining the same. fol. London. 1684.

ROBINSON, CONWAY. The Practice in the Courts of Law and Equity in Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1832-39.

This is a very elaborate and carefully written treatise. The author refers to the Reports of several of the elder States, and his work is one of general utility. 9 A. J. 474; (15) 231; (22) 486.

———. Forms adapted to the Practice in Virginia, containing Forms in the Courts of Law in Civil Cases. 8vo. Richmond. 1841.

———. Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals and in General Court of Virginia, from 1842 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1843-44.

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER. *Collectanea Maritima*; a Collection of Public Instruments, &c., tending to illustrate the History and Practice of Prize Law. 8vo. London. 1801.

———. Translation of the Chapters 273 and 287, of the *Consolato del Mare*, relating to Prize Law. 8vo. London. 1800.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the Judgments of Sir William Scott, from Mich. Term 1798, to 1808, with the Orders of the Court. 2d ed. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1812. 6 vols. New York. 1800-10.

Sir William Scott is said to have been most fastidious in correcting the language of his judgments, which are conveyed in rich and classical diction. They are regarded as models of judicial eloquence and sound learning, and have the highest professional reputation. "It may be said that he has created the law of his own Court. He was capable at once, of taking the most extensive view of his subject, and of discriminating its nicest distinctions. While he brought great learning to the discussion of every cause which came before him, he was able to strike out for himself the true principle on which it should be decided, and to leave it a guide and precedent for posterity." 18 L. O. 251; 10 L. M. 485; Pref. Wheaton on Captures; War in Disguise, 25, n.; 3 Kent, 19, 160; Marshall's Ins. 28.

## ROE

ROBINSON, M. *The Insolvent Debtor's Guide*, containing full Directions to persons under Imprisonment for Debt, in the several stages of their Application to the Court. 8vo. London. 1817.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. *A Discourse Concerning Inheritance in Fee-simple, with a Calendar of the Persons Inheritable*; wherein the whole Course of the Descent is laid down according to the Laws of England; and the Degree, Rights, and Claims of Consanguinity are proved and explained, pursuant to the Civil and Canon Laws. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1755.

“Many parts of this work are ingeniously written; but unfortunately, the author has chiefly exerted his talents in inventing a new calendar of Consanguinity, the exploration of which employs a very considerable part of the work; and by always referring to this, and by introducing a number of arbitrary terms, which are only intelligible as he explains them, he involves his subject, before too much embarrassed with difficulties, in still greater perplexity.” *Cok. Lit.* 10 b. n.; *Hale's C. L.* 304, n.

ROBINSON, T. *The Common Law of Kent, or Custom of Gavelkind*. 3d edition, with Notes and References. By J. Wilson, 8vo. London. 1821.

ROCCUS, FRANCISCUS. *De Navibus et Naulo. Item de Assecurationibus notabilia. Accedunt ejusdem selecta Responsa*. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1708.

The entire works of Roccus were printed in two volumes, folio, Naples, 1655. The Amsterdam edition is a selection from the larger work, edited by a Dutch Jurist. The latter was translated into English by J. R. Ingersoll, 8vo., Philadelphia, 1809. In the composition of his work, Roccus freely used the productions of his contemporaries and predecessors, to which he added sound and practical remarks of his own. This manual is very highly esteemed by commercial lawyers in all countries, for its compressed, methodical, and accurate learning, and is a book of high authority. “The translation is executed with great judgment and accuracy, and may well supply the place of the original.” *Dup. Bynk.* 29; 7 *N. A. Rev.* 337; 3 *Kent*, 346; *Intro. Frick's Jacob.* 27, 265, n.; *Red. Mar. Com.* 300.

RODMAN, JOHN. *See Commercial Code.*

ROE, W. T. *A Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections, relative to England, Ireland, and Scotland*. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818.

ROGERS, F. N. The Law and Practice of Elections and Election Committees; with an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament, for England, Scotland, and Ireland, brought down to the end of the Session, 1841. 6th ed., with considerable Additions. 12mo. London. 1841.

Mr. Rogers' Treatise on Elections is, confessedly, the best text book on this subject. 5 Jurist, 522; 2 Leg. Exam. 396.

—————. The Reform Act, 2 Will. IV., c. 45; with Notes, Analytical Tables, and an Index. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1832.

—————. Remarks on the Question of the Right to Publish the Proceedings on the Coroner's Inquisition. 8vo. London. 1824.

—————. A Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law, including a Treatise on Prohibition, and showing the present Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts. 8vo. London. 1840.

—————. The Act, 6 Vict., c. 18, for the Registration of Voters, and to define certain Rights of Voting. 12mo. London. 1843.

ROGERS, G. B. The Practice of the Sheriff's Court of the County of Cornwall; with a Collection of modern Forms of Precedents of Process and useful Pleadings, &c. 8vo. London. 1824.

ROGERS, DANIEL. The New York City Hall Recorder, from 1816 to 1821, inclusive; containing Reports of the most interesting Trials and Decisions which have arisen in the various Courts of Judicature, for the Trial of Jury Causes, in the Hall, during those years, particularly in the Court of Sessions. 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 1817-21.

ROLLE, HENRY. Un Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley, Alphabeticalment Digest desouth several Titles. 2 vol. fol. London. 1668. See *D'Anvers, and Finer*.

C. J. Rolle's Abridgment was published under the inspection of Lord Hale, who contributed an excellent Preface in English. Says Lord Hale, "I must deal plainly with the reader, and tell him, that though this book is of excellent use and worth, yet it comes far short of the abilities and worth of him that compiled it, and, therefore, is an unequal monument of him. 1. The materials of this Treatise were not his own, but in a

## ROM

great measure collected out of the books and reports. II. It was only intended for his own private use, and never intended for public view. It is a posthumous work, which never underwent the last hand or pencil of the judicious author, and such works, though, when published, they may advantage others, yet they rarely come out to the due advantage of the author." Its superiority to the elder Abridgments consists in a more scientific arrangement of the materials, and a greater sub-division of the general heads. The obsolete titles of the law are omitted, and it contains a great number of Cases adjudged by the author, while Chief Justice of the King's Bench, as well as Cases from the Parliament rolls, and other sources, no where else to be found in print. "In point of method, succinctness, legal precision, and in many other respects, it is fit to be proposed as an example for other Abridgments of the Law." When an opinion of Rolles was cited by Counsel, before Twisden, J., the Court remarked, "That was Rolle's opinion, it may be, when he was a student. You have in that work of his a common place, which you stand too much upon. I value him where he reports judgments and resolutions. But, otherwise, it is nothing but a collection of Year-Books and little things noted when he made his Common Place books." Rolle's Abridgment, however, is frequently cited and relied upon as an authority, even by those who have never seen the volumes, through D'Anvers and Viner. 1 Bart. Conv. 69; 1 Mod. 273; 9 Price, 618; 23 N. A. Rev. 7; 4 T. R. 64; (5) 205; 1 Kent, 509; Hale's Pref.; Co. Lit. 9, a; 10 Cl. & Fin. 852.

**ROLLE, HENRY.** *Les Reports de divers Cases en le Court del Banke le Roy, en le temps del Reign de Roy Jacques; Colligées par luy mesme et imprimees par l'original.* 2 vol. fol. London. 1675-76.

"Rolle's Reports, as well as his other learned works, are held in great repute, from the character the author obtained in the exercise of his office as a judge during the time of the Commonwealth." Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 215; 1 Sid. 465; 1 Stra. 71.

**ROLLE, J.** *A Pocket Companion to the Law and Custom of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, Checks, Drafts, &c.* 12mo. London. 1814.

**ROLT'S COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY.** fol. London. 1761.

"It is, for the most part, abridged from Postlethwayt's; but it contains some useful original articles, mixed, however, with many alien to the subject." Pref. McCul. Com. Dic.

**ROMILLY, SIR SAMUEL.** *Observations on the Criminal Law of England, as it relates to Capital Punishments, and on the Mode in which it is administered.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1811.

ROMILLY, SIR SAMUEL. *Memoirs of his Life*, written by himself; with a Selection from his Correspondence. Edited by his Sons. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

ROOT, JESSE. *Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court and in the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut, from 1789 to 1798*. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford. 1798-1802.

The Cases were originally taken for the author's private use. They contain, besides Reports of Cases, observations by the reporter upon adjudged points and rules of practice.

ROOT, GEO. *A Short Digest of the Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, &c.*; to which is added the Orders in Bankruptcy. 8vo. London. 1818.

ROPER, R. S. D. *A Treatise on the Law of Property, arising from the Relation between Husband and Wife*. 2d ed., with Additions. By E. Jacob. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1824. *See Law Library*.

---

———. *A Treatise on the Law of Legacies*. 3d ed., under an entirely new Arrangement, and with very considerable Additions. By H. H. White. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. 1st American ed., from the 3d London ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1829.

"The Law of Legacies has been well digested by Mr. Roper, but with much more force, precision and accuracy, by Mr. Preston." Lord Eldon calls it a very useful work. The work was considerably enlarged by the author and editor for the third edition. The reprint in this country has no references to American Cases. 2 A. J. 201; (9) 71; 4 Kent, 543, n; 13 Ves. 485.

---

———. *A Treatise on the Revocations and Republications and Wills and Testaments, together with Tracts upon the Law of Baron and Feme, including Courtesy, Dower, Jointure, Leases, Settlements, Separation, &c.* 8vo. London. 1800.

ROSCOE, HENRY. *A Digest of the Law of Evidence, on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius*. 6th ed., with considerable Additions. By Edward Smirke. 12mo. London. 1844. 1st Am. from the 2d London ed.; with Notes. By James Bayard. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.

This volume does not affect to be a scientific Treatise upon Evidence, but, as a correct and brief Digest of Cases, it will be found an exceed -

ingly convenient book for hasty reference. 1 Leg. Reporter, 298; 3 Jurist, 706; 2 L. M. N. S. 199.

ROSCOE, HENRY. Of Pleading the General Issue under the New Rules of the Courts of Westminster; and of the Evidence applicable to Issues obtained by Pleading specially under those Rules. 8vo. London. 1845.

———. A Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. 2d ed. By T. C. Granger. 12mo. London. 1840. 2d American ed.; with Notes and References by George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

This volume is prepared upon the plan of the author's other Digest of Evidence. It contains but little discussion of principles, but the Cases are succinctly abridged and conveniently arranged, and the work will be found a correct guide to the authorities at large upon Criminal Evidence. 14 A. J. 233; (15) 238; Warren's L. S. 620.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Actions relating to Real Property. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825. *See Law Library.*

"We cannot too strongly recommend the entire work to the notice of students; not only as it is the only English work of merit on these ancient remedies, but, likewise, as it brings into concentrated view all the other remedies relating to Real Property." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 282; 4 Kent, 80.

———. Lives of Eminent British Lawyers. 12mo. London. 1833.

———. A Digest of the Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks; with an Appendix, containing the Statutes and Forms. 12mo. London. 1829.

———. A Digest of the Law relating to Offences against the Coin; founded on the Statute 2 Will. IV., cap. 34. 12mo. London. 1832.

ROSCOE, W. Observations on the Penal Jurisprudence, and the Reformation of Criminals. 3 Parts. 8vo. London. 1819-25.

ROSE, GEORGE. Cases in Bankruptcy, containing Reports of Cases decided by Lord Chancellor Eldon, from E. T., 1810, to T. T., 1816, inclusive, and contemporaneous Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1813-16.

ROSS, WALTER. A Discourse upon the Removing of Tenants; to which is prefixed an Address to the Members of the College of Justice. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1782.

ROSS, GEORGE. A Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property; considered with a view to Mercantile Transactions. 2d ed. By S. B. Harrison. 8vo. London. 1826. *See Law Library.*

---

———. Lectures on the History and Practice of the Law of Scotland, relative to Conveyancing and Legal Diligence. 2d ed.; to which is added a Discourse on the Removing of Tenants. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1822.

ROUGHTON'S ARTICULI. *See Clerke's Praxis.*

The age in which the *Articuli* were written, is not known, but they are held to be of high authority. Bridg. Leg. Bib. 198.

ROUSE, ROLLA. Precedents of Mortgages, Transfers of Mortgages, and Conveyances of Mortgaged Property, extending to Freeholds, Copyholds, Leaseholds, &c.; with References to the *ad valorem* and other Stamp Duties. 12mo. London. 1844.

The work has been prepared with great care, and evinces a perfect knowledge of the law and practice in this department. 28 L. O. 4.

---

———. The Practical Man, or Legal and General Pocket Companion; furnishing Precedents, Rules, Tables, Calculations, &c., in those Matters of Professional and General Business requiring attention, when reference cannot be had to the Library. 5th ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

---

———. Copyhold and Court Keeping Practice; with nearly two hundred Precedents, and the Act for Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills, &c. 12mo. London. 1837.

---

———. The Copyhold Commutation and Enfranchisement Practice, comprehending the 4 & 5 Vic., c. 35; with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, &c. 12mo. London. 1841.

ROWE, R. B. Reports of interesting Cases argued and determined in the King's Law Courts of England and Ireland, the Houses of Parliament and Military Courts; with a Treatise on Martial Law. 8vo. London. 1824.

ROWE, W. C. An Act for the Amendment of the Representation of the People of England and Wales, 2 Will. IV., c. 45; with Notes and Tables. 12mo. London. 1832.

---

———. The Boundary Act, 2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 64. 12mo. London. 1832.

ROWE, W. H. Practical Observations on certain Points of frequent Occurrence in Conveyancing. 12mo. London. 1835.

———. Observations on the Rules of Descent. 8vo. London. 1803.

———. A Vindication of Blackstone's Commentaries, against the Strictures contained in Mr. Sedgwick's Remarks. 8vo. London. 1806.

———. *Scintilla Juris*: or, an Argument in Support of the Doctrine which hath been generally discussed under that Title. 8vo. London. 1808.

RUDIMENTS OF LAW AND EQUITY. *See Grounds.*

RUFFHEAD, OWEN. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to 1763. 9 vols. fol. London. 1762-65. *See index*

This edition was reprinted in 1769, and continued to the 41 Geo. III., making in the whole, 18 vols., 4to.

RUFFIN, T. Reports, &c. *See Hawks.*

The first 248 pages of the first volume of Hawks' Reports, were reported by the Hon. T. Ruffin.

RUGGLE, GEORGIO. Ignoramus, Comœdia nunc denuo in lucem edita cum notis historicis et criticis; quibus insuper præponitur vita auctoris, et subjicitur Glossarium vocabula forensia dilucide exponens, accurate J. S. Hawkins. 12mo. London. 1787.

The Comedy of Ignoramus was designed to ridicule the mixed language of the Common Law, and the dulness of some of its practitioners. It was played twice before King James, at Cambridge, whose prejudices against lawyers is well known, and who is said to have been greatly delighted with its performance. The keenness of the satire created quite a sensation among the lawyers of those times, and even aroused the ire of Lord Coke, the invariable sturdy defender of the Law and its professors. The Comedy, however, was so highly relished for its wit and satire, that no less than nine Latin and two English editions have been published, besides a number of representations of it on the stage. Hawkins' is the best Latin, and Codrington's the best English edition. The former contains a life of the author, and voluminous English notes, together with a good glossary of Law Terms. Pref. to the Comedy; 64 Crit. Rev. 333. *See Callis.*

RUGGLES, THOMAS. The Barrister; or, Strictures on the Education Proper for the Bar; originally published in the World.

Republished with Additions, and an Introduction by the Author. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1818.

These letters first appeared anonymously in a newspaper called the *World*. The *Barrister* is an admirably written work, and contains much judicious instruction for those destined for the Bar. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 741.

**RUNNINGTON, CHARLES.** The History, Principles, and Practice, Ancient and Modern, of the Legal Remedy by Ejectment; and the resulting Action for Mesne Profits, &c.; with an Appendix, Illustrative of the Subject. 2d ed. By W. Ballantine. 8vo. London. 1820. 1st Am. 8vo. New York. 1806.

In the preparation of his work the author made considerable use of Gilbert's *Treatise* on the same subject. "Runnington on Ejectment is an excellent book, and contains correct and valuable *Precedents*." 10 Went. Pl. Pref.

---

—————. The Statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to the Union, 41 Geo. III.; with marginal Notes and References, and an Appendix, containing some Ancient and curious Statutes, and a Preface explaining the Alterations and Improvements made in this edition. 14 vols. 4to. London. 1786.

**RUSHWORTH, JOHN.** The Trial of Thomas, Earl of Stratford, upon an Impeachment for High Treason; showing the Form of Parliamentary Proceedings in an Impeachment of Treason. fol. London. 1700.

**RUSSELL, JOHN A.** A Treatise on the Laws relating to Factors and Brokers; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Orders, Regulations, &c. 12mo. London. 1844. *See Law Library.*

"This is a well-executed and useful Treatise upon an important branch of Commercial Law, and will be found of great importance to mercantile men, as well as to our own Profession. The principal portion of it is devoted to the consideration of the duties and powers of Factors and Brokers, and their rights and liabilities, both with respect to their principals and to third persons; and this is written in a clear and intelligible manner, and reflects much credit upon the author." 8 Jurist, Pt. II. 31.

**RUSSELL, JOHN.** The Form of Process in the Court of Session and Court of Teinds; to which is prefixed, a general Account of the College of Justice. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1819.

---

—————. The Theory of Conveyancing. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1788.

RUSSELL, JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, in 1826, 1827, and 1828. 4 vols. and 2 Parts vol. 5. 8vo. London. 1830. The first vol. was reprinted : 8vo. New York. 1828.

RUSSELL, J. AND MYLNE, J. W. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, Lord Chancellor Brougham and Vaux, and Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls. 1829 to 1831. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1832-37.

RUSSELL, WM. OLDNALL. A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3d ed. By C. S. Greaves. 5th American from the 3d London ed.; with the Notes and References, of Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf, Esq's., and additional Notes and References, by George Sharswood. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

The American editions, excepting the last, do not contain the whole of Russell on Crimes, from the supposed inapplicability, on the part of the editors, of certain parts of the work to this country. Its appreciation among us is best shown by the number of American editions. The notes of American Cases are numerous and able, and no English law book has received more careful and excellent editorial care than Russell on Crimes. Professor Whiteside remarks, that the second volume contains the best summary of the leading principles of the Law of Evidence, especially relating to Criminal Jurisprudence, he has ever met with. It is said to have been drawn up by Mr. Williams, the learned author of the work on Executors. Mr. Warren says, it is the best general Treatise on Criminal Law. 1 Leg. Reporter, 298 ; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 438 ; Warren's L. S. 620.

RUSSELL, W. O. AND E. RYAN. Crown Cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the Twelve Judges of England, from 1799 to 1824. 8vo. London. 1825. *See British Crown Cases.*

RUSSELL, W. A Treatise on the Reform Act, 2 Will. IV., c. 45 ; with Practical Directions to Overseers and Town Clerks, and a Copy of the Order in Council of the 11th July, 1832 ; also, an Appendix, containing a Copy of the Act, and also the Boundary Act, 2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 64. 12mo. London. 1832.

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. *Lex, Rex* ; the Law and the Prince ; a Discourse for the just Prerogative of King and People, &c. 4to. London. 1644.

**RUTHERFORTH, THOMAS.** Institutes of Natural Law ; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures on Grotius' *de Jure Belli ac Pacis*. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1754-56. 2d Am. ed. 8vo. Baltimore. 1832.

Rutherford is considered one of the ablest commentators upon Grotius. His work is clearly and logically written, and exhibits great acuteness, sound argument, and learning. 2 Crit. Rev. 160; Red. Int. L. 75; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 113; Wheaton's L. of N. 197.

**RYAN, M.** A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, compiled from the best Medical and Legal Works ; being an Analysis of a Course of Lectures on Forensic Medicine, &c. 1st Am. ed. ; with Notes. By R. E. Griffith. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1832.

**RYAN, EDWARD, AND WILLIAM MOODY.** Reports of Cases argued and determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of K. B. and C. P., and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, from the Sittings after M. T., 4 Geo. IV., 1823, to the Sittings after T. T., 7 Geo. IV., 1826, inclusive. 8vo. London. 1827.

**RYLEY, W.** Pleadings in Parliament ; with the Judgments thereon, in the Reigns of Edw. I. & II., Kings of England, &c. fol. London. 1661.

"How Pleadings used to be managed in Parliament, in what manner judgment was given, how Petitions were brought in, and in what form Statutes and other Parliamentary Constitutions were anciently drawn, may be seen at large in *Ryley's Placita Parliamentaria*." Nic. Hist. Lib. 55.

**SADGROVE, W. II.** The Plain Instructor, for Debtors, Creditors, and Assignees, under the Act, 1 & 2 Vict., c. 110 ; stating the Authority, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvents, in England. 12mo. London. 1839.

**SADLER, SIR RALPH.** The Rights of the Kingdom ; or, Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, Power, Election, or Succession of our Kings and Parliaments. 4to. London. 1682.

This work is recommended by Mr. Locke, (Remains, 8vo., 1720, p. 238,) as containing the ancient Constitution of the Government of England. An answer was written to it by Sir Roger L'Estrange, entitled, "A Word concerning Libels and Libellers." Clarke.

**SAINT MARY LE BONE.** *See Acts.*

**SAINT-AMAND, GEORGE.** An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England; wherein the Origin of both Houses of Parliament, their Ancient Constitution, and the Changes that have happened in the Persons that Composed them are Related. 8vo. London. 1725.

**SAINT GERMAIN, CHRISTOPHER.** Two Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England, containing the Grounds of those Laws; together with Questions and Cases concerning the Equity thereof. 18th ed., improved by W. Muchall. 12mo. London. 1815.

The first part of this work originally appeared in Latin, about the year 1518, and was subsequently translated into English by the author, who wrote a second part, in English, in 1530. Each of these parts, however, passed through several editions before they were united in one vol. There is also an Abridgment of the Doctor and Student, that was published in 1658. Muchall's edition, which first appeared in 1787, contains many judicious references to modern works, and two additional tracts of Saint Germain's. The author explains many of the grounds and reasons of the law, in a sound and intelligible manner, "and all the seeming hardships and difficulties, in the Cases of *Inheritance, Contract, Warranty, Wreck, Actions feigned, &c.*, are made easy, and fairly reconcilable to Moses and the Prophets." "The author," says Lord Coke, "was a discreet man, and well read, I assure you, both in the Common Law, and in the Civil and Canon Law also." The Doctor and Student is one of the most esteemed of the ancient law books, and has been an authority for about three centuries, having been constantly cited, from the time of Chief Justice Brooke to the present period. North's Disc. 17, 85; 10 Co. Rep. Pref. 32; 1 Bart. Conv. 27; Nic. Hist. Lib. 174; 4 Reeves' Hist. 416-18; 2 Mod. 193; 2 Lord Ray, 915; 8 Price, 63; 8 Bing. 491; 1 Kent, 504.

**SALKELD, WM.** Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B.; with some special Cases in Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Alphabetically Digested under proper Heads, from the first of King William and Queen Mary, to the 10th of Queen Anne. 6th ed., including the Notes and References of Knightly D'Anvers, Esq., and Mr. Serj. Wilson; and large Additions of Notes and References to Modern Authorities and Determinations. By William David Evans, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1795. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822.

The first two volumes of Salkeld's Reports are of undoubted accuracy. They were originally published under the supervision of Lord

## SAM

Hardwicke, and the contributions of the successive editors have very much increased their usefulness. The third volume, published some time after the two preceding, is a refuse collection of Cases, which it is thought the Reporter never designed for the press. The Courts have repeatedly denied its authority, and Lord Kenyon says, it is not to be relied on unless corroborated by other books. C. J. Parsons remarked, that the third volume of Salkeld's Reports was a book of no authority, being a posthumous collection, and consisting only of a compilation of such Cases as Salkeld himself considered as unworthy of publication. 8 Mass. 258, n; 4 Dow. & Ry. 534; 7 Mod. 269; 2 East, 8; Amb. 12; Andrews, 228; 1 T. R. 380; Brooke, 218.

SALMON, THOMAS. An Abridgment and Critical Review of State Trials. fol. London. 1737. *See State Trials.*

SALTERN, GEORGE. Of the Ancient Lawes of Great Britaine. 4to. London. 1605.

SAMPSON, M. B. Criminal Jurisprudence, considered in relation to Cerebral Organization. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.

SAMPSON, WILLIAM. An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society, of New York, (1823;) showing the Origin, Progress, Antiquities, Curiosities, and Nature of the Common Law. 8vo. New York. 1824.

---

———. Discourse and Correspondence with various learned Jurists, upon the History of the Law; with the Addition of several Essays, Tracts, and Documents relating to the Subject, compiled and published by P. Thompson. 8vo. Washington. 1826.

“Mr. Sampson was the first in our country to fix public attention on the subject of legal reform. In this cause he laboured assiduously for many years, with a more than Bentham zeal. His invectives, however, against the Common Law, were often injudicious, and indiscriminately severe, and his love of ridicule frequently took the place of prudence, of reason, and of useful learning.” Hoff. Leg. Stu. 691.

---

———. Sampson against the Philistines, or the Reformation of Law Suits. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1805.

---

———. The Catholic Question in America: Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be, in any case, compellable to Declare the Secrets of Auricular Confession; decided at the Court of General Sessions, in the City of New York. 8vo. New York. 1813.

SAMPSON, WILLIAM. A Report of the Trial of the Journey-men Cordwainers of the City of New York, for a Conspiracy to Raise their Wages. 8vo. New York. 1810.

———. A Report of the Case of George W. Niven, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, charged with Mal-practices and Suspended by Order of the Court of Common Pleas, of the City of New York. 8vo. New York. 1822.

SAMUEL, E. An Historical Account of the British Army, and the Law Military, as declared by the Ancient and Modern Statutes, and Articles of War, for its Government; with a free Commentary on the Mutiny Act, and Rules and Articles of War, Illustrated by various Decisions of Courts Martial. 8vo. London. 1816.

SANDERS, G. W. Orders of the High Court of Chancery, and Statutes of the Realm relating to Chancery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.

SANDERS, F. W. An Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the Nature and Operation of Conveyances at Common Law, and of those which derive their effect from the Statute of Uses. 5th ed., with additional Notes and References. By George W. Sanders and John Warner. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843. 1st Am. from the 5th London ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830.

The author is said to have written this Treatise when he had just attained the age of legal majority, which is truly a remarkable book for a young lawyer to have produced. The number of editions through which it has passed shows that it possesses more than ordinary merits, if other proofs were wanting. The volumes are admitted to contain a thorough, comprehensive, and learned discussion of the Law of Uses and Trusts, but "they want that fulness of illustration, and neat and orderly arrangement, requisite in the discussion of so abstruse and complicated a branch of the law." The successive editions are considerably enlarged and improved. 1 L. M. 58; (6) 244; 1 Bart. Conv. 31; 2 Mart. Conv. 39; 1 Kent, 513.

———. An Essay on the Surrender of Copyhold Property. 8vo. London. 1819.

SANDFORD, E. D. A Treatise on the History and Laws of Entails in Scotland. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

———. The Practice of the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exch. 8vo. London.

SANDFORD, E. D. A Treatise on the Law of Heritable Succession, in Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

"This is a work we strongly recommend as the most useful on the subjects of which it treats, of any which the student can peruse, and which will be found convenient and necessary to those whose experience and practice have rendered the subjects discussed familiar to them. From the excellent arrangement, it will be found a most valuable book for occasional consultation." 1 Edin. Law Journal, 405.

SANFORD, LEWIS H. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery, of the State of New York, before the Hon. Lewis H. Sanford, Assistant Vice-Chancellor of the First Circuit. 8vo. New York. 1846.

SARGENT, R. Principles of the Laws of England in the various Departments; and, also, the Practice of the Superior Courts, in the form of Question and Answer; for the Assistance of Articled Clerks in preparing for Examination, and, incidentally, for the Use of Practitioners. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1842.

SAUNDERS, J. S. The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, arranged Alphabetically; with Practical Forms, and the Pleading and Evidence necessary to support them. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. 4th American ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

"There was," says Professor Whiteside, "several years since, a book published, called Saunders' Pleading and Evidence; but its execution is miserable, the author being as dull a man as could be wished." It never reached a second edition in England, while with us there have been four. Its popularity with the Profession in this country, probably arises not so much in consequence of its merits, as because we have not had, until recently, any other Treatise to supply its place." 1 Leg. Rep. 299.

SAUNDERS, EDMUND. Les Reports des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy, en le temps del Reign de le Roy Charles II. 2 tom. fol. London. 1686. 3d & 4th eds., with Notes and References to the Pleadings and Cases, by J. Williams. 2 vols. 1799, 1809. 5th ed., by J. Patteson and E. V. Williams. 6th ed., by E. V. Williams. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1845. New American from the last London ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

The second edition of Saunders' Reports, was printed in both French

and English, except the Entries, which were not translated till the third edition, by Serj. Williams. There are several American editions, but the last one is to be preferred. Saunders is regarded as the best reporter of the reign of Charles II., and his volumes "are recommended for the accuracy of the Entries, and the concise, clear, and pointed method of decision; and are particularly valuable to the practising lawyer as a book of Precedents, as well as of Decisions." The Reporter was the most eminent special pleader of his day, and a large share of the Cases he reports relate to Pleading, in which he was concerned as counsel. Willes, C. J. says, "as Saunders was so very learned a man, and so well skilled in pleading, I think I need not mention any other authorities after him." His Reports, however, are quite as much indebted for their continued reputation, to the very able manner in which they have been edited, as to their own intrinsic value. As annotated by Serj. Williams, they are rather Treatises than Reports, for his notes are carefully written disquisitions, varying in their length and frequency by no fixed standard, but in the way his judgment deemed best to elucidate the law, as it was then interpreted and administered. The labours of this editor have uniformly received the highest commendation, and are received by the Courts with the same respect as the most skilfully written text books are. There is some difference of opinion with regard to making Reports, the vehicles of voluminous dissertations, which the learned Serjeant himself doubted the propriety of, for he prepared and published but one volume at first, in order to ascertain the sense of the Profession with regard to his method of annotation. Lord Kenyon and others approved of his plan, which encouraged him to proceed, though at the present time, when so many excellent Treatises exist upon every branch of the law, this method of communicating information seems cumbersome and inconvenient. The late editors have added carefully prepared notes of Cases and References to recent adjudications, showing the changes effected by the new rules of Pleading, and Saunders' Reports still remain, as formerly, the Bible of the Law of Special Pleading. 1 Kent's Com. 485; 2 L. M. N. S. 285; Willes, 479; 4 Bur. 1730; 2 Bos. & Pul. 23; (3) 178; 2 Y. & J. 426; 9 Bing. 637; 1 Crompt. & J. 9; 3 Dow. 15; North's Dis. 80; 7 L. R. 57; 30 Month. Review, 457; Pref. Steph. Pl.; Warren's L. S. 775, 773.

SAUSSE, M. R. AND V. SCULLY. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of the Right Hon. Sir M. O'Loghlen. 1835-37. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

SAVARY, J. Le parfait Negociant, ou instruction générale pour ce qui regarde le Commerce des Marchandises de France, et des pays étrangers. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1800.

SAVARY, J. Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, continué sur les Mémoires de l'Auteur et donné au public après sa mort par P. L. Savary. 5 vols. fol. Copenhagen. 1765.

The author was an intelligent merchant, and, according to Voltaire, was the first person in France who wrote upon Commerce. His Dictionary was formerly very much esteemed, and translated into English by Postlethwayt. The Copenhagen editions, 1759 and 1765, are considered the best. Red. Mar. Com. 346; 2 Dupin's Camus, 425; Pref. McCul. Com. Dic.

SAVIGNY, F., CARL VON. Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 5 Bde. 8vo. Heidelberg. 1831-34. Translated into French, by C. Guenoux. 3 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1839. Vol. I., translated into English, by E. Cathcart. 8vo. London. 1829.

———. The Vocation of our age for Legislation and Jurisprudence. Translated by A. Heyward. 8vo. London.

SAVILE, JOHN. Les Reports de divers Special Cases, cybien en le Court de Common Bank, come l'Exchequer, en le temps de Royne Elizabeth. fol. London. 1688.

SAWYER, F. W. The Merchant's and Shipmaster's Guide, in relation to their Rights, Duties, and Liabilities, under the existing Commercial Regulations of the United States, as established by Statutes, and according to Judicial Decisions in this and other Countries, on Commercial Law. 8vo. Boston. 1840.

SAXTON, N. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey. 8vo. Elizabethtown. 1836.

SAYER, JOSEPH. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of K. B., from M. T., the 25th, to T. T., the 29th and 30th of Geo. II. fol. London. 1775.

"Sayer is but an inaccurate reporter." 1 Sug. V. & P., 138, n.

———. The Law of Damages. 8vo. London. 1770.

———. The Law of Costs. 3d ed., with Additions. 12mo. Dublin. 1792.

SCAMMON, J. Y. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from 1832 to 1843. 4 vols. 8vo. 1843-44.

SCARLETT, JOHN. *The Style of Exchanges; containing both their Law and Custom, as practiced now in the most considerable Places of Exchange in Europe.* 8vo. London. 1684.

SCHEIFFER, J. F. *Explanation of the Practice of Law, containing Elements of Special Pleading reduced to the Comprehension of every one; also Elements of a Plan of a Reform.* 8vo. London. 1792.

SCHLEG, WILLIAM. *A Digest of the English Statutes in force in the State of Georgia.* 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.

This work was prepared under the authority of the General Assembly.

SCHLEGEL, J. F. W. *An Examination of the Sentence in the Case of the Swedish Convoy, pronounced in the Admiralty of England, with an Historical Sketch of the European, and in particular the English System of Capture.* Translated from the Danish. 8vo. London. 1800. *See Croke.*

SCHOALES, JOHN, AND THOMAS LEFROY. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Redesdale, from Easter Term, 1802, to Easter Term, 1806.* 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1806-10. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1808-11.

Lord Redesdale, says a late writer, always took it for granted in his judgments in Ireland, whether rightly or not, that every one present was ignorant of the first principles of law. He therefore thought it incumbent on him to embody in his judgments a lucid exposition of principles, a clear statement of facts, and an irresistible cogency of conclusion, so that he that runs may read the justice of the decree. His decisions are highly authoritative, and are frequently referred to by Lord Eldon with warm approbation. 1 Bligh. N. S. 539; 4 Dow. 433; 11 Ves. 592; 1 Kent's Com. 462; 3 Law Rev. 356; 3 A. J. 414.

SCHOMBERG, ALEX. *An Historical and Chronological view of the Roman Law, with Notes and Illustrations.* 8vo. Oxford. 1785. Translated into French, by A. M. H. Boulard. 12mo. Paris. 1808.

"Schomberg's mode of writing is much more concise than Dr. Bever's, and he was more extensively acquainted with the works of the civilians; but his notices are generally too brief to satisfy the curious inquirer. Irving's Civ. Law, 187.

SCHOMBERG, ALEX. A Treatise of the Maritime Law of Rhodes, treating also incidentally of the Maritime Law of England. 8vo. Oxford. 1786.

SCHOMBERG, J. T. Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 71, and 1 Vict. c. 69, with Notes, Tables for calculating Rent-charge, and the Law of Tithes. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1839.

SCHRODER, H. A Treatise on the Law of Bail in an Action at Common Law. 12mo. London. 1824.

SCHULTES, HENRY. An Essay on Aquatic Rights, intended as an illustration of the Law relative to Fishing, and to the Property of Ground or Soil produced by Alluvion, and Dereliction in the Sea and Rivers. 8vo. London. 1811. *See Law Library.*

SCOBELL, H. A Collection of Acts and Ordinances of General Use, made in Parliament, from 1640 to 1656. fol. London. 1658.

—————. *Miscellanea Parliamentaria.* 12mo. London. 1685.

SCOTT, J. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term, 1834, to Hil. Term, 1840. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1835-40.

—————. New Reports in the Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from E. Term, 3 Vict. to M. T. 8 Vict. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1840-45.

“Mr. Scott is a formidable rival to Manning and Granger. His Reports enjoy a somewhat extensive circulation among such members of the profession as dislike the interruption of frequent and long notes.” 27 L. M. 327.

SCOTT, WM. Practice of the Bill Chamber, principally intended for the Use of Young Practitioners. 3d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1812.

—————. Bankrupt Laws ; containing Instructions and Information in every Case that can possibly happen, from the taking out the Commission to the signing the Certificate, &c., with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1786.

SCOTT, EDWARD. 'The Laws of the State of 'Tennessee, (including those of North Carolina in force in this State,) from the year 1715 to 1820, inclusive. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Knoxville. 1821.

"In this work, the Statutes are arranged chronologically, and so far as they remained in force, are published at large. The work is admirably executed. Great discrimination and care is shown in the rejection of statutes and parts of statutes, that have been repealed, either expressly, or by implication. Reference is made in the margin to all preceding and succeeding statutes on the same subject; so that finding a statute on a given subject, it is easy to find, at once, all the laws extant on that subject, in the period comprehended by the revision. It is yet much used, and a continuation to the present time, on the same plan is a *desideratum*. 8 A. J. 303, n.

SCOTT, JAMES J. Railway Practice in Parliament; the Law and Practice of Railway and other Private Bills, including the Preliminaries requisite, the Order of Proceedings in both Houses. 12mo. London. 1846.

SCOTT, R. A Supplement to the Third Edition of Bridgman's Equity Digest, also to the Practical Digest. 8vo. London. 1832.

SCRIVEN, J. A Treatise on Copyhold, Customary Freehold, and Ancient Demesne 'Tenure, with the Jurisdiction of Courts Baron and Courts Leet; also Appendices, containing Rules for holding Customary Courts, Forms of Assurances, Deputations, Precedents of Court Rolls, the Relative Acts of Parliament, &c. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1834.

---

———. Supplement to the 'Third Edition of a 'Treatise on Copyhold, &c. 8vo. London. 1842.

---

———. Copyhold Enfranchisement Act, 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35, with Notes, Index, and Forms of Agreement, as settled by the Commissioners. 12mo. London. 1841.

SCROGG, SIR WM. 'The Practice of Courts Leet, and Courts Baron; containing Directions for holding the said Courts, and Making up the Rolls or Records thereof, Drawing, Entering, and Proceeding on all sorts of Presentments, Indictments, Verdicts, Fines, Amerciaments, &c., with many curious Notes and Cases in Law relating to Customs, Laws, Waifs, Wrecks, Estrays, Heriots, &c. 4th edition, with very large Additions, and the late Acts of Parliament relating thereto. 8vo. London. 1728.

SCULTHORPE, JAMES. A Compendium of the Laws relating to the Removal and Settlement of the Poor. 8vo. London. 1827.

SEA LAWS. A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, and a compleat Body of the Sea Laws; containing what is most valuable on that Subject in Antient and Modern Authors; and particularly those Antient Laws of the Rhodians and Romans; those of Oleron, Wisby, and other Countries. With curious Notes and Observations. As, also, that excellent body of Sea Laws lately published in France, &c. 2d ed. 4to. n. d. *See Justice.*

SEARCH, JOHN. Considerations on the Law of Libel as relating to Publications on the subject of Religion. 8vo. London. 1833.

Search is probably a fictitious name.

SECRET Debates and Proceedings of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787, for the purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Washington. 1836.

SEDGWICK, J. Remarks on the Commentaries of Sir W. Blackstone. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1804.

SEGA, JAMES. An Essay on the Practice of Duelling. 1830.

SELDEN, JOHN. Opera Omnia, tam edita quam inedita. Collegit ac recensuit, Vitam Auctoris, Præfationes, et Indices adjecit, David Wilkins. 6 vols. fol. Londini. 1726. *See Fleta; Fortescue.*

———. *Jani Anglorum facies altera.* 12mo. London. 1681.

The above Treatise was translated into English by Dr. A. Littleton, under the assumed name of R. Westcot. "Though one of Selden's earliest efforts, and much inferior to his subsequent productions, it yet exhibits traces of that accurate research and learning, which in his riper manhood made him one of the greatest ornaments of our constitutional literature." 2 Mart. Conv. Intro. 3.

———. The Dissertation of John Selden annexed to *Fleta*. Translated and Illustrated, with Notes by the Editor of Britton. 8vo. London. 1771.

SELDEN, J. *Mare Clausum*. The Dominion or Ownership of the Sea. Translated into English, and set forth with some additional Evidences and Discourses, by M. Nedham. fol. London. 1652.

“The scurrilous newsmonger, Nedham, suppressed the Epistle dedicatory, interlarded it with several treasonable comments and false glosses of his own, and added a few old evidences, which were supposed to be communicated to him by Bradshaw of infamous memory.” The second edition was revised and corrected by J. H., 1662. The *Mare Clausum* is a full exposition of the claims of England to the sovereignty of the Seas, and was written in answer to the *Mare Liberum* of Grotius. Soon after Selden’s Treatise appeared, it was violently attacked by Burgus, who asserted that Selden wrote it to obtain favor with the ruling powers and his liberation from prison. Selden replied, stating that though the work was published in the reign of Charles I., it was composed in the reign of James I., “and he abused Burgus,” says Mr. Manning, “in more hard words than I was before aware existed in the Latin language, all wound up to the superlative degree.” Man. L. of N. 26; Nic. Hist. Lib. 124; 8 L. O. 434.

SELECT CASES in Chancery. *See Chancery*.

————— in New York. *See Yates*.

—————. A Select Collection of Cases, with the Opinions of the Principal Counsel of the two last Reigns, and a few of earlier date. Also Reports of some Decisions in the House of Lords, not before published. By a Solicitor. 8vo. London. 1825.

————— relating to Evidence, by a late Barrister at Law. 8vo. London. 1754.

There was a stop put to the sale of this book on its publication, because of its supposed interference with the sale of Strange’s Reports, from whence many of the Cases were abstracted.

————— from the Records of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland; with a Table of the Names of Cases, and an Appendix. By R. A. Tucker. 8vo. St. Johns. 1829.

The period embraced by the Cases reported in this volume, commences July 1817, and terminates June 1828. “The practicing lawyer out of Newfoundland will find very little in this volume, to reward him for the trouble of a perusal; but the student of general jurisprudence, who desires to acquaint himself with the various legal systems, which are in actual operation, in different countries, will find it full of curious and interesting matter.” 20 A. J. 210.

SELECT LAW CASES, gathered out of the Reports and Year Books. 4to. London. 1641.

SELECTIONS from the Laws of England. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1809.

————— from the Court Reports, originally published in the Boston Morning Post, from 1834 to 1837. Arranged and revised by the Reporter of the Post (Gill). 12mo. Boston. 1837.

“Although this work is not intended particularly for the profession, it contains such facts and illustrations, in relation to the administration and effect of the criminal law, as can be found in no other place, and the knowledge of which cannot but be productive of great good.” 1 L. R. 117; 20 A. J. 231.

SELLON, B. J. Practice of the Courts of K. B., and C. P. Originally compiled, by J. Crompton. Revised, corrected, and newly arranged, by B. J. Sellon. With the addition of the Modern Cases to the present time, and a Practical Treatise on the Mode of passing Fines and suffering Recoveries. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1798. 1st American edition, with the addition of the new Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1813.

SELWIN, W. Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. 11th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845. 5th American, from the 9th London edition, with Notes by H. Wheaton and T. I. Wharton, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

Selwin's Nisi Prius is more complete than Buller's, more accurate than Espinass', and more methodical than either, but less copious than several modern treatises upon the same subject. It is a standard work upon Nisi Prius law in England, and “is acknowledged by the bench as a text book of authority and character.” The second American edition was very thoroughly and ably edited by Mr. Wheaton, which, with the successive editions, has been a favorite work with the profession in this country, though Stephen's Nisi Prius is a more complete and copious treatise than Selwin's, and appears to be now taking its place. 2 L. M. N. S. 281; 9 Jurist, 114; 1 Leg. Reporter, 299; 19 N. A. Rev. 155; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 371; Warren L. S. 772.

SERGEANT, H. J. A Treatise on the Lien of Mechanics and Material Men in Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1839.

SERGEANT, T. AND W. RAWLE, JR. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1814 to 1828. 17 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818-29.

SERGEANT, THOMAS. A Treatise upon the Law of Pennsylvania relative to the Proceedings by Foreign Attachment, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

---

Constitutional Law; being a Collection of Points arising upon the Constitution and Jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by Judicial Decision and Practice. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1830.

"This book, in my opinion, ought to be found in the library of every American lawyer." Pref. Du Ponce. on Jurisdic. 27; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 568.

---

A View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania. With Notices of its early History and Legislation. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

"This book contains a great deal of useful and valuable information, interesting alike to the student of history, to the legal antiquary, and to the professional lawyer." 19 A. J. 493.

SESSIONS CASES, adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, chiefly touching Settlement Cases, from the latter end of Queen Anne's Reign to the present time, (20 Geo. II.) 2 vols. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1760.

SETON, HENRY W. Forms of Decrees in Equity, and of Orders connected with them, with Practical Notes, &c. 8vo. London. 1830. 8vo. New York. 1831.

"Seton's Degrees in Equity contains a collection of the most useful and important decrees, accompanied with notes, in which the rules of law and equity are stated in short and intelligent propositions, and confirmed by references to the best authorities." 30 L. M. 95.

SETON, SIR ALEXANDER. A Treatise of Mutilation and Demembration; divided into two parts. fol. Edinburgh. 1699.

---

An Explication of the 39th Chapter of the Statutes of King William, concerning Minors; with Notes, by A. Bruce. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1728.

SEWELL, J. An Essay on the Juridical History of France, so far as it relates to the Law of the Province of Lower Canada. 8vo. Quebec. 1824.

"The sovereign council of Quebec was established in 1663; and the law, which was then in force, and administered in the Vicomté of Paris, became from thence, and has since continued to be, the common law of

Lower Canada. The learned tract of Chief Justice Sewell is devoted to an inquiry into the origin and history of French law, with particular reference to that part of it, which constitutes the common law of Lower Canada, from the earliest period to the time of its establishment therein, as above mentioned." 19 A. J. 249.

SEWELL, RICHARD CLARKE. The Law and Practice of Coroner, with copious Forms and Precedents. 12mo. London. 1843.

---

———. A Treatise on the Law of Sheriff, with Practical Forms and Precedents. 8vo. London. 1842. *See Law Library.*

---

———. Digest of the New Statutes and Rules, with the Cases in Banc and at Nisi Prius, regulating the Practice of the Courts of Common Law in England and Wales, commencing with 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. c. 70, alphabetically arranged, with an Appendix of Statutes. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

———. Manual of the Law and Practice of Registration of Voters in England and Wales, under 2 Will. IV. c. 35, more especially adapted to the Use of Local Committees, and Persons engaged in the Courts of the Revising Barristers. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

———. Municipal Corporation Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 76, and 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 103, 104, and 105, with Legal Explanatory Notes, containing Practical Instructions to Mayors, Aldermen, Town-Clerks, and Overseers, both the Orders in Council, an Analytical Abstract of the Acts, and a copious Index. 12mo. London. 1836.

SHARP, GRANVILLE. A Tract on Duelling, wherein the Opinions of some of the most celebrated Writers on Crown Law are examined and corrected, &c. in order to ascertain the due distinction between Manslaughter and murder. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London. 1790.

---

———. An Account of the Constitutional English Policy of Congregational Courts, and more particularly of the Great Annual Court of the People called the View of Frankpledge. With two Tracts on Colonization, revised, with a short Memoir of the Author, by J. I. Burn. 12mo. London. 1841.

SHARP, GRANVILLE. A Tract on the Law of Nature, and Principles of Action in man. 8vo. London. 1777.

———. A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature, which is the Fundamental Principle of State. 8vo. London. 1774.

SHAW, DUNLOP AND BELL. Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1821 to 1835. 13 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh.

SHAW, PATRICK. Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826-28.

———. Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, &c., from 1800 to 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1843.

———. Forms of Process in the House of Lords, Court of Session, Jury Court, Teind Court, and Sheriff Court, as established by Decisions from 1800 to 1842, and by Acts of Parliament, Standing Orders, and Acts of Sederunt. 8vo. 1842.

SHAW, PATRICK, AND CHARLES H. MACLEAN. Cases decided in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, from 1835 to 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836-39.

SHAW, J. The Parochial Lawyer. 4th ed. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1833.

SHAW, JOSEPH. Parish Law; or a Guide to Justices of the Peace, Ministers, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, Constables, and all others concerned in Parish Business. With Forms of Warrants, Commitments, &c. 10th ed. London. 1763.

SHAW, LEMUEL. An Address delivered before the Bar of Berkshire, on the Occasion of his taking his Seat as Chief Justice. 8vo. Boston. 1831.

SHAW'S REPORTS. *See Vermont.*

SHELFORD, LEONARD. The Real Property Statutes passed in the Reigns of Will. IV. and Vict., including Prescription, Limitation, Abolition of Fines, &c., and Judgments, &c. With copious Notes and Forms of Deeds. Corrected and enlarged with new Cases and Statutes. 4th ed. 12mo. London. 1842.

SHELFORD, LEONARD. Practical Treatise on the Law of Wills, as altered by the Statute 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. c. 16, for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills. 12mo. London. 1838.

---

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind; with an Appendix of the Statutes of England, Ireland, and Scotland, relating to such Persons; and Precedents and Bills of Costs. 8vo. London. 1833. *See Law Library.*

---

—————. General Highway Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 50, with Notes explaining the Alterations in the Law of Highways. Also New Forms and General Rules for making and repairing Roads. 12mo. London. 1845.

---

—————. Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, with the Law of Tithes, in Reference to these Acts, and Directions and Forms as settled by the Tithe Commissioners; also the Reports as to Special Adjudications, &c. &c. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged, with recent Cases and Statutes. 12mo. London. 1842.

---

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Marriage and Divorce, and Registration, as altered by the recent Statutes, containing also the Mode of Proceeding on Divorces in the Ecclesiastical Courts and in Parliament; the Right to the Custody of Children; Voluntary Separation between Husband and Wife; the Husband's Liability to Wife's Debts; and the Conflict between the Laws of England and Scotland respecting Divorce and Legitimacy, with an Appendix of Statutes. 8vo. London. 1841. *See Law Library.*

---

—————. The Law of Railways, including the three General Consolidation Acts, 1845, and the other General Acts for regulating Railways in England and Ireland, with copious Notes of decided Cases, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

“This book, like every thing Mr. Shelford undertakes, is admirably executed, and indispensable to the profession. The new cases are all carefully noted in their proper places in this new edition.” 4 L. M. N. S. 364.

## SHE

SHELFORD, L. Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain and Charitable Uses and Trusts, with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. 8vo. London. 1836. *See Law Library.*

SHEPHARD, CHARLES. The Colonial Practice of Saint Vincent; containing an Abstract of the Court Acts, and the Rules of the several Courts in the Island; also Observations on the Common Assurances in general use in the West Indies. 8vo. London. 1822.

SHEPHERD, H. J. The Law and Practice relative to the Election of Members of Parliament, with an Appendix, containing Forms of Petitions, and the English, Irish, and Scotch Statutes on the subject, in Chronological Order. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1836.

SHEPHERD, SAMUEL. Statutes at large of Virginia, from Oct. Session, 1792, to Dec. Session, 1808, inclusive. Being a continuation of Henning. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1835-36.

SHEPLEY'S REPORTS. *See Maine Reports.*

SHEPPARD, WM. Precedent of Precedents; or, one General Precedent of Common Assurances by deeds, &c. By T. W. Williams. 8vo. London. 1825. By F. M. Van Heythuysen. 1822.

There are several other editions, but the above are the latest and best. The volume is chiefly valuable at the present day, for the concise summary of the law of assurances extracted from the *Touchstone*, and *Abridgment*, ascribed to the same author. 2 Mart. Conv. 27; Preston's Conv. Pref. 20.

---

———. The Law of Common Assurances, touching Deeds in general; viz. Feoffments, Gifts, Grants, and Leases. fol. London. 1669.

---

———. An Epitome of all the Common and Statute Laws of this Nation, now in force, wherein more than Fifteen Hundred of the hardest Words or Terms of the Law are explained. fol. London. 1656.

This volume is dedicated to Oliver Cromwell, and though of considerable value, as affording illustrations of the early English law, it, together with the most of Sheppard's works after the restoration, did not receive that attention which their merits entitled them to. 27 A. J. 383, n.; 7 East. 312, n.

SHEPPARD, WM. A Grand Abridgment of the Common and Statute Law of England, alphabetically Digested under proper Heads and Titles. 4 Parts. 4to. London. 1675.

This is the first Abridgment of the Common Law that appeared in English, and though possessing considerable merit, it scarcely struggled into existence. The author was the most industrious and learned lawyer of his age, but his adherence to Cromwell, sufficed to consign, almost to total oblivion, a considerable portion of his numerous writings.

---

—————. The Touchstone of Common Assurances; or a plain and familiar Treatise, opening the Learning of the Common Assurances or Conveyances of the Kingdom. The Seventh edition, including all the Notes and additional References in the former editions, and in the MS. copy of Edward Hilliard, &c. By Richard Preston. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1821. 8th edition, by E. G. Atherley. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826. 1st Am. from Hilliard's edition, to which is added the Laws of the several States of the Union, relative to Common Assurances, by John Anthon. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1808-10. *See Law Library.*

There is some doubt whether Sheppard is the real author of the *Touchstone*, though fathered by him. Whether written by Sheppard or Dodridge, it remained comparatively uncared for and unknown, until favorably noticed by Chief Justice Willes. The *Touchstone* is one of the most esteemed of the old treatises, a copious fountain of the law, relating to the transfer of real property, and though some parts of it are obsolete, a considerable portion is still vital and authoritative. "The great defect of the book," says Chancellor Kent, "is the want of that lucid order, and perspicuous method, which are essential to the cheerful perusal and ready perception of the merits of such a work." Several writers have largely copied from the volumes without rendering any acknowledgement. The most esteemed editions are Hilliard's, 1791, and the subsequent ones. Mr. Preston contributed considerable additions, supplying omitted words, occasionally changing the phraseology, subdividing the text, and inserting matter of his own, but his plan of annotation has not met with the entire approbation of the profession, though Mr. Butler speaks of 'Mr. Preston's invaluable edition of the *Touchstone*.'" 1 L. M. 56; 1 Bart. Conv. 35; 1 Preston on Abstracts, 213; 1 Law Rev. 389; Warren's L. S. 577, 767; 1 Kent's Com. 509; 2 Wils. 78; Willes, 684; 4 T. R. 312, 639; 11 East, 663; 2 Barn. & Cres. 205; M'Cl. 663; 2 Bos. & Pul. N. R. 13; 4 Madd. 46, n.; Brooke, 239.

SHEPPARD, WM. Actions upon the Case for Slander, or, a Methodical Collection under certain Heads, of Thousands of Cases, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1674.

“Among the abounding iniquity of this age, the iniquity of the tongue, that little member, set on fire by hell, is not least. And among the evils of the tongue, is there any more pernicious and deadly, and yet more common and epidemical than backbiting and slander? And hence it is, I have been encouraged to engage in this work; which is nothing else but a naked and methodical collection of the remedies prescribed by the law against this malady.” Preface.

———. Actions upon the Case for Deeds, viz. Contracts, Assumpsits, Deceits, Nuisances, Trover and Conversion, Delivery of Goods, and for other Malefeasance and Mifeasance. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1680.

———. Justice of the Peace's Clerk's Cabinet; or Precedents fitted for every Case that may happen in his Master's Office. 12mo. London. 1660.

———. A Sure Guide for his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, showing their Duty and the Duties of the several Officers of the Counties, Hundreds, and Parishes. 8vo. London. 1669.

———. England's Balme; or, Proposals for regulating the Law, and better Administration of Justice. 12mo. London. 1657.

———. The Faithful Counsellor; or, the Marrow of the Law, in English. Showing how any Action may be warrantably Laid in the Common Law, for Relief in most Cases. 2 Parts. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1653-54.

———. The Practical Counsellor in the Law, touching Fines, Common Recoveries, Judgment, and the Execution thereof; Statutes, Recognizances, Bargain and Sale. fol. London. 1671.

Sheppard's Counsellor contains a great body of learning, relative to Assurances of Record, also some valuable learning on the subjects of Usury and of fraudulent Conveyances, but its substance is mostly incorporated into his *Touchstone*. 1 Bart. Conv. 36.

———. Survey of County Judicatures, commonly called the County Court, Hundred Court, and Court Baron. 12mo. London. 1656.

SHERIDAN, JOHN. *The Practice of the Court of King's Bench; containing ample and complete Instructions for Commencing and Defending the various kinds of Suits and Actions, &c.* 8vo. London. 1794.

SHERIFFS. *The Complete Sheriff, with Directions how and in what manner to execute the same, according to the Common and Statute Laws of this Kingdom; likewise of under Sheriffs and their Deputies; the Office and Duty of a Coroner, &c.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1727.

SHERMAN, HENRY. *An Analytical Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance, containing a Digest of all the Cases adjudged in this State (New York).* 8vo. New York. 1841.

“This is something more than a Digest, inasmuch as under each head, the decisions are preceded by a short formal introduction to the subject of the title to which they belong.” 27 A. J. 243.

SHERWOOD, T. M. *A Treatise upon the Proceedings to be adopted by Members in conducting Private Bills through the House of Commons, with the Powers and Duties of Members.* 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.

SHIPMAN, R. *The Attorney's New Pocket Book, Notary's Manual, and Conveyancer's Assistant, containing Precedents of all the Ordinary Forms of Assurances and other Instruments, Notarial Forms, &c.* 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1840.

———. *The Law of Landlord and Tenant.* 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1843.

SHORT, G. *Rules and Orders on the Plea Side of the Court of K. B.* 8vo. London. 1822.

SHOWER, SIR B. *Cases in Parliament, resolved and adjudged upon Petitions and Writs of Error.* 3d edition, with a new Table of the Principal Matters, and many References. fol. London. 1740.

Some select Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Equity, are learnedly reported by Mr. Shower, in his *Parliamentary Cases*, in which collection, the arguments of the counsel as well as the judgments are recorded in a very able manner. Brooke, 219.

**SHOWER, SIR B.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench during the Reigns of Charles II., James II. and Will. III. 2d edition, corrected, with numerous additional Notes and marginal References, by Thomas Leach. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1794.

It is probable that these Cases were printed from the "foul copy" of the Reporter, and that those really designed for the press, still remain in MS. "Shower's papers," says Mr. Umfreville, "after his death, falling into the hands of a bookseller, he, *causâ lucri*, at different times, printed his general collection, without due consideration had of the selected cases, which were the only cases I conceive Sir Bartholomew ever intended for the press." 16 A. J. 26.

**SIDERFIN, THOMAS.** Les Reports des divers Special Cases argue et adjudge en le Court del Bank le Roy, et aux y en le Co. Ba. et l'Exchequer en les premier dix Ans. apres le restauration del Charles le II. 2d ed. 2 Parts. fol. London. 1714.

Siderfin's Reports were never regarded as authoritative. The cases were taken by the Reporter "when a student, and unworthily done by them that printed it." 1 Bur. 35; 2 Vent. 243; Comb. 377; 1 Show, 252.

**SILVA, JOSEPH.** Principios de direito Mercantile e leis de Marinha para uso da mocidade Portugueza. 7 vols. fol. Lisbon. 1815.

**SIMEON, JOHN.** A Treatise of the Law of Elections in all its branches. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1795.

**SIMMONS, JOHN.** The Gentleman's Law Magazine. 1804.

This small volume of Forms never came into general use, and is now out of print. Griffith's L. R. 2.

**SIMMONS, T. F.** Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial, with a Summary of the Law of Evidence as connected with such Courts; also, some Notice of the Criminal Law of England, with reference to the 102d Article of War. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1843.

**SIMON, HENRY A.** A Practical Treatise of the Law of Interpleader, with an Appendix, containing the Interpleader Act, and Forms of Notices, Affidavits, Rules, Feigned Issues, &c. 12mo. London. 1842.

"We have some hesitation in allowing to this work the name of a

treatise as it contains nothing more than notes of some equity cases on bills of Interpleader, very like the marginal notes to the Reports. Little appears to have been done in the arrangement of the matter, and still less in attempting to deduce any settled rules of law, or to afford the reader any guide in judging of the weight or authority of the Cases." 6 Jurist, 485.

SIMONS, N. Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice Chancellors of England, from 1826 to 1844. 12 vols. 8vo. London. 1829-44.

SIMONS, N. AND J. STUART. Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Chancery, before Sir John Leach, Vice Chancellor of England. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824-27.

SIMPSON, J. Reflections on the Natural and Acquired Endowments requisite for the Study of the Law. 5th edition, corrected, with Notes and Commentaries; to which is prefixed an Address to the Students of the Law on the same subject, being the Substance of a Lecture delivered to a Society of Gentlemen, by M. Dawes. 8vo. London.

SIMPSON, WM. Practical Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer, for South Carolina. 8vo. 1761.

SISMONDI *Études sur les Constitutions des Peuples Libres.* 8vo. Paris. 1836.

SKELETON, W. B. The Circuit Manual; or, a Summary of the Irish Statutes relating to Indictable Offences, alphabetically arranged with Notes and Cases. 12mo. Dublin. 1844.

SKENE, JOHN. *De Verborum Significatione.* The Exposition of the Termes and difficill Wordes, contained in the Foure Buiks of Regiam Maiestatem, and uthers, in the Acts of Parliament, Infestments and used in Practicque of this Realme, and with divers Rules, and Common Places, or Principals of the Lawes. 4to. London. 1641.

SKINNER, ROBERT. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from the 32d Charles II. to the 9th Will. III. With some Arguments in special Cases. Published by his Son M. Skinner. fol. London. 1728.

SKINNER, STEPHEN. *Etymologica expositio vocum forensium tum antiquarum et jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, et quæ adhuc in usu sunt, rejectis etiam hic quæ aperte Latinos natales agnoscunt, (contained in Skinner's Etymologicon Anglicanum.)* fol. London. 1671.

SKIRROW, GEORGE. *The Complete Practical under Sheriff, comprehending the Duties of the Office as exercised by the Sheriff in person, or under-Sheriff, &c. &c.* 8vo. London. 1811.

SLACK, EDWARD F. *Hints on the Study of the Law; for the Practical Guidance of Articled and Unarticled Clerks seeking a Competent Knowledge of the Legal Profession.* 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

"These Hints on the Study of the Law, are evidently the production of a man endowed with a business head, a kind heart, and good feeling toward the struggling classes." 4 L. M. N. S. 365.

SLADE, WM. JR. *The Laws of Vermont, of a Public and Permanent Nature; coming down to, and including, the year 1824, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States, and of Vermont. Compiled by authority of the Legislature.* 8vo. Windsor. 1825.

SMALL, WM. *An Exact Collection of Choice Declarations, with Pleas, &c., and the Entries of Judgments thereupon affirmed, temp. Eliz., Jac. I., and Car. I.* 4to. London. 1653. *See Declarations, ante.*

SMEDES, W. C. AND T. A. MARSHALL. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Mississippi, from 1843 to 1845.* 4 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1844-45.

———. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Chancery of the State of Mississippi.* 8vo. Boston. 1844.

SMEE, JOHN. *A complete Collection of Abstracts of Acts of Parliament.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1797.

SMIRKE, EDWARD. *The Case of Vice v. Thomas*, determined on Appeal before the Lord Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall; with an Appendix of Records and Documents, illustrating the earlier History of the Tin Mines in Cornwall, and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. London. 1843.

SMITH, SIR THOMAS. *The Commonwealth of England*, and the Manner of Government thereof; with new Additions of the chief Courts of England. 2d ed. 4to. London. 1621.

SMITH, WILLIAM. *Maritime Practice*, adapted to the Sheriff Courts of Scotland; to which is added, a System of Styles, and Form of Maritime Writs. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1832.

———. *Remarks on Law Reform*, addressed more particularly to the General Reader. 8vo. London. 1840.

———. *A Practical Treatise on the Office and Duty of a Receiver under the Court of Chancery, in Ireland*; with an Appendix of Precedents. 3d ed., with Additions. 8vo. Dublin. 1836.

———. *The General Orders of the Court of Chancery, in Ireland*; also, the General Orders in Matters of Bankruptcy and Lunacy, and under the Contempt Act; with Practical and Explanatory Notes. 12mo. Dublin. 1843.

SMITH, WILLIAM, AND W. LIVINGSTONE. *The Revised Laws of New York*, containing the Laws of the Colony of New York, from the year 1691 to 1762. 2 vols. fol. New York. 1762.

SMITH, WILLIAM R. *The Alabama Justice*; being a Directory for Justices of the Peace; with Forms. 8vo. New York. 1841.

SMITH, JOSIAH WILLIAM. *Examination Questions on the Law of Real Property and the Practice of Conveyancing*; with References to Passages in the 2d vol. of Blackstone's Commentaries, Burton's Compendium, and Cruise's Uses and Trusts, furnishing the Answers thereto. 12mo. London. 1841.

———. *A succinct View of the Operation of Fines and Recoveries, for the Use of Students, and those who are engaged in the Investigation of Titles, &c.* 12mo. London. 1846.

SMITH, JOHN W. An Epitome of the Law of Patents, as altered by Statute, 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 83; with an Appendix of Statutes, Forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1836.

---

—————. A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England; founded on the Commentaries of Joseph Story, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and comprising, in a small compass, a numerous Collection of Points constantly occurring in Chancery, and in the General Practice of a Solicitor. 12mo. London. 1845.

---

—————. A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 3d ed., with considerable Additions. 8vo. London. 1843. *See Law Library.*

This work has been received by the Profession with general favor. It is comprehensive, perspicuous, accurate, and methodically arranged, and is a highly valuable exposition of the law upon those subjects contemplated by the author. The last edition is much enlarged. 4 L. M. N. S. 179; 13 L. O. 436; (16) 448; 4 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 5; Warren's L. S. 763.

---

—————. An Elementary View of the Proceedings in an Action at Law. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1842.

---

—————. A Selection of Leading Cases on various Branches of the Law; with Notes. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-42. with additional Notes and References to American Decisions. By J. I. Clark Hare and H. B. Wallace. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844. *See Law Library.*

There are three Reports which every lawyer ought to possess: Williams' Saunders, Metcalf's Yelverton, and Smith's Leading Cases. They are edited upon a similar plan, but the latter is practically of more general value than either of the others, because all the Cases are noted foundations, or starting points of various important prevailing legal doctrines. Students at law, after mastering a certain number of elementary Treatises, from the days of the Year-Books to the present time, have been advised to pursue "an orderly reading of the Reports." In former times this could literally be done when the entire *bibliotheca legum* could be trundled in a wheelbarrow, but the gradual increase of Reports soon rendered such a task laborious, and gave rise to Abridgments, and Common Place books, till at last, as has been observed, the advice was bad for multifariousness. The notes to the two works mentioned in connection with Smith's, are great aids to the student in mastering decisions, and those depending upon them; and Mr. Hoffman, in his course of *Legal Study*, also points out a considerable number of both English and

American Cases, suitable to be read and *studied*, but it remained for Mr. Smith to select and illustrate, with notes, a series of Decisions which no longer leaves the student in doubt what ones he should read, amidst the chaos of Reports upon either hand. The approved method of notation observed by Mr. Smith, is to trace legal principles, chronologically, through the Reports, pointing out their modifications and divergencies, and furnishing rules for reconciling apparent antagonistic Cases and difficulties. So far as his researches extend, his volumes are a Harmony of the Reports, with here and there a discordant note, of which the readers are duly apprised. The whole history of the selected Cases is presented to the reader in a form denoting its thorough study. His notes are not surpassed for extent of learning, depth of thought, and power of analyzation; and are only equalled by the American editors', who have continued his plan with reference to the decisions in this country. They have established the reputation of both for accurate research, and sound legal learning. The volumes have been frequently cited, with approbation, by the Bench. 4 L. M. N. S. 180; 2 M. L. M. 414; 7 L. R. 442; 20 L. O. 52; (13) 436; Warren's L. S. 773.

SMITH, JAMES H. An Eulogy upon the Life and Character of Thomas S. Grimké. 8vo. Charleston. 1835.

SMITH, JOHN PRINCE. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B., together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from M. T. 44 Geo. III., 1803, to T. T., 46 Geo. III., 1806; with Tables of the Names of the Cases, and of the Principal Matters. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1803, 1806.

The above Reports contain many Cases not to be found in any other reporter, and were published as a part of the Law Journal.

---

———. A Practical Summary and Review of the Statute, 53 Geo. III., c. 101, or Law for the Surrender of Effects, and for the Personal Liberation of Prisoners for Debt; with Forms of Proceeding in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 8vo. London. 1814.

---

———. The Law Journal. 9 vols. 8vo. London. 1804-06.

This work contains Reports in the Kings Bench, and some Cases in Chancery. To these are added an account of law books, essays on legal subjects, ancient readings, and other articles of utility and curiosity. The reports, miscellaneous matter, and Acts, are usually bound up in three vols. each. Clarke.

SMITH, ——. Reports of Decisions in the Circuit Courts Mar-  
tial, in the State of Maine. 8vo. Portland. 1831.

SMITH, F. O. J. *Laws of the State of Maine, with the Constitution of the United States, and of said State, prefixed; also, Notes and References, delineating the Additions and Modifications thereof, which have been enacted by the Legislature of the State, from 1821 to 1834; to which is appended, a full Synopsis of the Decisions relating thereto, contained in Massachusetts, Pickerings, and Greenleaf's Reports.* 2 vols. 8vo. Portland. 1834.

SMITH, JOHN GORDON. *An Analysis of Medical Evidence; comprising Directions for Practitioners, in the View of becoming Witnesses in Courts of Justice.* 8vo. London. 1825.

———. *Hints for the Examination of Medical Witnesses.* 8vo. London. 1829.

———. *Principles of Forensic Medicine.* 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1824.

SMITH, SIR W. C. *Charges and Addresses from Grand Juries, with their Answers at length.* 8vo. Dublin. 1834.

———. *Tracts on Legal and other Subjects.* 8vo. Dublin. 1811.

SMITH, THOMAS B. C. AND ESPINE BATTY. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of K. B. in Ireland, from M. T., 1824, to the end of T. T. 1825.* 8vo. Dublin. 1830.

SMITH, JOHN SIDNEY. *A Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery; with an Appendix of Forms and Precedents of Costs, adapted to the last New Orders.* 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845. 2d American, from the 2d London ed., with Notes and References. By D. Graham. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

The above is one of the latest and most esteemed Treatises upon Chancery Practice. The author's professional situation made him familiar with the minutia, and intricacies, of this department of Jurisprudence, and his efforts in communicating the information obtained, have been very successful and highly commended. The notes and references to the American edition are numerous, and furnish a convenient guide to a large proportion of pertinent adjudications in the various Chancery tribunals of the Union. In almost all of the new States separate Chancery jurisdictions are established, whose modes of procedure are similar to the English Court of Chancery, which renders works of this character of pretty general utility. 8 Jurist, Pt. II., 255; (9) 123; 21 L. O. 473; (29) 62; 2 L. M. N. S. 58; 2 A. L. M. 479.

SMITH, RICHARD C. A comprehensive View of the Law of Joint Ownerships; comprising and Characterizing every Species of Joint or Undivided Estates, Interests, and Authorities, as existing under the Present State of the Law. 12mo. London. 1840.

SMITH'S LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1810-12.

This series was continued by J. Reed, q. v. The notes of these editors are learned and valuable. 4 P. A. L. J. 56.

SMUGGLING Prevention Act, 6 Geo. IV., c. 107, as amended by 7 Geo. IV., c. 48; with explanatory Notes referring to the various Cases decided on the Subject of Seizures, Convictions, &c.; with a general Index. 12mo. London. 1826.

SMYTH, C. J. A Chronicle of the Law Officers of Ireland, containing Lists of the Lord Chancellors, Masters of Rolls, Chief Justices, Attorneys and Solicitor's General, with Serjeants at Law, from the earliest period. 12mo. Dublin. 1839.

SMYTHER, H. The Law of Landlord and Tenant in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

———. The Office of Justice of the Peace in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of C. P. in Ireland, from H. T., 2d Vict., to T. T., 3d Vict. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

———. The New Practice of the Law in Ireland, under the 3 & 4 Vict., c. 105, being the Act for the Abolition of Arrest on Mesne Process, &c.; with a Practical Comment. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

SMYTHER, H. AND B. ROURKE. Report of two Cases upon the Marriage Law of Ireland, argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland, in E. T. and T. T., 1842. 8vo. Dublin. 1842.

SMYTHER, H., J. PERRIN, E. S. TREVOR, C. HAIG, W. P. LEATHAM, S. W. FLANAGAN, C. M. O'LOGHLEN, J. A. LAWSON, R. H. OWEN, C. KELLY, AND WM. KEOGH. Reports of Cases tried on the Six Circuits, during the Assizes, from 1841-43. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

SMYTHIE, H. *The Stepping Stone to the Law of Real Property.* 8vo. London. 1838.

SOLICITOR'S *Practice in the High Court of Chancery, epitomized, from the Commencement of the Suit to the Decree.* 8vo. London. 1791.

SOLICITOR'S *Complete Guide in the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, showing the whole modern Practice of the Court, from the issuing of the Subpœna to the final Decree, &c.; with Forms of all necessary Precedents, and a complete Table of Fees due, &c., as settled by Lord Hardwicke.* 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1776.

SOLON SECUNDUS; or, some Defects in the English Laws, with their proper Remedies. By a hearty Lover of his Country. 4to. London. 1695.

SOMERS, JOHN. *A Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts, chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms.* 2d ed. By Sir Walter Scott. 13 vols. 4to. London. 1809.

In this edition the Tracts are classed under their respective subjects.

---

— . *The Security of Englishmen's Lives; or, the Trust, Power, and Duty of the Grand Juries of England explained.* 8vo. London. 1766.

SOMNER, WM. *A Treatise of Gavelkind, both Name and Thing, showing the true Etymology and Derivation of the one, the Nature, Antiquity, and Original of the other; with sundry emergent Observations, both Pleasant and Profitable to be known, of Kentishmen and others, especially such as are studious of the Ancient Customs or the Common Law of this Kingdom; with a Life of the Author.* 2d ed. By Kennet. 4to. London. 1726.

SOUTHARD, S. L. *A Discourse on the Professional Character and Virtues of the late William Wirt.* 8vo. Washington. 1834.

---

— . *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey, from 1816 to 1820.* 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton. 1819-20.

SOUTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTIONAL REPORTS. *See Mill; Treadway.*

SOUTH CAROLINA. A Digest of the Cases reported in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. By a Member of the Charleston Bar. 8vo. Charleston. 1824.

———. Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, from 1812 to 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1823.

SOUTH WESTERN LAW JOURNAL. *See Haynes.*

SPARKS, JARED. Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

SPARROW, A. A Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, Orders, &c., of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of Edward VI., Eliz., Ja., and Ch. I. 4to. London. 1684.

SPEARS, R. H. Reports of Cases at Law, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, and Court of Errors, of South Carolina, from November, 1842, to May, 1844, both inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbia. 1843-44.

———. Equity Cases, argued and determined in the Court of Appeals, of South Carolina, from November, 1842, to May, 1844, both inclusive. 8vo. Columbia. 1844.

SPECULATIONS upon Law and Lawyers; applicable to the manifest Hardships, Uncertainty, and Abusive Practice of the Common Law. 8vo. London. 1788.

SPELLAN, J. N. The Vestry Clerk, and Parish Lawyer. 12mo. London. 1843.

SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. *Archæologus*. In *Modum Glossarii ad Rem Antiquam Posteriores, continentis Latina-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ Significationis Vocabula*. fol. Londini. 1687.

The first Part of the Glossary appeared in 1626, and extended from A. through the letter L. When the MS. was in part ready for the press, the author, not finding a publisher, offered it to a London bookseller for £5, who declined the offer. Spelman then undertook to print the work at his own risk, but it was not very saleable, and the expense was too great for his fortune. He left the second Part incomplete, but, after some time, it was prepared for the press by Sir W. Dugdale. The latter part is written with less care than the former, and is not so much esteemed. Atwood's Jus. Ang. 244; Brad. Animad. Jani. Ang.; 1 Wils. 114; 2 Bos. & Pul. N. B. 507; 2 Crompt. & J. 305.

**SPELMAN, SIR HENRY.** Law Tracts. Containing: I. The Larger Treatise concerning Tithes. London. 1647. II. An Apology of the Treatise *De non temerandis Ecclesiis*. London. 1646. III. De Sepultura. London. 1641. IV. *De non temerandis Ecclesiis*, Churches not to be violated. 3d ed. Oxford. 1646.

—————. The English Works of Sir H. Spelman, published in his Life time; together with his Posthumous Works, relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England; to which are added two Treatises never before published: I. Of the Admiralty Jurisdiction. II. Of Ancient Records and Charters; with a Life of the Author. By E. Gibson. 2d ed. fol. London. 1727.

The posthumous works are: I. The original growth, propagation, and condition of Feuds and Tenures, by Knight-service in England. "The author wrote his great work on *Feuds*, to refute the argument of the Irish Judges, and to support the position in his *Glossary*, that Feuds were introduced at the Norman Conquest." 3 Kent, 502, n; Nic. Hist. Lib. 173. II. Of the Ancient Government of England. III. Of Parliaments. "Spelman's Treatise of Parliaments is short and full; and what summarily determines all disputes concerning the ancient constitution of these august assemblies." Nic. Hist. Lib. 60. IV. Of the original of the four Terms of the Year. V. Of the original of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probates, &c.

**SPENCE, GEORGE.** An Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, particularly of those of England. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Abuses of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1830.

—————. The Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, comprising its Rise, Progress, and final Establishment. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1847.

**SPENCER'S NEW JERSEY REPORTS**, for November Term, 1842, and February and May Terms, 1843. Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. Camden. 1844.

**SPILLER, B.** An Index to the Public General Statutes of the United Kingdom, from January, 1801, to July, 1828. 4to. London. 1829.

**SPOONER, LYSANDER.** The Constitutional Law relative to Credit, Currency, and Banking. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

SPOONER, LYSANDER. The Unconstitutionality of the Laws of Congress, prohibiting Private Mails. 8vo. New York. 1844.

SPOTISWOOD, JOHN. The Law concerning the Election of Members for Scotland, to Sit and Vote in the Parliament of Great Britain. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1722.

———. The Form of Process before the Lords of Council and Session; to which is prefixed the present State of the College of Justice. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1718.

———. An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Stile of Writs, simple and compound, made use of in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1727.

SPOTISWOODE, SIR ROBERT. Practicks of the Law of Scotland, &c. fol. Edinburgh. 1706.

SQUARY, C. W. A Collection of all the General Rules for regulating the Practice of the Superior Courts; with Notes. 12mo. London. 1833.

SQUIRE, DR. An Inquiry into the English Constitution; or, an Historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government. 8vo. London. 1753.

STAMMERS, JOSEPH. The Case of the Queen v. D'Israeli; with an Argument in Vindication of the Practice of the Bar. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1839.

STAIR, (JAMES DALRYMPLE,) VISCOUNT OF. The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, deduced from its Originals, and Collated with the Civil, Canon, and Feudal Laws, and with the Customs of neighbouring Nations. With Commentaries and a Supplement, by George Brodie. 2 vols. fol. Edinburgh. 1825-32. *See Dalrymple, J.*

The Institutions of Lord Stair are of the highest authority in Scotland, and are frequently cited by elementary legal writers of other countries, and in the Courts of both England and the United States. The author was the first writer who reduced to system, the Law of Scotland, and his work "is so well digested in all its parts, so liberal in principle, so good in arrangement, so distinguished for sound judgment and excellent adaptation to the business and concerns of men, that it would seem almost beyond the age in which it was written, were it not in truth a Digest of the judgments of the Court of Session reduced to order,

according to the spirit and arrangement of the Roman jurisprudence." Mr. Brodie's additions and continuation are elaborately written, and have received, as they merit, the approbation of the Profession. There is a later edition than Brodie's, by J. S. Moore. Pref. Bell's Commentaries; Warren's L. S. 889; Red. Mar. Com. 462; 2 Hag. Con. Rep. 88; Ency. Brit. Stair; No. 101 Edin. Rev.; 4 Wils. & Shaw, 89.

STAIR, (JAMES DALRYMPLE,) VISCOUNT OF. *Modus Litigandi*; or, Form of Process observed before the Lords of Council and Session. fol. Edinburgh. 1681.

STALMAN, H. Acts relating to Real Property, passed 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Will. IV., on Inheritance, Fines and Recoveries, Dower, Limitations of Actions, Prescriptions, Tithe Modus, &c. 8vo. London. 1833.

—————. An Essay on the recent Cases in Equity, respecting the Efficacy of Words restrictive of Alienation, and Words of separate Use, annexed to Gifts of Property to Unmarried Women. 8vo. London. 1836.

—————. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Copyhold Property, with reference to the various Alterations effected by the Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills, and other recent Statutes applicable thereto; with an Appendix, containing the above Act, and an Analysis thereof, and some Forms of Copyhold Assurances. 8vo. London. 1837.

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Law and Doctrine of Election and Satisfaction, applicable to Real and Personal Property; with an Appendix, illustrative of the Analogous Doctrine in the Law of Scotland. 8vo. London. 1827.

STALMAN, R. The Copyhold Act, 4 & 5 Vict., c. 35; with Notes, and an Analysis of the Act. 8vo. London. 1841.

STANNARIES. The Laws of the Stannaries Court Act, 1836, and the several New Rules and Orders made to define and amend the Practice and Pleadings of the same Courts. 8vo. London. 1837.

STANSBURY, ARTHUR J. A Report of the Trial of Judge James H. Peck, Judge of the U. S. District Court for the District of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an Impeachment, preferred by the House of Representatives of the United States. 8vo. Boston. 1833.

STANTON, EDWIN M. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio, in Bank, from December Term, 1841, to December Term, 1843. 2 vols., being Vols. 11 and 12 of the Ohio Reports. 8vo. Columbus. 1843-44.

STAPLES, JOHN B. A Commentary on the General Bankrupt Law of the United States ; with Forms. 1842.

STAR-CHAMBER CASES. Showing what Causes properly belong to the Cognizance of that Court ; collected, for the most part, out of Mr. Crompton, his book entitled "*The Jurisdiction of Divers Courts.*" 8vo. London. 1630 or 1641.

STARK, JAMES. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1825.

———. An Introduction to the Study of the Law of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1830.

STARKIE, THOMAS. Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the K. B. and C. P., from the Sittings after M. T., 55 Geo. III., 1814, to the Sittings after M. T., 3 Geo. IV., 1823. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1817-23. 1st Am. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Exeter. 1823.

Only Part I. of vol. 3d, of these Reports, ever appeared.

STARKIE, THOMAS. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slander and Libel, and, incidentally, of Malicious Prosecutions. 2d ed., with Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1830 ; with Notes and References to American Cases, by T. Huntington. 8vo. New York. 1832. From the 2d English ed. ; with Notes, by John Wendell. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1843.

The law and history of Libel and Slander, is fully and learnedly discussed in the above Treatise, and with Mr. Wendell's able notes of English and American Cases, constitutes, by far, the best work on this subject. 2 A. L. M. 247 ; 2 Kent, 16, 26.

———. A Treatise on Criminal Pleading, with Precedents of Indictments, Special Pleas, &c., adapted to Practice. 2d ed., with Additions and Notices of the late Amendments of the Criminal Law. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. 1st American ed. 8vo. Exeter. 1824.

**STARKIE, THOMAS.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. 3d ed., with very considerable Alterations and Additions, and the Cases brought down to the end of the year 1841. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1842. 7th American, from the 3d London ed., with Notes and References to American Cases. By T. Metcalf and B. Gerhard. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

The appreciation of Mr. Starkie's Treatise in this country, is best shown by the number of editions which have been required to supply the demand. It is, without any question, more comprehensive and minute than any similar work in the language, and well subserves all the purposes of reference for which such a production is designed. That the author has introduced some topics that do not strictly belong to a philosophical Treatise upon Evidence, is pretty generally conceded, but the convenience of having the whole law upon the subject in all its ramifications, embodied in one work, more than counterbalances this objection in a practical point of view. The defects and omissions in Mr. Starkie's Evidence, have been diligently collected and set forth in a late number of the Law Magazine, by no friendly critic, who may, possibly, be interested in the ultimate success of a rival work, for he seems to have transcended, in part, the proper bounds of fair criticism, by alleging inaccuracies and omissions which do not exist. The American editors of Starkie's Evidence, have performed their duties in a most thorough, accurate, and satisfactory manner, and few members of the Bar will be willing to dispense with the preferable 7th American edition. No department of the law in modern times has been more ably and thoroughly elucidated than Evidence, and each of the three rival works have their own peculiar merits. Mr. Starkie's is ample and elaborate, but occasionally discursive; Professor Greenleaf's is methodical, precise, and accurate, and unincumbered of every thing that does not legitimately belong to the subject; while Mr. Phillips' Treatise partakes of the character of both. All are works of merit, in general use, and highly esteemed. 27 L. M. 152; (28) 365; 1 Leg. Rep. 298; 25 L. O. 115; 27 A. J. 381, 469; 2 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 386; Anthon's Blk. 55; 1 Pa. L. J. 266; 6 Jurist, 74; Warren's L. S. 755; 1 Crompt. & J. 10; 4 Bing. 614; 2 Pa. Reports, 262.

**STATE TRIALS.** A complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 34 vols. 8vo. London. 1809-28.

The design of compiling a comprehensive collection of State Trials, appears to have originated with Mr. Salmon, who published his researches

in 4 vols., fol., 1719. To these vols. S. Emlyn and afterwards F. Hargrave, made additions, but the latter editor's ed., in 11 vols., fol., London, 1776, is more esteemed than any of the preceding. An edition began to be published in 8vo., in 1809, edited by T. B. Howell, which is known as *Howell's State Trials*. Mr. Cobbett appears, by the title page, as editor of the first ten volumes, but his name is said to have been the only thing he contributed. T. J. Howell, a son of the former Howell, compiled the volumes from 22 to 33, inclusive of this edition, and the 34th volume is a very carefully prepared Index to the whole by Mr. Jardine. This edition, besides containing many more Trials during the same period embraced by that of Mr. Hargrave, and bringing the Trials down to 1820, is enriched by numerous references and explanatory notes, embodying a great variety of legal and historical information, which greatly contributes to a correct understanding of this immense repository of Criminal Law. The first compiler of the *State Trials*, also furnished an Abridgment of the same, in 8 vols., 8vo., 1720, continued by an additional volume; and, also, a *Critical Review of the State Trials*, fol., 1737. 31 Ed. Rev. 235; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 425; Bridg. Bib. 312; Wallace's Reporters, 3.

STATHAM, N. Abridgment des Livres Annales et Reportes Cases en le Ley de Angleterre. fol. London. R. Pynson. n. d.

This very ancient and beautiful specimen of typography, is supposed, by Bibliographers, to have been executed by William Le TAILLEUR, at Rouen, for R. Pynson, about the year 1470. It was printed before title pages were deemed necessary accompaniments of books, and in a type resembling MS. letters. Statham collected his materials from the Year-Books, extending from Edw. I. to the end of Hen. VI.; and he also abridges some decisions not elsewhere to be found. The Cases are distributed chronologically, in the alphabetical order of the titles of the law, without much regard to the connexion of the matter, and, though a rude performance, it has the merit of originality, and has served as a model for similar productions. As a practical work, it had the fate to be of less use than perhaps any performance that, in the nature of it, seemed to aim at general utility. The later and better Abridgment of Fitz-herbert, entirely superseded the use of Statham. "His book," says Fuller, "is much esteemed for the antiquity thereof; for, otherwise, lawyers behold him as soldiers do bows and arrows since the invention of guns, rather for sight than service." 4 Reeves, 117; 23 N. A. Rev.; Nic. Hist. Lib. 168; Fuller's Worthies, Pref.; 10 Coke's Rep. 23; Mere. & Ste. Corp. 686, 691; 28 L. O. 283.

STATUTES at Large, from Magna Charta to the Union, 41 Geo.

III. By T. E. Tomlins, and J. Raithby. 20 vols. 8vo. London. 1811.

STATUTES at Large, from the Union, 41 Geo. III., to 49 Geo. III., by T. E. Tomlins, being Vols. I., II., and III.; and from 50 Geo. III., to 7 & 8 Vict., by J. Raithby and N. Simons, being Vols. IV. to XVII., inclusive. 8vo. London. 1804-44.

These volumes form a continuation of the Statutes published by Mr. Ruffhead and Mr. Runnington; as also to that last, published by Messrs. Tomlins and Raithby, and are continued annually.

————— of the Realm, published from Original Records and authentic MSS., printed by Order of Parliament, containing the Statutes from Hen. III., to the end of the Reign of Anne, preceded by a complete Series of the Charters of the Forest, from 1 Hen. I., to 29 Edw. I.; with Appendixes of Fac-similes of ancient Charters and Records. 11 vols. fol. London. 1811-28.

—————, Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Petitions, Declarations, &c., during the Commonwealth and the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, from 1642 to 1659. 3 vols. fol. London.

—————. A Collection of the Public General Statutes, from 1831 to 1845. 15 vols. 8vo. London.

—————. A Review of the Statutes, both Ancient and Modern, especially concerning the Practick Part of the Law, Alphabetically Digested; with proper Cases and Resolutions upon the said Statutes. 8vo. London. 1713.

————— and Rules of Court for a Reform of the Administration of Justice at Common Law, from July, 23, 1830, to H. T., 1834, both inclusive; with an Index. 12mo. London. 1834.

STAUNDEFORDE, WILLIAM. An Exposition of the King's Prerogative, collected out of the great Abridgment of Justice Fitzherbert, and other Olde Writers. 4to. London. 1577.

The Prerogative of the King was first published by Sir William Stow, of Gray's Inn, a man exceedingly learned in the Common Law. Pref. 10 Coke's Rep. 33.

—————. Les Ples del Coron, diuisees in plusors Titles et Common lieux, per queux home plus redemen et pleinement trouera quelque chose qu'il quira, touchaunt les dits Plees. 4to. London. 1574.

Staundforde's is the earliest professed Treatise upon the Criminal Law of England, and his mode of dividing and arranging the topics has been

generally followed by succeeding writers in this department of the law. Lord Hale took *Les Ples del Coron*, as the foundation of his excellent works upon Criminal Law. Staundforde copies largely from Bracton, but the appropriateness of his extracts, and the perspicuous and accurate manner in which he disposes of the learning pertinent to his subject, made his work, in former times a favorite with the Profession. In Mr. Staundforde, says Fulbeck, there is force and weight, and no common kind of style; in matter, none hath gone beyond him; in method, none hath overtaken him; in the order of his writing he is smooth, but yet sharp, pleasant, but yet grave. And surely his method may be a law to the writers of the law who shall succeed him. Fulbeck, 73; Hawk. Pl. Cr. Pref. 12; No. 63 L. M. 91; 4 Reeves' Hist. 569.

**STEARNS, ASAHEL.** A Summary of the Law and Practice of Real Actions; with an Appendix of Practical Forms. 2d ed. 8vo. Hallowell. 1831.

"Professor Stearns' work, considering the inherent nature of the subject, is spirited, and (we crave pardon of some perhaps less zealous in such matters,) even charming." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 282; 4 Kent, 80.

**STEELE'S SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT.** Compiled for the use of Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, Officers of Customs, and all Persons connected with Shipping or Commerce; containing the Law and Local Regulations affecting the Ownership, Charge, and Management of Ships and their Cargoes; together with Notices of other Matters, and all necessary Information for Mariners. A new ed., re-written throughout. Edited by Graham Willmore. The Customs and Shipping Department, by George Clements. The Exchanges, &c., by William Tate. 8vo. London. 1846.

**STEELE'S COMPENDIUM** of the Criminal Law of Scotland, and the Duties of Jurors. 12mo. Edinburgh.

**STEELE** on the Powers and Duties of Juries on Criminal Trials, in Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1833.

"We venture to say that not a case of doubt, not a point of difficulty, can occur to the mind of a juryman, but what he will find solved in this summary." 2 Ed. L. J. 265.

**STEER, JOHN.** Parish Law; being a Digest of the Law relating to Parish Churches and Chapels, Parish Registers, Ministers of Churches and Chapels, Vestries and Parish Meetings, Church Wardens, Parish Clerks, Sextons, Beadles, &c. 2d ed. By G. Clive. 8vo. London. 1843.

STEPHEN, GEORGE. *The Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse.* 12mo. London. 1835.

"This is a very clever and amusing book, containing abundant information on the defects and merits of horses, and the frauds practised in selling them; together with a lively and accurate review of the law relating to the warranty of horses." 11 L. O. 56.

STEPHEN, HENRY JOHN. *A Summary of the Criminal Law, in its Present State; to which are subjoined the principal Modern Acts for the Improvement of Criminal Justice.* 8vo. London. 1834. *See Law Library.*

—————. *A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions; comprising a Summary View of the whole Proceedings in a Suit at Law.* 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1843. 3d American ed., with large Additions. By F. J. Troubat. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

Mr. Stephen's work on Pleading, is a master piece of exhausting and elegant legal writing. It is characterized by an accurate statement and clear elucidation of the principles of Pleading, by a perspicuous and logical arrangement, and by a comprehensive and yet concise treatment of the subject. The science of Special Pleading is here displayed, pruned of all redundances, and in as attractive a manner as the subject is susceptible of. 12 A. J. 212; (15) 337; (25) 333; 1 Leg. Rep. 297; 46 N. A. Rev. 72; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 381; 4 Kent, 544, n.

—————. *New Commentaries on the Laws of England, partly founded on Blackstone.* 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-45. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 1843-46.

Serjeant Stephen's Commentaries are a rejuvenation of Sir William Blackstone's. The hitherto usual method of editing the latter is to preserve the text entire, and to present the changes that the law has undergone since he wrote, in the form of notes. Serjeant Stephen drops the obsolete parts of Blackstone altogether, and aims at furnishing an elementary exposition of the English Law as it exists at the present day. His Commentaries are a compound of Blackstone and Stephen, not a new edition of the former, nor an entirely new work of the latter. Those parts of the old Commentaries retained in the new, are distinguished by means of brackets, so that one is never at loss to know whether he is reading Blackstone or Stephen. The new Commentaries have been so recently published that their merits or defects have not been much canvassed, but from the author's well known legal reputation, it is probable that no material inaccuracies will be found, though the first edition of every work of magnitude ordinarily contains some omissions or mis-

statements, which the greatest vigilance and care cannot avoid, and which a careful revision will bring to light. The matter of the New Commentaries is disposed of in a different order from the old, the additions are conveyed in an agreeable and chaste style, and, in mode of illustration, they favorably compare with their predecessors. "We are not quite willing to recommend the American law student to dispense with the reading of Blackstone in the original, but we are prepared to say, that in our opinion, the second perusal of the Commentaries should hereafter be made in the work of Mr. Stephen." The American reprint is said to contain a good many verbal errors. 25 A. J. 331; 6 L. R. 426; 3 Law Rev. 78; 25 L. O. 129; 5 Jurist, 140.

STEPHEN, JAMES. The Slavery of the British West India Colonies. delineated, as it exists both in Law and Practice. 8vo. London. 1824.

STEPHENS, ARCHIBALD JOHN. A Treatise on the Municipal Corporation Acts, (5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 76, and 6 & 7 Will. IV., cc. 103, 104, 105,) Mandamus, Quo Warranto, and Criminal Information; with Practical Directions for Mayors, Councillors, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1837.

———. The Statutes relating to the Ecclesiastical and Eleemosynary Institutions of England, Wales, Ireland, India, and the Colonies; with the Decisions thereon. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1845.

"The notes evince great research, learning, and judgment. The text books and reports, old and new, have been consulted with great diligence, and the result stated with clearness, force, and due brevity." 30 L. O. 235.

———. The Law of Nisi Prius, Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitrations and Awards. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1842; with Notes and References to the latest American Decisions. By George Sharswood. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

———. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections; with Directions for Candidates, Electors, Agents, Returning Officers, Overseers, Claimants, and Objectors; and an Appendix. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1840.

———. The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. By J. L. De Lolme; with a Historical and Legal Introduction. By A. J. Stephens. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1838.

STE

STEVENS, JAMES. Considerations on Imprisonment for Debt, fully proving that Confinement for Debtors is contrary to Law, &c. 8vo. London. 1770.

STEVENS, R. An Essay on Average; and on other Subjects connected with the Contract of Marine Insurance. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1835.

———. An Essay on Arbitration; more particularly as relates to Commerce and Marine Insurance; with an Appendix on forced Arbitration. 8vo. London. 1835.

STEVENS, R. AND WILLIAM BENECKE. A Treatise on Average and Adjustments of Losses in Marine Insurance; with Notes, by Willard Phillips. 8vo. Boston. 1833.

Mr. Phillips took some chapters from Stevens on Average, and some from Benecke, to which he added notes, forming an amalgamated work of indifferent value.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM. A full and practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange; together with an Account of the Nature of the Bank of Amsterdam. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1764.

STEWART, SIR JAMES. Dirleton's Doubts and Questions in the Law of Scotland, Resolved and Answered. fol. Edinburgh. 1715.

———. An Index, or Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament and Convention, from the Reign of Ja. I., and continued to the Union. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1707.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, from the commencement of the War in 1803, to the end of the year 1813, in the time of Alex. Croke. 8vo. London. 1814.

———. The Practice of Conveyancing, comprising every usual Deed, Agreements, Bonds, Wills, Abstracts of Titles, Evidence, &c., analytically and synthetically arranged. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1832-40.

———. Suggestions on Law Reform. 8vo. London. 1842.

STEWART, G. N. Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Alabama, from 1827-31. 3 vols. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1830-35.

STEWART, G. N. AND B. F. PORTER. Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama, from 1831-34. 5 vols. 8vo. Tuscaloosa. 1836-37.

STEWART, D. The Law and Practice of the New Court of Bankruptcy, established by 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 56, showing the Changes thereby effected, and the New Mode of Procedure under the Act, including the Rules and Orders; with Notes. 12mo. London. 1832.

“Mr. Stewart has conferred a benefit upon the Profession, by producing a short and ably arranged Treatise on the New Bankrupt Act. We have seldom seen a book which is better arranged than the one before us; it points out the changes in the law with great perspicuity, and a careful perusal of it will render the transition from the old practice to the new very easy, and pleasing to every member of the Profession.”  
3 L. E. 95.

STEWART, WILLIAM. Law Points selected from “Stewart’s Telegraphic Despatch and Daily Advertiser.” 12mo. Dublin. 1834.

—————. A Digest of the Practice of Exchequer of Pleas in Ireland. 4 Parts. 8vo, Dublin. 1823.

—————. Precedents of Law Forms in the Courts of Q. B., C. P., and Ex.; as also Precedents in Chancery, the Rolls Court, and Equity Exchequer; to which is added a mass of Miscellaneous Matter of general Utility to the Legal Practitioner in Ireland. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

—————. The Law of Distresses for Rent, in Ireland; with an Appendix of Practical Forms, Index, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. Dublin. 1844.

STIERNHOOK, J. O. De Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto, libri duo. 4to. Holmiæ. 1682.

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD. Ecclesiastical Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1702.

—————. Miscellaneous Discourses upon Ecclesiastical Law. 8vo. London. 1735.

STOCK, JOHN S. A Practical Treatise on the Law of *Non Compotes Mentis*, or Persons of Unsound Mind. 8vo. London. 1838. See *Law Library*.

STOKES, ANTHONY. A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies. 8vo. London. 1783.

STONE, JOHN. The Reading upon the Statute of the 13th Eliz., touching Bankrupts. 8vo. London. 1695.

---

———. The Metropolitan Police Manual, containing a Practical Treatise upon the Acts for Establishing and for Regulating the Police Courts in the Metropolis, &c.; with an Appendix, containing the Acts and Index. 12mo. London. 1839.

---

———. The Practice of Petty Sessions, comprising all the Proceedings, as well Ministerial as Judicial, before Justices of the Peace out of Sessions; with an Appendix of Practical Forms. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. By W. A. S. Westoby, Esq. 12mo. London. 1844.

---

———. The Justices' Manual. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1844.

STORY, JOSEPH. A Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions; with Annotations. 8vo. Salem. 1805. 2d ed., with Additions. By B. L. Oliver. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

The appearance of this volume was opportune and serviceable to the Profession in this country, who had hitherto been obliged to resort to the voluminous books of English Entries for Precedents. The notes and references show that the author had made no ordinary attainments in the science of special Pleading, at the early age in which this his first attempt at legal authorship was published. "The work gave a new impulse to study in this department of professional learning; and which, after the lapse of forty years, is still resorted to, with all the confidence originally reposed in its safety as a guide." Greenleaf's Dis. 26; 2 Month. Anth. 482.

---

———. Commentaries on the Law of Bailments; with Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 4th ed. 8vo. Boston. 1846; with Notes. By R. Charnock. 8vo. London. 1839.

The only complete and satisfactory Treatise upon the Law of Bailments, is the above work, which completely exhausts the whole learning applicable to the subject. Whatever was to be found in the English and American decisions, whatever the Roman and Continental jurisprudence afforded in illustration of the Law of Bailments, Mr. Justice Story collected and combined with surprising industry, and wonderful learning. He investigates each branch of the subject as a distinct and separate

Title, thereby giving form and symmetry to this important department of the law which had not heretofore been so clearly done. Story's *Bailments* affords one of the best examples, in modern times, of the illustration which our laws are susceptible of, by the aid of foreign jurisprudence. Had he written no other work than this, his reputation as a learned jurist, not only among his own countrymen but foreigners, would have been secure. The successive editions of each of this author's works are not simply reprints, but considerably enlarged, the latest editions embodying the intervening decisions. The introductory pages of Mr. Charnock's edition contain a bibliographical account of the principal works cited in the *Commentaries*. Greenleaf's *Dis.* 30; 23 *L. M.* 250; (21) 233; 7 *A. J.* 128; (9) 24; 2 *Kent*, 611; *Hoff. Leg. Stu.* 418; 4 *M. L. M.* 84, 208, 288; (7) 267; (8) 69, 151, 229, 297; (9) 61, 134, 195; (10) 193, 282; 2 *L. R.* 92; 3 *Law Rev.* 374.

**STORY, JOSEPH.** *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution.* 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1833.

The judicial station of the author, his opportunities for hearing constitutional questions mooted and settled, for the last quarter of a century, his habits of patient and thorough investigation, give a weight and value to Judge Story's writings upon Constitutional Law, which few similar works can claim. The disciple of Chief Justice Marshall, thus qualified, undertook the exposition of our Constitutional Law, commencing with the history of the Colonies, their rights and privileges, and tracing the progress of the Constitutional Law in America, down to the publication of his work. Whoever seeks for a complete history and exposition of this branch of our jurisprudence, will have recourse to the above work, which is written with great candour, and characterized by extended research, and a careful examination of the vital principles upon which our government reposes. Taking the *Federalist* as the basis of his *Commentaries*, he advocates a liberal construction of the palladium of our liberties, in order to attain a proper exercise of the functions of the government; and though he sustains his positions with great power of argument, fulness of illustration, and by indisputable authorities, his views have given rise to several works of an opposite character, in which this doctrine is freely canvassed, and ardently combatted. They are, however, greatly inferior, in point of learning and elaboration, to the *Commentaries*, yet to the student of our Constitutional Law they are by no means to be neglected. The above volumes of Judge Story were translated into German, by Professor Buss, of Frybourg, and have been repeatedly commended, by learned foreigners, as well as by the author's own countrymen, as affording a most satisfactory and admirable explanation of the powers of the Federal Government of the United States. A late writer

remarks, that "Cet ouvrage est regardé comme classique, non seulement en Amérique, mas aussi par toutes les personnes qui, en Europe, se sont occupés de l'étude de la Constitution des États Unis. 2 Rev. Etran. N. S. 2; (4) 304; 14 Am. Quart. Rev. 327; 9 A. J. 241; (10) 119; (11) 486; (14) 331; (15) 1; 1 Kent, 241, n; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 568; 3 Law Review, 375.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on the Constitution. Abridged by the Author. 8vo. Boston. 1833.

This Abridgment of the preceeding work has been several times commented upon, by those who were not aware of the existence of the larger Treatise. The volume has recently been translated into French, with additions by the translator, under the following Title: *Commentaire sur la Constitution Fédérale des Etats Unis, traduit du Commentaire Abrégé de J. Story, par Paul Odent, 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1843.* M. Odent a joint à sa traduction des notes interessantes sur la jurisprudence, les droits des étrangers, les formalités de la naturalisation et plusieurs chapitres, parmi lesquels nous avons remarqué ceux qui traitent des fonctions des agents intérieurs et extérieurs de l'Union, et de l'organization des tribunaux fédéraux et des tribunaux d'Etats. 10 Rev. Etran. 688; (4) 304.

---

Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1841.

A reviewer of the above Treatise, says "it is absolutely refreshing to sit down to the task of commenting on a work such as that before us, of which we may commence by saying, that if the subject matter is vast, the arrangement is philosophical and lucid, and the style is almost classical." The extensive range of Judge Story's juridical studies, his skill in contrasting and weighing authorities, his keen perception of the governing principles to be derived from them, is best exhibited in his Conflict of Laws, "that most difficult chapter of public law." Previous to its appearance there did not exist, in England or America, any systematic Treatise of this sort, and the practitioner was left to grope his way, whenever questions upon the Conflict of Laws arose, among the widely scattered decisions, and amidst Continental works difficult of access, and not always coincident in doctrine. To collect from the broad field of Jurisprudence the materials for such a production, to methodize and evolve from them a series of rules, which will explain the important relations of mankind growing out of this branch of the law, was a labour of no inconsiderable magnitude and difficulty; but, to have so accomplished the task as to have received the approbation of the jurists of all countries, is a mark of distinction that very few works in modern times have had the enviable fortune to enjoy. It cannot but be a source of

satisfaction to American jurists, to find our legal writers, the Kents, the Storys, and the Greenleafs, paying back to Europe, if not wholly in our own coin, their own restamped and improved in value, for what we have been so long debtors. Of Mr. Justice Story's Commentaries upon the Conflict of Laws, a late English writer says—"No work on international jurisprudence merited, nor received, greater praise from the jurists of Europe. It impressed English lawyers with the highest respect for the extensive learning of Mr. Justice Story, and the practically useful purposes to which he applied it. It is scarcely ever cited without a sincere encomium, either from the Bench or the Bar, on its great merits, and the obligations its learned author has conferred on the Profession." 3 Law Rev. 377; Warren's L. S. 771; Hoff. L. S. 330; 5 Jurist, 642; 17 Am. Quart. Rev. 303; 4 Leg. Ex. & L. C. 512; 11 A. J. 365; (13) 237; (14) 245; 2 Kent, 463, n; 2 Bing. N. C. 211; 31 L. M. 279; Edinb. L. J. No. XI.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1846. See *Smith, J. W.*

Were the contents of these volumes properly and generally understood, there would be less opposition in some of our States, to the introduction of Chancery Tribunals, with plenary powers, without which, in some form or other, it is impossible to administer justice to suitors in the present complicated and varied transactions of society. The equity of the law is good, but the Law of Equity is better, for it not only in common with the law redresses wrongs, but goes farther, it prevents them, which the law cannot do. It is based upon the immutable principles of justice and morality, and is practical religion applied to the every day affairs of life. Its existence is anterior to all human laws, and emanates from the Deity himself. In its administration, it sometimes fails to attain its complete purposes, not from any defects in the system, but from a misapprehension of the objects to which it is applied. Whoever desires to see its principles unfolded, as applied to human transactions, and to learn the history of its progress through the past, and its relative position and importance at the present, will diligently read the writings of one of its best and most eloquent expounders, the *Commentaries upon Equity Jurisprudence, by Mr. Justice Story*. Like most of this learned author's works, its merits have not been unappreciated in the land from whence we have drawn a large portion of our laws, and it ranks among the best elementary text books that either country affords. Pref. Joy on Confessions; 22 L. M. 61; 15 A. J. 363; 1 A. L. M. 448; Warren's L. S. 388.

---

———. An Address delivered before the Members of the Suffolk Bar. 8vo. Boston. 1821.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 2d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1844.

"The whole work is marked with that ample and redundant learning and vigorous good sense, which have given his previous legal writings so high an authority, both in England and America. He has every where illustrated the doctrines of the common law, by copious extracts from distinguished writers on Roman and Continental law, and shown us how inevitably the exigences of commerce, and the sense which intelligent merchants have of their own true interests, lead to the same principles in commercial law in England, Scotland, France, and America. 22 A. J. 477; 2 Kent, 647, n.; 2 L. R. 219; 23 L. M. 1.

———. Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity in England and America. 3d ed. 8vo. Boston. 1844.

"The merits on which we found our recommendation of the work, are the admirable arrangement of matter, the clear statement of the cases which are quoted, and the lucid and forcible manner in which their bearing upon the several doctrines is illustrated. These are merits of no ordinary advantage to the practical lawyer, and of inestimable benefit to the student." "There are no works," says Professor Greenleaf, "in our language, in which the true doctrines and practice of the Law of Equity, and its importance to the administration of complete justice, are so convincingly taught; and probably no one of his works has been received by the profession with greater thankfulness, or is more frequently consulted, than Mr. Justice Story's Commentaries on Equity Pleadings." 21 L. M. 257; 3 Jurist, 729; 17 L. O. 21; 21 A. J. 217; Greenleaf's Disc.

———. Commentaries on the Law of Partnership as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 8vo. Boston. 1841.

"Collyer and Story's Partnership are works of great merit, and the latter pre-eminently so, and they have stated fully the principles and distinctions, and given the learning and cases which belong to the subject." 26 A. J. 500 3 Kent, 69, n.

———. Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Practical. 8vo. Boston. 1835.

———. A Lecture on the Science of Government. 8vo. Boston. 1838.

STORY, JOSEPH. Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. 8vo. Boston. 1843.

The author has enriched his work with copious citations and illustrations drawn from Heineccius, as well as from other continental Civilians; and it is undoubtedly the most elaborate and complete treatise extant on the elementary principles of the subject. 3 Kent, 128, n.; 5 L. R. 519; 1 A. L. M. 223.

---

Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, and Guaranties of Notes, and Checks on Banks and Bankers; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. 8vo. Boston. 1845.

The law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, is usually treated of in connexion, but Judge Story devoted separate treatises to the consideration of these subjects. The principles that govern each, are in some respects coincident, in others dissimilar, and by separating them, much of the complexity and confusion attending their conjoint discussion is avoided. The above treatise was the last of the lamented author's publications, who intended, had he lived, to have followed Promissory Notes by a work upon Insurance.

When we consider that most of his works were written at intervals, between the discharge of his duties as a judge, and his labors as Dane Professor of Law, either of which, to most men, would have been sufficient, with suitable recreation, to employ their entire time, we cannot but regard the late Mr. Justice Story as one of the most remarkable jurists of any age. Remarkable for his vast and varied legal acquirements, remarkable for untiring industry and devotion to the science of jurisprudence, and remarkable for having enjoyed the universal esteem of all who had the good fortune to know him personally, as well as by reputation. Such men are the products of centuries, set up as beacons to illumine the world, and serve to show us how insignificant ordinary efforts appear, when compared to those of a powerful mind, employed upon gigantic undertakings.

Chancellor Kent, in a letter to the editor of the Louisiana Law Journal, says, "I think all the treatises of my friend Story, are, upon the whole, the most finished and perfect of their kind, to be met with in any language, foreign or domestic, and, for learning, industry, and talent, he is the most extraordinary jurist of the age."

---

A Discourse pronounced upon the inauguration of the author as Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

STORY, JOSEPH. A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Circuit Court of the United States, at its First Session in Portland. 8vo. Portland. 1820.

—————. A Discourse pronounced at the Funeral Obsequies of J. H. Ashmun. 8vo. Boston. 1833.

—————. A Discourse upon the Life, Character, and Services of the Hon. John Marshall. 8vo. Boston. 1835.

—————. A Charge to the Grand Jury of Rhode Island, on the Law of Treason. 12mo. Providence. 1845.

—————. The Constitutional Class Book; being a brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed for the Use of the higher Classes in Common Schools. 12mo. Boston. 1834.

“We strongly recommend this small volume of Mr. Justice Story, as it is from the pen of a master.” Hoff. L. S. 565.

*See Abbot; Chitty; Lawes; United States.*

STORY, W. W. A Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal. 8vo. Boston. 1844.

This work bears internal evidence of a careful and thorough examination of the Cases, and the principles to be deduced from them are stated with precision, and in a concise and vigorous style. Mr. Story evidently strove to embody the Law of Contracts, in as condensed a form as the subject and the scope of his Treatise would admit, and in this particular he has been eminently successful. The labour of condensation in writing a law book, the stating the rules to be derived from whole classes of Cases, with their varying phases, is a very different kind of labour from transferring Decisions from the Reports, and leaving the reader to thread his way to the governing principles as best he can. The author might have expanded, to advantage, some parts of his work a little more, without interfering with a compact exposition of the Law of Contracts. Warren's L. S. 758, n; 4 A. L. M. 457; 7 L. R. 249.

—————. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1842-45.

STOVINS, A. The Law respecting Horses. 12mo. Hull. 1794.

STRANGE, SIR T. Notes of Cases in the Court of the Recorder, and in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras; commencing

in the year 1798, and ending in the year 1816; to which are added Copies of the Statutes, Charter, and Rules of the Supreme Court. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1827.

STRANGE, SIR JOHN. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from Trinity Term, 2d Geo. I. to Trinity Term, 21st Geo. II. 3d edition, with Notes and additional References to contemporary Reporters and later Cases, by Michael Nolan. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.

Strange's Reports are uniformly regarded as of good authority, though occasionally he is "over studious of brevity." Mr. Nolan remarks that it was his object to clear up those passages, in which the author, from his conciseness, is liable to the imputation of obscurity, and to mark those still fewer places, in which he seems to have fallen into errors. These Reports were originally published in 2 volumes, folio, 1785, besides which there are two other impressions, but Mr. Nolan's edition is the latest and best. 1 Sim. 432; 5 Wend. 578; Foster's Crown Law, 294.

STRICKLAND, E. A Treatise on Evidence. 8vo. London. 1830.

STRICTURES on the Orders for the Regulation of the Practice and Proceedings in the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London. 1829.

STRICTURES upon the Constitutional Powers of the Congress and Courts of the United States, over the Executive Laws of the several States. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1825.

STRINGFELLOW, B. F. Reports of Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of Missouri. 8vo. Jefferson City. 1846. This is vol. 9 of the Missouri Reports.

STRUVIUS, B. G. *Bibliotheca Juris selecta, secundem ordinem literarium disposita, atque ad singulas juris partes directa; emendavit et copiose locupletavit, C. J. Buder. Edit. nova. 2 tom. 8vo. Jenæ. 1758.*

"Struvius' *Bibliotheca Juris* will be found very useful to the diligent student, by introducing him to a knowledge of the principal books on the law of nature and nations, the civil and canon law, and the laws of most of the countries of Europe, and of the characters of the several writers." 3 Co. Lit. 7 a. n.; 2 Dupin's Camus, 7.

**STUDY OF THE LAW.** A Treatise on the Study of the Law, containing Directions to Students, written by those celebrated Lawyers, Orators, and Statesmen, Lords Mansfield, Ashburton, and Thurlow, in a Series of Letters. 8vo. London. 1797.

**STUART, G. O.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench, and in the principal Court of Appeals, in Lower Canada. With a few of the more important Cases in the Court of Vice Admiralty, and on Appeals, from Lower Canada, before the Lords of the Privy Council. 8vo. Quebec. 1834.

"Mr. Stuart has performed the duty of a reporter in a very faithful and thorough manner. The facts of the cases are presented in a clear and perspicuous style, the points and arguments of the counsel are briefly but duly presented, and the opinions of the court are evidently prepared with much care and attention. Every part of the volume, indeed, is highly creditable, in a literary, as well as a legal and judicial, point of view. The editor's notes add greatly to the value of the work." 20 A. J. 217.

**STUART, G.** An Historical Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the English Constitution. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1790.

—————. A View of Society in Europe, in its Progress from Rudeness to Refinement; or Inquiries concerning the History of Law, Government, and Manners. 8vo. London. 1792.

—————. Observations concerning the Public Law, and the Constitutional History of Scotland, with occasional Remarks concerning English Antiquity. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1779.

**STUBBS, W.** The Crown Circuit Companion; containing the Practice of the Assizes on the Crown Side, and of the Courts of General, and General Quarter Sessions of the Peace. To which is added, *The Clerk of Assize's Circuit Companion*, &c. 5th edition, with additions. 8vo. London. 1783.

**STUBBS, W. AND G. TALMASH.** The Crown Circuit Companion. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1768.

**STUDENT'S LAW DICTIONARY**; or, a Complete Law Expounder; containing an Explanation of every particular Word and Term used in the Law. Whereto is added, a Table of the Latin Contractions in Ancient Records, &c. 8vo. London. 1740.

STURGEON, C. The Insolvent Debtors' Acts, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110, and 5 & 6 Vict. c. 116; with Practical Notes appended to each Section, as a Guide to the Law and Practice of Insolvency. 12mo. London. 1842.

---

———. The Practice before the Commissioners' Court of Subdivision, and Court of Review; with Orders, Costs, and Forms; being a Supplement to the Bankrupt Acts. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

———. The Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV. c. 16, and the Bankrupt Court Act, 1 & 2 Will. IV. c. 56; with Notes on all the recent Decisions at Common Law and in Equity, and Abstracts from other Statutes relating to Bankruptcy. 12mo. London. 1831.

STYLE, WM. A Practical Register, begun in the Reign of Ch. I., consisting of Rules, Orders, and the Principal Observations concerning the Practice of the Common Law in the Courts of Westminster, particularly the King's Bench, as well in matters Criminal as Civil. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1707.

The former editions are more commonly referred to by Comyns, as *Regula placitandi*. Lilly published a continuation of Style's Register, in 2 vols. 8vo. 1710. Both these are incorporated in Lilly's practical Register. Clarke.

---

———. *Narrationes Modernæ*; or Modern Reports, begun in the now U. B. from H. T. 21 Car. to M. T. 1665, as well on the Criminal, as on the Pleas Side, most of which time Lord Roll gave the Rule there. fol. London. 1658.

Style's Reports are singularly valuable from the circumstance of being the only cases extant of the common law courts for several years, in the time of the usurpation, during which Sir Henry Roll, and afterwards John Glynn, sat as Chief Justice of the upper bench. Clarke.

SUGDEN, SIR EDWARD B. A Practical Treatise on Powers. 7th ed. 8vo. London. 1845. 1st Am. edition, with Notes and References to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1823. *See Law Library.*

The authority of this work is second to no modern elementary law book. The author "explores the fountain head of his subject, and in these laborious and useful scrutinies, he has in many instances succeeded in verifying original reports." The just results of the cases appear to

have been clearly given, but some of his positions have been questioned by Mr. Chance. The defects of the treatise are said to be an insufficient development of the principles involved in the several doctrines discussed, and an occasional wandering into unnecessary detail, but with all, it is a masterly elucidation of the subtle doctrine of powers, and is held in the highest estimation. Ball & Beat. 30; 2 Brod. & Bing. 535; 3 Johnson Ch. Rep. 531; 1 L. M. 55; (17) 129; (7) 115; 1 Kent, 513; Wallace's Reporters, xxii.

SUGDEN, SIR EDWARD B. A Practical Treatise of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. 10th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1839. With Notes and References to American Decisions, by T. Huntington. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828. From the 10th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Brookfield. 1843.

The number of editions through which the Vendors and Purchasers has passed, evinces the estimation with which it is regarded by the profession. It was first published in one vol. 8vo. in 1805, and each successive edition has been enlarged, in order to keep pace with the growth of the law. It is a most useful and thoroughly written work, and is noted for its accuracy, and the soundness of its doctrines. 18 A. J. 329; 1 Bart. Conv. 38; 23 L. M. 274; Pref. Chit. Gen. Pr. 10; 19 L. O. 121; 1 Kent, 513; 15 Ves. 354; 8 Serg. & R. 440.

---

Letter to Charles Butler, on the Doctrine of presuming a Surrender of Terms assigned to attend the Inheritance. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1822.

---

A Series of Letters to a Man of Property, on the Sale, Purchase, Lease, Settlement, and Devises of Estates. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

SUGDEN, HENRY. An Essay on the Law of Wills as altered by 1 Vict. c. 26, with Directions for every Man to make his own Will. 8vo. London. 1837.

SULLIVAN, JAMES. The History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1801.

SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on the Feudal Law, and the Constitution and Laws of England, with a Commentary on Magna Charta, and necessary Illustrations of many of the English Statutes. 2d edition, to which the Authorities are added, and a Discourse is prefixed concerning the Laws and Government of England, by Gilbert Stuart. 4to. London. 1776.

Dr. Sullivan's Lectures are noted for copiousness of historical deduc-

tions, connecting history with law, and exhibiting, among other topics, the influence of the Feudal system upon the modern law of tenures. Though much esteemed by competent judges of their merits, they never had a large circulation, which may have been owing to the contemporaneous appearance of the more practically useful Commentaries of Sir Wm. Blackstone. The author was Professor of Law at Dublin University, where, as Professor Whiteside informs us, these Lectures were read, at most, to three persons in the Law School, and were scarcely ever heard of in the University. Professor Amos notices, in terms of the highest commendation, the masterly lectures of Sullivan, delivered on the Feudal law, and the laws and constitution of England. The first edition was published without any references to authorities, which in the second were supplied by Dr. Stuart. The second edition was republished in Dublin, 8vo., 1790, and in this country, 2 vols., 8vo., Portland, 1805. Co. Lit. 65 a. 68 b.; 1 Bart. Conv. 25; 43 Crit. Rev. 50; 1 Legal Rep. 300; Hoff. L. S. 142.

**SUMNER, CHARLES.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, from May Term, 1829, to May Term, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1836-41.

“ We are glad of the opportunity of noticing the excellent judgments delivered by Mr. Justice Story, and which are ably reported by Mr. Sumner. 16 L. O. 414; 3 L. R. 403.

**SUMNER, C. P.** A Discourse on some Points of Difference between the Sheriff's Office in Massachusetts, and in England. 8vo. Boston. 1829.

**SURTEES, R. S.** The Horseman's Manual; being a Treatise on Soundness, the Law of Warranty, and generally on the Laws relating to Horses. 12mo. London. 1831.

**SURTEES, EDWARD.** A Sketch of the Lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon; comprising, with additional matter, some Corrections of Mr. Twiss' Work on the Chancellor. 8vo. London. 1846.

**SWAN, ROBERT.** A Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts relative to Probates and Administrations. 8vo. London. 1830.

**SWAN, JOSEPH R.** A Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables, in the State of Ohio, with Practical Forms. 3d ed. 8vo. Columbus. 1841.

SWAN, JOSEPH R. A Manual for Executors and Administrators in the Settlement of the Estates of Deceased Persons, with Practical Forms. 12mo. Columbus. 1843.

---

The Statutes of the State of Ohio, of a General Nature, in force Dec. 7th, 1840; also the Statutes, of a General Nature, passed by the General Assembly at their 39th Session, commencing Dec. 7th, 1840. Collected with References to the Decisions of the Courts, and to prior Laws. Printed by Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo. Columbus. 1841.

SWANSTON, C. T. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1821-27. With Notes and References to American Cases, in the first Volume, by H. W. Warner. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1822-28.

Mr. Swanston has published in the Appendix to his second and third volumes, Cases from a MS. volume of Lord Nottingham's judgments, written out by the Chancellor himself. A number of the cases are important, and interesting, and strikingly exhibit the characteristics of Lord Nottingham's style and manner. He was the first Chancellor who habitually wrote out his decisions.

SWEET, J. Practice of the County Courts by Writ of Justices, with Forms, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1835.

SWEET, G. Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, adapted to ordinary Use in Small Transactions; with Practical Notes, and a Commentary on the Statutes 7 & 8 Vict. c. 76. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1845.

---

Cases on a Wife's Separate Estate and Equity to a Settlement out of her Equitable Property, viz. *Scarborough v. Borman*, *Tullett v. Armstrong*, *Dixon v. Dixon*, *Nedby v. Nedby*, *Stead v. Nelson*, *Newlands v. Holmes*, and *Sturges v. Champneys*. With Notices of the earlier Decisions. 8vo. London. 1840.

---

Short Forms of Wills, with the Statute 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. c. 26, amending the Law of Wills, a popular Introduction, and Practical Notes; and a Tabular Summary of the Old and New Law relating to Wills, with Forms. 12mo. London. 1838.

SWIECICKI, C. C. *De Jure Naturæ et Gentium in genere, et de Jure Belli et Pacis in specii.* 4to. Matrili. 1788.

SWIFT, R. L. *The Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from H. T. 1828, to T. T. 1845, as at present applicable to the Practice, with the Cases decided under each Order.* 12mo. London. 1845.

SWIFT, Z., L. WHITMAN, AND T. DAY. *The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, as Revised and Enacted by the General Assembly in May, 1821, &c. Arranged and published under the Authority of the General Assembly.* 8vo. Hartford. 1821.

This revision is alphabetically arranged according to subjects.

SWIFT, ZEPHANIAH. *A Digest of the Laws of the State of Connecticut.* 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven. 1822-23.

"Swift's Digest professes to give the law of Connecticut in particular, as well as the common law in general." Many of the principles advanced by him, have since been either overruled or modified, which will be found noticed, and other inaccuracies pointed out, in Dutton's Digest. 1 U. S. L. J. 143; 10 A. J. 464.

—————. *A System of the Laws of Connecticut.* 2 vols. 8vo. Windham. 1795-96.

—————. *A Digest of the Law of Evidence in Civil and Criminal Cases, and a Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.* 8vo. Hartford. 1810.

SWINBURN, THOMAS. *A Thorough Elucidation of the whole Doctrine of Descents.* 8vo. London. 1825.

—————. *A Letter to the Hon. R. Peel respecting the English Law of Inheritance, occasioned by some Observations of Mr. Humphreys, Mr. Sugden, &c.* 8vo. London. 1827.

—————. *Three Letters on the Philosophy of Law, addressed to the Law Students of England.* 8vo. London. 1840.

SWINBURNE, HENRY. *A Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills, compiled out of the Laws, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Canon, as also out of the Common Laws, Customs, and Statutes of this Realm.* 7th edition, with valuable Annotations, by Joseph Powell, prepared for the Press by James Wake. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1803.

Swinburne on Wills, says Mr. Barton, is but little adapted to the pur-

poses of an elementary treatise, and still less calculated, from the quaintness of its style, to allure the attention of the juvenile student. Powell's edition by Wake, contains additions and improvements, calculated to render the work more generally useful. It was formerly very much esteemed and cited, but is now of comparatively little value, since the appearance of later and more complete works upon the subject of Wills. 1 Bart. Conv. 40; 10 Serj. & Raw. 91; 2 H. Bl. 219; 1 Atk. 501; Co. Lit. 176, b.

**SWINBURNE, HENRY.** A Treatise of Spousals and Matrimonial Contracts; wherein all the Questions relating to that Subject are resolved. 4to. London. 1686 or 1711.

"This Treatise is a work of great learning, though tinged with the quaintness so common to writers of that period. Lord Stowell makes constant reference to Swinburne as an authority." 10 Cl. & Fin. 542, 833.

**SWINTON, ARCHIBALD.** Reports of Cases decided before the High and Circuit Courts of Justiciary, from 1835 to 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

Mr. Swinton reports the evidence with great clearness and brevity; and the addresses of the counsel, and the charges of the judges, are given shortly, but in a way which conveys to the reader's mind the manner of the speaker's, and the gist of the argument or charges to the jury. The necessity of similar reports is justly described in a notice of the above volume, and applies to the United States as well as to Scotland. "The want of such reports falls most heavily on the Legal Profession itself; the knowledge of our criminal law, as in daily, active efficiency among us, being thus made to fall behind that of our civil practice. If any of our institutions ought, in a more especial manner than others, to be subjected to the scrutinizing eye of impartial publicity, it is unquestionably that portion of our jurisprudence, on the state of which, our lives and liberties, our dearest rights and interests depend." 2 Ed. Law Journal, 530.

**SWINTON, JOHN.** Report of the Trial of the Glasgow Cotton Spinners. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1838.

—————. Digest of Decisions by the Registration Appeal Courts at Glasgow, from 1835 to 1841. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1842.

—————. A Free Disquisition concerning the Law of Entails in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1765.

—————. Considerations concerning a Proposal for dividing the Court of Session into Classes or Chambers, &c.; and for the Revival of Jury Trial in certain Civil Actions. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1789.

SWINTON, JOHN. An Abridgment of the Public Statutes in force and use relative to Scotland, from the Union in 5 Anne, to the 29th Geo. III. 3 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1785-90.

SYDNEY, W. R. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Modern Practice in Appeals to the House of Lords, and in Proceedings on Claims to Dormant Peerages. 8vo. London. 1824.

SYME, DAVID. Reports of Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary, from Nov. 1826 to 1830. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829.

SYMONS, J. The Excise Laws abridged, and digested under their proper Heads in alphabetical Order. 8vo. London. 1775.

SYMONS, J. C. The Attorney and Solicitor's Act, 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. With an introductory Analysis, Notes, and Index. 12mo. London. 1843.

"Mr. Symons has analyzed the Act, pointed out the alterations, and quoted decisions upon the former state of the law, besides giving some forms and directions which may be useful to clerks in seeking admission." 30 L. M. 394.

---

— The Law of Parish Settlements, and the Practice of Appeals, containing the Law and Evidence of each Class of Settlement, and the Grounds of Objection incidental to them, &c. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

SYMONS, E. W. The Laws relating to Merchant Seamen, arranged chiefly for the Use of Masters and Officers in the Merchant Service. 12mo. London.

SYMONS, A. The Mechanics of Law-Making, intended for the Use of Legislators, and all other Persons concerned in the Making and Understanding of English Laws. 12mo. London. 1835.

SYSTEM OF PLEADING. *See Euer.*

TABRAM, R. The Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. Stamford. 1823.

TAIT, G. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 3d ed. By A. Urquhart. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1834.

---

— Powers and Duties of a Constable, in Public and in Private Cases; and of a Private Person in Criminal Cases. 6th ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

- TAIT, G. Powers and Duties of a Justice of the Peace in Scotland, in Alphabetical Order, with Forms of Proceedings, &c., comprising a short View of the Criminal Duty, and of the greater part of the Civil Duty of Sheriffs and Magistrates of Burghs. 4th ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.
- TALBOT. *See Chancery.*
- TALLMADGE, JUDGE. Review of the Opinion of Judge Cowen, in the Case of Alexander McLeod. 8vo. New York. 1841.
- TAMLYN, JOHN. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence, principally with reference to the Practice of the Court of Chancery, and in the Masters' Offices. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846. *See Law Library.*
- . A Treatise on the Disposition and Conveyance of Lands entailed; and of the Estates and Interests of Married Women; and on the Acts 3 & 4 Will. IV., &c. 8vo. London. 1835.
- . A Digest of the Laws of Friendly Societies and Saving Banks. 12mo. London. 1827.
- . Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Right Hon. Sir John Leach. 8vo. London. 1831.
- . A Treatise on Terms of Years and other Chattels, including a Dissertation on Executory Interests and Trusts, and an Inquiry into the Point, whether the 'Terms of Years merge in each other. 8vo. London. 1825.
- TANCRED, H. W. A Treatise on Informations in the Nature of a Quo Warranto; with an Introduction, containing some Account of the Proceedings in the Court of Eyre. 8vo. London. 1830.
- TANCRED, W. R. Legal Review of the Origin of the System of Representation in England, and of its present State, with Observations on the Reform necessary. 8vo. London. 1835.
- TAPPAN, BENJ. Cases decided in the Courts of Common Pleas in the Fifth Circuit of the State of Ohio, commencing with May Term, 1816, to which is added the Opinion of Judge McLean, in the Case of *Lauderback v. Moore*. 8vo. Steubenville. 1831.

## TAY

TAPPAN, JOHN. County and Town Officer, or a concise View of the Duties and Offices of County and Town Officers in the State of New York. 8vo. Kingston. 1816.

TATE, JOSEPH. A Digest of the Laws of Virginia, which are of a Permanent Character and General Operation, illustrated by Judicial Decisions, to which is added an Index of the Names of the Cases in the Virginia Reporters. 8vo. Richmond. 1823.

TATE, WM. The Modern Cambist, forming a Manual of Foreign Exchanges. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1834.

TATTERSALL, G. AND T. CHAMBERS. The Metropolitan Buildings Act, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 84. 12mo. London. 1844.

TAUNTON, WM. P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from Mich. Term, 48 Geo. III., 1807, to Hil. Term, 59 Geo. III., 1819. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1810-23. 8vo. New York. 1810-24.

TAYLER, T. Precedents of Wills drawn conformably to the Revised Statutes of the State of New York. With Practical Notes, comprising the Duty of Executors, Administrators, and Guardians. 8vo. Albany. 1842.

---

. The Law Glossary; being a Selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman, and Italian Sentences, Phrases, and Maxims, found in the Works of Lords Coke, Shower, &c. 8vo. Albany. 1833. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1833.

Those who think they have occasion to consult this volume, ought first to read a review of the same, to be found in the American Jurist, where some of its defects are rather emphatically pointed out. The work abounds in inaccuracies, and will quite as often lead the consulter astray, as direct him to a proper understanding of what the author attempts to explain. 12 A. J. 248; 7 L. R. 72; 2 Rev. Etran. 189.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Elements of the Civil Law. 4th edition, Revised and Corrected. 8vo. London. 1828. *See Ellis.*

“Taylor’s Elements of the Civil Law are, perhaps, more than any other work, calculated to assist in the exposition of the mutual relation of the legal sciences, and the general literature of ancient Rome.” Mr. Gibbon calls Dr. Taylor “a learned, rambling, spirited writer.” Evans’ Poth. Intro. 62; Gib. Dec. & Fall. c. 46, n.

---

. New Views of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Washington. 1823.

TAYLOR, EDGAR. The Book of Rights, or a Collection of Acts of Parliament, relative to Civil and Religious Liberty, from Magna Charta to the present time. Historically arranged, with Notes and Observations. 12mo. London. 1833.

The author was a learned antiquarian, whose researches in this department of historical and legal knowledge, are carefully and judiciously displayed in the above volume. It contains a variety of information, useful to the friends of Constitutional liberty, in all parts of the world. No. 21 L. M. 257; 3 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 118; 6 L. O. 233.

———. Memoir of. 8vo. London.

TAYLOR, JOHN L. Cases determined in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of North Carolina, from 1799 to 1802. 8vo. Newbern. 1802.

———. Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1816 to 1818. 8vo. Raleigh. 1818.

The North Carolina Law Repository contains some Cases decided by Judge Taylor, not included in either of these volumes. 22 A. J. 130.

———. *See Cameron and Norwood.*

TAYLOR, JOHN N. A Treatise on the American Law of Landlord and Tenant, with a Selection of Precedents. 8vo. New York. 1844.

TAYLOR, SILAS. The History of Gavelkind, with the Etymology thereof; containing also an Assertion that our English Laws are for the most part those that were used by the Ancient Brytains, notwithstanding the several Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with some Observations and Remarks upon many especial Occurrences of British and English History, to which is added, a short History of William the Conqueror, written in Latin, by an anonymous Author, in the time of Hen. I. 4to. London. 1663.

TAYLOR, A. S. A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

TEBBS, H. B. An Essay on the Scripture Doctrines of Adultery and Divorce, and on the Criminal Character and Punishment of Adultery, by the ancient Laws of England and other Countries. 8vo. London. 1822.

THE

TEIGNMOUTH, LORD. *Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones.* 8vo. London. 1807.

TENANT'S LAW, or the Laws concerning Landlords, Tenants, and Farmers. 17th ed. 12mo. London. 1777.

TENNESSEE. *Decisions of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Tennessee, on the Statute of Seven Years' Possession.* 8vo. Nashville. 1816.

TENTERDEN, LORD. *See Abbott.*

TERM REPORTS. *See Durnford and East.*

TERMES DE LA LEY. *See Rastell.*

TERRASSON. *Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine.* fol. Paris. 1750.

TERRELL, T. II. *A Treatise on the Liabilities of a Subscriber to a Railway Company, incurred by signing the Parliamentary Contract; with Forms of a Contract, and Observations thereon.* 8vo. London. 1845.

TEXAS. *A Translation of the Laws, Orders, and Contracts of Colonization, from January, 1821, up to 1829; in Virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin introduced and settled Foreign Emigrants in Texas; with an Explanatory Introduction.* 8vo. Columbia. 1837.

THACHER, P. O. *Observations on some of the Methods known in the Law of Massachusetts, to secure the Selection and Appointment of an Impartial Jury, in Cases Civil and Criminal.* 8vo. Boston. 1834.

---

———. *An Address pronounced before the Members of the Bar, of the County of Suffolk.* 8vo. Boston. 1831.

---

———. *Reports of Criminal Cases, tried in the Municipal Court of the City of Boston, before P. O. Thacher, Judge of that Court, from 1823 to 1843. Edited by Horatio Woodman.* 8vo. Boston. 1845.

THELOALL, SIMON. *Le Digest des Briefes originales, et des choses concernants eux.* 8vo. London. 1579. *See Registrum Brevium.*

This author was the first to reduce all the readings and discourses

## THE

upon Writs into a methodical Common Place Book. In his *Digest*, says Fulbeck, diligence and desire to profit is eminent. He endeavored to be like Mr. Staunford; but he is so far distant from the delightful progress of his style and method, that he may seem to have lived in some other age, a long time before. *Nic. Hist. Lib.* 85; *Fulbeck*, 73.

**THEMIS.** The American Themis. A Monthly Periodical of Jurisprudence and Judicature. 8vo. New York. 1845.

Only two or three numbers appeared.

**THEMIS**, ou Bibliothique du Juris Consulte. 10 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1819-30.

**THEOBALD, WILLIAM.** Questions on the Practice of the Common Law Courts, with the Answers. 12mo. London. 1839.

———. An Elementary Practice of the Courts of Q. B., C. P., and Ex., for the Use of Law Students and Young Practitioners. 12mo. London. 1841.

———. A Practical Treatise on the Poor Laws, as altered by the Poor Law Amendment Act, and other recent Statutes; containing the Law of Poor Rates as recently altered, of Relief, Settlement, and Removal; and an Appendix, containing a full collection of the Statutes, with Notes; and the Forms required by Justices, Guardians, and Parish Officers. 8vo. London. 1837.

———. An Act for the further Amendment of the Law, 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 42; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory; also the Interpleader Act, 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 58; with Notes and all the Cases. 12mo. London. 1833.

———. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety, particularly with relation to Mercantile Guaranties, Bills of Exchange, and Bail Bonds. 8vo. London. 1832. 8vo. New York. 1836. *See Law Library.*

"Mr. Theobald is a very sensible, and generally accurate author." 2 Chitty's Pr. 84; 8 A. J. 315; (11) 5; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 417.

———. The Law for Abolishing Imprisonment for Debt on Mesne Process, extending the Remedies of Judgment Creditors, and Amending the Law relating to Insolvent Debtors; including the Act of Parliament, and Notes of the Decisions and Practice. 2d ed., with New Forms of Writs, &c., the Rules and List of Fees of the Commissioners of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, and other Additions. 12mo. London. 1838.

**THEOBALD, WILLIAM.** The Poor Law Amendment Act; with a Commentary on the Powers of the Commissioners, and a general Introductory View. 12mo. London. 1834.

**THEORY OF PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE**; or, an Inquiry into the Nature of Circumstantial Evidence. 8vo. London. 1815.

This volume is attributed to Mr. Phillips. Pref. Best on Presumptions.

**THEORY OF EVIDENCE.** 8vo. London. 1761. *See Evidence.*

This volume was incorporated into the *Institute of the Law of Nisi Prius*, afterwards known as Buller's *Nisi Prius*. It passed through several editions, and is cited in *Wood's Institute*, as *Nelson's Evidence*. Brooke, 213; Clarke, 294.

**THESAURUS BREVIUM**; or, a Collection of approved Forms of Writs, and Entries to those Writs and Pleadings; together with their Special Directions to all Cities and Boroughs. 2d ed. By J. C. fol. London. 1787.

**THOMAS, B. F.** A Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts, in relation to the Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Towns, and of Town Officers; with the necessary Forms. 12mo. Worcester. 1845.

**THOMAS, J. H.** A Systematic Arrangement of Lord Coke's first Institute of the Laws of England, on the Plan of Sir Matthew Hale's Analysis; with the Annotations of Mr. Hargrave, Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham; and a new series of Notes and References, to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1818. 1st American from the last London ed.; to which are added the Notes of Charles Butler. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.

"This edition has been prepared with immense industry, and is a very creditable monument of the learning of Mr. Thomas. We should, nevertheless, prefer for students, the original form of Hargrave and Butler's Coke upon Littleton, as we believe they would read it with more ease and with greater profit." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 229; 15 A. J. 491.

**THOMAS, M. AND J. H.** A Synopsis of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 8vo. London. 1814.

**THOMAS, J. P.** A Treatise of Universal Jurisprudence. 2d ed., Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. 8vo. London. 1829.

THOMPSON, DANIEL P. The Laws of Vermont, from 1824, down to and including the year 1834 ; being a Continuation of Slade's Compilation. 8vo. Montpelier. 1835.

THOMPSON'S ENTRIES. *See Liber Placitandi.*

THOMSON, P. AND J. BLACK. The Office of a Sheriff Officer ; as, also, of a Commissary, Town, Dean of Guild, and Baron Officer. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1806.

THOMSON, ROBERT. The Duty and Office of a Messenger at Arms. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1790.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Bankers' Notes, and Checks on Bankers, in Scotland, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1836.

"Mr. Thomson's Treatise on the Law of Bills and Notes in Scotland, is a superior work, and spoken of in very high terms by persons entirely competent to judge of its value." 3 Kent, 128 ; Red. Mar. Com. 466.

THORNTON, J. B. A Digest of the Conveyancing, Testamentary, and Registry Laws of all the States of the Union. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1847.

THORPE, B. The Ancient Laws and Institutes of England, comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1840.

THOUGHTS ON THE CONSTITUTION ; and Strictures on the Court of Chancery. 8vo. Albany. 1821.

THOUGHTS ON EXECUTIVE JUSTICE. *See Madan.*

THRUPP, JOHN. Historical Law Tracts. 12mo. London. 1843.

"This is a book we would recommend to the perusal of the student, or of the young lawyer, who desires to add to his purely professional knowledge, some portion of that general knowledge of laws and of their relation to the kinds and stages of civilization of different nations, which enables a man to trace the principles and fountain of laws—in a word, the philosophy of legislation. We have no hesitation in pronouncing the work to be of great merit." 7 Jurist, 423.

TIDD, WILLIAM. An Act for Uniformity of Process in Personal Actions, &c. ; with the General Rules of the Courts thereon, and Notes and References to the 9th ed. of the Practice. 12mo. London. 1833.

**TIDD, WILLIAM.** *The Practice of the Courts of K. B., and C. P., in Personal Actions and Ejectment; to which are added, the Law and Practice of Extents, and the Rules of Court and Modern Decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.* 9th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. 3d American from the 9th English ed.; with Notes. By F. J. Troubat. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

Mr. Tidd's Practice has always been a favorite work with the Profession, on account of its accuracy, comprehensiveness, and the scientific manner in which every part of the subject is displayed and illustrated. No practical Treatise in modern times approaches nearer to judicial authority than this. It, of course, contains somewhat that has no applicability to the Common Law Practice in the Courts of this country, but, in a great variety of Cases, it is received as a proper guide for the practitioner, and is, perhaps, in more general use than any English reprint of this description. 1 Jurist, 483; Bagley's Chamber Pr. Pref.; Hennell's Forms, 9; 10 Went. Pl. Pref. 5; Lee's Dic. Pr. Pref.; 1 Saund. Rep. 318, n; Warren's L. S. 752; 8 Barn. & Cres. 3; 2 Crompt. & J. 316; 2 Y. & J. 562.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *New Practice in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exchequer of Pleas, in Personal Actions and Ejectment; containing all the recent Statutes, Rules of Court, and Judicial Decisions relating thereto.* 8vo. London. 1837.

This is a consolidation of the several Supplements to Mr. Tidd's Practice, and constitutes, with the ninth edition of that work, the whole body of the Common Law Practice, down to the time of publication. 14 L. O. 123.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *Practical Forms and Entries of Proceedings in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exchequer of Pleas.* 8th ed., corrected and considerably enlarged. 8vo. London. 1840.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Law of Costs in Civil Actions.* 8vo. London. 1792.

**TILLINGHAST, JOHN L.** *A General Collection of Forms and Precedents for Process, Entries, and Pleadings in Civil Actions at Law, adapted to the Revised Statutes of the State of New York.* 8vo. Albany. 1830.

"These Forms were mostly printed before the revision of the Statutes in New York; consequently, in several respects, they have been materially affected or rendered inappropriate by those, and other Statutes subsequently passed, and by the judicial decisions giving constructions to them." Pref. Yates' Forms.

TOM

TILLINGHAST, J. L. AND J. V. N. YATES. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice, Process, Pleadings, and Entries, in Cases of Writs of Error; Writs in the Nature of Writs of Error, &c. 8vo. Albany. 1840.

TILSLEY, H. A Table of the Stamp Duties now Payable in Ireland, under the Act, 5 & 6 Vic., c. 82; with Notes and References. 12mo. London. 1843.

TINDAL, MATTHEW. Discourses on the Obedience to the Supreme Power, and the Duty of Subjects in all Revolutions; on the Laws of Nations and the Rights of Sovereigns; on the Power of the Magistrate, and the Rights of Mankind in Matters of Religion, and of the Liberty of the Press. 8vo. London. 1709.

TOLLER, SIR S. The Law of Executors and Administrators. 7th ed., corrected, with considerable Additions. By F. Whitmarsh. 8vo. London. 1838. 3d American ed., with Notes. By E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834. *See Martin*.  
"Toller on Executors, is spoken of by very competent judges as doing great credit to the author's acknowledged abilities and learning." 1 Bart. Conv. 40.

---

———. A Treatise of the Law of Tithes, compiled in part from some Notes of R. Woodeson, D.C.L. 3d ed., with considerable Additions. 8vo. London. 1822.

TOMBES, JOHN. *Sephersheba*; or, the Oath Book; being a Treatise concerning Swearing; the Nature, Forms, Rights, Lawfulness, Rules of Swearing, &c. 4to. London. 1662.

TOMLINS, HAROLD N. A Digested Index to the Crown Law, comprehending all the Points contained in Blackstone, Byrrow, Cowper, Douglas, Leach's Crown Law, Lord Raymond, Salkeld, Strange, Wilson, and the Term Reports. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1820. 1st American ed.; to which is added a Digest of all the Criminal Cases which have been decided in the United States. By J. A. Jones. 8vo. New York. 1823.

---

———. A Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of England, Alphabetically and Analytically arranged. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1819.

TOM

TOMLINS, SIR T. E. A Digested Index to the Term Reports ; containing all the Points of Law determined in the Court of K. B., from 1785 to 1805, and in the C. P., from 1788 to 1805. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1806.

---

———. *Repertorium Juridicum* ; a General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity, contained in all the Reports, Year-Books, &c., hitherto published. Part I. 8vo. Dublin. 1788.

---

———. The Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law ; defining and Interpreting the Terms or Words of Art, and comprising, also, copious Information on the Subjects of Trade and Government. 4th ed., with extensive Additions, embodying the whole of the recent Alterations in the Law. By T. C. Granger. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1835. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836.

Mr. Tomlins made Jacobs' Law Dictionary the basis of his, upon which he and his editors have engrafted the changes and growth of the law from time to time, as new editions were required. It is voluminous, and prepared with skill and accuracy, but a considerable portion of the volumes is taken up with statutory provisions, that may be serviceable in England, but which are of trifling use to American lawyers. Within a few years almost every material branch of the law has been favored with separate treatises, so that there is less need than formerly of extended disquisitions, such as are devoted to certain Titles in Mr. Tomlin's volumes. For practical purposes, Mr. Bouvier's Law Dictionary is, in every respect, much to be preferred to the English work. 14 L. M. 239.

---

———. The Law Dictionary, abridged. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1810.

---

———. A Popular Law Dictionary, familiarly explaining the Terms and Nature of English Law, adapted to the Comprehension of Persons not Educated for the Legal Profession, and affording Information peculiarly useful to Magistrates, Merchants, &c. 12mo. London. 1838.

---

———. A familiar Explanation of the Law of Wills, the Law of Descent and Distribution in case no Will is made, and the Office and Duty of Executors and Administrators ; with Forms of Wills and other Practical Instructions. New ed. 8vo. London. 1810.

**TOMLINS, SIR T. E.** Cases explanatory of the Rules of Evidence before Committees of Election of the House of Commons, compiled from the Reports of the Trials of Controverted Elections, before such Committees. 8vo. London. 1796.

**TOMPSON, G.** Practical Suggestions and Instructions to Young Attornies and Attornies' Clerks; pointing out Measures best calculated for their Advantage; Errors into which they may easily fall; and proper Methods of Practice generally, and in various departments; written from the Experience of many years' Diligent Employment in the General Routine of Business. 2d ed. By J. Greaves. 12mo. London. 1836.

**TOMPSON, G. II.** The Tradesman's Law Library; consisting of familiar Treatises on the Laws, which Tradesmen in general, for their governance, in the ordinary Affairs of Business, ought to be conversant with, or have an opportunity of immediately Referring to, as occasions may arise. 8vo. London. 1830.

**TOOKE, J. H.** The Proceedings at large on the Trial of John Horne Tooke, for High Treason. By J. H. Blanchard. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.

**TOONE, WILLIAM.** The Magistrate's Manual; or, a Summary of the Duties and Powers of a Justice of the Peace, carefully compiled from the best Authorities, with Extracts from adjudged Cases, and the Statutes to the 7th & 8th Geo. IV., 1827; including a copious Collection of Precedents of Summonses, Warrants, Convictions, &c. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1828.

---

. A Practical Guide to the Duty and Authority of Overseers of the Poor, with full and plain Directions to them in the Execution of their Office; with numerous Precedents of Summonses, Warrants, &c. 2d ed., and the Statutes to the 2 Geo. IV., inclusive. 8vo. London. 1821.

**TOPICS IN THE LAWS.** *See Clayton.*

**TOTHILL, W.** Reports or Transactions of Chancery, both by Practice and Precedent; with the Fees thereunto belonging, and all Special Orders in extraordinary Cases, which are to be found in the Register's Office, as they are quoted by Terms. 2d ed. By Sir R. O. Holborne. 12mo. London. 1820.

This is a loose collection of Cases, upon which little reliance can be placed. 2 Johns. Ch. Rep. 559.

TOULMIN, HENRY. A Digest of the Laws of the State of Alabama; containing the Statutes and Resolutions in force at the end of the General Assembly, in January, 1823, &c.; compiled by Appointment, and under the Authority of the General Assembly. 8vo. Cahawba. 1823.

TOULMIN, HARRY A. A Collection of all the Public and Permanent Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, which are now in force, Arranged and Digested according to their Subjects; together with Acts of Virginia relating to Land Titles, the Recovery of Rents, and the Encouragement of Learning, never before printed in this State; to which are prefixed a Table explanatory of Technical Terms, and a Summary of Criminal Law. 12mo. Frankfort. 1802.

———. The Magistrate's Assistant; being a Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Duties of Magistrates. 8vo.

TOULMIN, H. AND JAMES BLAIR. A Review of the Criminal Law of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; Published under the Authority of the Legislature. 8vo. Frankfort. 1804.

"This is a general and comprehensive Treatise on the subject of Crimes and offences at Common, and by the Statute Law of England and Kentucky. The subjects are arranged under alphabetical Titles, and the definitions of every species of offence are given. It appears to be a work of much labour, combining most of what is to be found in elementary writers on the Criminal Law of England, and elucidated by adjudged Cases accompanied with very judicious remarks. It is well deserving a place in a lawyer's library, especially for the use of students. The Act under which this revision was made, is, in some respects, peculiar and curious. The Review was never adopted, or substituted in the place of the English reports, as a Commentary upon the Criminal Laws of the State, which was the professed object." Act of Ky., Dec. 19th, 1801; Griffith's Law Register, 1100.

TOWERS, JOSEPH. Observations on the Rights and Duty of Juries in Trials for Libels; together with Remarks on the Origin and Nature of the Law of Libels. 8vo. London. 1784.

TOWNESEND, GEORGE. Tables to most of the printed Presidents of Pleadings, Writs, and Return of Writs, at the Common Law. 2 vols. fol. London. 1667. *See Cornwall; Huxley.*

"You have in the first place," says the author, "Tables of Declarations, Pleas, Judgments, &c., in Actions at the Common Law, in several

## TRE

Courts, but more especially of the Court of Common Pleas. In the second place, parts of Pleadings, as deriving of Estates, Customs, Prescriptions, and other things, which may be noted or observed in Pleadings. In the third place, Presidents appropriate to several Courts, as of the Chancery, King's Bench, Exchequer, &c. In the fourth place, Presidents of Writs, Entries, and Returns thereof. In the last place, the course and order of Answering and Pleading to Estates, or matters declared or pleaded in way of joining issues thereupon in several Actions. Many of the law books, and especially President books, of late times set forth, have false folios. I, therefore, advise all readers to rectify the gross mistakes in the same, otherwise they must expect that my Tables will not agree with the printed folios." Townsend's Tables are said to be of very good authority. Willes' Rep. 120.

**TOWNSEND, GEORGE.** A Preparative to Pleading ; being a work intended for the Help of the Young Clerks of the Court of C. P. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1713.

**TOWNSEND, J. F.** A Treatise on the Law of Salvage in Ireland ; with the Salvage Acts. 8vo. Dublin. 1840.

**TRACTS.** The Cabinet Library of scarce and celebrated Law Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1841.

**TRACY'S MONTESQUIEU.** *See Review.*

**TREADWAY, W. R. H.** Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, from 1812 to 1816, inclusive, and two Cases in Equity, in the year 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston. 1823.

"Is that book considered authority ? There is but one Equity Case in the book, and it is falsely reported." Gaillard, Chancellor ; 7 McCord's Chancery, 179.

**TREASON.** The Common and Statute Law of England, concerning Trials in High Treason, Misprison of Treason, and in all other Crimes and Offences relating to the Crown, alphabetically Digested under proper Titles. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1739.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. The Form and Method of the Trial of Commoners, in Cases of High Treason, and Misprison of High Treason. 8vo. London. 1709.

**TREATISE OF EQUITY.** *See Fonblanque.*

TREMAINE, JOHN. *Placita Coronæ*; or, Pleas of the Crown in Matters Criminal and Civil, containing a large Collection of Modern Precedents, revised by John Rice, and translated into English, by Thomas Vickers. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1793.

"This is the most useful book of Precedents of Crown Law now extant." Pref. 6 Wentworth's Pl.

TRESPASSES. A Treatise concerning Trespasses, *vi et Armis*. 8vo. London. 1704.

TREVOR, CHARLES. Practical Illustrations of the Laws of the Customs; with Forms and Precedents for doing Business in and out of Port, and Tables of Duties and Drawbacks. 8vo. London. 1828.

TRIALS. Trials for Adultery; or, the History of Divorces, from the Year 1760 to the Present Time. By a Civilian. 7 vols. 8vo. London. 1779-80.

TRIALS FOR HIGH TREASON. *See State Trials*.

TRIALS PER PAIS. *See Duncombe*.

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships, as affected by the Registry Acts, and on the proper Mode of effecting Mortgages on Property of this Nature, and on the Liabilities of the Mortgagee. 8vo. London. 1823.

TROTMAN, EDWARD. Epitome of 11 Parts of Sir Edward Coke's Reports; with two Tables. 8vo. London. 1640.

"Trotman's excellent Abridgment of Sir Edward Coke's Reports." Degg's Par. Counc. *in fine*.

TROTT, NICH. Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and Clergy, Religion and Learning. fol. London. 1721.

---

———. The Laws of the Province of South Carolina, in 2 Parts. The first containing all the perpetual Acts in force and Use, with the Titles of all such Acts as are Repealed, Expired, or Obsolete, placed in their Order of Time. The second Part, containing all the temporary Acts in force and Use; to which is added, the Titles of all the Private Acts, and the two Charters granted by King Charles the II., to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, &c. 2 vols. folio. Charlestown. 1736.

TROUBAT, F. J. AND WM. W. HALY. *The Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings, in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas, for the City and County of Philadelphia.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837.

TROUJOLLY, PHELIPES DE. *Essais Historiques et Philosophiques sur l'éloquence judiciaire, depuis sa naissance jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1829.

TROWARD, RICHARD. *A Collection of the Statutes in force, relative to Elections; with an Appendix, containing the Orders of the House of Commons, concerning Elections, the Acts regulating the Election of Peers and Members for Scotland.* 8vo. London. 1796.

TRUSLER, JOHN. *A Summary of the Constitutional Laws of England, being an Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries.* 12mo. London. 1788.

---

———. *The Country Lawyer, being a Summary of all the Acts of Parliament, with the Opinions of the Courts thereon, which Persons living in the Country have continually occasion to refer to; with all the Laws extant respecting the Clergy.* 12mo. London. 1787.

---

———. *A concise View of the Common and Statute Laws of England, collected from the Statutes and Common Law Writers, &c.* 4to. London. 1781.

TRYE, JOHN. *Jus Filizarii; or the Filacer's Office in the Court of King's Bench. Setting forth the Practice by Original Writ, &c.* 12mo. London. 1684.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE. *Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia, comprising the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered to the Winchester Law School.* 2 vols. 8vo. Winchester. 1836-37.

---

———. *Introductory Lecture in the University of Virginia, at the Opening of the Law School.*

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE. *Examination of the Question "How far the Common Law of England is the Law of the Federal Government of the United States?"* 4to. Richmond.

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE. Blackstone's Commentaries; with Notes of Reference to the Constitution and Laws of the Federal Government of the United States; and of the Commonwealth of Virginia. With an Appendix to each Volume, containing short Tracts upon such Subjects as appeared necessary to form a connected View of the Laws of Virginia, as a Member of the Federal Union. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1803. *See Blackstone.*

TUCKER, G. C. Observations intended to Prove that the Judgment of the Master of Rolls (Sir Wm. Grant), in Case of Cholmondeley v. Clinton, is unfounded in Law, and inconsistent with Equity. 8vo. London. 1818.

TUCKER, R. A. Newfoundland Reports. *See Select Cases.*

TURNER, EDWARD. Statutes of the Mississippi Territory, with the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio. 8vo. Natchez. 1816.

This volume contains all the Acts in force from the formation of the Territory, 1798, to 1816, inclusive.

TURNER, S. The present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery. 6th ed., considerably enlarged and improved. By R. H. Venables. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. An Epitome of the Practice of the Exchequer. 8vo. London. 1806.

TURNER, G. J. AND J. RUSSELL. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 3 Geo. IV. to 5 Geo. IV. 8vo. London. 1832.

TWISS, H. The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1844.

——— *Sir G. A. S.* The Oregon Question Examined, in respect to Facts, and the Law of Nations. 8vo. London. 1845.

TYNDALE, T. W. The Navigation Acts, 3 Geo. IV. cc. 42-45, with Notes and Observations; and the Ship Registry Act, 4 Geo. IV. c. 41. 12mo. London. 1823.

## TYR

TYLER, J. E. Oaths ; their Origin, Nature, and History. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1835.

TYLER, ROYALL. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont, from 1800 to 1803. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1809-10.

Mr. Tyler's Reports "have been found to be so inaccurately and unfaithfully reported, that they are rarely cited, and never relied on as authorities, even in our own courts; nor are the decisions made while he presided in the court, at all regarded as law in Vermont." 3 Griff. L. R. 2, n.; 4 Cowen, 28.

TYNG, DUDLEY ATKINS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1822. 2d edition, with Notes and References to American and English Cases, by B. Rand. 17 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1828-39.

The high character of these Reports, for sound and varied learning, is well known. In Mr. Rand's edition, a number of typographical errors, and mistakes of reference, to be found in the original impressions, are corrected, and the editor's notes are concise, and generally pertinent. "His comments on expressions, used by the Court, in some instances, may, perhaps, be thought to verge upon the hypercritical." The first volume of these Reports was furnished to the profession by E. Williams, q. v. 1 A. J. 182; (18) 280, 402.

TYRRELL, JAMES. *Bibliotheca Politica* ; or, an Inquiry into the Antient Constitution of the English Government, with respect to the Regal Power, and the Rights and Liberties of the Subject, collected out of the best Authors, in fourteen Dialogues. fol. London. 1718.

Mr. Tyrrell, in his writings, has given us the true principles of Government and Property ; and in particular, a very rational account of the English Constitution. His prefaces are labored and very curious.

---

———. A Brief Disquisition of the Law of Nature, according to the Principles laid down in Cumberland's Latin Treatise on that Subject ; as also his Confutation of Mr. Hobbs' Principles. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo. London. 1701.

TYRWHITT, R. P. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term, 1 Will. IV. 1830, to Trin. Term, 5 Will. IV. 1835. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1832-37.

TYRWHITT, R. P. AND T. C. GRANGER. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term, 4 Will. IV. 1835, to Trin. Term, 6 Will. IV. 1836, both inclusive. 8vo. London. 1837.

TYRWHITT, R. P. AND T. W. TYNDALE. A Digest of the Public General Statutes, from Magna Charta, A. D. 1224-25, to 1 & 2 Geo. IV. A. D. 1821, inclusive; with an Analytical Index, Chronological Tables of the Statutes, and Sovereigns' Reigns, and an Appendix of Schedules and Forms. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1822-26.

This Digest is continued by supplements.

TYSON, JOB R. A Discourse on the Integrity of the Legal Character; delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

"This neat and scholar-like performance commends itself to all who regard the dignity and respectability of the legal profession, as something worth defending. The address contains interesting sketches of eminent lawyers and judges." 2 L. R. 348.

TYTLER, A. F. An Essay on Military Law, and the Practice of Military Courts Martial. 3d ed. By James. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1812.

TYTLER, P. F. An Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, including Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Legal Characters since the Institution of the Court of Session till the Union. 12mo. Edinburgh. 1823.

UMFREVILLE, EDWARD. *Lex Coronatoria*; or, the Law and Practice of the Office of Coroner; revised and corrected by J. B. Grindon. 8vo. Bristol. 1822.

UNIACKE, CROFTON. A Letter to the Lord Chancellor, on the Necessity and Practicability of forming a Code of the Laws of England. 8vo. London. 1825.

———. A Letter to Horace Twiss, being an Answer to his Inquiry into the Means of Consolidating and Digesting the Laws of England. 8vo. London. 1826.

UNITED STATES. A Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States. Vol. I. by T. Metcalf and J. C. Perkins. Vols. II. and III. by G. T. Curtis. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1840-46.

A fourth volume is now passing through the press, that will bring a Digest of the Cases down to 1845. All that can reasonably be expected of works of this kind, is, that they contain the general Titles of the law, with appropriate subdivisions, properly arranged, and correct abstracts or references to all the cases embraced in the reports in the period contemplated. It is very well known, that none of the more comprehensive Digests are wholly prepared for the press, by those persons whose names appear upon the title pages, who only stand as vouchers for the substantial accuracy of the volumes, and if this is attained, their legitimate object is accomplished, and the profession receives all that the editors assume to perform. In works of such magnitude, occasional mistakes of reference, and indifferent abridgments of cases will inevitably occur, from which defects, the United States Digest is not wholly free, but its general plan and correctness, is highly creditable to the persons engaged in its preparation, and have won for it the general approbation of the profession. 3 L. R. 35; 23 A. J. 246; 6 A. L. M. 471; 20 N. A. Rev. 458; 9 L. R. 190, 233.

---

—————. The Public and General Statutes, passed by the Congress of the United States, from 1789 to 1845. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1837-46.

The Laws in this edition are chronologically arranged, and have the appurtenances of notes of cases and marginal references. It is commonly known as Story's edition, who suggested its plan, and marked the acts to be published, for the first three volumes, which is the only editorial labor which he bestowed upon it. The remaining volumes appeared under the supervision of Mr. Sharswood, upon the same plan as the first. 9 L. R. 282; 21 A. J. 502.

---

—————. The United States Form Book; containing every variety of Conveyancing, Commercial, and other Precedents; with Directions for executing the same. Also a complete Guide to Custom House Transactions. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. New York. 1845.

---

—————. The History of Congress, exhibiting a Classification of the Proceedings of the Senate, and the House of Representatives, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1793. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.

**UNITED STATES.** The Public Statutes at large of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789, to March 3d, 1845. With marginal Notes and References to the Decisions of the Courts of the United States. Edited by R. Peters. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1845-46.

The public laws, in chronological order, are contained in the first five volumes, the sixth embraces the private Acts, and the other two volumes contain the Treaties. For this edition, to insure accuracy, uncommon care was taken, by collating and correcting the proofs by the original Statutes at Washington, and by an act of Congress, the volumes are made competent evidence of the laws contained in them. Those acts which have been judicially construed, are furnished with notes of the decisions, which, together with the marginal abstracts and references, add very much to the value of this edition of the Laws.

**UNITED STATES LAW JOURNAL** and Civilian's Magazine, from 1822 to 1826. Edited by several Members of the Bar. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven and New York. 1822-26.

**UNIVERSALISTS.** The Right of Universalists to Testify in a Court of Justice Vindicated. 8vo. Boston. 1828.

**UPDIKE, WILKINS.** Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo. Boston. 1842.

**URLING, R. W.** The Laws of Patents in Foreign Countries, translated, with Notes, &c., for the Information of Inventors and Patentees. 8vo. London. 1845.

"This is an extremely useful little book. It gives special and general notices of the peculiarities of foreign patent laws, unincumbered by prolix detail; a faithful translation of the codes which govern them in each country, and lastly, ample instructions, whereby patents may be obtained, and references to the particular documents required by agents, in order to secure priority of claim, and obtain patents. It is well known that the validity of foreign patents has been a matter of difficult attainment, owing to the ignorance prevailing on the mode of procedure." 3 L. M. N. S. 157.

**URQUHART, GEORGE.** The Experienced Solicitor, in Proceedings under the Appellant Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, and the Jurisdiction exercised by the House, in matters of Peerage. fol. London. 1773.

**USURY LAWS.** Reasons Against the Repeal of the Usury Laws. 8vo. London. 1825.

UZTARIZ, GERONIMO DE. *Theorica, y Practica de Comercio, y de Marina, en diferentes Discursos, que, con especificas Providencias, se procuran adaptar à la Monarchia Española.* 3ra impression. fol. Madrid. 1757.

This work was translated into English, by John Kippax, 2 vols. 8vo., London, 1751, and into French, 4to., Paris, 1753.

VALETTE, ELI. *Deputy Commissary's Guide, on the Law and Practice of the Court for the Probate of Wills, and Administration of the Estate of Deceased Persons.* 8vo. Baltimore.

VALIN, R. J. *Traité des Prises, ou principes de la Jurisprudence Française, concernant les prises qui se font sur mer.* 2 vols. 8vo. La Rochelle. 1763.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. *Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la marine du mois d'août.* 1681. 2d ed. 2 tom. 4to. La Rochelle. 1766.

The Ordonnance of the month of August, of Louis XIV., is one of the most remarkable pieces of Commercial Legislation extant. It embraces the entire commercial law prevailing at that time in France, and such was the wisdom and equity of its regulations, that other nations have adopted and followed its provisions, until the Ordonnance is more or less incorporated with the law merchant of the world. After the lapse of more than a century, when France contemplated forming a Commercial Code, she could find nothing better as a basis for it than this Ordinance, which re-appeared in 1808, with such additions as the further developments of this branch of law required.

"It is, indeed," says Mr. Reddie, "almost incredible, and affords a striking instance of the fragile nature of human glory, that the authors of so valuable a work, which was first given to the world at so late a period as 1681, and in comparatively so enlightened a country as France, should have been almost unknown when Valin wrote." "On conçoit," says Valin, "qu'il ne pouvait y avoir que des génies vastes et profonds qui fussent en état de former cet admirable corps de doctrine, si précis, si lumineux, si sage, si savant, et si exact dans sa distribution et dans ses décisions. M. Pardessus has rescued from oblivion the names of several persons employed in its formation, by whom it appears that not only the jurists of different parts of France, but even of the neighbouring countries contributed their aid to its completion. There are several Commentaries upon the Ordonnance, the first of which appeared in 1714, by Marville, which, though of little value, went through no less than six editions.

Marville proved himself utterly incapable of the task he assumed,

and it is owing to the disgust which his ignorance occasioned to Valin, that we have his Commentary, which is quite as wonderful as the Ordonnance itself. What Lord Coke accomplished for the Tenures of Littleton, Valin did for the Ordonnance, and his Commentary is of equal authority with the text. He collected, with great judgment, from all sources, both ancient and modern, foreign and domestic, whatever would illustrate the Ordonnance, and added his own observations, distinguished for their comprehensiveness, learning and thought. Valin is constantly quoted in the Admiralty Courts of both England and America, and Cases have been repeatedly decided upon his authority. Foreign Ordinances in both countries, *non habent vim legis, sed rationis*, and as Chief Justice Tilghman says, "when they are contradicted by judicial decisions they are not to be regarded; but on points which have not been decided, they are worthy of great consideration." A modern French edition of the Ordonnance, will be found in *Pardessus' Collection*, and English translations in the *Sea Laws*, and as an Appendix to *Peters' Admirally Decisions*; besides which, there is a French edition by Becanne, with references to the *Code de Commerce*. Red. Mar. Com, 345, 354, 428, 445; 3 Kent's Com. 17, 154 n, 347; 1 Kent, 19; Abbott's Ship, Pref.; 1 Alauz. des Ins. 100; Duer's Ins. 43; 7 N. A. Rev. 340; 1 Bell's Com. 500; Man. L. N. 38; Boulay, P., Cour. droit Com. 95; 1 A. J. 29; (18) 486; 2 Bur. 882; 1 W. Bl. 190; 2 Dupin's Camus, 441; Poth. Mar. Com. 162.

**VAN HEYTHUYSEN, F. M.** The Equity Draftsman; being a Collection of Precedents drawn by some of the leading Men at the Equity Bar; arranged so as to form a Companion to Mitford's Pleadings. 2d ed., Revised and enlarged, with numerous additional Forms and practical Notes. By E. Hughes. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. 3d American ed. 8vo. New York. 1842.

---

— . An Essay upon Marine Evidence in the Courts of Law and Equity, in which is considered the competency of a Marine Witness, the Legal Title to British Ships, the Proof and Construction of a Ship's Policy, and the Evidence necessary to establish a variety of Nautical Subjects; to which is added a Glossary of Sea Terms, which frequently occur in Marine Pleading. 8vo. London. 1819.

---

— . Rudiments of the Laws of England, designed as a Preparatory Study for Persons entering the Profession, as a Compendium to strengthen the Memory of those who have studied Law, and to convey a General Idea of Jurisprudence to all Classes of People. 8vo. London. 1812.

VAN NESS, WM. P. Reports of two Cases determined in the Prize Court for the New York District. 8vo. New York. 1814.

VAN NESS, W. P. AND JOHN WOODWORTH. Laws of the State of New York, Revised and Passed at the 36th Session of the Legislature; with marginal Notes and References, furnished by the Revisors. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1813.

VAN SCHAİK, PETER. The Laws of the Colony of New York, from the year 1691 to 1773, inclusive. 2 vols. fol. New York. 1773.

VARDON'S Index to Public, Local, and Private Acts, from 1795 to 1839. 8vo. London. 1839.

VATTEL, M. The Law of Nations, or, Principles of the Law of Nature; applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns; a new edition, with Notes. By J. Chitty. 8vo. London. 1834. 6th American ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

—————. Le Droit des Gens; au principes de la Loi Naturelle, appliqués à la Conduite et aux Affaires des Nations et des Souveraines. 3 vol. 8vo. Paris. 1838.

This edition contains Sir James Mackintosh's Discourse, translated into French by P. R. Collard; a supplemental volume, by Ferreira, forming a complement to all the editions of Vattel, adapting the treatise to the law of the present time; and Hoffmann's and Count d'Hauterive's notes and bibliography of the Law of Nature and Nations. Vattel was a disciple of Wolf, whose writings he freely copies. His work is not characterized by uncommon research, or depth of thought, but "by the high tone of feeling, and high standard of morality, of its author. He has done for the morality of Nations, what Paley did for the morality of individuals; both wrote, not so much for professed scholars, as to inform and enlighten the mass of mankind." It is also wanting in method and philosophical precision; "his topics are loosely, and often tediously and diffusely discussed, and he is not sufficiently supported by the authority of precedents, which constitute the foundation of the positive Law of Nations." He has, also, been alternately cited in support of the most opposite opinions, but, with all his defects, he is more generally read than any other writer upon the Law of Nations, and in no country more than in ours. 1 Kent's Com. 17; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 453; Wheaton's L. of N. 182; Eden's Hist. Sketch, 9; Red. Int. L. 75; Man. L. N. 34; 6 Rev. Etran. 875.

VAUCHER, J. A Guide to Marine Insurances, containing the Policies of the principal Commercial Towns in the World ; also, Remarks on the Mutual Relation between Insured and Insurers, and comparative Tables, exhibiting at a glance the principal Conditions of the several Policies, and the Risks warranted by them. 8vo. London. 1834.

VAUGHAN, RICE. *Practica Walliæ* ; or, the Proceedings in the great Sessions of Wales ; containing the Practice of an Attorney there, from an Original to the Execution ; whereunto is added, the Old Statute of Wales at large, and the Abridgment of all the Statutes uniting Wales to England. 12mo. London. 1672.

VAUGHAN, SIR JOHN. Reports and Arguments in the Common Pleas ; being, all of them, special Cases, and many wherein he pronounced the Resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas, at the time he was Chief Justice there ; to which is added, a Tract concerning Process out of the Courts at Westminster into Wales, published by his Son, Edward Vaughan. 2d ed., with References. fol. London. 1706.

This volume is mainly composed of the Reporter's decisions while he sat upon the Bench, and, with some exceptions, they are distinguished for accuracy and sound learning. Treby, J., says, "some of the Cases are wrote out by himself, and corrected, and received his last hand ; and they are good and methodical discourses, and give a true picture of his mind. But there are others, and that of *Sheppard v. Gosnold* I take to be one, that were only taken from loose notes ; and which he intended to have perfected if he had lived. This I say, without reflection on so learned a man." The Reports were not published till after Sir John's death. *Eunomus*, 27 ; 1 *Kent*, 486 ; 6 *M. L. M.* 177 ; *N. A. Rev.* 1830, p. 154 ; *Wallace's Rep.* 43.

VAUX, RICHARD. Reports of some of the Criminal Cases on Primary Hearing before Richard Vaux, Recorder of the City of Philadelphia ; together with some Remarks on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, and Forms of Proceeding in Criminal Cases. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

VAZEILLE, F. A. *Traité des Prescriptions, suivant les nouveaux Codes Français*. Nouvelle édition. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris. 1832.

VEAL, JOHN. The Record and Writ Practice of the Court of Chancery, under the Act, 5 & 6 Vict., c. 103. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

VENNER, SAMUEL. The British Merchant's Assistant; or, a complete View of the British Customs; with an Abstract of all the Laws in force relating to the Customs. fol. Edinburgh. 1766.

VENTRIS, SIR PEYTON. Reports of Cases in the K. B., from 20 to 30 Ch. II., and in the C. P., from the 21 Ch. II., to 3 Will. III.; with special Pleadings to the same; together with many remarkable and curious Cases in the Court of Chancery. In 2 Parts. 3d ed. 1716; with References, by Serj. Richardson. 4th ed., with many additional References. fol. London. 1726.

VERMONT. The Laws of the State of Vermont, Revised and Passed by the Legislature. 8vo. 1798.

Most of the Acts in this revision, were written by N. Chipman. Chipman's Life, 109.

---

———. Laws of the State of Vermont, digested and compiled; to and including the year 1807; Published by Order of the Legislature. 2 vols. 8vo. Randolph. 1808.

---

———. The Revised Statutes of the State of Vermont, passed November 19, 1839; to which are added several public Acts, now in force, &c.; Published by Order of the Legislature. 8vo. Burlington. 1840.

---

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Vermont, from 1826 to 1844. 16 vols. 8vo. 1829-45.

The first 9 volumes were reported by the Judges; the 10th and 11th, by B. Shaw; the 12th, 13th, and 14th, by William Weston; the 15th, by William Slade; and the 16th, by Peter Washburn.

VERMONT STATE PAPERS; being a Collection of Public Documents, Records, &c.; compiled by William Slade, Jr. 8vo. Middlebury. 1823.

VERPLANCK, GULIAN C. An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts, being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals, by Concealment, Error, or Inadequate Price. 8vo. New York. 1825.

This Essay grew out of a real transaction, *Laidlow v. Organ*; 2 Wheat. 178. A caustic review of its doctrines may be found in 2 U. S. L. J. 292. Sampson's Works, 154; Story's Bills, 537, n.

VERNON, G. W. AND J. B. SCRIVEN. Irish Reports or Reports of Cases determined in the King's Courts, Dublin; with select Cases in the House of Lords, of Ireland, from T. T., 26 Geo. III., to T. T., 28 Geo. III. 8vo. Dublin. 1790.

VERNON, T. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, from 23 Ch. II., to 5 Geo. I. 3d ed., with Notes, by J. Raithby. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1828. Reprinted: 2 vols. 8vo. Brookfield. 1829.

These volumes appeared after Mr. Vernon's death, under the direction of the Court of Chancery. A dispute arose among the Reporter's heirs with regard to the property in the MSS., and under the order of Lords Macclesfield and King, Peere-Williams and Mr. Melmoth were instructed to edit and publish them; to whom we are probably indebted for the marginal notes. It does not appear that the Reporter revised or intended his MSS. for the press, and Lord Kenyon informs us, "that it had been an hundred and an hundred times lamented, that Vernon's Reports were published in a very inaccurate manner." The first edition is uniformly considered as too inaccurate to be relied upon. The second and third editions contain the editorial labours of Mr. Raithby, which consist of numerous lucid annotations, and a careful correction of the Cases by the Register's Books. Vernon is the best of the old Chancery reporters, and his volumes "can be trusted as far as they go, still they frequently leave many material facts to mere conjecture, and unless they are read with scrupulous attention, may prove to be dangerous guides." 16 L. M. 287; 3 Moore, 702; 2 Ves. 610; 1 Atk. 556; Bridg. Bib. 347; 10 Mod. 529; 1 Kent, 491; 1 H. B. 326; 8 T. R. 266; 16 Ves. 24; Wallace's Reporters, 74.

VESEY, FRANCIS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1746-55. 4th ed., comprising References to the Register's Books, to the Supplement to these Reports, and subsequent determinations; together with new marginal Notes. By Robert Belt. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1818. *See Belt.*

"It would be difficult to find, in any age or nation, as the production of a single man, a more various or comprehensive body of legal wisdom, than is contained in these volumes. Though, upon the whole, arranged with more care than the collection of Mr. Lee, they have not preserved the speeches of the Chancellor with such accuracy, as to convey a distinct impression of the style of his elocution. But however much we may regret, in a literary point of view, the condensed form in which the Cases are published, if we look upon them as law reports, their concise-

ness certainly cannot be considered otherwise than a merit." 7 T. R. 415; 1 Kent's Com. 493; 3 L. M. 97.

**VESEY, FRANCIS, JR.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 29 Geo. III., 1789, to 56 Geo. III., 1817. 2d ed. 19 vols. 8vo. London. 1827; with Notes and References to American Cases, by E. D. Ingraham. 20 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1821-23; from the last London ed., with the Notes of Francis Vesey, Jr., and the extensive Annotations of John E. Hovenden; the whole edited with Notes and References to American Law, and subsequent English Decisions, by Charles Sumner and J. C. Perkins. 20 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1844-45. *See Hovenden.*

Mr. Vesey's Reports are distinguished for copiousness, and for their extraordinary fidelity and exactness. They are the *Corpus* of the Law of Chancery, as administered in England, and contain the best Commentaries upon the decisions in all preceding Equity Reports. The persons who presided over the Court of Chancery during the time of Vesey's Reports, were all distinguished for their learning, and patient industry, and several of them were as eminent Judges as ever adorned the Bench of any country, or period. Here will be found a large proportion of the opinions of Lord Eldon, whose cast of mind never betrayed him into immature and sudden conclusions, and whose invariable habit it was to examine all the authorities that related to a case, before he gave a final judgment. The last American edition is much superior to any preceding one, in variety and extent of illustration, and cannot well be dispensed with by any Chancery practitioner. 1 Kent's Com. 495; 3 L. Rev. 364; 20 L. M. 351; 12 L. O. 524; 2 Moll. 287; 1 Mad. Ch. Pref. 16.

---

—————. A General Digested Table and Index to Vesey, Jr.'s Report of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, commencing the year 1789, and ending in the year 1817. 8vo. London. 1833.

**VESEY, FRANCIS, AND JOHN BEAMES.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, from 52 Geo. III., 1812, to 55 Geo. III. 2d ed., with additional Notes referring to the late Cases. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1818; with Notes and References to American Cases, by Edward D. Ingraham. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1822.

**VIDIAN, AND.** *The Exact Pleader ; or, a Book of Entries of choice Select and Special Pleadings in the Court of King's Bench ; with the Method of Proceeding in all Manner of Actions, &c.* fol. London. 1684.

Sir B. Shower says, "Vidian was well known to be a good Clerk, and a curious observer of what passed here." 1 Shower, 111.

**VINCENS, EMILE.** *Exposition raisonnée de la Législation Commerciale.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1821.

The more one studies Commercial Legislation, the more he will appreciate the work of Vincens. It is one of the best books with which I am acquainted upon this subject. I always deem myself fortunate when I can place my opinion under the protection of the words and authority of Vincens. Nougner.

**VINER, CHARLES.** *A General Abridgment of Law and Equity, Alphabetically Digested under proper Titles ; with Notes and References to the whole.* 23 vols. fol. Aldershot. 1742-53. 2d ed. 24 vols. 8vo. London. 1791-94.

The plan of the work is thus described by the author : "I doubt some gentlemen, who have been startled at the length of this work, and the expense thereof, have not duly considered, and distinguished the matter of a General Abridgment from that of a Digest or Institute, however widely different they are. Such an Abridgment ought to contain so much of every particular Case, however dispersed in the several books of law extant, without omitting almost any one which concerns the Title or head, and the sub-division under which it is placed ; it being calculated for the ease and convenience of gentlemen, by pointing out to them at once, without loss of time, the very authorities they want. So that, as I said before, this, in the very nature of it, must be a voluminous work ; whereas, a Digest or Institute is rather a short system or theory, and an abstract of the general tenor of the law, by joining many Cases together without regard to any particular distinction therein contained, and serves only to give a general idea."

This laborious author spent nearly fifty years upon his Abridgment, the most voluminous production of any single individual in the whole bibliography of the Common Law. Whatever is to be found in the old Abridgments, or in all printed and several MS. Reports anterior to Geo. III., Mr. Viner has translated, abridged, remodelled, and introduced or referred to in his work. The author is thought, by Mr. Hargrave, to have erred in making Rolle's Abridgment the basis of his. The character of Mr. Viner's performance is thus given by Mr. Justice Story. "It is a cumbersome compilation, by no means accurate or complete in its citations, and difficult to use, from the irregularity with which the

matter is distributed, and from the inadequacy, and sometimes the inaptness of the subdivisions. Indeed, every thing appears to have been thrown into it, without any successful attempt at method or exactness. Almost every thing valuable in the old Abridgments is, indeed, to be found in it, but sometimes so ill arranged, that the search is almost as troublesome as it would be to run over the whole title in Fitz-herbert or Brooke. Its principal merit is its extent; and, though in some points it is redundant, in others defective, and in all irregular, it is a vast Index of the law, which time and patience can master; and it often rewards the labour when all other resources have failed." As to the authority of the Abridgment, Foster, J., says—"Brother Viner is not an authority. Cite the Cases that Viner quotes—that you may do." Mr. Hoffman observes, "that Abridgments are to be regarded with a suspicion of their accuracy; and that the writer who abridges least is most to be relied on; hence Viner, as the repository of certain and ample information, is, perhaps, of all others, except the books of Reports, the safest for reference." Furthermore, there are a good many determinations in his publication, either not at all, or not so fully and accurately reported elsewhere, which are generally received as authority. The volume devoted to Evidence was separately published, of which Professor Whiteside remarks: "When a question of Evidence, of any novelty or difficulty arises, fail not to search the 12th vol., of the last edition of Viner's Abridgment." 1 Leg. Rep. 298; Pref. 18 Viner; 6 N. A. Rev. 74; (23) 9; 1 Co. Lit. 45, a; 3 Co. Lit. 9 a, n 3; Wooddson's Elements, 175; 1 Kent, 510; Bridg. Bib. 350; 1 Burr. 364; 1 Hoff. Leg. Stu. 388; 2 Ves. Jr., 159; 1 Sch. & Lef. 380; Warren's L. S. 780.

**VINER, CHARLES.** An Alphabetical Index to all the Abridgments of Law and Equity, and to several books of the Crown Law, Conveyancing, and Practice; chiefly calculated to facilitate the References to the General Abridgment of Law and Equity, by Charles Viner, &c. By Robert Kelham. fol. London. 1758.

Kelham's Index not only renders every thing in Viner easy to be found, by directing to the pages in figures, but likewise refers to Bacon, Lilly, Rolle, &c., and to several books of the Crown Law, Conveyancing, and Practice. Clarke.

---

— An Abridgment of the Modern Determinations in the Courts of Law and Equity; being a Supplement to Viner's Abridgment. By several Gentlemen in the respective Branches of the Law. 6 vols. 8vo. London. 1799, 1806.

The Supplement has not received the marked approbation of the Profession, although some of the heads are executed with judgment. The Titles, Practice, Pleading, and Crown Law, were prepared by J. E.

Watson, S. Comyn, and J. Sedgwick; Chancery and Equity, by H. Alcock and J. Wyatt; Conveyancing, by J. Humphreys; and the other Titles, by A. Anstruther, M. Nolan, and J. Sedgwick. Eunomus, 20.

VIRGINIA. A Collection of all such public Acts of the General Assembly, and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, passed since the year 1768, as are now in force, &c.; published under Inspection of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery, by a Resolution of the General Assembly, the 16th day of June, 1783. fol. Richmond. 1785.

---

—————. A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in force; to which are prefixed the Declaration of Rights, and Constitution or Form of Government; Published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, passed Dec. 28, 1792. fol. Richmond. 1794.

---

—————. A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in force, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1803–8.

To this revision a supplemental volume was added in 1812, and in 1814 a reprint of the three volumes, with many additional notes and references was made. Griffith's Law Reg. 313.

---

—————. The Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia; being a Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly, of a Public and Permanent Nature, as are now in force, &c.; Published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1819.

This able revision was made by B. W. Leigh.

VIRGINIA CASES. *See Brockenbrough.*

WALES. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations under native Princes, prior to the Conquest, &c., with an English Translation, Indices, and Glossary. fol. or 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.

WALFORD, G. J. Laws of the Customs, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury, with Notes. 8vo. London. 1846.

WALFORD, F. A Summary of the Law of Railways ; with an Appendix, including the three Consolidation Acts, with Analysis and Notes, and the Standing Orders of Parliament, relative to Preliminary Proceedings in the Case of Railway Bills. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1846.

“ We do not recommend Mr. Walford’s work as a safe guide on matters of legal liability, but as a practical work on the statute law, on the subject and on the practice of Railway law, we think it has great merit.” 36 L. M. 179.

---

———. A Treatise on the Law respecting Parties to Actions. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1845.

This is the most complete and valuable treatise upon Parties to Actions. 29 L. M. 354.

WALKER, HENRY N. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of Michigan. 8vo. Detroit. 1845.

WALKER, TIMOTHY. An Introductory Lecture on the Dignity of the Law as a Profession, delivered at the Cincinnati College, on the 4th of November, 1837. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1837.

“ The Lecture contains a bold and spirited outline of the various branches of legal science, and of the subjects with which the law is conversant.” 19 A. J. 248.

---

———. An Introduction to American Law, designed as a First Book for Students. 2d edition, enlarged and amended. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1844.

Judge Walker’s Introduction is designed as a first book in the law, pointing out the general outlines of the broad field of jurisprudence, with occasional suggestions for changing some departments of the subjects discussed. It is written with more especial reference to the laws of Ohio, though it is not so particularly local as to interfere with its general usefulness and applicability. The style of the volume is animated and perspicuous, and the subject matter well arranged, and the author is entitled to much praise, for having furnished law students with so valuable a guide, to a knowledge of the first principles of the science of jurisprudence. 18 A. J. 375 ; 1 Southwest L. J. 116.

---

———. The Western Law Journal, from Oct. 1843. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1843—

WALKER, A. Book of Forms. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

## WAL

WALKER, M. C. The Equity Pleader's Assistant. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1796.

WALKER, R. J. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, from 1818 to 1832. 8vo. Natchez. 1834.

WALLACE, E. J. The Oregon Question, determined by the Rules of International Law. 8vo. London. 1846.

WALLACE, J. B. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit. 2d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1838.

"Mr. Wallace's Reports ended with a single number, leaving us only to regret that he who has shown us how well he could report, has not gratified the public expectation, in respect to the same court, since Judge Washington presided in it." The second edition contains two cases not inserted in the first. 1 Hall's Journal of Jurisprudence, 415.

---

———. Remarks upon the Law of Bailment. 8vo. *Pamphlet*.

WALLACE, JOHN WM. The Reporters chronologically arranged; with occasional Remarks upon their respective Merits. 2d edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845.

Mr. Wallace has embodied, in one hundred pages, more useful information respecting the Reporters, than can be found in any single publication whatever. Mr. Sumner contributed two articles in the 8th and 12th volumes of the American Jurist, upon Legal Bibliography, and Mr. Ram, in his work entitled *The Science of Legal Judgment*, collects many judicial criticisms upon the Reports and elementary law book, but in point of fulness of illustration, and appropriateness of comment, Mr. Wallace's volume, as to the Reporters, surpasses all that had previously been done. He confines his illustrations chiefly to the Reports, from the earliest period of reporting in England, to the close of the reign of Geo. II. Prefixed to the more immediate subject matter of the work, are some remarks upon the value to be placed upon the incidental observations of the Bench upon the merits of the Reporters, the original language in which the Reports were taken, the sources from whence the MSS. of the published volumes were obtained, and a general survey of the laborers in the "old fields, out of which the new corn must come." The work is written in a peculiar, and happy style, and impresses the reader favorably with the author's abundant reading, and aptness for communicating this species of information. The volume only lacks one thing, an Index. 6 L. R. 425.

**WALLACE, ROBERT.** A Letter to Sir E. B. Sugden on the Causes of Appeal to the House of Lords, System of written and printed Pleadings and Fees in the Court of Session, and Restoring the Benefits of Jury Trial in Civil Causes to the Provincial Courts in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

“We question if any individual, in the whole legal profession, could be found, who would have dared to tell the whole truth in the way Mr. Wallace did. He fearlessly states to the government and the country, the true causes of so many appeals to the House of Lords from the Court of Session.” *Law Chronicle*, May, 1830.

**WALLACE, GEORGE.** A System of the Principles of the Law of Scotland. fol. Edinburgh. 1760.

---

Thoughts on the Origin of Feudal Tenures, and the Descent of Ancient Peerages in Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh. 1783.

---

The Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1785.

**WALLIS, JOHN.** Reports of Select Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, principally in the time of Lord Lifford, together with some Cases determined in the other Superior Courts, during the same period. Edited from the original Notes, by James Lyne. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

**WALSH, T.** Registry Cases, comprising all the published and many of the recent unpublished Decisions in Ireland respecting the Registration of Voters, under the Irish Reform Act, and 10th Geo. IV. c. 8; with an Appendix, containing, in full, the above Statutes, and the Provisions of all the Stamp Acts relating to Instruments required to be produced at Registry. 8vo. Dublin. 1841.

**WALTER, W. C.** An Essay on the Power of Rectors and Vicars to grant Leases, with the Consent of Patron and Ordinary, of Houses, Glebe Lands, and Tithes, so as to bind their Successors. 8vo. London. 1828.

---

A brief Analytical View of the Rule in Shelley's Case; together with an Essay on Cross Remainders, and an Essay on the Law of Jointures. 8vo. London. 1826.

## WAR

WALTERS, J. E. *Delays in Chancery, traced to the confused State of the Laws of Equity; with a short Answer to Lord Redesdale's Remarks on the Conduct of Solicitors.* 8vo. London. 1826.

WALTHER, RICHARD. *A Moral and Political Essay on the Poor Laws, showing their Abuse, and the Injuries resulting therefrom; and a Plan for correcting the same, &c. &c.* 8vo. London. 1814.

WALWIN, WM. *Juries Justified; or, an Answer to Henry Robinson's Seven Objections against Trial of Causes by Juries of Twelve Men.* 4to. London. 1651.

WAR IN DISGUISE; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo. London. 1805.

—————. *An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, concerning Neutral Trade.* 8vo. London. 1806.

WARD, L. *A Practical Justice of the Peace; containing the Statutes and a variety of Precedents; published by T. Cunningham.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1762.

WARD, ROBERT. *An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1795.

—————. *A Treatise of the Relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers, in Maritime Affairs, in which the Principles of Armed Neutralities, and the Opinions of Hubner and Schlegel, are fully discussed.* 8vo. London. 1801.

WARD, W. *A Treatise on Legacies or Bequests of Personal Property.* 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

WARDEN, D. B. *The Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments.* 8vo. Paris. 1813. Translated into French, by Morlaix, 1815.

“The labor of Warden and Borel has been bestowed, in part, upon good materials; but their researches, whatever other merit they may possess, have produced only partial and very limited results.” 22 A. J. 215.

WARE, ASHUR. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the District Court of the United States for the District of Maine, from 1822 to 1839. 8vo. Portland. 1839.

“Of the merit of these decisions, it is unnecessary to say any thing to the readers of this journal; but to those of the profession, who are not already acquainted with their character, we will say, without hesitation, that they are not inferior in learning or logic, to those of any court in this country. In points of Admiralty practice, these Reports will be found peculiarly valuable.” 22 A. J. 482; 2 L. R. 281.

WAREING, W. The Practice of the Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster in Personal Actions and Ejectments. 8vo. London. 1837.

WARNER, H. W. A Discourse on Legal Science, before the Corporation of the New York Law Institute. 8vo. New York. 1833.

WARNER, RICHARD. Hampshire; extracted from Domes-Day Book; with an accurate English Translation; a Preface, and an Introduction, containing an Account of this curious Record, a View of the Anglo-Saxon History, and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred, &c. To which is added a Glossary explanatory of the obscure and obsolete words. 4to. London. 1789.

WARRAND, A. R. The New Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV. c. 16, with an Analytical Table of the General Orders. 12mo. London. 1826.

---

———. The New Insolvent Act, 7 Geo. IV., with the New General Orders, &c. 12mo. London. 1827.

WARREN, SAMUEL. Select Extracts from Blackstone's Commentaries, carefully adapted to the Use of Schools and Young Persons, with a Glossary, Questions, and Notes, and a General Introduction. 12mo. London. 1837.

“We must be pardoned for suspecting the taste and judgment of any man who thinks that Blackstone can be advantageously abridged, for the purposes of legal education. A book like this, may serve as an apology for smatterers, but it will be worse than useless to students thoroughly in earnest in their pursuit. 17 L. M. 228; 4 Jurist, 644.

**WARREN, SAMUEL.** A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to every Department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastic; with an Account of the State of the Law in Ireland and Scotland, and occasional Illustrations from American Law. 2d edition, entirely remodelled, re-written, and greatly enlarged. 8vo. London. 1845. With an American Introduction and Appendix, by T. W. Clerke. 8vo. New York. 1845. *See Law Library.*

Since there is so great a variety of opinion upon the best course for a young man to pursue, in attaining a knowledge of the law, it is quite impossible for any one writer or instructor, to point out a system of reading that will command, *in extenso*, the suffrages of all. It is not surprising, therefore, that various objections have been raised to Mr. Warren's work, but whether specious or real, no ingenuous student will rise from its perusal without obtaining some strength and assistance, that will be serviceable to him in the life-long study of the law. It stands at the head of all the works of its class, for amount and variety of information, felicity of illustration, and a spirit-stirring and sparkling style. "It professes to treat merely of legal studies, but it contains so much of general matter, that no student, be his aim what it may, can read these pages without profit. To judge of the merits of the book, it must be read." "Mr. Warren has amply repaid the debt due to his profession. He has done more; he has left the profession in debt to him." 9 Jurist, 403; (10) 13; 6 A. L. M. 477; 10 L. O. 68, 163; (30) 338; 3 L. M. N. S. 281; 3 Law Rev. 67; 20 L. M. 1, 239; 8 L. R. 434; 2 ed. L. J. 527.

**WASHBURN, PETER T.** A Digest of all the Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, as reported in N. Chipman's, Tyler's, Brayton's, D. Chipman's, and Aiken's Reports, and the first fifteen Volumes of the Vermont Reports, &c. 8vo. Woodstock. 1845.

The volume is carefully prepared, in which the dicta of the Judges are distinguished from the points decided. 8 L. R. 522.

**WASHBURN, E.** Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. 8vo. Boston. 1840.

**WASHINGTON, JOSEPH.** An Abridgment of the Statutes of Will. and Mary, and Will. III. 8vo. London. 1699.

**WASHINGTON, BUSHROD.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1790 to 1796. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond. 1798-99.

WASHINGTON, BUSHROD. Reports of Cases determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, from 1803 to 1827, edited by Richard Peters, Jr. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826-29.

Judge Baldwin, in an unpublished case, referring to Judge Washington, and a case from which he dissented in these Reports, says: "I feel that it is a precedent, and yet more; that it is a precedent left to us by a Judge of great learning, of the utmost patience, and largely endowed with that finest, rarest, last betrayed of the qualities of human intellect,—I mean, with good judgment" . . . but "like many of the cases in what are *called* Washington's Circuit Court Reports, (a book printed from Judge Washington's Notes, never originally designed for the press,) this case is stated, short, and almost in the form of a syllabus; the grounds of the ruling, and the arguments of counsel, being wholly omitted."

WATERHOUSE, E. *Fortescutus Illustratus*; or, a Commentary on that Nervous Treatise *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, written by John Fortescue, with Portraits of Waterhouse and Fortescue. fol. London. 1663.

"Mr. Waterhouse, though a very prolix, as well as an extravagant writer, one who too frequently exhausts himself and disgusts his readers, by tedious, useless, and ill-timed digressions, appears to have been a man of considerable learning; and his collections, relative to the antiquities of our law, may sometimes be resorted to with great advantage, and may very much facilitate the labors of more judicious and able inquirers." Hargrave's Notes on Co. Litt. 17, a.

WATERMAN, THOMAS G. The Justice's Manual; or, a Summary of the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, in the State of New York. 2d ed. 8vo. Albany. 1829.

WATKINS, CHARLES. The Principles of Conveyancing, designed for the use of Students, with an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of Law. 8th edition, with large Additions, containing the Law relative to the Creation and Transfer of Estates and Interests, in Real and Personal Property, by John Merrifield. 8vo. London. 1833. 9th edition, by H. H. White. 8vo. London. 1845. *See Law Library.*

"Mr. Watkins' Principles of Conveyancing has not yet lost all its popularity. It was a masterly and practical sketch, but it is meagre, and, having fallen quite behind the present law and practice, has been smothered in the modern editions, by clouds of injudicious annotation." 9 Jurist, 11; 1 L. M. 57, 60.

**WATKINS, CHARLES.** An Essay on the Law of Descents. 4th edition, with Corrections and Notes, founded on the Stat. 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 106, by J. Williams. 8vo. London. 1837.

Mr. Watkins' Essay on Descents, is a very valuable treatise on that very intricate and important subject. 1 Bart. Conv. 40.

—————. A Treatise on Copyholds. 4th edition, by T. Coventry. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1825. A new edition, by R. S. Vidal. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

“Watkins on Copyholds is a valuable book upon this peculiar though common species of tenure. A good treatise upon the subject of copyholds, was long a desideratum in the profession; it has at length, however, been supplied by this gentleman, in a manner which leaves but little room for further investigation.” 1 Bart. Conv. 33.

**WATKINS, ROBERT AND GEORGE.** Digest of the Laws of Georgia. 4to. Philadelphia. 1800.

“This volume contains all the Statutes of the State, from its first establishment as a British Province, down to the year 1778, inclusive, and the principal Acts of 1799, together with the Declaration of Independence, the State Constitutions of 1777 and 1789, with the alterations and amendments in 1794, and the Constitution of 1778. The appendix contains the original charters, and other documents, ascertaining and defining the limits and boundaries of the State, all the treaties with the southern tribes of Indians, the Articles of Confederation and perpetual Union, the Constitution of the United States, and a few Acts of Congress. This Digest never received the sanction of the Legislature.”

**WATSON, WM.** The Clergyman's Law, or Complete Incumbent, collected from the 39 Articles, Canons, Decrees in Chancery and Exchequer, as also from all the Statutes, and Common Law Cases, relating to the Church and Clergy of England, digested under proper Heads. 4th edition, with large Additions and Alterations. fol. London. 1747.

Per Denison, J. The Complete Incumbent was not written by Watson, but by Mr. Place of York. 1 Bur. Rep. 307. See also to the same effect, 2 Wilson, 195, and Blackstone's Comm. vol. i. c. 11, where this work is recommended. Clarke.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of Partnership. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1807.

**WATSON, JAMES.** A Treatise on the Law of Scotland, respecting Succession, as depending on Deeds of Settlement. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1826.

WEB

WATSON, JAMES. A Practical View of the Statute Law of Scotland, from 1424 to 1827, in a Series of Titles, alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1828.

---

———. The Trial of, for High Treason, at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench, 9th June, 1817, with the antecedent Proceedings. 2 vols. 8vo. 1817.

WATSON, W. H. A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards; including the Act of Parliament relating to Arbitrations between Masters and Workmen, with an Appendix of Precedents. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1836. *See Law Library.*

---

———. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff, comprising the whole of the Duties, Remuneration, and Liabilities of Sheriffs, Return of Writs, and in the Election of the Knights of the Shire. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

WATTS, FREDERICK. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from May, 1832, to September, 1840. 10 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1834-41.

WATTS, FREDERICK AND HENRY J. SERGEANT. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842-45.

WEARG, CLEMENT. A brief Memoir of Sir Clement Wearg, sometime Solicitor General to Geo. I. By George Duke. 12mo. London. 1844.

WEATHERBY, W. Observations on making Wills. 12mo. London. 1825.

WEBB, GEORGE. The Office of a Justice of the Peace, Duty of Sheriffs, &c., of Virginia, with Precedents. 8vo. Williamsburgh. 1736.

WEBSTER, T. Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters Patent for Inventions, from 44 Eliz. 1602 to 1843. 8vo. London. 1844.

---

———. The Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions, Statutes, Practical Forms, Digest of Reported Cases, and Table of Fees; with copious Notes, embodying all the recent

Decisions, with a Supplement on the Subject-Matter of Letters Patent for Inventions. 8vo. London. 1842.

This volume has the reputation of a condensed, systematic, and accurate treatise. 4 Jurist, 1173; (5) 402; 21 L. O. 135; 10 M. L. M. 73.

WEDDERKOP, H. *Introductio in jus Nauticum*. 4to. Flensburgi. 1757.

"The volume was compiled with much industry, from the then known maritime laws, after the manner of Wolff, which gives the work a pleasing character. It occupies a reputable place among the treatises on maritime law. Intro. Jacobsen, 30; 2 Dupin's Camus, 441.

WEDGWOOD, W. B. *The Constitution and Revised Statutes of the United States, and additional Laws to 1844. Reduced to Questions and Answers; for the Use of Schools and Families*. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

---

*The Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and additional Laws to 1844, reduced to Questions and Answers, for the Use of Schools and Families*. 8vo. New York. 1845.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *An Abstract of the Act, 6 Geo. IV. c. 12, for ascertaining and establishing Uniformity of Weights and Measures; also of the Act, 1618, establishing the late Scottish Standards; with Copies of the Report of the Experiments*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1827.

WELFORD, R. G. *A Practical Treatise on Equity Pleadings, with Observations on the New Orders of 1841, and an Appendix containing those Orders*. 8vo. London. 1842.

This volume contains a careful and methodical explanation of the rules which govern Equity Pleadings. 6 Jurist, 183; 24 L. O. 20.

WELLBELOVED, R. *A Treatise on the Law relating to Highways, with an Appendix of Forms and Precedents*. 8vo. London. 1829.

WELLESLEY, HON. W. L. *A View of the Court of Chancery*. 8vo. London. 1830.

WELLS, M. L. *The Income Tax Act*. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1841.

---

*The Registration of Voters' Act*. 12mo. London. 1843.

WELLWOOD, WM. An Abridgment of all Sea Laws, gathered forth of all Writings and Monuments which are to be found among any People or Nation upon the Coasts of the great Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. 8vo. London. 1636.

Mr. Wellwood's Abridgment of the Sea Laws is principally a collection of the rules and ordinances of foreign countries. It will also be found in Malyne's *Lex Mercatoria*.

WELSBY, W. N. Lives of eminent English Judges of the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo. London. 1846. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

WELSH, THOMAS. Registry Cases argued and decided at Sligo during the Spring Assizes. 8vo. Dublin. 1838.

———. Report of the Case of Feighny, and of the Judgment of Baron Richards thereon, as to the proper Oath to be administered to Jurors on the Trial of Registry Appeals. 8vo. Dublin. 1839.

WENCK, C. F. C. *Magister Vacarius primus Juris Romani in Anglia Professor*. 8vo. Lipsiæ. 1820.

WENDELL, JOHN L. A Digest of Cases decided and reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New York; from May 1828 to May 1835; with Tables of the Names of the Cases reported. 8vo. Albany. 1836.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors of the State of New York, from 1828 to 1841. 26 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1829-42.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS. The Office and Duty of Executors; or, a Treatise of Wills and Executors. With the Supplement of H. Curson; and Notes of the late Serjeant Wilson, and other Editors. 14th edition, revised and brought down to the present time. By Henry Jeremy. 8vo. London. 1829. 1st American, from the 14th London edition, with References to the English Common Law Reports, and to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1832.

The authorship of this treatise is ascribed to Mr. Justice Dodderidge, though the work is commonly known as Wentworth's Executors. It

constitutes the foundation of all similar productions of the kind, and has always been regarded as a high authority in these matters. "The Supplement, as it is called, is a mere collection of cases without order, and without precision." It may be well to observe, that the book is sometimes cited as *Dodderidge's Executors*, at others as *Wentworth's Executors*, and also as the *Office of Executors*. Pref. Toll. Exec. Judge Jenkins' Works, 196; Skinn. 565; Shower's Parl. Ca. 147; 4 T. R. 639; 9 Mod. 477.

**WENTWORTH, JOHN.** A complete System of Pleading; comprehending the most approved Precedents and Forms of Practice, with an Index to the principal Work, making it a Continuation of Townsend's and Cornwall's Tables to the present time, as well as an Index of Reference to all the Ancient and Modern Entries extant. 10 vols. 8vo. London. 1797-99.

"As to the supposed authority of Mr. Wentworth, it is no authority at all. Mr. Wentworth was not a Reporter. His is a vast collection of pleadings, obtained from Mr. Lawes, and one or two gentlemen, which he threw together, and which I have found, in a very long career of professional life, to be, in a great manner, extremely incorrect; and it cannot be assumed that there is the least authority to be derived from his statement." Lord Abinger, 3 Mes. & Wels. 253.

**WENTWORTH'S PLEADINGS.** A complete Index to Wentworth's System of Pleading. Compiled with a view to lessen the labors of the Profession, in referring to these valuable Precedents. 8vo. New York. 1822.

**WESKETT, JOHN.** A complete Digest of the Theory, Laws, and Practice of Insurance. fol. London. 1781. 8vo. Dublin. 1794. Translated into German, by Engelbrecht. 2 vols. 4to. Lubeck. 1782.

"Mr. Weskett's book is a mere collection, in the form of a Dictionary, of all the heads of Maritime Law, and contains little more than an index to foreign ordinances and usages." 20 N. A. R. 71; Marsh. Ins. 22.

**WEST, RICHARD.** An Inquiry into the Origin and Manner of creating Peers. 8vo. London. 1782.

**WEST, E.** A Treatise of the Law and Practice of Extents in Chief and in Aid; with an Appendix of Forms of Writs, Affidavits for Extents, Pleadings to Extents, Rules of Court, and Table of Fees. 8vo. London. 1817.

WEST, MARTIN JOHN. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery, from 1736 to 1739, from the original MSS. of Lord Hardwicke. 8vo. London. 1827.

“Had it not been for these MSS., inherited by Lord Hardwicke’s family, and compiled by Mr. West, his fame in respect of his earlier judgments, would have existed rather by tradition than by any living and tangible evidence; or would have been nearly obliterated. *Caruit quia vate sacro.*” 16 L. M. 287.

---

Cases heard and determined by the House of Lords, on Appeals from the Courts of Equity, and on Writs of Error in England and Ireland; and on Questions of Peerage, from 1839 to 1841. 8vo. London. 1842.

WEST, WM. *Symboleographie*; which may be termed Art, or Description of Instruments and Precedents, in 2 Parts. Part I. Augmented with divers new Precedents, not formerly printed. Part II. Newly Corrected and Amended in the four several Treatises. I. Of Fines and Concords. II. Of Common Recoveries. III. Of Offences and Indictments. IV. Of Compromises and Arbitraments; whereunto is annexed another Treatise of Equity, the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of the High Court of Chancery, &c., with other considerable Additions. 4to. London. 1647.

“West’s *Symboleographie*, has always been esteemed a book of authority. West was a pedant even in that pedantic age; and scrupled not to set forth his learning under the guise of Greek and Hebrew. In deference to his unlearned readers, he dropped this idle display of scholarship in a second edition. The author’s attainments were more specious than solid. His dissertation on Contracts is but an epitomized translation from Vultejus. However, his *Symboleographie* has been deservedly esteemed, and contains not only Precedents in Conveyancing, but of Indictments, and of Proceedings in Chancery.” 2 Mart. Conv. 26; Wood’s Civ. Law, Pref. 9; 2 Taunton, 85; 2 Barn. & Ald. 638; Willes, 553.

WESTERN, T. G. Cases relating to the Tithes of the City of London. 8vo. London. 1823.

---

Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England, incorporated with the Political Text of De Lolme, embracing the Alterations to the Present Time. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.

“This volume forms a valuable Supplement to Blackstone’s *Commen-*

taries. We recommend its perusal as one from which much instruction and useful information is to be derived, and one which is sure to leave upon the mind the impression, that, although the English government is not free from abuses, or that all possible good laws are enacted, still that there is a constant tendency in it to correct the one, and improve the other." 1 Leg. Rep. 364.

WESTERN, T. G. Precedents in Conveyancing, adapted to the Present State of the Law, Illustrated with Notes, Practical and Critical. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1841.

"More ordinary, commonplace performances, were never offered to the public; there does not appear to be a single form which has not ornamented every collection of Conveyancing Precedents successively presented to the Profession." 3 Jurist, 754.

WEST INDIES. Substance of three Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Administrations of Civil and Criminal Justice, extracted from the Parliamentary Papers; with the General Conclusions, and the Commissioners' Scheme of Improvement. 8vo. London. 1828.

WEYLAND, JOHN. An Inquiry into the Police, Humanity, and Past Effects of the Poor Law, in which are included a few Considerations on Questions of Political Economy, connected with a Supply of Food in England. 8vo. London. 1807.

WHARTON, THOMAS I. A Digest of the Reported Cases adjudged in the several Courts held in Pennsylvania; with some MS. Cases to the year 1843. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.

———. A Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the several Courts of Law in the Southern and Western States. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1824.

———. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Eastern District, from Dec., 1835, to March, 1841. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1836-41.

WHEATON, HENRY. A Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. 8vo. New York. 1815.

"Wheaton on Captures is a valuable Treatise, a work to which I freely confess my obligations." 1 Duer on Ins. 484.

WHEATON, HENRY. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1816 to 1827. 12 vols. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia. 1816-27.

"Mr. Wheaton has attained the reputation of a faithful and accomplished reporter. He has not only recorded the decisions with accuracy, but has greatly added to the value of his volumes, by the extent and excellence of his notes. No reporter in modern times, as far as we know, has inserted so much and so valuable matter of his own." 8 N. A. Rev. 71; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 470.

---

A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its Establishment, in 1789, to 1820, including the Cases decided in the Continental Court of Appeals, in Prize Causes, during the War of the Revolution. 8vo. New York. 1821. A Continuation of the same to 1829. 8vo. New York. 1829.

---

An Inquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

---

Elements of International Law; with a Sketch of the History of the Science. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1846.

Mr. Wheaton's early familiarity with the jurisprudence and foreign relations of the United States, his long experience in diplomacy, his intimate acquaintance with European languages and foreign diplomatic writers, entitles his writings upon International Law, to more than ordinary consideration. His works enjoy the highest reputation for the soundness of their views, and the learning and research displayed in illustrating the various topics discussed. Mr. Reddie speaks of the Elements as "an excellent work, which, although not British, is indisputably the best of the kind in the English language." The last edition is very much enlarged and improved. Red. Int. L. 106; Pref. Man. L. N. 45; 9 Rev. Etran. 69; (2) N. S. 12.

---

The History of the Law of Nations, in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. 8vo. New York. 1845.

"This work will be read, not only by every lawyer, but by every person who aims to take any part in public affairs." 8 L. R. 38; 27 A. J. 244; 6 A. L. M. 472.

**WHEELER, JACOB D.** *The American Chancery Digest, being a Digested Index of all the Reported Decisions in Equity, in the United States Courts, and in the Courts of the several States.* 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1841.

The first edition of this work, edited by John D. Campbell and Stephen Cambreleng, is well known to the Profession, and highly esteemed for its luminous arrangement, clearness of method, and accuracy of detail. Mr. Wheeler has made it the basis of his Digest, and has distributed, under their appropriate Titles, the adjudicated Chancery Cases since the publication of the first edition.

———. *Reports of Criminal Cases decided at the City Hall of the City of New York; with Notes and References, containing, also, a View of the Criminal Laws of the United States.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1823-25.

———. *A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery; with copious Notes and References.* 8vo. New York. 1837.

"The work bears marks of haste in its preparation, but it is a valuable compilation of decisions on practical questions, arising under the Law of Slavery in the United States. It will be serviceable to the Profession as a comprehensive digest of authorities on this branch of law, and it will afford much instruction to philanthropists and statesmen, interested in reconciling the welfare of slaves with the integrity and just operation of Constitutional Law." 17 A. J. 248.

———. *A Practical Abridgment of American Common Law Cases in the Courts of the several States, and the United States Courts, from the earliest period to the present time; with Notes and References to the Statutes of each State, and Analogous Adjudications.* 8 vols. 8vo. New York. 1833-36.

"Mr. Wheeler's Abridgment is compiled upon the plan of Mr. Petersdorff's, except that the decisions are given in the language of the judges who delivered the opinions, and not as in Mr. Petersdorff, written out in the words of the editor. The editor has added very copious notes in most of the Titles, stating the general law on the subject, and referring to the English Cases. The decisions appear to be generally very well chosen and arranged in this volume. The Cases are presented in a clear order, and come in under the respective divisions with great appropriateness, thus combining the advantages of a connected Treatise with those of Reports of particular Cases." 10 A. J. 474.

**WHISHAW, J.** *A Classified Analysis of the Reform Act, 2 Will. IV., c. 45; with Notes.* 12mo. London. 1832.

WHISHAW, J. A Law Dictionary, containing a concise Exposition of the mere Terms of Art, and such obsolete Words as occur in old Legal, Historical, and Antiquarian Writers. 8vo. London. 1829.

---

. A Synopsis of the English Bar; containing their Academical Degrees, Inns of Court, Dates of Call, Courts in which they practise, Official Appointments, Circuits, Chambers, &c., arranged in Alphabetical and Chronological Order; together with Lists of the Judges, King's Counsel, Serjeants, &c., with the Dates of their Appointments; of the Advocates, with the Dates of their Admission; and a Table of Legal Precedency. 8vo. London. 1835.

WHITAKER, R. The Law of Lien and Stoppage in Transitu. 8vo. London. 1812. 8vo. New York. 1816.

WHITAKER, E. An Abstract of all such Acts of Parliament, now in force, as relate to the Admiralty and Navy of England. 8vo. London. 1715.

WHITCOMBE, R. An Inquiry into some of the Rules of Evidence, relating to the Incompetency of Witnesses. 8vo. London. 1824.

WHITE, GEORGE TOWRY. A Treatise on Proceedings in Equity, by way of Supplement and Revivor; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1843.

"It is a practical and carefully executed book, in which the intricate learning on supplemental Pleading, is treated so as to render it both readable and useful." 7 Jurist, 300.

WHITE, JOSEPH M. Some Remarks on the Statute Law of Parish Apprentices. 8vo. Halesworth. 1829.

---

. A new Collection of Laws, Charters and Local Ordinances of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the Concessions of Land in their respective Colonies; together with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the same Subject; to which is prefixed Judge Johnson's Translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1839.

WHITE, JOSEPH M. Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, 6 & 7 Will. IV., c. 71; 1 Vict., c. 69, and 1 & 2 Vict., c. 64; and the Report of Tithe Commissioners on Special Cases; with an Analysis, explanatory Notes, and an Index. New ed. 12mo. London. 1838.

———. The Act 2 & 3 Vict., c. 62, to Explain and Amend the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales; with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index. 12mo. London. 1840.

WHITE, WILLIAM CHARLES. A Compendium and Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1809–10.

“In Mr. White’s Digest, extracts from the elegant pages of Blackstone, are unceremoniously and incongruously mixed up with Statutes and reported Cases. The only criticism we recollect ever to have heard of this work, was, that it was made up of here a little *Blackstone*, and there a little *White*.” 25 A. J. 332.

———. A View of the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of the Courts of Probate, in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1822.

WHITE, J. W. Constitutions of Otho and Othobon. 8vo. London.

WHITING, SAMUEL. The Connecticut Town Officer. 8vo. 1814.

WHITELOCKE, BULSTRODE. Notes upon the King’s Writ for choosing Members of Parliament, 13 Car. II., being Disquisitions on the Government of England, by King, Lords, and Commons. By Cha. Morton, LL.D. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1766.

“The author appears to have possessed, from his master, Lord Coke, a great fund of this branch of learning; and who, it is observed, in a comment upon a dry and confined text, conducts the reader to the deepest recesses of law and antiquity.” Bridg. Leg. Bib. 236.

———. Essays Ecclesiastical and Civil, containing learned and judicious Discourses on several Subjects. 8vo. London. 1706.

WHITESTONE, JAS. Reading on the Statute of Murder. 8vo. Dublin. 1787.

WHITMARSH, F. A Treatise on the Bankrupt Law. 2d ed., with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1817.

## WIG

WICKSTEAD, J. The Attorney and Agent's New and Complete Table of Costs in K. B. and C. P., according to the present Allowance. 8vo. London. 1829.

---

———. The Solicitor's Complete Table of Costs in the Court of Chancery ; together with Charges in Conveyancing ; also, Fines and Recoveries. 8vo. London. 1830.

---

———. The Solicitor's New and Complete Table of Costs in the Exchequer of Pleas. 8vo. London. 1831.

WICQUEFORT, M. DE. The Rights, Privileges, and Office of Ambassadors and Public Ministers ; with Remarks on the Golden Bull of Charles IV., which Regulated the number of Electors ; translated from the French, by John Digby. fol. London. 1740.

“ Wicquefort's Treatise, considered as a scientific work, deserves very little the character of moral infallibility, which he so complacently attributes to it. It is, in fact, little more than a collection of historical examples, more or less bearing upon the subject, but arranged without any regard to method and the convenience of reference, and unconnected by any attempt at reasoning from analogy, or clear development of principles.” Wheaton's Hist. L. of N. 236 ; Cas. T. Tal. 283 ; 3 Maul. & Sel. 296 ; 1 Taunt. 108.

WIGHT, ALEXANDER. A Treatise on the Laws concerning the Election of the different Representatives sent from Scotland to the Parliament of Great Britain ; with a Preliminary View of the Constitution of the Parliaments of England and Scotland, before the Union. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1773.

---

———. An Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland ; and a complete System of the Law concerning the Elections of the Representatives from Scotland to the Parliament of Great Britain ; to which is added an Appendix, containing several curious Papers and Instruments, and full Copies of the Election Statutes. A new ed., with a Supplement, including the Cases at large to the present period. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh. 1806.

WIGHTWICK, J. Reports of Law Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, from the Sittings after H. T., 1810, to the Sittings after E. T., 1811. 8vo. London. 1819.

WIGRAM, JAMES. An Examination of the Rules of Law, respecting the Admission of Extrinsic Evidence in aid of the Interpretation of Wills. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1840.

The propositions to be deduced from the Cases which have been decided on the subject of this Treatise, are clearly and logically set forth and illustrated, by Vice-Chancellor Wigram. The work is written with unusual closeness, accuracy, and force of reasoning, and ranks among the ablest elementary law books in modern times. 13 L. M. 343; Warren's L. S. 527 n; 20 L. O. 212; 4 Kent's Com. 535, n.

———. Points in the Law of Discovery. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1840. 1st American ed., from the 2d London ed., with Notes and References to American Cases. By a Member of the Boston Bar. 8vo. Boston. 1842. *See Law Library.*

"Throughout the whole of his Treatise, the author perpetually aims at one and the same object, namely, to substitute principle for form, to remind his readers that form is, in itself, of no importance, and can be easily evaded, while principle, inherent in the nature of things, remains for ever the same." Judge Story says, that "*Points in the Law of Discovery*, is one of the most valuable contributions to juridical literature which has appeared for several years. It is learned, acute, and discriminating, and discusses every topic with accuracy and fulness." 27 A. J. 239; 19 L. O. 499; 16 L. M. 287; (23) 286.

WILCOX, P. B. Ohio Forms and Practice. 8vo. Columbus. 1833.

———. A Digest of the first twelve volumes of the Ohio Reports, containing all the Cases ever Reported, at Law and Equity, in the Supreme Court of Ohio, in Bank. 8vo. Columbus. 1844.

———. Condensed Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of Ohio, containing all the Cases decided in Bank, from its Organization, 1821, to December Term, 1831; with Cases decided upon the Circuit, &c., and including all the Decisions in the four first volumes of Hammond's Reports. 8vo. Columbus. 1832.

———. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio, in Bank, from December Term, 1840, to December Term, 1841, both inclusive; being the 10th Vol. of the Ohio Reports. 8vo. Columbus. 1842.

WILDE, S. F. T. A Supplement to C. Barton's Modern Precedents in Conveyancing. 3d ed., with Additions. By C. Barton, Jr. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1826.

WILDE, JOHN. Preliminary Lecture to the Course of Lectures on the Institutions of Justinian; with an Introductory Discourse. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1794.

WILKIE, REV. DAVID. The Theory of Interest, Simple and Compound, derived from first Principles, and applied to Annuities of all Descriptions; of Tontines, and Insurance from Fire; and with Illustrations of the Widow's Scheme of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1794.

WILKINS, DAVID. Leges Anglo-Saxonicae Ecclesiasticae et Civiles. Accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinae, Gulielmi Conquestoris Gallo-Normannicae, et Henrici I. Latinae. Subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex Legum Veterum Statutorum Regni Angliæ, etc. fol. London. 1721.

WILKINSON, W. J. Letters to a Land Owner, on the Disposition of Estates by Settlement and Will. 8vo. London. 1831.

WILKINSON, JAMES J. The Law relating to the Public Funds; and the Equitable and Legal Remedies with respect to Funded Property; including the Practice by Distringas, and under the Statute, 1 & 2 Vict., c. 110; with References to the Cases on the Foreign Funds and Public Companies, and an Appendix of Forms. 12mo. London. 1839.

"A careful perusal of this book enables us to say, that it is the result of great industry, care, and ability, and cannot fail to be of material service to the members of every branch of the Profession." 6 M. L. M. 165, 242; 18 L. O. 375.

---

\_\_\_\_\_. The Practice in the Action of Replevin; with a Collection of Practical Forms. 8vo. London. 1825. *See Law Library.*

---

\_\_\_\_\_. A Treatise on the Limitation of Actions, as affecting Mercantile and other Contracts; with the important Changes therein, occasioned by several late Decisions, and by Lord Tenterden's Act, 9 Geo. IV., c. 14; with practical Observations on that and other recent Statutes, requiring Written Engagements, &c. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

WILKINSON, JAMES J. The Law of Shipping, as it relates to the Building, Registry, Sale, Transfer, and Mortgage of British Ships, including the Registry and Trading of Ships built in India; with an Appendix, Statutes, Forms, Precedents, &c. 8vo. London. 1843.

WILKINSON, JOHN. A Collection of the Laws in force in the State of Tennessee, relative principally to the Jurisdiction and Duty of Justices of the Peace, distinct from their Judicial Power in Session; together with Precedents founded thereon; with an Appendix, containing some of the most Common Forms in Conveyancing. 8vo. Nashville. 1811.

———. A Treatise containing the Office and Authoritie of Coroners and Sheriffes. 8vo. London. 1620.

WILLARD, JOSEPH. An Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, October, 2d, 1829. 8vo. Lancaster. 1830.

WILLCOCK, J. W. The Laws relating to the Medical Profession; with an Account of the Rise and Progress of its various Orders. 8vo. London. 1830.

———. The Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief Sketch of their History, and a Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

———. The Laws relating to Inns, Hotels, Ale-houses, and Places of Public Entertainment. 12mo. London. 1829.

———. The Law relating to the Ordering and Settlement of the Parish Poor. 8vo. London. 1829.

———. The Office of Constable, containing the Law relating to the Office of High, Petty, and Special Constables, &c. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

WILLES, SIR JOHN. Reports in the Court of Common Pleas, from 1737 to 1758, together with some few Cases of the same Period, determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Exchequer Chamber; with Notes and References to prior and subsequent Decisions. By C. Durnford. fol. London. 1799. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1802.

This volume is composed of a selection from the MSS. of the Re-

porter, by Mr. Durnford, whose editorial labours "bear unequivocal testimony of his diligence of inquiry, and accuracy of information, on all legal topics." Though a posthumous work, it is said to have been carefully written out by Chief Justice Willes, with a view to publication, and has always been regarded as highly authoritative. 1 Kent's Com. 487; 2 Brod. & B. 598; 1 Atk. 45.

**WILLIAMS, JOSHUA.** Principles of the Law of Real Property, intended as a First Book for the Use of Students in Conveyancing. 8vo. London. 1845.

This volume has the character of being carefully written, and of furnishing an excellent elementary view of the Law of Real Property. 9 Jurist, 11; 1 Law Rev. 402; 2 L. M. N. S. 201; Warren's L. S. 562, 766.

**WILLIAMS, J.** The Laws of Trade and Commerce. 8vo. London. 1814.

———. The Laws of Auction, or the Auctioneer's Practical Guide. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1823.

———. A Treatise on the Study and Practice of the Law, with Directions for a Course of Law Studies, whether Municipal, Civil, Canon, International, or Universal. 8vo. London. 1823.

**WILLIAMS, J. B.** Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of Sir Matthew Hale. 12mo. London. 1835.

"No one can arise from an attentive perusal of these memoirs, without being in some degree improved, both as a lawyer and a man."

**WILLIAMS, EDW.** Precedents of Warrants, Convictions, and other Proceedings before Justices of the Peace, chiefly Original; and containing none that are to be met with in Dr. Burn's Justice, to which this Publication is offered as a Supplement of Practical Forms, &c. 8vo. London. 1805.

**WILLIAMS, EPHRAIM.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston. 1816.

Upon the appearance of this volume it was most severely criticised, in an article to be found in the Monthly Anthology, which is said to have been written by Jeremiah Smith. Mr. Williams, in consequence of the review, abandoned the office of Reporter, which was afterwards filled by Mr. Tyng. The volume constitutes the earliest reported Cases in Massachusetts. 3 Month. Anth. 138; 17 A. J. 475.

WILLIAMS, WALT. *Jus Appellandi ad Regem Ipsum a Cancellaria*; or, the King's Power to Relieve his Subjects against Erroneous Decrees in Chancery. 2 Parts. 12mo. London. 1683-4.

WILLIAMS, T. W. A Digest of the Statute Law, from Magna Charta, to the 49 Geo. III. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.

—————. The whole Law relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, comprising, also, the Authority of Parish Officers. 3d ed., to 51 Geo. III. By H. N. Tomlins. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1812.

—————. The Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace, and Authority of Parish Officers in all Matters relating to Parochial Law; with Forms, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1814.

—————. The Practice of the Commissioners, Assessors, Surveyors, Collectors, and other Officers, under the Authority of the several Acts relating to the Assessed Taxes; with Tables of the Duties, adjudged Cases, explanatory Notes, and Original Precedents. 8vo. London. 1804.

—————. Original Precedents in Conveyancing, Settled and Approved by the most eminent Conveyancers, and interspersed with the Observations and Opinions of Counsel upon intricate Cases; the whole Selected from the Draughts of actual Practice, and now first Published under the Direction and immediate Inspection of the Editor. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1808.

—————. An Abridgment of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law during the Reign of Geo. III., to 1803, including Wilson, Burrow, Blackstone, Cowper, Douglas, Caldecot, and Durnford and East's Reports; with Tables of the Names of Cases, and principal Matters, Alphabetically arranged. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1798, 1803.

—————. A Compendious and Comprehensive Law Dictionary, elucidating the Terms and General Principles of Law and Equity. 8vo. London. 1816.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE E. A Series of Observations on the Report of Her Majesty's Commissions, on Criminal Law. 8vo. London. 1846.

WILLIAMS, E. V. A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1841; with Notes and References to American Cases, by F. J. Troubat. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1841.

"Mr. Williams has treated his subject in a manner highly creditable to him as a lawyer; his distinctions are sound and tenable; and the Cases cited by him fully bear out his propositions in the text. The Profession is much indebted to the author, for the ability with which he has executed his task, and the work may be recommended to the public as not unworthy of the son of the very learned annotator upon Saunders." The notes of the American editor, contribute very much to the practical utility of the volumes. 2 Leg. Exam. 487; 25 A. J. 487; (9) 88; 1 Chitty's Pr. 510; Warren's L. S. 679; 8 L. M. 428.

WILLIAMS, T. The Auctioneer's Legal Guide and Adviser; containing a Practical Exposition of the Law of Auctions, &c. 5th ed. By W. King. 12mo. London. 1829.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS. The Excellency and Pre-eminence of the Laws of England, in a learned Reading upon the Statute of Trial by Jury, 35 Hen. VIII., c. 6; to which are added: I. Risdén's Reading upon the Statute, 21 Hen. VIII., c. 19, on Avowries. II. Judge Hale's Opinions in some Select Cases. III. Certain Cases, which have been mooted by the Society of Gray's Inn. 8vo. London. 1680.

WILLIAMS, D. The Laws of the Clergy. 8vo. London. 1822.

WILLIAMS' REPORTS. *See Peere Williams.*

WILLIS, J. W. A Digest of the Rules and Practice as to Interrogatories for the Examination of Witnesses in Courts of Equity and Common Law; with Precedents. 8vo. London. 1816.

———. A Practical Treatise on the Duties and Responsibilities of Trustees. 8vo. London. 1827. *See Law Library.*

———. Pleadings in Equity, illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in the Courts of Chancery. By English Bill. 8vo. London. 1821. *See Law Library.*

WILLMORE, GRAHAM, F. L. WOLLASTON, AND H. DAVISON. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the

Exchequer Chamber, and in the Bail Court, with a Table of the Names of Cases, and a Digest of the principal Matters. From Hil. Term, 7 Will. IV., to Mich. Term, 1 Vict. 8vo. London. 1839.

WILLMORE, GRAHAM, F. L. WOLLASTON, AND W. HODGES. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, and in the Bail Court, from Hil. Term, 1 Vict., to Mich. Term, 2 Vict. Vol. I. 8vo. London. 1840.

WILLS, WM. An Essay on the Rationale of Circumstantial Evidence, illustrated by numerous Cases. 8vo. London. 1838.  
*See Law Library.*

"Mr. Wills' work on Circumstantial Evidence, contains the soundest information upon the subject. It is executed in a most luminous and philosophical manner." 11 Leg. Reporter, 84; 20 L. M. 19.

WILMOT, SIR JOHN EARDLEY. Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered in different Courts. 4to. London. 1802.

"These were certainly not intended, by the learned judge, for publication, and some of them are not perfect. There is no doubt but they would have been all equally valuable, if they had all received his last correction; and still more, if his modesty had permitted him to revise them with a view to publication." "His opinion in *King v. Almon*," said Judge Spencer, "found among his papers, and published, is entitled to no more respect, and as for myself, I do not consider it entitled to as much respect, as the opinions of many American lawyers." Pref.; Peck's Trial, 299, 349.

---

Memoirs of the Life of the Right Honorable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, &c. 2d edition, with Additions. 8vo. London. 1811.

WILMOT, E. C. A succinct View of the Law of Mortgages, with select Precedents. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1819.

WILSON, PETER. Acts of the General Assembly of New Jersey, from the establishment of the present Government under the Constitution of New Jersey, July 2, 1776, to Dec. 24, 1783; with the Constitution prefixed; and an Appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United States, &c. fol. Trenton. 1784.

WILSON, THOMAS. A Discourse uppon Usurye, by waye of Dialogue and Oracions, for the better Varietxe, and more delite of all those that shall reade this Treatise. 8vo. London. 1572.

WILSON, JAMES. Law Lectures. The Works of the Hon. J. Wilson, late one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Professor of Law in the College of Philadelphia. Published under the direction of Bird Wilson. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1803-04.

Judge Wilson was a sound lawyer, an accomplished scholar, and an enthusiastic admirer of a Republican form of Government. The subjects embraced by his Lectures, have been more fully and practically elaborated by other writers, but by none have they been more appropriately adorned with the ornaments of literature, the graces of composition, and the happy union of the useful and the agreeable. "They breathe a spirit of devotion to our civil institutions, and are marked by a boldness of inquiry, which is the great parent of all improvement." The third volume is in part composed of miscellaneous articles. Anth. Blk. 41; 2 U. S. Rev. & Lit. Gaz. 82; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 566.

WILSON, JOHN. A short Treatise of the Law relative to Arbitration, with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. Hull. 1792.

---

. A Practical Treatise on the Statutes for Registering Deeds and other Instruments, in the Counties of Middlesex and York, with Precedents of Memorials. 8vo. London. 1819.

---

. A Treatise on Springing Uses and other Limitations by Deed, corresponding with Executory Devises, according to the Arrangement in Mr. Fearne's Essay. 8vo. London. 1824.  
*See Law Library.*

---

. *Jus Regium Coronæ*; or, the King's Supream Power in dispensing with Penal Statutes, argued by Reason, and confirmed by the Common and Statute Laws of the Kingdom. 2 Parts. 4to. London. 1688.

---

. Reports of Cases in Chancery, commencing in the Sittings after Hil. Term, 1818. Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part 1. 8vo. London.

WILSON, JAMES AND THOMAS M'KEAN. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. London. 1792.

## WIN

**WILSON, GEORGE.** Reports of Cases in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from Hil. Term, 16 Geo. II. to East. Term, 14 Geo. III. 3d edition, with additional Notes of the Points determined, References to Modern Cases, and improved Tables of the principal Matters, and of the Names of the Cases. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1799.

"Serjeant Wilson is a most accurate and judicious Reporter." Euer's Doc. Pl. 480, n.

---

———. A Practical Treatise of Fines and Recoveries, containing the Principles, Cases, and Statutes relating to, and a great variety of Precedents of Fines and Recoveries, together with Instructions for Drawing, Entering, and Passing them. 4th edition, with Additions, &c. 8vo. London. 1793.

**WILSON, J. AND P. SHAW.** Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords, on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, from 1825 to 1834. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1829-39.

**WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY.** Le Beau-Pledeur. A Book of Entries, containing Declarations, Informations, and other select and approved Pleadings. fol. London. 1680.

---

———. Reports, containing many choice Cases, in the foure last Years of the Raign of King James, faithfully translated out of an exact French Copie. 4to. London. 1657.

The translator of these Reports states, that "some eminent and judicious pen, (unhappily by time buried in oblivion,) hath made some additions of cases to our great author, no less quaint, than useful, which being found in one entire, exact, French copie; you have here, with all diligence, faithfully rendered in English." From the Preface to Benloe and Dalison's Reports we are informed that this volume is improperly ascribed to Judge Wynch, and Mr. Umfreville attributes it to a Mr. Allestree. "The cases in Winch," says Lord Kenyon, "are, in general well reported." 6 T. R. 441; 16 A. J. 17.

**WINGATE, EDMOND.** The Body of the Common Law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by Statutes or Acts of Parliament; together with a Collection of such Statutes as have altered, or do otherwise concern the same. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1658.

---

———. Maximes of Reason; or, the Reason of the Common Law of England. 4to. London. 1658.

WINGATE, EDMOND. An exact Abridgment of all the Statutes in force and in use, from the beginning of Magna Charta until 1641. 8vo. London. 1681.

“Wingate’s Abridgment has been often very carelessly reprinted. In the last impression, the false references are said to be rectified; and the whole so accurately revised, that there is no hazard of a man’s being misled and imposed on.” Nic. Hist. Lib. 45.

WINSLOW, F. The Plea of Insanity, in Criminal Cases. 12mo. London. 1843. Reprinted. Boston. 1843. See *Law Library*.

WINSLOW, FORBES. An Act, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 100, for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, with explanatory Notes and Comments. 12mo. London. 1845.

WINSLOW, J. Practical Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders, Licences, Institutions, &c., with Forms, &c. 12mo. London. 1827.

WIRT, WM. The Life of Patrick Henry. 3d ed. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1818.

WISBY. Laws of. See *Malyne’s Lex Mercatoria*; *Peters’ Admiralty Decisions*; *Sea Laws*.

WISCONSIN. Statutes of the Territory of Wisconsin, passed by the Legislative Assembly thereof, at a Session commencing in Nov. 1838, and at an adjourned Session commencing in Jan. 1839. Published by authority. 8vo. Albany. 1839.

WISEMAN, SIR ROBERT. The Law of Laws; or, the excellency of the Civil Law above all other human Laws whatsoever. 8vo. London. 1686.

WITHY, R. A Practical Treatise upon the Law of Annuities, wherein the different Securities for Annuities, and the Remedies for the recovery therefore, are fully exemplified; together with the Determinations of the Courts on the Construction of the Annuity Act; to which is added a large Collection of Precedents. 8vo. London. 1800.

WIVES. The Hardships of the English Laws in relation to Wives] 8vo. London. 1735.

**WOMEN.** The Lawes Resolutions of Women's Rights, or the Lawes Provision for Women; a methodicall Collection of such Statutes and Customes, with the Cases, Opinions, Arguments, and Points of Learning in the Law, as doe properly concerne Women. 4to. London. 1632.

The composition of this volume has been ascribed to Mr. Justice Dodderidge. Lord Campbell speaks of it as "a learned work on the subject of marriage." 10 Cl. & Fin. 846; Pref. Shep. Touch.

**WOOD, THOMAS.** A new Institute of the Imperial and Civil Law; to which is added, an Introduction to the Laws in general, with Notes. 4th ed. fol. London. 1730.

The author gives the following account of his work. "Now this performance, in respect only of the civil law and the laws of England, is a work of a different nature from that composed in Latin, by the learned Dr. Cowell. His chief design was to give an Institute of the laws of England, according to the method of the Imperial Institutes; my intent is to compile an Institute of the imperial laws in a less obscure, and in a more comprehensive way than that collected by Tribonian, &c. Dr. Cowell shows some differences and agreements in the civil law by an Institute of the laws of England in Justinian's method; I have shown some disagreements in the laws of England, by way of notes added to a new system of the civil law. His Institute is founded much upon the old law of Wards and Liveries, Tenures in Capite, and Knight Service, since taken away and destroyed, and upon other laws since thrown off; whereas my endeavor has been to adopt my observations on the laws of England to the present establishment. But I follow him, when I maintain that the laws of England are a composition of the civil, canon, and feudal laws, and that there is a greater affinity or union between them, than the professors of the civil and common laws do generally apprehend." "Wood's Institute of the Civil Law," says Dr. Brown, "though an excellent work for the student, pursues a method not familiar to the English lawyer." Pref. Brown's Civ. Law, 2; Pref. Wood's Civ. Law, 88.

---

Some Thoughts concerning the Study of the Laws of England, particularly in the two Universities. 8vo. London. 1727.

---

Institute of the Laws of England; or, the Laws of England in their natural order, according to common use. 10th edition, corrected and enlarged, by a Serjeant at Law. fol. London. 1772.

Before the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone were published, *Wood's Institute* was the only treatise that furnished a comprehensive

view of the common law. "The Institute," says Blackstone, "is little more than *Finch's Discourse* enlarged, and so thoroughly modernized, as to leave it, frequently, in the dark, with regard to the reason and original of many still subsisting laws, which are founded in remote antiquity. And as in some titles, his plan is too contracted, in others, also, it seems to be too diffuse. Upon the whole, however, his work is undoubtedly a valuable performance; and great are the obligations of the student to him, and his predecessor, Finch, for their happy progress in reducing the elements of the law from their former chaos to a regular methodical science." "In the second impression," says Wood, "I made some alterations and additions, especially by inserting the Latin definitions and rules at the bottom of each page, under their proper heads, which are collected by others without any method." The Institute, in former times, was held in high estimation. Pref. 88; Blackstone's Analysis, Pref. 7; 1 Bart. Conv. 8; 1 Kent's Com. 512; 1 Dall. 357.

WOOD, JOHN. A Narrative of the Suppression, by Colonel Burr, of his History of the Administration of John Adams. To which is added, a Biography of Thomas Jefferson and General Hamilton, with Strictures on the Conduct of John Adams, and on the Character of C. C. Pinkney. 8vo. New York. 1802.

WOOD, EDWARD. A compleat Body of Conveyancing, in Theory and Practice, with the addition of original Precedents, Notes, References, &c., by John Joseph Powell. 5th ed. 3 vols. fol. London. 1790-93.

Wood's Conveyancing is a much more valuable collection than either Horseman's or Mills'. It is on the same plan as Lilly's Conveyancer, but more extensive, and far superior in execution, to that work. In 2 Taunton, Heath, J. says "Wood's Conveyancing is no authority; it is a very indifferent collection of Precedents." 2 Mart. Conv. 32; 2 Taunton, 202.

WOOD, HUTTON. A Collection of Decrees by the Court of Exchequer on Tithe Causes, from the Usurpation to the present time. Carefully extracted from the Books of Decrees and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, by the permission of the Court, and arranged in chronological Order. With Tables of the Names of the Cases, and the Contents. 4 vols. 8vo. London. 1798-99.

The Cases (upwards of 1300) contain the plaintiff's bill and defendant's answer, with the material allegations and judgment of the Court, as pronounced by the barons on the whole case brought before them. Clarke.

WOODBURY'S REPORTS. *See New Hampshire.*

WOODCOCK, H. I. The Laws and Constitution of the British Colonies in the West Indies, having Legislative Assemblies. 2d ed. 8vo. London. 1838.

WOODDESON, RICHARD. Elements of Jurisprudence treated of in the preliminary Part of a Course of Lectures on the Laws of England. 4to. London. 1783.

———. Lectures. A systematical View of the Laws of England as treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, read at Oxford, during a Series of Years, commencing M. T., 1777. 2d edition, with Notes and Additions, by W. R. Williams. 3 vols. 12mo. London. 1834. *See Law Library.*

Dr. Woodeson's Lectures form, in a measure, the complement of Sir W. Blackstone's Commentaries, for he supplies some deficiencies in the production of his predecessor, and treats more in detail, some topics, but slightly noticed by him. Though of acknowledged merit, as to learning, method of arrangement, and accuracy of rules, they do not seem to have attained so great a reputation as their real worth entitles them to. In point of style, and beauty of narration, they follow the Commentaries, *haud non passibus æquis*. William's Pref. Eunomus, 10; Hoff. Leg. Stu. 161; Anth. Blk. 40; 9 L. O. 39; 10 Westminster Rev. 83.

WOODFALL, WM. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, with a full Collection of Precedents, and Forms of Procedure. Entirely remodelled and greatly enlarged. By S. B. Harrison. 5th edition, by F. L. Wollaston. 8vo. London. 1843. 1st Am. ed. 8vo. New York. 1816.

"In this treatise, the English decisions on the usual branches of the subject, down to a late period, are correctly and accurately collected. Of all the works which the writer has consulted, he has derived the greatest assistance from this." Pref. Smythe's L. & Ten.; 3 Nev. & Man. 801.

WOODROFFE, J. The New Insolvent Act, 7 Geo. IV. c. 57, with Practical Notes, the Rules of Court, Tables of Fees, and a copious Index. 12mo. London. 1826.

WOODMAN, H. *See Thacher.*

WOOLRYCH, H. W. The Law of Party Walls and Fences, including the Metropolitan Buildings Act, with Notes. 8vo. London. 1845.

WOOLRYCH, H. W. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Window Lights, containing: I. What are Ancient Lights. II. What Privileges new Lights have. III. Of the Obstruction to Lights, together with the Remedies for obstructing them. IV. What will operate as an Extinguishment of the Privileges of Lights, as Unity of Possession, &c., and what not, with various other matters relating to the subject. 12mo. London. 1833.

"This little book is, we believe, the only treatise exclusively devoted to the law respecting window lights, and is evidently the production of an author who has bestowed considerable attention on the subject of which he writes. This work, though not of the very highest order of merit, may be extremely useful to persons obliged to inquire into the subject on which it professes to treat." 1 Leg. Exam. & L. C. 388.

———. The History and Result of the present Capital Punishments in England, to which are added full Tables of Convictions, Executions, &c. 12mo. London. 1832.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Waters and Sewers; including the Law relating to Rights in the Sea, and Rights in Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, &c.; with a Supplement containing the Cases and Statutes to 1834. 8vo. London. 1839-34.

———. A Treatise on the Law of Certificates: 1. Ecclesiastical. 2. In Bankruptcy. 3. Judicial, with regard to Costs, &c. 4. By Magistrates. 5. By Public Officers. 6. Parochial. 7. Professional. 8. Of the Registry of Ships. 9. Sundry Certificates, not classed as above. 8vo. London. 1826.

———. A Series of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, Vice Chancellors, Chief Justices and Judges of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, with the Attorneys and Solicitors General of England, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth until the present day; with their Promotions, Deaths, or Resignations. 8vo. London. 1826.

———. New Highway Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 50, with Notes and an Index. 2d ed. 12mo. London. 1836.

———. New Inclosure Act, 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 115, with Notes, &c. 12mo. London. 1837.

WOOLRYCH, H. W. A Treatise on the Law of Ways; including Highways, Turnpike Roads and Tolls, Private Rights of Way, Bridges and Ferries. 8vo. London. 1829. *See Law Library.*

—————. A Practical Treatise on the Commercial and Mercantile Law of England. 8vo. London. 1829.

—————. A Treatise on the Law of the Rights of Common. With a Supplement, containing the New Cases, and Statutes, and the Act of 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 30, to facilitate the Exchange of Lands, with explanatory Notes. 8vo. London. 1835.

—————. The Law of Misdemeanors. 12mo. London. 1841.

—————. New Criminal Acts of 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. c. 84 to 90, with Notes, including a distinct Treatise on each of the Statutes, with Forms and Evidence. 12mo. London. 1838.

—————. Life of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Coke, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, &c. 8vo. London. 1826.

—————. Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jefferies. 8vo. London. 1827.

WOOLSEY. *Robert* The Doctrine and Practice of Attachments in the Mayor's Court, London. 8vo. London. 1819.

WORDSWORTH, W. Observations on the Law of Arrest, showing its impolicy, and how it may be and is abused. 8vo. London. 1832.

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES. A Digest of all the Election Reports, from the earliest period to the present time, including the Cases at Common Law, with a copious Index. 8vo. London. 1834.

"Whatever Mr. Wordsworth undertakes, he will always do himself honor, but for the task of preparing the present work, he was singularly well qualified. It is almost needless to say that the present work is just what it should be. And we hesitate not to say, that this book forms an excellent epitome of Election Decisions, a companion for practical purposes, to the acts for the amendment of the representation of the people." 4 L. E. & S. C. 70.

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES. The Law of Railway, Banking, Mining, Canal, and other Joint Stock Companies; including the Law relating to the Transfer of Shares, Actions for Calls, Compensations, Bankruptcy of Companies, Remedies in Equity, by Injunction and otherwise; with an Appendix, containing all the Statutes, including those of the last Session, for England, Scotland, and Ireland; Forms of Parliamentary and Subscription Contracts, general Forms in use by Railway Companies, Deeds of Settlement, and other Forms for Banking, Mining, and other Companies; Forms of Pleadings, &c. &c. 5th ed. 8vo. London. 1845. *See Law Library.*

---

— . The Law and Practice of Elections (for England and Wales), as altered by the Reform Acts, including the Practice on Election Petitions, with a copious Appendix, containing all the Acts, including 5 & 6 Will. IV. relating to Elections, Forms used in Elections, List of Boroughs, with the number of Voters. 2d edition, corrected and much enlarged. 8vo. London. 1835.

---

— . The Merchant Seaman's Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 19, with Notes and an Index; also the 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 24, for encouragement of Enlistment into the Navy. 12mo. London. 1835.

---

— . The Rules of Court, from Mich. Term, 1830, to Trin. Term, 1835, including those on Pleading of Hil. Term, 1834; with copious Notes, as also Forms of Declarations, and Pleas, and practical Proceedings; and an Appendix of Statutes passed between 1820 and 1835, including the New Act for improving the Practice of the County Palatine of Lancaster. 2d edition, much enlarged, with the Supplement. 12mo. London. 1835-36.

“The notes and forms which are appended to these rules and statutes, appear to be useful, and well calculated to assist the practitioner in the courts of common law. The value of the book is very considerably increased by the addition of a very copious index. The various clauses in the new statutes, are there to be found exceedingly well abstracted, and the contents of each section appear in regular order, so that a bird's eye view of the whole statute is obtained. We recommend this work as well deserving the notice of the profession.” 11 L. O. 108; 3 Leg. Ex. & L. C. 9.

WORDSWORTH, C. F. F. The Law relating to the registration of Voters, and Appeals to the Court of Common Pleas, with the Statute 6 Vict. c. 18, with Forms, and copious Index. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1845.

WORRALL, JOHN. *Bibliotheca Legum Anglia*, Part I., or a Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereto, &c. 12mo. London. 1788. *See Brooke, Edw.*

WORTHINGTON, GEORGE. A General Precedent for Wills, with copious practical Notes. 4th edition, with considerable addition and alterations, bringing all the Decisions on the recent Statute of Wills down to the present time. 12mo. London. 1842.

“The separate clauses of wills are given, and each are explained and illustrated by notes. The notes are full, and amount, in fact, to an able and learned little treatise on the law of wills.” 6 Jurist, 323.

WORTHINGTON, G. An Inquiry into the Power of Juries deciding Incidentally on Questions of Law. 8vo. London. 1825. *See Law Library.*

WORTMAN, TUNIS. A Treatise concerning Political Enquiry, and the Liberty of the Press. 8vo. New York. 1800.

WOTTON, W. *Leges Wallicæ, ecclesiasticæ et civiles Hoeli Boni, et aliorum Walliæ, principum ex variis codicibus Manuscriptis eruit interpretatione Latina, notis et glossario.* fol. Londini. 1730.

About the year 940, the British laws were collected by order of Howell Dha, one of their kings, by Blangoridus, Archdeacon of Landaff, (by some called Languaridus) which being approved and confirmed by the king, and having been taken principally from the laws of Dulwallo Molmutius, are known by the title of “the Laws of Howell Dha,” and are the most regular collection and system of ancient laws extant. Dr. Wotton published an elegant edition of them; and several other collections of the British or Welsh laws, are noticed by Dugdale, Orig. 54. See also Tanner Bibl. Brit. 105; Taylor on Gavelk. 154; Gurdon on Parl. I. 1000; and Barrington, in Pref. to Obs. on Stat. Clarke.

WRIGHT, R. E. A practical Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, relative to the Office and Duties of Constable. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1840.

WRIGHT, ROBERT. A Digest of all the Reported Cases determined in the several Courts of Pennsylvania, from May Term, 1836, to Dec. Term, 1841, inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1842.

WRIGHT, A. Court-Hand Restored, or the Student assisted in Reading Old Deeds, Charters, &c. 7th ed. 4to. London. 1834.

WRIGHT, W. Advice on the Study of the Law ; with Directions for the Choice of Books, addressed to Attorneys' Clerks. 3d ed. enlarged. 8vo. London. 1824. 12mo. Baltimore. 1811.

WRIGHT, DAVID. Executor's, Administrator's, and Guardian's Guide, containing a Summary of the Laws of New York, regulating the Appointment, Powers and Duties, Rights and Obligations of Executors, Administrators, and Guardians ; with general Directions appertaining thereto ; to which is added an Appendix, containing many of the Practical Forms necessary to be used by them in the Transaction of the Business relating to their several Trusts ; and, also, a Copy of an Act respecting the Fees of Surrogates, passed May 7, 1844. 12mo. Auburn. 1845.

WRIGHT, JOHN C. Reports of Cases at Law and Chancery, decided by the Supreme Court, from 1831-34. 8vo. Columbus. 1835.

"The Cases are, for the most part, mere Nisi Prius Decisions, and, consequently, make but little pretension to learning or research. Many of the Cases are upon points of Practice only valuable in that State." 17 A. J. 224.

WRIGHT, SIR MARTIN. An Introduction to the Law of Tenures. 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1792.

"This work contains a learned and perspicuous display of those parts of the Law of Feuds, which are chiefly necessary for the elucidation of the learning relative to the origin of estates and their legal properties." "It is a beautiful specimen of deep learning, united with a concise and elementary exposition of its subjects. The utmost reliance may be placed in his citations, which are numerous ; and those who may be in search of minute learning on the various topics of Feudalism, may take his authorities as faithful guides." Sir William Blackstone incorporated in the second volume of his Commentaries, the substance of Mr. Wright's Treatise. Hoff. Leg. Stu. 141 ; 1 Kent, 512 ; 1 Bart. Conv. 26.

WRIGHT, J. A Treatise on the Internal Regulations of Friendly Societies. 12mo. London. 1829.

WYCHE, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New York, in Civil Actions. 2d ed. 8vo. New York. 1794.

WYNNE, WILLIAM. The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, with a Series of Letters from the Beginning to the End of the Treaties of Cologne and Nimeguen, wherein are related the most Memorable Transactions of those Times. 2 vols. fol. 1724.

“Sir L. Jenkins distinguished himself as a great Civilian; and was eminent for his skill in Admiralty, and Maritime Jurisprudence, as well as in International Law.” Red. Mar. Com. 431; Wheaton’s Hist. L. N. 103.

WYNNE, EDWARD. *Eunomus*; or Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England; with an Essay on Dialogue. 5th ed., with Notes, and a Dissertation on a Course of Reading for Students. By W. M. Bythewood. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1822.

Elegance of diction, appropriateness of illustration, and novelty of method, combine to make *Eunomus* a most attractive and instructive book. The origin and spirit of legal principles, the practice of the Courts, and information of general professional interest, are carefully examined and soundly explained. Such works afford the best evidence of the fallacy of the assertion, “that law is a dry and uninteresting study.” It appeared originally as anonymous, and is more commonly cited as *Eunomus*, without mentioning the author. The last edition is considerably enlarged and much improved. 1 Bart. Conv. 27; 3 Co. Lit. 155, b; 2 L. M. 95.

---

—————. Miscellany; containing several Law Tracts, viz.: I. Observations on Fitz-herbert’s *Natura Brevium*. II. An Inquiry concerning the Reason the Law has made in cases of Theft, between things annexed to the Freehold, and things severed from it. III. An Argument on behalf of the unlimited Extension of Collateral Consanguinity. IV. An Account of the Trial of the Pix. V. Observation on the Antiquity of the Court of Claims, with a Journal of the Court, held in the Summer, 1761, before the Coronation of their present Majesties. VI. An Answer to to Two Passages in the Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, by another hand. VII. Observations on the Antiquity and Dignity of the Degree of Serjeant-at-Law, from a MS. of Mr. Serjeant Wynne. 8vo. London. 1765.

This Miscellany was not published for sale, the author having printed but a very few copies for particular friends. Clarke.

WYATT, JOHN. *See Practical Register.*

WYTHE, GEORGE. Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery; with Remarks upon Decrees by the Court of Appeals, Reversing some of those Decisions. fol. Richmond. 1795.

"In 1795," says the biographer of the Chancellor, "he published a work under the Title of *Chancery Decisions*, in order to review particular sentences of the Court of Appeals, reversing some decisions made by himself. The book is written in a stiff and affected style; but is very caustic, and animadverts, with great asperity, upon the judgments of the Court of Appeals." 4 Call's Rep. 14.

YATES, JOHN V. N. A Collection of Pleadings and Practical Precedents; with Notes thereon, and approved Forms of Bills of Costs, &c. 2d ed. 8vo. Albany. 1837.

YEAR-BOOKS. Les Reports des Cases argue and adjudge in le temps del' Roy Edward le Second, et auxy memoranda del' Exchequer en les Temps le Roy Edward le Primer. Solon; les ancient MSS. ore remanent en les maines de Sir Jehan Maynard. fol. London. 1678.

This volume, or Part of the Year-Books, is known by the name of *Maynard's Edward I. & II.*, by whom the Cases were selected out of several ancient MSS. and caused to be printed. It is the oldest collection of Cases extant in print, though elder decisions still exist in MS., and others are mentioned. Lord Hale cites Cases in the time of King John, and Sir Edward Coke had seen Reports of the reign of Henry III. Chaucer, in describing a Serjeant-at-Law, says—

In Terms had he Cases and domys all,  
That fro' the time of King Welyam was full.

Sir John Davis assures us, that there are Reports, in years and terms, as ancient as the time of William the Conqueror, but fails to give us any proofs for this assertion. If there were any regular Reports anterior to Maynard's, it is a little remarkable that they are not cited in some of the printed Cases of the Year-Books. Richard de Winchedon, "a student of the law" of the time of Edward II., is supposed, by Mr. Selden, to have collected the Cases comprised in the above volume of the Year-Books. Mr. Selden was in possession of a more complete MS. copy of these Reports, (now unfortunately lost,) than the printed volume. The manner of reporting at that period was very circumstantial, not unlike modern newspaper reports of trials. "The action is first stated; then comes the counsel for the plaintiff, who rehearses the declaration; he is

followed by the counsel for the defendant; and so on, till the pleadings on both sides are brought to an issue; and here the report often ceases, concluding with the whole that was done that day, without the least intimation what afterwards became of the cause." Pref. Heath's Max.; 2 Reeves' Hist. 358; Brooke's Bib. Leg. Ang. 79, 198; Pref. Davis' Reports; Hale's Hist. C. L., c. 7; 4 Co. Inst. 4; Seld. dis ad Fleta, c. 8, § 3; 2 Dibden's Ames, 476; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 179.

YEAR-BOOKS. Les Reports del' Cases en Ley, que furent argues en le Temps de Roy Edward le Tierce. Corriges et amendes, avec les Notations et References a l'Abregment de Brook et Fitz-herbert. 2 Parts. fol. London. 1679.

The old Abridgments contain some of the Cases of the wanting<sup>e</sup> years of Edward III. Lord Coke assigns to this period the first appointment of stipendiary Reporters; "when," he observes, "the law being in its height, the causes and reasons of judgment, in respect of the multitude of them, are not set down in the records; but, then, the great casuists and reporters of Cases (certain grave and sad men,) published the Cases, and the reasons and causes of the judgments and resolutions, which, from the beginning of Edward III., and since, we have in print." Who all of these "grave and sad men" were, is not known, but, at the end of M. T., 21 Edw. III., it appears that Horewode was one of them. *Icy se finissent les reportes du Mons. Horewode*; and afterwards, *Icy s'ensuivent certains Cases pris de hors un autre report qui n'ont été dans les reports du Mons. Horewode, par ci devant imprimés*. MS. reports of several of the wanting years in this reign, in the printed Year-Books, are in the Inner Temple Library. 4 Co. Inst. 4; Brooke, 200; Mer. & Steph. Corp. 557; M. T. 21 E. III. 50.

---

Les Reports del Cases en Ley, que furent argues à quadragesimo ad quinquagesimum Annum de Roy Edward le Tierce. Corriges et amendes, avec les Notations et References al Brook, Fitz-herbert et Statham. fol. London. 1679.

The cases in the *Quadragesms*, as this Year-Book is called, are fully argued, but no authorities are adduced by the counsel in support of their positions. The Court rarely set forth the grounds and reasons upon which they proceed, and the Reports are merely statements of facts and arguments, with *dicta* of law. Every thing is to be taken upon the bare authority of the person pronouncing it. The law is delivered by its oracles the Judges, not by Precedents, but for Precedents in future times. A large share of the Cases in this volume, are occupied with discussions settling forms of writs, pleadings, practice, and proceedings in real actions. 3 Reeves' Hist. 151.

YEAR-BOOKS. Le Livre des Assises et Pleas del' Corone, moves et dependants devant les Justices sibien en lour Cirenits come aylours, en 'Temps du Roy Edward le Tiers ; avec une nouvelle Table des Touts les principaux Cases contenus in cest Livre, et les 'Titles sous queux Sir Robert Brook les Pleas de ceo abregé : colgés et proprement escrits en le Margin de chacun Plea. fol. London. 1679.

"The book of Assizes and Pleas of the Crown, moved and depending before the justices, as well in their Circuits as elsewhere, in the time of Edw. III., is of great authority in law ; and so called because it principally contains proceedings upon Writs of Assize of *Novel Disseisin*, which in those days was *festinum et frequens remedium*. 'Tis often quoted and referred to by most of our ancient writers." The *Liber Assisarum* and the *Quadragesms* are more esteemed than the preceding volumes of the Year-Books. "The questions are here discussed with more precision and clearness, and they contain more of those points of law that have survived to the present times. In regard to precision and clearness, all the reports of this reign excel those of the preceding ; but the merit of these volumes is of a peculiar kind, and has a very different appearance from what has in later times been considered as excellent in this way." The edition of 1679 contains additional Cases by the editor, Rastel. 3 Reeves, 149 ; Nic. Eng. Hist. Lib. 180 ; Pref. Lib. Ass ; 1 Co. Inst., book 3, c. 4, § 318.

---

Les Reports del Cases en Ley, que furent argues en le 'Temps de les Roys Henry le IV. et Henry le V. ; avec les Notations et References al Brook, Fitz-herbert et Statham. fol. London. 1679.

"The Year-Book of the reign of Henry IV., is complete ; and many Cases are likewise to be found in Jenkins and Benloe. They contain matter that bears a nearer affinity to the state of our laws at this day than the books of Edward III., and are more likely to engage the attention of a modern reader. Their form is less irksome, and the subject more intelligible ; they have less the style of an entry than the old Reports, and give a state of the Case, and what was said upon it, more in the way of a narrative. Notwithstanding these advantages in their favour, it is the opinion of Sir M. Hale that the Reports of this reign, as well as those of Henry V., do not arrive, either in the nature of the learning contained in them, or in the judiciousness and knowledge of the judges and pleaders, or in any other respect, to the perfection of those in the last twelve years of Edward III." 3 Reeves' Hist, 254 ; Hale's Hist. C. L. 175.

---

La Premiere Part des Ans du Roy Henry le VI. fol. London. 1679.

YEAR-BOOKS. Les Reports des Cases en Temps du Henry le VI. Communement appellees, the Second Part of Henry the Sixth. Auxi voux aves in cest' Impression les Cases icy referres aux Abridgments de Brook et Fitz-herbert. fol. London. 1679.

The first part of Henry VI., Lord Hale says, is barren, spending itself in much learning of little moment, and long since out of use. The second part is much esteemed. 4 Reeves' Hist. 112; Hale's Hist. C. L. 176.

---

. Les Reports des Cases en Ley que furent argues en temps du Roy Edward le quart, avec les notations de Brook et Fitz-herbert. fol. London. 1680.

The Cases of the first and second years of Edward IV., appear to have been taken by Townsend. Herbert's Ames, 302.

---

. *Long Quinto*. Les Reports des Cases en Ley en le cinque An du Roy Edward le Quart. Communement appelle Long Quinto. Novelment imprimee et corrige'e, ovesque References al Brook. fol. London. 1680.

"The whole of Edward IV., particularly the *Long Quinto*, as it is called, are full of excellent learning." 4 Reeves, E. L. 112.

---

. Les Reports des Cases en les Ans des Roys Edward V., Richard III., Henrie VII., et Henrie VIII.; corrigé et revuee: ove plusieurs bonnes Notes en la Marge par tout le Livre; qui referrent les Cases al' Abbregeement de Brook, et autres Livres des Ans. fol. London. 1679.

The determinations of the Judges, before the time of Henry VII., are chiefly the result of argument and discussion, and were rarely made upon the authority of precedents. During this reign, Cases from previous Year-Books are cited by the Counsel and Judges, and Bracton is occasionally referred to. The Year-Book of Henry VII., North used to say, was the most useful, or rather necessary, for a student to take early in his hands and go through with, because, he had observed much of the Common Law had fluctuated before it received a settlement in that time, and from thence, as from a copious fountain, it hath been derived through other authors to us, and now is in the state of common erudition as maxims of the law. The office of stipendiary reporter is believed to have been abolished at the close of Henry VII.'s reign, and the Cases during the time of Henry VIII., which are published with the Year-Books, were not officially reported, and possess but little value. Fleetwood tells us that they are collected with so little judgment that he did not think them fit to be placed in the Tables which he made of these Books, and he, therefore, composed a separate Table of the Cases of

Hen. VIII. Here the venerable Year-Books close, extending over a period of more than 200 years, with the field left open to any adventurer who chose to collect Cases for his private use, or with a view of publication. 4 L. M. 5; North's Study of Law, 21; 1 North's Life of Guil. 27; Nic. Eng. Lib. 180; 4 Reeves' Hist. 414; Bridgman's Bib. 379.

These venerable tomes, which Bracton calls "the judgments of the just," from whence Littleton, Hobart, Hale and Coke, drew so much valuable ore, melting it into ingots and refining and sending it abroad as the current coin of the Common Law, now repose in almost undisturbed tranquillity. "While these books," says Viner, "were the only magazines or repositories of the law, the Profession was in great esteem; there was then no ebb or poverty of legal knowledge, but the tides of law rolled high." In former times a careful perusal of these grim visaged volumes, written in a barbarous language, with innumerable contracted words, without any marked distinction between the language of the Court and Counsel, was the only direct road to a knowledge of the law. "The Year-Books," says Fulbeck, "are all to be read if the student will attain to any depth in the law. In them he shall see notable arguments, well worthy of perusal and consideration;" and a greater than Fulbeck says, "out of these old fields the new corn must spring." Even as late as Lord Mansfield's time, "few persons," says he, "would confess that they had not read a considerable portion of the Year-Books." Serjeant Maynard's relish for them is shown by his ordinarily travelling with one in his coach, to read for pass-time; which he said he chose before any comedy. They are called Year-Books or Annals, because the Cases were collected and published annually, by persons designated for the purpose; but to whom we are indebted for their compilation, with the exceptions heretofore given, has not been transmitted to us.

"Their names, with their bodies, have been worn away with the worm of oblivion." They are thought to have been collected by the Prothonotaries of the Court, or by four chosen men appointed for the purpose, who attended Court, took down what transpired during the progress of a cause, and by comparing notes corrected and furnished the Cases as we now have them; but even this information is traditionary rather than grounded upon conclusive evidence. However, or by whomsoever compiled, they are the principal sources of the ancient Common Law, and of great authority. The Year-Books are among the earliest productions of the press in England, but, unfortunately, were printed in detached parts and at different times, as the MSS. were preserved and came into the hands of those who were interested in making them public. Some of the MSS. are irretrievably lost, but others exist which have never been printed, and it is remarkable that when the Year-Books were reprinted, in 1678-79, that the wanting years were not supplied from these authentic and accessible sources. A new edition, in English, with the extant MS. additions, has been proposed, but from the fact that

## YEO

almost every thing valuable in them has been incorporated with the learning of modern times, and from the probability that the additions would afford but little practical information, the appearance of such an edition is extremely doubtful. The occasions, now, for their consultation, are rare, and they repose, in almost unmolested security, upon dusty shelves, objects of curious antiquarian research, monuments of their departed glory. 1 A. J. 4; (7) 266; Fulbeck's Prep. 69; 3 Co. Rep. Pref. 8; North's Disc. 19; 1 North's Guilford, 27; Savage's Librarian, 225; 2 Dibden's Ames, 476; Eunomus, 506; 4 L. M. 5; 23 N. A. Rev. 3; Pref. 13 Viner; 1 Kent, 481; Brooke, 197; 1 Ang. L. I. 257; Wallace's Reporters, 11; 5 Serg. & R. 292; 2 Taunton, 201; 1 B. & C. 415; 3 East, 346; Bridg. Bib. 370; 3 Law Rev. 388.

**YEAR-BOOKS.** Abridgment de tous les Ans del Roy Henrie le Sept. 12mo. London. 1614.

---

—————. Select Law Cases, gathered out of the Reports and Year-Books. 4to. London. 1641.

**YEATES, JASPER.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; with some Select Cases at Nisi Prius, and in the Circuit Courts, from 1791 to 1808. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817-19.

**YELVERTON, SIR HENRY.** Reports de divers Speciall Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy, cy bien en le darrien temps del Reigne du Roign Elizabeth, come en les premier dix ans del Roy Jaques. fol. London. 1661-74. Carefully translated into English: fol. London. 1735-92. 1st American, from the 4th London edition; with Notes to prior and subsequent Decisions, by Theoron Metcalf. 8vo. Andover. 1820.

A writer in the Law Reporter speaks of a late English edition of the above Reports, but, after some research, I have not been able to meet with a copy, or find any other notice of it. "The Cases in Yelverton are select, such as his curious choice, out of the plenty of his great observation, preferred; and in most of which himself was concerned, the weight whereof may well pass for number." Yelverton was one of the most eminent of the old lawyers, and his volume has always been much esteemed. The American editor contributed highly valuable and accurate notes. Pref. to the Vol.; 6 L. R. 426; (7) 57; 16 N. A. Rev. 196; 1 Kent, 485; 7 John. Rep. 164.

**YEO, ARTHUR A.** New General Rules of the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exch., in Ireland; with Forms, a Summary of the Practice, and a full Index. 12mo. Dublin. 1834.

YEO, HENRY, AND R. A. BILLING. *The Practice of the Plea Side of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, in Personal Actions and Ejectments.* 8vo. Dublin. 1843.

"The luminous arrangement and legal acumen displayed throughout every page, do credit both to Mr. Yeo and his learned colleague." 1 Leg. Rep. 106, 253.

YERGER, GEORGE S. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, from 1818 to 1837.* 10 vols. 8vo. Nashville. 1832-38.

YORKE, H. C. *Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture for High Treason.* 4th ed. 8vo. London. 1795.

"This work richly deserves its popularity with the Profession, from the force of arguments, copiousness and variety of the historical illustrations, and the elegance and vivacity of the style." Hoff. Leg. Stu. 269; 61 L. M. 63.

YOUNG, WALT. *Vade Mecum, and Cornucopia; or Table of the Statutes concerning Justices; with an Epitome of Staundford's Pleas of the Crown.* 7th ed. 12mo. London. 1663.

YOUNGE, EDWARD. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Equity, from T. T., 11 Geo. IV., to M. T., 2 Will. IV., both inclusive.* 8vo. London. 1833.

YOUNGE, EDWARD, AND JOHN COLLYER. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Equity, from T. T., 4 Will. IV., to M. T., 3 Vic.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1836-40.

---

———. *New Cases in Chancery, being Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor, from M. T., 1841, to H. T., 1844.* 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1843-44.

YOUNGE, EDWARD, AND JOHN JERVIS. *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from M. T., 7 Geo. IV., to H. T., 11 Geo. IV., both inclusive.* 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1828-30.

ZOUCHEIUS, R. *Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, definitionibus, regulis, et sententiis selectoribus Juris Civilis illustrata. Accesserunt descriptiones Juris et Judici, sacri, militaris, et maritimi.* 12mo. Hag. Com. 1665.

ZOUCHEIUS, R. *Juris et Judicii Fecialis, sive, Juris, inter Gentes, et quæstionum de eodem explicatio, qua, quæ ad Pacem et bellum inter diversas principes, aut populas spectant, ex præcipuis, historico-jure-peritis, exhibentur.* 4to. Oxon. 1650. 12mo. Hag. Com. 1659.

The author copies and abridges a good deal from Grotius, making constant reference to the Roman Law as a sort of universal Code. He is, however, allowed to have been the first writer who combined international, natural, and positive law, which he illustrates by historical examples. Though a learned Civilian, whom Wood calls the *living Pandect* of the law, the successor of Gentilis, at Oxford, his writings are mainly composed of the opinions of others, without many apparent attempts, on his part, at reproducing new views from his stock of acquired information. Wheaton's Hist. L. N. 100; Manning's L. N. 27; Red. L. N. 40.

---

Solutio quæstionis veteris et novæ; sive de Legati delinquentis Judice competente dissertatio. 12mo. Oxon. 1657.

A brother of the Portuguese Ambassador, killed a gentleman of Lincoln's Inn, and the question arose, by what law should he be tried? It was determined that the trial should be according to the Civil Law, and Zouch sat as one of the Commissioners, who condemned the culprit to death. That Case was the origin of the above work. Gregor's Fortescue, Pref. 17.

---

Quæstionum Juris Civilis centuria. 3d ed. 12mo. London. 1682.

"This work was not designed as an authority for Courts; but as a disputation for the schools." 2 Phil. Rep. 268.

---

Descriptio Juris et Judicii Feudalis, secundum consuetudenes Mediolani et Normanniæ. 8vo. Oxon. 1634.

---

Cases and Questions resolved in the Civil Law. 8vo. Oxford. 1652.

---

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, asserted against Sir Edward Coke's *Articuli Admiralitatis*. 3d ed. 8vo. London. 1685.

This is also printed in Malynes's *Lex Mercatoria*, and was written in answer to Coke's IV. Inst.



# INDEX.

---

## ABRIDGMENTS.

- I. STATUTE LAW. Abridgment, Abstract, Addington, Bayard, Bisset, Bullingbroke, Cay, Dundas, Evans, Forsyth, Gillan, Guppy, Heron, Home, Huie, Hunt, Jonas, Meriton, Owein, Rastell, Robins, Smee, Stewart, Swinton, Washington, Watson, Wingate.
- II. REPORTS. Abridgment, Ashe, Bacon, Bell, Bridall, Brooke, Brown, Crawford & Dix, Dane, D'Anvers, Davis, Disney, Dunlap, Fitz-Herbert, Gregory, Halkerston, Hamond, Harrison, Hawkins, Hicks, Hilliard, Hughes, Ireland, Johnson, Lilly, Manly, Nelson, Peters, Petersdorff, Rolle, Sheppard, Statham, Trotman, Viner, Wheeler, Wilcox, Williams, Year Book.
- II. ELEMENTARY WORKS. Anthon, Curry, Davenport, Greenleaf, Grey, Johnson, Smith, Trusler, Warren.

ABSTRACTS. Gardnor, Harper, Instructions, &c., Lee, Moore, Preston, Stewart.

ABUSES OF THE LAW. Law Quibbles, Paterson, Pruyjean, Rawlins, Speculations, Spence. See *Arrest and Reform*.

ACCOMPLICES. Joy.

ACCOUNT. Ward.

ACCOUNTS. Brady, Cory, Highmore, Price.

## ACTIONS.

- I. PERSONAL. Allen, Ashby, Atherton, Ballantine, Blanchard, Browne, Boote, Espinasse, Evans, Gilbert, Glisson & Gulston, Hammond, Howe, Hudson, Judgments, &c., Mansel, Mayhew, Morgan, Osborne, Price, Sheppard, Smith, Stephen, Tidd.
- II. REAL. Booth, Jackson, Roscoe, Stearns.

ACTS. See *each of the States, and Statutes*.

ADMIRALTY. Betts, Browne, Clerke, Conkling, Croke, Curtis, Dallas, Dunlap, Frazer, Godolphin, Greene, Hall, Hinchliffe, Horne, Martens, Marriott, Notes of Cases, Notifications, Potts, Robinson, Sherman, Spelman, Schlegel, Whitaker, Zouch.

## INDEX.

ADMIRALTY REPORTS. Acton, Atcheson, Croke, Dodson, Edwards, Frazer, Haggard, Marriott, Notes, Robinson, Stewart, Ware. See *United States Circuit, and District Court Reports*.

ADMINISTRATORS. See *Executors*.

ADMINISTRATION OF LAW. Jemmett.

ADULTERY. Morgan, Nicholas, Tebbs, Trials.

ADVOWSONS. Mirchouse, Prynne.

AGENCY. Livermore, Paley, Story, Theobald. See *Principal and Agent*.

### ALABAMA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Aikin.

II. REPORTS. Alabama, Minor, Porter, Stewart, Stewart & Porter.

III. DIGESTS. Aikins, Clay, Phillips, Toulmin.

IV. ELEMENTARY BOOKS. Hitchcock, Porter, Smith.

ALIENS. Bache, Hansard, Hayne.

AMENDMENTS. Chitty.

AMERICAN REPORTS AND REPORTERS. Adams, Addison, Aiken, Alabama, Anthon, Appleton, Ashmead, Bailey, Baldwin, Barr, Bay, Bee, Bibb, Binney, Blackford, Bland, Brayton, Breese, Brevard, Brockenbrough, Brockenbrough & Holmes, Brockenbrough's Cases, Browne, Caines, Call, Cameron & Norwood, Carolina Law Repository, Charlton, Cheves, Chipman, Clarke, Coleman, Coleman & Caine, Cooke, Cowen, Cox, Cranch, Curry, Dallas, Dana, Day, Desaussure, Devereux, Devereux and Battle, Dudley, Edwards, English, Fairfield, Freeman, Gallison, Georgia Decisions, Gill & Johnson, Gilmer, Gilpin, Grattan, Green, Greenleaf, Griswold, Hall, Halsted, Hammond, Hardin, Harper, Harrington, Harris & Gill, Harris & Johnson, Harris & McHenry, Harrison, Hawks, Haywood, Henning & Munford, Hill, Hoffman, Hopkins, Hopkinson, Howard, Hughes, Humphrey, Iredell, Jefferson, Johnson, Kentucky Decisions, Kirby, Leigh, Littell, Louisiana, Maine, Martin, Martin & Yerger, Marshall, Mason, Massachusetts, McCord, McLean, McMullan, Meigs, Metcalf, Minor, Miles, Mill, Miller, Missouri, Monroe, Munford, Murphy, New Hampshire, Nott & McCord, Ohio, Overton, Paige, Paine, Peck, Pennington, Pennsylvania Law Journal, Penrose & Watts, Peters, Pickering, Pike, Porter, Randolph, Rawle, Rawle Penrose & Watts, Rice, Richardson, Riley, Robinson, Root, Rogers, Ruffin, Saxton, Scammond, Sergeant & Rawle, Shaw, Shepley, Slade, Smede & Marshall, Southard, South Carolina, Spear, Spencer, Stanton, Stewart, Stewart & Por-

## INDEX.

ter, Story, Stringfellow, Sumner, Tappan, Taylor, Tennessee Decisions, Thatcher, Treadway, Tyler, Tyng, Van Ness, Vermont, Walker, Wallace, Ware, Washburn, Washington, Watts, Watts & Sergeant, Weston, Wharton, Wendell, Wheaton, Wheeler, Wilcox, Woodbury, Wright, Wythe, Yate, Yeates, Yerger. See *United States*.

ANALYSIS. Beebe, Blackstone, Cooper, Coote, Field, Fisk, Garde, Hale, Hallifax, Hammond, Harrington, Meymot, Parker, Penraddocke, Robinson.

ANCIENT LAWS. Houïard.

ANGLING, Essay, &c.

ANGLO-SAXON LAWS. England, Lambard, Lye, Saltern, Squire, Thorpe, Wilkins.

ANNUITIES. Blayney, Clark, Hendry, Hunt, Inwood, Kelly, Lumley, Mahon, McKean, Milne, Morgan, Plowden, Pratt, Price, Sydney, Wilkie, Withy.

ANTENATI. Moylan.

APPEALS. Archbold, Burge, Clark, Grant, Hodgson, Macqueen, Palmer, Sydney, Wallace.

APPOINTMENT. Greene.

APPRENTICES. Bird, Chitty, White.

AQUATIC RIGHTS. Chitty, Essay, Schultes. See *Waters*.

ARBITRATION AND AWARDS. Billing, Caldwell, Kyd, Parker, Stevens, Watson, Wilson.

ARBITRIUM. Bacon.

ARCHITECTURAL JURISPRUDENCE. Elmes, Woolrych.

ARGUMENTS. Anderson. Arguments. Binney. Arguments. Hargrave.

ARKANSAS.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Arkansas.

II. REPORTS. English, Pike.

III. DIGESTS.

IV. ELEMENTARY BOOKS. Pike.

ARMS. Dugdale.

ARREST. Archbold, Bevan, Crowther, Dawes, Ings, Lush, Pearce, Smythe, Theobald, Wordsworth.

ASSETS. Megissoon, Ram.

## INDEX.

ASSUMPSIT. Harty, Lawes, Lee.

ASSIGNMENTS. Angell.

ATTACHMENT. Ashley, Cushing, Hinkley, Rayner, Sergeant, Woolsey.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS. Adventures, &c., Attorneys, &c., Archbold, Beasley, Boinvilliers, Dawson, Day, Gray, Hobler, Howard, Hurd, Jones, Maugham, Merrifield, Moore, Symons, Tompson.

AUCTIONS. Auctions, Babington, Bateman, Howard, Williams.

AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT. Arguments.

AVERAGE. Stevens, Stevens & Benecke.

AWARDS. See *Arbitration*.

BAIL. Coke's Law Tracts, Highmore, Petersdorff, Schroder, Watson, Wilson.

BAILIFF. Ritson.

BAILMENTS. Jeremy, Jones, Montagu, Story, Wallace, Whitaker.

BANKING. Dearsly, Pratt, Quin.

BANKRUPTCY. See *Insolvency*.

I. STATUTES. Alexander, Archbold, Billingham, Burke, Charnock, Deacon, Eden, Espinasse, Flather, Fonblanque, Gregg, Impey, James, Kennedy, Kinahan, Marshall, Montagu, Staples, Stone, Sturgeon, Warrand.

II. REPORTS. Buck, Chandler's Law Reporter, Deacon, Deacon and Chitty, Glyn and Jameson, Montagu, Montagu and Bligh, Montagu and Ayrton, Montagu and McArthur, Montagu and Chitty, Montagu Deacon and De Gex, Pennsylvania Law Journal, Rose.

III. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Baggett, Bankrupt Laws, Beames, Bell, Bligh, Brady, Burchell, Burton, Cecil, Chandler, Christian, Cole, Complete, &c., Considerations, &c., Cooke, Cooper, Cullen, Davies, Eden, Goodinge, Green, Gregg, Holt, Henry, Hurd, Montagu, Montefiore, Owen, Paul, Root, Scott, Stewart, Whitmarsh.

BAR. See Chancellors, &c., Criticisms, Goldsmith, Whishaw.

BARON AND FEME. See *Husband and Wife*.

BASTARDY. Bridall, Nicolas. See *Legitimacy*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Basset, Bridgman, Brooke, Camus, Clarke, Irving, Kamptz, Lange, Lipenius, Meister, Ompteda, Pardessus, Ram, Reddie, Struvius, Wallace, Worrall.

## INDEX.

BILL CHAMBER. Beveridge, Scott.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE. Ayerius, Baldasseroni, Bayley, Bescke, Blagrove, Bligh, Boucher, Byles, Chitty, Clarke, Cunningham, Dilthey, Dupuy, &c., Evans, Forbes, Glen, Halcomb, Heineccius, Johnson, Kyd, Lawes, Logan, Lovelass, Manning, Marius, Maxwell, Mitchell, Mortimer, Muir, Napier, Rolle, Roscoe, Stevenson, Story, Swift, Tate, Thomson, Thomas.

### BIOGRAPHY LEGAL.

I. GENERAL. Banks, Bar, Brunton, Butler, Criticisms, &c., Duhigg, Foss, Knapp, Law and Lawyers, Lives, North, Roscoe, Updike, Washburn, Welsby.

#### II. PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHIES.

ADAMS. See *Hamilton*.

ASHMUN. See *Story*.

BACON. See *Martin*.

BLACKSTONE.

BOYLE. See *Robertson*.

CHIPMAN. See *Chipman*.

CRAIG. See *Tytler*.

COKE. See *Johnson, Woolrych*.

CURRAN. See *Curran, Phillips*.

DEFOE. See *Defoe*.

DE WITT CLINTON. See *Knapp*.

EGERTON.

ELDON. See *Twiss*.

EMMET. See *Emmet*.

FOSTER. See *Dodson*.

GRIMKE. See *Smith*.

HALE. See *Burnet, Williams*.

HAMILTON. See *Hamilton, and Lives*.

HENLEY.

HARDWICKE. See *Cooksey*.

HAYNE. See *McDuffie*.

HENRY. See *Wirt*.

HOOKE.

HOWE. See *Parker*.

JAY. See *Lives*.

JEFFREYS. See *Jeffreys, Woolrych*.

JENKINS. See *Wynne*.

JONES. See *Tignmouth*.

LAUSSAT. See *Jones*.

LEGARE. See *Preston*.

MARSHALL. See *Story*.

## INDEX.

- MONROE. See *McLean*.  
MONTESQUIEU.  
MOORE. See *Moore*.  
PARKER. See *Palfrey*.  
PETERS.  
POTHIER.  
QUINCY.  
ROMILLY. See *Romilly*.  
SELDEN.  
SMITH. See *Morison*.  
STORY. See *Greenleaf*.  
SOMERS. See *Maddock*.  
TAYLOR.  
TILGHMAN. See *Du Ponceau*.  
WASHINGTON. See *Hopkinson*.  
WEARG.  
WENCK. See *Vacarius*.  
WIRT. See *Kennedy*, *Southard*.  
WILMOT.
- BLACKSTONE. Bayley, Beckett, Beebe, Bentham, Brackenridge, Clerke, Commentaries, Coyer, Curry, Furneaux, Gabbett, Stephen, Letters, &c., Oulten, Petersdorff, Priestley, Rowe, Sedgwick, Trusler, Tucker, Warner.
- BONA NOTABILIA. Lawton.
- BONDS. Ayrton, Bonds, Hurlstone.
- BOOK-KEEPING. Price.
- BOROUGHES. Brady, Brown, Carey, Cruden, Fletcher, Griffith, Heywood, Kyd, Madox, Merewether. See *Corporations*.
- BREAD LAWS. Culverhouse.
- BROKERS. Russell.
- BUILDINGS. Chambers &c., Elmes, Moore, Tattersall, Woolrych.
- BURIAL. Curteis, Spelman.
- CANADAS.
- I. STATUTES. Canada, Nickalls.
- II. REPORTS. Pyke, Stuart.
- III. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Daucet, Quebec, Sewell.
- CANALS. See *Railways*.
- CANON LAW. Adams. See *Ecclesiastical Law*.
- CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. See *Punishment*.

## INDEX.

CAPTURES. Abreu, Lee, Martens, Schlegel, Wheaton. See *Prize*.

CARRIERS. Bird, Carriers, Jeremy, Jones.

CATHOLICS. Anstey, Brown, Cawley, Enquiry, &c., Fitz-Patrick, Howard, Papists, Pozzo, Prynne, Sampson.

CERTIFICATES. Woolrych.

CERTIORARI. Kinsey.

CESSIO BONORUM. Baird, Gillon.

CHAMBER PRACTICE. Bagley.

CHANCELLORS, JUDGES, &c. Chronica, &c., Cockell, Dalrymple, Dugdale, Gibbs, Hardy, Philpot, Smyth, Whishaw, Woolrych.

CHANCERY. See *Costs, Decrees, Orders, Reforms*.

I. HISTORY. Acherley, Barton, Blake, Burrough, Cooper, Gilbert, Kennedy, Palgrave, Parkes.

II. GENERAL TREATISES. Alexander, Branch, Chambers, Cooper, Equity, Fonblanque, Gilbert, Goldsmith, Kames, Laussat, Maddock, Smith, Story.

III. PLEADING AND PRACTICE. Alexander, Atkinson, Ayckbourn, Barbour, Barnes, Barry and Keogh, Barton, Beames, Beasley, Bennett, Blake, Bohun, Boote, Bridgman, Brown, Burroughs, &c., Calvert, Chancery, Clerk, &c., Cooper, Dax, Daniell, Edwards, Equity Pleader, Farren, Gilbert, Grant, Gray, Gresley, Hand, Haig, Hare, Harrison, Ilinde, Hovenden, Hoffinan, Howard, Hughes, Humphreys, Jacob, Jeremy, Jickling, Johnes, Kennedy, Leigh and Dalzell, Lubé, Maddock, Mitford, Montagu, Moulton, Miller, Newland, Oliver, Parke, Parker, Palgrave, Potts, Practical Register, Practice, Praxis, &c., Richardson, Robinson, Seton, Smith, Simon, Solicitor, &c., Story, Turner, Van Heythuysen, Veal, Walker, Welford, Welesley, White, Wigram, Willis.

IV. REPORTS. Ambler, Atkyns, Bailey, Barnardiston, Ball and Beatty, Beavan, Beatty, Belt, Bland, Brown, Cary, Chancery, Cheves, Choice Cases, Clarke, Collyer, Connor and Lawson, Cooper, Cox, Craig and Phillips, Daniell, Desaussure, Devereux, Devereux and Battle, Dickins, Donnelly, Drury and Walsh, Drury and Warren, Dudley, Eden, Edwards, English Chancery, &c., Flanagan and Kelly, Freeman, Gilbert, Green, Hanmer, Hare, Harper, Harrington, Haywood, Hill, Hogan, Hopkins, Hovenden, Iredell, Jacob, Jacob and Walker, Johnson, Jones and Latouche, Keene, Kelyng, Littell, Lloyd and Goold, Macmullan, McClelland, McCord, Maddock, Maddock and Geldart, Marshall, Merivale, Molloy, Monroe, Moseley, Mylne and Keen, Mylne and

## INDEX.

- Craig, Nelson, Paige, Peere Williams, Phillips, Pike, Precedents in Chancery, Rice, Richardson, Ridgeway, Riley, Russell, Russell and Mylne, Sanford, Saxton, Sause and Scully, Schoales and Lefroy, Simons, Simons and Stuart, Smedes and Marshall, Spears, Story, Swanston, Tamlyn, Turner and Russell, Turner and Phillips, Tothill, Vernon, Vesey, Vesey and Beames, Walker, Wallis, West, Wilson, Younge and Collyer.
- V. DIGESTS. Barbour, Bridgman, Campbell, &c., Farren, Hammond, Harrison, Kekewich, Kinahan, Scott. See *Digests*.
- CHARITABLE USES. Duke, Herne, Highmore, Shelford.
- CHARITIES. Beckwith, Boyle, Ellis, Public Charities.
- CHARTER PARTIES. Billingham, Lawes.
- CHARTERS. Ayloffe, Blackstone, Brigham, Brooke, Care, Charters, Cruden, Englishmen, Hughson, James, Jeakes, Madox, Magna Charta, Merewether, Porter, Spelman.
- CHATTELS, PERSONAL. Morton, Ross.
- CHURCHES AND CHURCH WARDENS. Anderdon, Ashdowne, Brady, &c., Bramwell, Cripps, Cullen, Farley, Finlay, Hale, Johnson, Kinahan, Law Notes, &c., Oulton, Prideaux, Steer.
- CINQUE PORTS. Jeakes.
- CIVIL LAW. See *Roman Law*.
- I. GENERAL TREATISES. Bever, Browne, Burlamqui, Cheape, Domat, Eden, Fulbecke, Gibbon, Grotius, Irving, Mackeldy, Miller, Montesquieu, Pothier, Ridley, Taylor, Wood, Wiseman, Zouch.
- II. HISTORY AND STUDY. Bedel, Belime, Browne, Burke, Butler, Camus, Cheape, Eschbach, Falck, Gibault, Hogg, Irving, Phillimore, Reddie, Savigny, Spence, Stark, Terrasson, Wood.
- CIVIL BILL. Baggett, Carleton.
- CIVIL CODES. See *Codes*.
- CIVIL LIBERTY. Taylor.
- CLERGY. See *Ecclesiastical Law*.
- CODES AND CODIFICATION. Baldasseroni, Beaumont, Bentham, Bexon, Blaxland, Butler, Charlton, &c., Code, &c., Disney, Dixon, Grimké, Hammond, Humphreys, Kennedy, Livingstone, Louisiana, Lumpkin, &c., Mackenna, Meyer, Park, Reddic, Uniacke.
- COGNOVITS. Hawkins, Robinson, Uniacke.

## INDEX.

COLONIAL LAW. Anspach, Ateson, Anber, Blenman, Brougham, Burge, Clark, East India, &c., Harrington, Henry, Hirnehliff, Howard, Jamaica, Knapp, Macnaghten, Macqueen, Reeves, Shepard, Stokes, Strange, White, Woodecock.

COMBATS. Borthwick.

COMMENTARIES. Ayres, Bayley, Bell, Bentham, Blackstone, Ewyer, Bracton, Burge, Cary, Chitty, Coke, Commentaries, Coventry, Elchic, Finch, Fitz-herbert, Fleta, Fortescue, Glanville, Guthrie, Hengham, Houïard, Hume, Jones, Kent, Oulton, Plowden, Stephen, Story, Tucker, Walker, Western, Waterhouse, Wilson, Wingate, Wood. See *Reviews*.

COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW. Anderson, Anduin, Anspach, Ansaldus, Avalos, Beawes, Bell, Blunt, Bolanos, Boucher, Bousquet, Boulay-Paty, Burton, Caines, Capmany, Casaregis, Chalmers, Champion, Chitty, Cleirac, Code de Commerce, Commercial Code, Consolato, Cunningham, Curtis, Dana, Danson and Lloyd, Earnshaw, Emérigon, Exton, General Treatise, &c., Jacobson, Jorio, Kent, Lawes, Le Guidon, Lisboa, Lloyd and Welsby, Macpherson, Malynes, Mareschall, Massé, Maxwell, Molloy, Montefiore, Okey, Pardessus, Piantanida, Pothier, Rayneval, Reddie, Reeves, Robinson, Roccus, Savary, Schomberg, Sea Laws, Smith, Stevens, Symons, Uztariz, Valin, Van Heythuysen, Vincens, Ward, Wedderkop, Williams, Woolrych, Wordsworth. See *History of Commerce, Capture, Dictionaries, Prize Law, Shipping, Average, Insurance, Bills of Exchange, Contracts, &c.*

COMMISSIONER'S REPORTS. Fair, Hayward.

COMMITMENTS. Archbold, Beames, Hulton.

COMMON-PLACE BOOKS. Collection, &c., Index Legum, Jacob, Lawyers' Common-Place Book, Petersdorff.

COMMON SCHOOLS. Dix.

COMMONS. Bird, Commons, Pratt, Woolrych.

COMPANIES. See *Joint Stock Companies*.

COMPARISON OF LAWS. Bexon, Goodenow, Lubé, Okey, Review, &c., Rey.

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS. Brady, Forsyth, Gael, Montagu.

CONFESSIONS. Joy.

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Boullenois, Burge, Henry, Livermore, Prater, Story.

## INDEX.

### CONNECTICUT.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Connecticut, Swift, &c.
- II. REPORTS. Day, Kirby, Root.
- III. DIGESTS. Day, Dutton, Swift.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Comstock, Swift, White.

CONSANGUINITY. Dixon, Fry.

CONSISTORIAL LAW. Haggard, Ferguson, Lothian.

CONSTABLES. Chitty, Constable, De Wolf, Lambard, Ritson, Swan, Tait, Wilcock, Wright. See *Town Officers, and Parish Law*.

### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

- I. GENERAL. De La Croix, Philipps, Pownall, Sismondi, Stokes.
- II. ENGLISH. Acherley, Anstey, Bentham, Bowyer, Brief Inquiry, &c., British, &c., Constitution, Conversations, &c., Cross, Cunningham, Custance, D'Israeli, De La Croix, De Lolme, Dyer, Ellys, English Constitution, Essay, &c., Gilbert, Hallam, Hargrave, Higden, Jacob, King, Marshall, Millar, Plowden, Pudsey, Ramsay, Robinson, Squire, Stephens, Stuart, Sullivan, Taylor, Trusler, Western, Woodcock, Wynne.
- III. UNITED STATES. Adams, American's Guide, Baldwin, Bayard, Chipman, De la Croix, Duer, Duponceau, Federalist, Hall, Jackson, Oliver, Rawle, Secret Debates, Sergeant, Spooner, Story, Taylor, Wilson. See *Debates*.
- IV. SCOTLAND. Glassford, Ritchie.
- V. IRELAND. Plowden.

CONSULS. Atcheson, Miltitz, Warden.

CONTEMPT. Hanson.

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS. Fearne, Smith. See *Remainders*.

CONTRACTS. Addison, Bousquet, Blackburn, Chipman, Chitty, Comyns, Contracts, Durantou, Fox, Martin, Newland, Pothier, Powell, Story, Verplanck, Humphrey, Wilkinson.

CONVERSION. Leigh and Dalzell.

CONVEYANCING. Allnatt, Ars Clericalis, Atherly, Atkinson, Barton, Bell, Bird, Bone, Braithwaite, Bradley, Burton, Bridall, Bythewood, Chitty and Forster, Coningsby, Conveyancing, Cooper, Coote, Coventry, Cornish, Crabb, Crisp, Cruise, Curtis, Davidson, Dawes, Dixon, Fearne, Flintoff, Gael, Gardnor, Gilbert, Harper, Hayes, Horsman, Humphrey, Jacob, Jarman, Jemmett, Jones, Lilly, Lord, Macnair, Macmillan, Martin, Mill, Neale, Newman, Oliver, Park, Perkins, Phillips, Powell, Preston, Prince, Randell, Read,

## INDEX.

- Ritson, Roberts, Rowe, Russell, Sheppard, Shipman, Stewart, Sugden, Sweet, Tamlyn, Thornton, United States, Walters, Watkins, Western, West, Wilde, Williams, Wilson, Wood. See *Precedents, Forms*.
- CONVICTIONS. Archbold, Boseawen, Hulton, Jebb, Nares, Paley, Woolrych.
- COPYHOLDS. Beaumont, Caswall, Coke, Copyhold, Fellowe, Fisher, Forster, Gilbert, Lex Custumaria, Rouse, Sanders, Scriven, Stalman, Watkins, White.
- COPYRIGHT. Burke, Christian, Copyright, Crawford, Espinasse, Godson, Lowndes, Macauley, Maugham, Montefiore, Renouard. See *Literary Property*.
- CORONERS. Bray, Coroners, Impey, Jervis, Kennedy, Rogers, Sewell, Umfreville, Wilkinson.
- CORPORATIONS. Angell and Ames, Brady, Cooper, Corporation, Cruden, Glover, Guppy, Haig, Kyd, Merewether and Stephens, Payne, Porter, Rawlinson, Sewell, Stephens, Willcock. See *Boroughs*.
- COSTS. Attorney, Beames, Bills, Chancery, Dax, Farren, Gilbert, Hall, Hindler, Hullock, Jennings, &c., Lloyd, Mansel, Merrifield, Palmer, Richards, Sayer, Wickstead.
- COUNTY COURTS. Anderson, Burges, Greenwood, Jenkins, Mansel, Sheppard, Sweet.
- COURT KEEPING. Fellowes, Jacob, Ritson, Rouse, Scriven, Watkins.
- COURT HAND. Wright.
- COURTS MARTIAL. Adye, Byng, De Hart, Delafon, Griffith, Hough, James, Kennedy, Liddel, Macnaghten, Macomb, McArthur, Maltby, Simmons, Smith, Tytler. See *Military Law*.
- COURTS LEET. Gurdon, Jacob, Powell, Ritson, Scrogg, Scriven.
- COURTS OF LAW. Aldridge, Anderson, Bayard, Boyd, Coke, Conkling, Courts, Crompton, Duponceau, Emerson, Glassford, Gurdon, Horne, Kitchen, Novæ Narrationes, Pratt, Smith.
- COURTS OF REQUEST. Cæsar, Hutton, Keane, Meymot, Moseley, Pratt.
- COVENANTS. Law, Platt.
- COVERTURE. Bingham, Canning, Tamlyn. See *Marriage, Husband and Wife*.

## INDEX.

CRIMINAL LAW. See *Forgery, Imprisonment, Indictment, Punishment, State Trials, Libel, Treason.*

I. STATUTES. Addington, Archbold, Atkins, Care, Cary, Collyer, Espinasse, Gabbett, Hayes, Lonesdale, Matthews, Pendergast, Pratt, Pulton, Rawlinson, Skelton, Tomlins, Wilson, Woolrych.

II. REPORTS. Armstrong, Arnott, Brown, British, &c., Clayton, Crawford and Dix, Foster, Jebb, Leach, Lewin, Moody, Robinson, Russell and Ryan, Syme, Swinton, Selections, Thacher, Vaux, Wheeler, Woolrych.

III. PRACTICE. Archbold, Bolton, Carrington, Cole, Corner, Crown Circuit Companion, Davis, Dogherty, Edmunds, Gude, Grady and Scotland, Hand, Legis Fluvius, Starkie, Tomlins.

IV. TREATISES. Alcock, Alison, Andrews, Archbold, Arrowsmith, Barbour, Bayne, Beccaria, Bentham, Bevil, Bexon, Bicheno, Bolton, Boothby, Boscawen, Bridall, Britton, Burke, Burnett, Carrington, Chambers, Chitty, Christian, Coke, Colle, Cottu, Coyer, Dawes, Dagge, Disney, Deacon, Du Boys, East, Eden, Espinasse, Executive Justice, Fielding, Gabbett, Hale, Hammond, Hawkins, Hayes, Hume, Henry, Hindmarch, Hutton, Jackson, Jacob, Jardine, Joy, Jevans, Kerr, Kime, Langhorne, Livingston, Madan, Old Bailey Experience, O'Dedy, Penal Laws, Penruddocke, Rayner, Romilly, Roscoe, Russell, Sampson, Seton, Sharp, Staunford, Steele, Stephen, Stubbs, Tremaine, Wheeler, Whitestone Toulmin and Blair, Woolrych, Yorke.

V. TRIALS. GENERAL COLLECTIONS. Arnot, Buchanan, Berkenhed, Celebrated Trials, Chandler, Feuerbach, Gould, Hogan, Jardine, Medland, &c., Piteaim, Rogers, Williams. See *State Trials.*

VI. PARTICULAR TRIALS.

Blunt. See *Best.*

Burr. See *Carpenter, Robinson.*

Boot and Shoemakers. See *Lloyd.*

Bourns.

Brandreth, &c.

Brewster.

Cardigan.

Chase. See *Evans.*

Glifford.

Cobbett.

Cordwainers. See *Sampson.*

Colquhoun.

Concanen.

Davis.

Dorr. See *Pitman.*

## INDEX.

- Fries. See *Carpenter*.  
Fry.  
Nivin. See *Sampson*.  
O'Connell. See *Armstrong*.  
Peck. See *Stansbury*.  
Pennsylvania Judges. See *Hamilton, Hogan*.  
Prescott. See *Pickering*.  
Rogers. See *Bigelow, &c.*  
Smith and Ogden. See *Addison*.  
Thorpe. See *Debates*.  
Tooke.
- CUSTOMARY LAW. Beaumanoir, Blount, Calthorp, Fleetwood, Hoüard, Lambard, Midgley.
- CUSTOMS. Baldwin, Carkesse, Cranch, Cunningham, Daniel, Davies, Ellis, Forster, Frewin and Jickling, Heron, Hume, Jickling, Mascall, Pope, Pulling, Venner, Walford. See *Revenue*.
- DAMAGES. McVicar, Sayer.
- DEBATE, RULES OF. Clark, Cushing, Elliot, Highmore, Hatsell, Jefferson.
- DEBATES. Carpenter, North Carolina, Secret Debates.
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR. A'Beckett, Allen, Brady, Brewer, Coke, Debtor, Ellis, Forsyth, Minchin, Moore, Montagu, Mowbray, Pruyjean, Sadgrove.
- DECLARATIONS. Bohun, Brown, Brownlow, Chitty, Clift, Coke, Declarations, Greening, Harty, Hennell, Impey, Lawes, Lee, Napier, Read, Small, Winch.
- DECREES. Baggett, Seton, Wood.
- DEEDS. Atherley, Bell, Cornish, Dixon, Duff, Harper, Plowden, Rigge, Wilson, Woolrych. See *Conveyancing*.
- DEFECTS OF THE LAW. Ensor, Grayson.
- DEFAMATION. Cooke. See *Libel*.
- DELAWARE.
- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Delaware, Hall.
- II. RERORTS. Harrington.
- DEMURRER. Mansel.
- DENIZATION. Hansard.
- DESCENTS. Chitty, Crosley, Descent, Fearn, Hall, Osgoode, Reeve, Robinson, Rowe, Swinburn, Tomlins, Watkins.

## INDEX.

DEVISES. Cowlard, Crosley, Fearne, Gilbert, Hayes, Jarman, Keatinge, Powell, Roberts, Smith, Wilson.

DIALOGUES. Dialogues, Hawles, Saint-Germain, Tyrrell, Wynne.

### DICTIONARIES.

I. COMMERCIAL. Azuni, Baldasseroni, Falconer, McCulloch, Montefiore, Mortimer, Postlethwayt, Rolt, Savary.

II. LAW. Bell, Best, Blount, Bouvier, Brown, Burn, Chambers, Clayton, Cowell, Cunningham, Ducange, Expositiones, &c., Forsyth, Halkerston, Holthouse, Jacob, Jones, Kames, Kelham, Law, &c., Lee, Lisle, Lye, Meriton, Minshew, Morrison, Potts, Rastell, Sheppard, Skene, Skinner, Spelman, Tayler, Tomlins, Whishaw, Williams. See *Maxims*.

DIGESTS. See *Indexes*.

I. ENGLISH. Ashe, Bankrupt Laws, Baylies, Blaxland, Bridgman, Burchell, Burn, Charnock, Chitty, Clark, Comyns, Coventry & Hughes, Cruise, Deacon, Digest, Eden, Farren, Greene, Hammond, Harrison, Jeremy, Jickling, Jurist, Kekewich, Kell, Maddy, Manning, Montagu, Moore, Okey, Pratt, Roscoe, Scott, Theloall, Tomlins, Tyrwhitt, Williams, Wordsworth.

II. IRISH. Archer, Drury, Finlay, Flather, O'Donnell & Brady, Stewart.

III. SCOTCH. Bell, Halkerston, Macallan, Shaw, Swinton.

IV. AMERICAN. Anthon, Barbour, Barbour & Harrington, Bayard, Baylies, Benjamin, &c., Bigelow, Blunt, Bullard, &c., Campbell, &c., Christy, Church, Clerke, Conover, Corwine, Cowen, Coxe, Curtis, Day, Digest, Dutton, Gilman, Gordon, Graydon, Greenleaf, Hall, Halsted, Herty, Hilliard, Holman, Iredell, Johnson, Kinsey, Metcalf, Minot, Munford, Peters, Phillips, Pirtle, Raymond, Rice, Sherman, South Carolina, Thornton, United States, Washburn, Wendell, Wharton, Wheaton, Wheeler, Wright.

DIGESTS OF AMERICAN STATUTE LAW. See *each of the States, in the Index*.

DIGNITIES. Betham, Bothwick, Cruise, Dugdale, Heywood, Laws, &c.

DILAPIDATIONS. Elmes, Gibbons.

DIPLOMACY. Elliot, Martens, Sparks. See *Treaties*.

DISCOVERY. Hare, Wigram.

DISSENTERS. Archbold; Beldam, Dissenters, Nicholl.

DISTRESS. Bradby, Bullen, Gilbert, Longfield, Madan, Macqueen, Stewart.

## INDEX.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Davis.

DIVORCE. Cases, Divorcee, Ferguson, Lewis, Morgan, Phillimore, Poynter, Prater, Shelford, Tebbs, Trials.

DOMESDAY-BOOK. Domesday, &c., Henshall, Warner.

DOWER. Dower, Lambert, Park, Prince, Shelford.

DRUNKENNESS. Bastineller, Mittermaier.

DUELLING. Sega, Sharp.

DUTIES. Cases.

EASEMENTS. Gale & Whatley.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CANON LAW. See *Churches and Churchwardens, Tithes, Wills, Divorce, Marriage.*

I. REPORTS. Addams, Bayford, Curteis, Dodson, Ferguson, Haggard, Milward, Notes, Phillimore, Robertson.

II. PRACTICE. Burn, Cockburn, Conset, Country Parson, Cunningham, Floyer, Forms, &c., Hill, Hodgson, Law, Poynter.

III. Adams, Anstey, Atkins, Ayliff, Bacon, Bagshaw, Bateman, Bohun, Brewster, Bridges, Browne, Bullingbroke, Burges, Burn, Burnet, Butler, Canons, Clark, Clerk, &c., Cockburn, Cripps, Croke, Davis, Degge, Doderidge, Dodson, Ecclesiastical, &c., Ellys, English, &c., Foster, Fulbecke, Fulwood, Gastrell, Gibson, Godolphin, Grey, Hickeringill, Highmore, Hodgson, Holt, Hooker, Johnson, Jura Ecclesiastica, Kinahan, Lathrop, Law, Lawton, Lee, Lewis, Liber, &c., Lyndewood, Maddy, Meriton, Mirehouse, Nicholl, Oughton, Park, Peterkin, Phillimore, Prynne, Rogers, Roper, Sparrow, Spelman, Stephens, Stillingfleet, Swan, Tebbs, Trott, Watson, White, Williams.

ELECTION LAW. See *Registration.*

I. REPORTS. Barron and Austin, Barron and Arnold, Clarke and Hall, Clifford, Cockburn, &c., Corbett, &c., Cushing, Douglas, Falconer, &c., Fraser, Glanville, Knapp and Ombler, Lucas, Luder, Peckwell, Perry and Knapp, Phillips, Pigott, &c.

II. GENERAL TREATISES. Arnold, Atkins, Barnes, Bell, Bohun, Boswell, Butt, Carew, Carpenter, Chambers, Clifford, Cockburn, Connell, Corbett, Cox, Cunningham, Delane, Disney, Dodd, Elections, Elliott, Finnely, Forbes, Grady, Gumley, Hand, Heywood, Hudson, Lister, Lynche, Male, Meara, Mildmay, Molyneux, Montagu and Neal, Orme, Paynter, Price, Rankin, Roe, Rogers, Shepherd, Simeon, Spotiswood, Stephens, Tomlins, Troward, Wight, Wordsworth.

## INDEX.

EJECTMENT. Adams, Dorsey, Ejectment, Gilbert, Longfield, Run-  
nington.

ELEMENTS OF LAW. Bacon, Cicero, Bellers, Finch, Flintoff,  
Fortescue, Glanville, Gouget, Hale, Logan, Reddie, Wooddeson,  
Zouch.

ELECTION AND SATISFACTION. Stalman.

ENGLISH STATUTES Prevailing in the United States. Gale, Kilty,  
Martin, Roberts, Schleg.

EMBARGO. Atcheson, Blake.

ENROLLMENTS. Fearne, Plowden.

ENTAILS. Agnew, Dalrymple, Ferguson, Irvin, Sandford, Shaw,  
Swinton, Tamlyn.

ENTRIES. Archbold, Aston, Brown, Brownlow, Coke, Hansard,  
Harris, Intrationum, &c., Levinz, Lilly, Lutwyche, Mallory, Moyle,  
Parker, Rastell, Robinson, Small, Vidian, Winch. See *Forms*.

EQUITY. See *Chancery*.

ESTATES. Bissett, Chambers, Collet, Dawes, Doderidge, Fletcher,  
Hayes, Jacob, Jickling, Noy, Preston, Sugden, Wilkinson.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN LAWYER. Gilkie, M'Dougal.

ENGLISH REPORTS AND REPORTERS. Acton, Addams,  
Adolphus and Ellis, Aleyn, Anderson, Andrews, Anstruther, Ap-  
peals, Arnold, Atkyns, Barnardiston, Barnes, Barnewall and Cres-  
well, Barnewall and Adolphus, Barnewall and Alderson, Barron and  
Austin, Barron and Arnold, Beavan, Bellewe, Benloe, Benloe and  
Dalison, Belt, Bingham, Blackstone, Bligh, Blackerby, Bosanquet  
and Puller, Bott, Broderip and Bingham, Bridgman, Brooke, Brown-  
low and Goldesborough, Brown, Buck, Bulstrode, Bunbury, Bur-  
rows, Caldecott, Campbell, Cary, Carrington and Marshman, Car-  
rington and Kirwan, Carrington and Payne, Carrow Hamerton and  
Allen, Carter, Carthew, Cases, Chancery, Chitty, Clark and Finnelly,  
Clayton, Cockburn and Rowe, Coke, Colles, Collyer, Comberbach,  
Comyns, Cooper, Corbett and Daniell, Cowper, Cox, Craig and  
Phillips, Cresswell, Croke, Crompton and Jervis, Crompton and  
Meeson, Crompton Meeson and Roscoe, Cunningham, Curteis,  
Davies, Dalison, Daniell, Danson and Lloyd, Davison and Merivale,  
Deacon, Deacon and Chitty, Dennison, Dickins, Dodson, Douglas,  
Dowling, Dowling and Ryland, Dowling and Lowndes, Dow, Dow  
and Clarke, Durnford and East, Dyer, East, Eden, Edwards, English,  
&c., Espinasse, Falconer and Fitzherbert, Finch, Fitzgibbon, For-  
tescue, Forrest, Foster, Fraser, Freeman, Gale and Davidson, Gil-

## INDEX.

bert, Glanville, Glyn and Jameson, Godbolt, Goldesborough, Gow, Haggard, Hammer, Hare, Hardress, Harrison and Wollaston, Hetley, Hobart, Hodges, Holt, Horne and Hurlston, Hutton, Jacob, Jacob and Walker, Jenkins, Jones, Jurist, Keen, Keble, Kelyng, Kenyon, Keilwey, Knapp, Knapp and Ombler, Lane, Latch, Law Journal, Leach, Lee, Legal Observer, Leonard, Levinz, Lewin, Ley, Liber Assisarum, Lilly, Littleton, Lloyd and Welsby, Lofft, Lucas, Luder, Lutwyche, McLean and Robinson, M'Cleland, M'Cleland and Young, Maddock, Manning and Granger, Manning and Ryland, Manning Granger and Scott, March, Marriott, Marshall, Maule and Selwyn, Meeson and Welsby, Merivale, Modern, Moody, Moody and Malkin, Moody and Robinson, Moore, Moore and Payne, Moore and Scott, Montagu and Bligh, Montagu and Ayrton, Montagu and Chitty, Montagu Chitty and De Gex, Moseley, Murphy and Hurlston, Mylne and Craig, Mylne and Keene, Nelson, Nevil and Manning, Nevil and Perry, Nicholl Hare and Carrow, Noy, Owen, Palmer, Parker, Peake, Peckwell, Peere Williams, Perry and Davidson, Perry and Knapp, Phillips, Phillimore, Pigott and Rodwell, Plowden, Popham, Pollexfen, Practical Register, Precedents in Chancery, Price, Raymond, Reports, Robertson, Robinson, Rose, Rolle, Russell, Russell and Ryan, Russell and Mylne, Ryan and Moody, Salkeld, Saunders, Sayer, Savile, Scott, Select Cases, Sessions Cases, Shaw and Maclean, Shower, Siderfin, Simons, Simons and Stuart, Skinner, Smith, Star Chamber Cases, Starkie, Strange, Style, Swanston, Tamlyn, Taunton, Tothill, Turner and Russell, Tyrwhitt, Tyrwhitt and Granger, Vaughn, Venetris, Vernon, Vesey, Vesey and Beames, West, Willes, Wilson, Winch, Wightwick, Wilson and Shaw, Willmore, &c., Year Books, Yelverton, Younge, Younge and Jervis, Younge and Collyer.

ENGLISH LAW. See *Commentaries, Constitution, Digests, Statutes, Study of the Law, History, &c.*

EVIDENCE. Archbold, Bayard, Bentham, Best, Bonnier, Christian, Coventry, Duncombe, Espinasse, Evidence, Gambier, Garde, Garratt, Gilbert, Glassford, Greenleaf, Gresley, Hare, Harrison, Hertell, Holroyd, Hubback, Joy, Macnally, McKinnon, Mathews, Morgan, Peake, Philips and Amos, Phillips, Questions, Roscoe, Saunders, Select Cases, Smith, Starkie, Stephens, Strickland, Swift, Symons, Tait, Tamlyn, Theory, Tomlins, Universalists, Van Heythuysen, Whitcombe, Wigram, Wills.

EXAMINATIONS. Barnham, Garde, Gardnor, Interrogatories, Sargent, Smith. See *Questions*.

EXCHANGE. Scarlett, Tate.

## INDEX.

**EXCHEQUER.** Barton, Brown, Burton, Carrington, Dax, Dialogue, Edmunds, Edward, Exchequer, Fowler, Gilbert, Greene, Howard, Jones, Johnston, Kirkby, Madox, Manning, Martin, Price, Stewart, Turner, West, Yeo and Billing.

**EXCISE.** Bateman, Copinger, Highmore, Howard, Hutchinson, Huie, Jonas, Mackay, Paul, Symons. See *Customs and Revenue*.

**EXECUTION.** Bingham, Gilbert, Grimké.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.** Atkinson, Bird, Brady, Bridgen, Comstock, Duties, &c., Executors, Godolphin, Highmore, Lomax, Mahon, Martin, Matthews, Porter, Powell, Roberts, Swan, Toller, Wentworth, Williams, Wright.

**EXPATRIATION.** Hay, Lowell.

**EXTENTS.** Bingham, Hughes, Manning, West.

**FACTORS AND BROKERS.** Russell.

**FAMILY SETTLEMENTS.** Atherly. See *Settlements*.

**FENCES.** Woolrych.

**FERRIES.** Woolrych.

**FEUDAL LAW.** Adams, Borthwick, Bruce, Butler, Craig, Dalrymple, Duff, Sugden, Sullivan, Wallace, Zouch. See *Dignities*.

**FIATS.** Collection, &c.,

**FINES.** Bayley, Boileau, Brown, Chetwynd, Cruise, Fines, &c., Hands, Manby, Millar, Sheppard, Smith, Wilson. See *Recoveries*.

**FIRE INSURANCE.** See *Insurance*.

**FISHERIES.** Chalmers, Chitty, Jagoe, Schultes, Woolrych.

**FIXTURES.** Amos and Ferard, Gibbons, Grady. See *Landlord and Tenant*.

**FLETA.** Kelham, Selden.

**FLORIDA.**

I. LAWS AND DIGESTS. Duval, White.

**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.** Cushing, Sergeant.

**FORESTALLING.** Browne, Girdler, Illingworth.

**FOREST LAWS.** Lewis, Manwood.

**FORGERY.** Forgery, Hammond, Roscoe.

**FORMS.** Attorney, Bell, Beveridge, Brown, Brownlow, Campbell, Chitty, Corner, Dallas, Davis, Dobie, Drummond, Edwards, Fergu-

## INDEX.

son, Graydon, Greening, Hennell, Herne, Humphreys, Ivory, Impey, Law, Lee, Lilly, McLaurin, Mallory, Marriott, Morgan, Officina Brevium, Okey, Oliver, Petersdorff, Robinson, Russell, Seton, Shaw, Spotiswood, Stewart, Tidd, Tillinghast, United States, Walker, Wentworth, Wilcox, Yeates. See *Entries*.

FRANKPLEDGE. Sharp.

FRAUDS. Billingham, Hovenden, Roberts.

FRENCH LAW. See *Codes, Civil Law, Commercial Law, &c.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. Hughes, Pratt, Tamlyn, Wright.

GAME LAWS. Bell, Brown, Chitty, Christian, Clark, Collyer, Cunningham, Deacon, Finlay, Grigor, Gurdon, Jagoe, Leigh, Locke, Ness.

GAMING. Barbeyrac, Disney, Edwards, Johnson.

GAVELKIND. Robinson, Somner, Taylor.

GENERAL ISSUE. Lutwyche, Prior.

GEORGIA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Clayton, Dawson, Lamar, Lumpkin, &c.

II. REPORTS. Charlton, Dudley, Georgia Decisions.

III. DIGESTS. Crawford and Marbury, Foster, Prince, Schleg, Watkins.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Charlton, &c., Greene and Lumpkin.

GLOSSARIES. See *Dictionaries, Maxims*.

GROUND OF THE LAW. Hawke. See *Maxims*.

GOVERNMENT AND LEGISLATION. Atwood, Bacon, Bentham, Burgh, Burke, Chaloner, Chipman, Cicero, Curson, Dane, Examen, &c., Federalist, Fortescue, Holmes, Lieber, Mably, Mackenzie, Mason, Michell, Mason, Philipps, Putt, Saint-Amand, Sharp, Smith, Squire, Story, Stuart, Tyrrell, Whitelocke. See *Constitution, Parliament*.

GUARANTEES. Fell, Pitman. See *Agency, Principal and Agent*.

GUARANTIES. Fell.

GUARDIANS AND WARDS. Bruce, Bird.

GUERNSEY. Bowditch.

HABEAS CORPUS. Fry, Inquiry.

HERMENEUTICS. Dwaris, Eckhardus, Lieber. See *Interpretation*.

## INDEX.

- HIGHWAYS.** Bateman, Barclay, Bird, Bramwell, Dehany, Delane, Egremont, Greig, Lawes, &c., Meriton, Pratt, Shelford, Woolrych, Wellbeloved. See *Laws*.
- HISTORY OF FRENCH LAW.** Bernardi, Klimraith, Ortolan. See *Civil Law*.
- HISTORY OF THE COMMON LAW.** Anstey, Crabb, Dugdale, Flintoff, Hale, Hallam, Luder, Reddie, Reeves, Sampson, Spence. See *Constitution*.
- HISTORY.** See *Civil Law, Roman Law*.
- HISTORY OF CHANCERY.** See *Chancery*.
- HISTORY OF THE LABOURING CLASSES.** Eden.
- HISTORY OF COMMERCE.** Anderson, Huet, Macpherson, Reddie.
- HOMICIDE.** Bevil.
- HORSES.** Horses, Lucas, Stephen, Stovins, Surtees, Wilcock.
- HOUSE OF LORDS.** Burge, Christian, Cooper, Hale, Macqueen, Palmer, Prynne. See *Parliament*.
- HOUSE OF COMMONS.** Burden, Frere, Laws, &c., Mackworth, Sherwood.
- HUSBAND AND WIFE.** Baron and Feme, Bingham, Canning, Clancy, Croke, Dodson, Husband and Wife, Lewis, Poynter, Prater, Reeve, Roper, Shelford, Sweet, Tamlyn, Tebbs.
- IDIOTS.** See *Lunacy, Insanity, Medical Jurisprudence*.
- ILLINOIS.**
- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Illinois.
  - II. REPORTS. Breese, Scammond.
  - III. DIGESTS. Conover, Gilman.
- IMPRESSMENT.** Butler.
- IMPRISONMENT.** Beames, Beard, Bevan, Brewer, Burchell, Farley, Liberty, &c., Lieber, Stevens, Theobald.
- INDEXES.** Bridgman, Bruce, Burch, Chitty, Crabb, Farren, General Index, Greene, Hammond, Harrison, Index, Jardine, Jones, Kekwiche, Kell, Lowndes, Manning, Martin, Munford, Oulton, Petersdorff, Pickering, Raithby, Repertorium Juridicum, Spiller, Stewart, Tomlins, Tyrwhitt and Tyndale, Vardon. See *Digests*.
- INDIANA.**
- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Indiana.
  - II. REPORTS. Blackford.
  - III. DIGESTS. Conover, Gilman.
  - IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Indiana Justice.

## INDEX.

- INDIANS. Blunt, Indians.
- INDICTABLE OFFENCES. Boothby, Greenwood.
- INDICTMENTS. Davis, Dogherty, Fitz-Gerald, Officium, &c.
- INFANCY. Bingham, Chambers, Commentary, &c., Dillon, Infants, Lawyer, Macpherson, Seton.
- INJUNCTIONS. Drewry, Eden.
- INNKEEPERS. Bird, Jeremy, Jones, Wilcock.
- INNS OF COURT. Cunningham, Dugdale, Duhigg, Gardner, Goldsmith, Herbert, Lane, Leigh, Wilcock.
- INSANITY. Bigelow, Bridall, Brown, Collinson, Mittermainer, Prichard, Ray, Stock, Winslow. See *Lunacy, Medical Jurisprudence*.
- INSOLVENT LAWS. Allen, Brady, Burges, Burke, Charnock, Cooke, Creighton, Creswell, Cushing, Dees, Dorsey, Erskine, Flather, Gill, Holt, Horry, Ingersoll, Ingraham, Jones, Nicholl, Robinson, Sturgeon, Woodroffe. See *Bankruptcy*.
- INSTITUTES. Bankton, Coke, Cowell, Elchie, Erskine, Forbes, Halkerston, Hulot, Institutes, Lyon, Justinian, Macdonall, Mackenzie, Rutherford, Stair, Thomas, Wilde, Wood.
- INSURANCES. Alauzet, Annesley, Ansaldi, Babbage, Baldasseroni, Beaumont, Benecke, Blaney, Boulay-Paty, Burn, Casaregis, Dowdeswell, Duer, Ellis, Emerigon, Evans, Farren, Hammond, Hildyard, Hughes, Kelly, Lee, Lemonnier, Magen, Marshall, McKean, Millar, Morris, Park, Phillips, Roccus, Sherman, Stevens, Vaucher, Weskett. See *Life Insurance*.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW. Baring, Behmer, Bonnin, Burlamqui, Binkershoek, Chitty, Davis, Duane, Dumont, Eden, Elliot, Fœlix, Fulbeck, Grotius, Heinecius, International Law Tracts, Klüber, Lampredi, Lucchesi Palli, Mably, Mackintosh, Manning, Mareschal, Martens, Massé, Puffendorf, Rayneval, Reddie, Selden, Swiecicki, Twiss, Vattel, Wallace, Ward, Wheaton, Wicquefort, Zouch. See *Natural Law, Neutrals, Prize, War and Peace*.
- INTERROGATORIES. Chancery, Interrogatories.
- INTERPLEADER. Simon, Theobald.
- INTERPRETATION. Dwarris, Hatton, Hayes, Home, Jacob, Lieber.
- INTESTATE. Lovclass, Mascall. See *Wills*.
- IRELAND.
- I. STATUTES AND DIGESTS. Ayres, Fleming, Gabbett, Hayes, Howard, Hudson, Hunt, Ireland, Kinahan, Lee, Merick, Meriton, Molyneaux, Oulton, Robbins.

## INDEX.

II. REPORTS. Alcock, Alcock and Napier, Armstrong and Macartney, Ball and Beatty, Beatty, Conroy, Conner and Lawson, Cook and Alcock, Crawford and Dix, Davies, Drury and Walsh, Drury and Warren, Flanagan and Kelly, Fox and Smith, Gilbert, Hayes, Hayes and Jones, Hogan, Hudson and Brooke, Hetherington, &c., Jebb, Jebb and Bourke, Jebb and Symes, Jones and Latouche, Jones and Carey, Law Recorder, Lloyd and Goold, Longfield and Townsend, Lyne, Milward, Molloy, Ridgeway Lapp and Schoales, Ridgeway Schoales and Lefroy, Sausse and Scully, Smith and Batty, Smythe, Vernon and Scriven, Wallis, Welsh.

III. PRACTICE. Barry and Keogh, Beasly, Burroughs, &c., Colles, Ferguson, Hennell, Howard, Hughes, O'Donnell and Brady, Stewart.

JAMAICA. Hinchliffe, Jamaica.

JERSEY. Hemery, &c., Jersey, Le Cras.

JEWS AND JEWISH LAW. Blunt, Maimonides, Michaëlis, Priestley.

JOCULAR CUSTOMS. Blount.

JOINT OWNERSHIP. Smith.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. Burchell, Calvert, Collyer, Farren, George, Lewis, Quin, Wordsworth. See *Partnership*.

JOINTURES. Dyer, Walters.

JOURNEYMAN. Bird, Chitty.

JUDGES CHAMBER PRACTICE. Bagley.

JUDGES. See *Chancellors, Biography*.

JUDGMENTS. Bingham, Carleton, Hawkins, Hayward, Huxley, Kelly, Prideaux, Ram, Robinson, Townsend.

JUDICIARY. Cooper, Rey, Troujolly.

JURIES. Adam, Babington, Barnard, Bernard, Best, Bulstrode, Cary, Christian, Cornish, Davies, Davis, Duncombe, Edwards, Gonson, Hawles, Historical Sketches, &c., Humphrey, Jodrell, Joy, Juries, Jury, Kennedy, Longley, Maconochie, McFarlane, Maseres, Moore, Murray, Pettingale, Porter, Phillips, Repp, Reynolds, Rights of Juries, &c., Somers, Steele, Smith, Thacher, Towers, Walwin, Williams, Worthington.

JURISDICTION. Atkins, Bacon, Bligh, Conklin, Duponceau, Extton, Graham, Hale, Hall, Jeremy, Swan.

JURISPRUDENCE. Austin, Bicheno, Chitty, Maughain, Story, Thomas, Wooddeson. See *Medical Jurisprudence*.

## INDEX.

JUSTICES. Archbold, Bache, Barbour, Barlow, Barry, Bayard, Bench Formalist, Binns, Blackerby, Blair, Bolton, Bond, Boyd, Brown, Bullingbroke, Burn, Caldecott, Chamberlain, Clapham, Colvin, Conductor Generalis, Cowen, Dalton, Davis, Deacon, Dickinson, Dunlap, Dutton, Eagle, Edwards, Ewing, Fitz-Herbert, Fleetwood, Forbes, Freeman, Glasse, Graydon, Greene and Lumpkin, Greenleaf, Griffith, Hammond, Harvey, Henning, Higgess, Hitchcock, Horne, Hutcheson, Indiana Justice, Jacob, Justice of the Peace, Keble, Kilburne, Lambard, Latrobe, Leavitt, Lumley, Macnally, McKinney, Martin, Nelson, Nolan, Nunn and Walshe, Pearce, Pratt, Pye, Read, Robinson, Simpson, Smith, Smythe, Stone, Swan, Tait, Toone, Ward, Waterman, Webb, Williams, Young. See *Parish Law*.

### KENTUCKY.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Littell, Loughborough, Morehead and Brown, Toulmin.
- II. REPORTS. Bibb, Dana, Hardin, Hughes, Kentucky Decisions, Littell, Marshall, Monroe.
- III. DIGESTS. Pirtle.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Bradford, Toulmin and Blair.

LABOUR. Lieber.

LAND LAWS. Kilty, Ohio, Sullivan, Sergeant, White.

LANDED PROPERTY. Dawes, O'Dedy, Ogilvie.

LANDLORD AND TENANT. Bingham, Bird, Chambers, Comyn, Cooper, Coote, Duane, Dutton, Finlay, Furlong, Hunter, Hudson, Landlord, &c., Mackenna, Mathews, O'Dedy, Pater, Paul, Pratt, Ross, Shipman, Smythe, Stewart, Tabram, Taylor, Tenants, &c., Woodfall. See *Dilapidation, Distress, Ejectment, Fixtures, Leases, Rents*.

LARCENY. Bevil.

LAW AND EQUITY. Haig, Lausatt.

LAW LECTURES AND DISCOURSES. Anstey, Beasley, Bell, Bever, Blackstone, Bliss, Butler, Carey, Gould, Greenleaf, Hearne, Hoffman, Hogg, Home, Hopkinson, Inaugural Addresses, Kent, Macdonald, Nolan, Palmer, Park, Petersdorff, Pickering, Quincy, Randall, Roule, Richardson, Roberts, Ross, Shaw, Story, Sullivan, Thacher, Tucker, Tyson, Walker, Warner, Whitelocke, Willard, Wilson, Wooddeson. See *Legal Periodicals*.

LAW OFFICERS. See *Chancellors*.

LAW GRAMMAR. Jacob.

## INDEX.

LAW SELECTIONS. Bird.

LAW OF NATIONS. See *International Law*.

LAW REFORM. See *Reform*.

LAW TRACTS. Atkins, Bacon, Blackstone, Brackenridge, Coke, Fearne, Hargrave, Harleian Miscellany, Hearne, Home, Ilbetson, International Law Tracts, Luder, Oliver, Pittillock, Riddell, Robinson, Smith, Somers, Spelman, Thrupp, Tracts, Wynne.

LAW DICTIONARIES. See *Dictionaries*.

LAW LIBRARY. Compendious, &c., Law Library, Tompson.

LAWYERS. Austin, Cooke, Fraunce, Law Quibbles, Leach, Letters, &c., Lewis, O'Brien, Paterson, Speculations. See *Attorneys*.

LEADING CASES. Edwards, Select Cases, Smith.

LEADING STATUTES. Greening.

LEASES. Bacon, Baily, Bell, Chambers, Clark, Finlay, Forms, &c., Howe, Lyne, Sugden, Walter.

LEGACIES. Brady, Gwinne, Godolphin, Lowndes, Preston, Roper, Ward.

LEGAL JUDGMENT. Ram.

LEGISLATION. Bentham, Coode, Savigny. See *Government*.

LEGAL OUTLINES. Hoffman.

LEGAL SCIENCE. Jones.

LEGAL PERIODICALS. American Jurist, American Law Magazine, Angell, Bacon, Blanding, &c., Edinburgh Law Journal, Griffith, Hall, Haynes, Journal of Law, Jurisprudent, Jurist, Law Review, Law Magazine, Law Reporter, Law Library, Law and Equity Library, Law Chronicle, Lawyer's Magazine, Legal Observer, Legal Examiner, Legal Reporter, Louisiana Law Journal, Morgan and Williams, Owen's Legal Observer, Pennsylvania Law Journal, Lomas, Revue, &c., Smith, Themis, U. S. Law Journal, Walker.

LEGAL POETRY. Anstey, Bar, Blewitt, Coke, Crisp, Fea, Moile, Ruggle.

LEGITIMACY. Bell, Marchant, Prater, Robertson.

LIBEL AND SLANDER. Adair, Borthwicke, Bowles, Cooke, Dialogue, George, Highmore, Holt, Jones, Lofft, Mence, Paine, Parry, Rayner, Search, Sheppard, Starkie, Towers. See *Defamation*.

LIBERTY. Care, Plowden, Taylor, Tindal, Wortman.

LIEN. Cross, Montagu, Sergeant, Whitaker.

## INDEX.

LIFE INSURANCE. Babbage, Beaumont, Blayney, Dowdeswell, Ellis, Farren, Kelly, M'Lean.

LIMITATIONS. Angell, Ballantine, Berrey, Blanshard, Brooke, Gibbons, Hayes, Mansel, Shelford, Stalman, Wilkinson. See *Prescription*.

LITERARY PROPERTY. Burke, Burrow, Crawford, Godson, Maclaurin, Maugham, Nicklin. See *Copyright*.

LITERATURE OF THE LAW. Gatzert.

LIVES. See *Biography*.

LONDON. Bellamie, Bohun, Brandon, Bridall, Calthorp, Emerson, Hughson, Luffman, Mildmay, Police.

LOUISIANA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISION. Lislet, Martin.

II. REPORTS. Curry, Harrison, Martin, Miller, Robinson.

III. DIGESTS. Benjamin, &c., Bullard, &c., Louisiana, Robinson.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Kerr, Livingston, Louisiana, Partidas.

LUNACY. Brown, Collinson, Colquhoun, Elmer, Highmore, Lumley, Pownall, Shelford, Stock, Winslow. See *Insanity, and Medical Jurisprudence*.

MAILS. Spooner.

MAINE.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Maine, Smith.

II. REPORTS. Appleton, Fairfield, Greenleaf, Shepley.

III. DIGESTS. Greenleaf.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Perley.

MANDAMUS. Impey, Stephens, Willcock.

MAN, ISLE OF. Bowditch, Briscoe, Johnson, *Lex Scripta*.

MANORS. Nelson.

MANUALS. Clerk, Dean, Dupin.

MANUMISSION. Henry, Howard, Manumission Cases. See *Slavery*.

MARITIME LAW. See *Commercial Law, Shipping*.

MARKETABLE TITLES. Atkinson.

MARRIAGE. Alleyne, Atherley, Amyraut, Baron and Feme, Bell, Bingham, Burn, Canning, Clancy, Croke, Dillon, Dodson, Fry, Gally, Halkerston, Hayward, Ireland, Irvine, Johnstoun, Lawton, Lewis, Livingston, Logan, Madan, Marriage, Matthews, Morgan,

## INDEX.

Pearce, Pearson, Phillips, Poynter, Prater, Reynolds, Robertson, Sheltord, Smythe and Bourke, Swinburne, Tamlyn. See *Divorce, Husband and Wife*.

### MARYLAND.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Bacon, Dorsey, Hanson, Kilty, Maxcy.
- II. REPORTS. Bland, Gill and Johnson, Harris and Johnson, Harris and M'Henry, Harris and Gill.
- III. DIGESTS. Herty, Raymond.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Alexander, Colvin, Dorsey, Evans, Hanson, Hinkley, Kilty, Latrobe, Valette.

### MASSACHUSETTS.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS OF. Brigham, Cushing, Gray, Massachusetts.
- II. REPORTS. Metcalf, Pickering, Thacher, Tyng, Williams.
- III. DIGESTS. Bigelow, Minot, Phillips, White.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Blair, Cushing, Davis, Dickinson, Freeman, Goodwin, Hammond, Howe, Leavitt, Lechford, Massachusetts, Metcalf and Cushing, Sullivan, Thacher, Thomas, White.

MASTER AND SERVANT. Baird, Bird, Dutton, Huntingford, Laws, &c., Reeves.

MASTER'S OFFICE. Beasley, Bennet, Dax, Hoffman, Tamlyn.

MAXIMS. Barton, Bradley, Branch, Broom, Cunningham, Francis, Grounds and Rudiments, &c., Halkerston, Heath, Hening, Jones, Lyon, Noy, Principia, &c., Ritson, Sampson, Tayler, Wingate.

MEDICAL PROFESSION. Willcock.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. Alberti, Beck, Chitty, Christison, Cooper, Farr, Forsyth, Guy, Haslam, Male, Paris and Fonblanque, Ray, Ryan, Smith, Taylor.

MEMORANDUM IN WRITING. Martin, Wilkinson.

MERCANTILE LAW. Azuni, Beawes, Caines, Grimshaw, Hobler, Lisboa, Luchesi-Palli, Malynes, Pope, Silva, Smith. See *Commercial Law*.

MERCHANT SEAMEN. Abbott, Curtis, Symons, Wordsworth.

MESSENGER AT ARMS. Thomson.

### MICHIGAN.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS OF. Harrington and Roberts, Michigan.
- II. REPORTS. Harrington, Walker.

## INDEX.

MILITARY LAW. Bruce, Condry, De Hart, Digest, Elliot, &c., Griffith, Hough, Hughes, Military Law, O'Brien, Rowe, Samuel, Scott, Tytler. See *Courts Martial*.

MINES AND MINERALS. Bainbridge, Concanen, Gamboa, Holcomb, Houghton, Manlove, Mines, Pettus. See *Stannaries*.

MINORS. See *Infants*.

### MISSISSIPPI.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Howard and Hutchinson, Mississippi, Poindexter, Turner.

II. REPORTS. Freeman, Howard, Smedes and Marshall, Walker.

III. DIGESTS. Corwine.

### MISSOURI.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS OF. Alden, Geyer, Jones, Missouri.

II. REPORTS, Missouri, Stringfellow.

III. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Krum.

MORTGAGES. Carter, Cooper, Coote, Coventry, Lex Vadorum, Miller, Mortgages, Patch, Powell, Rouse, Trollope, Wilmot.

MORTMAIN. Boyle, Duke, Highmore, Lovell, Shelford. See *Charitable Uses*.

MOOT BOOKS. Gregory, Hughes, Plowden, Stewart.

MURDER. Jacob, Kendall, O'Dedy, Whitestone.

MUTILATION. Seton.

NATURALIZATION. Hansard, Humphrey. See *Aliens*.

NATURAL LAW. Ahrens, Burlamqui, Bussard, Cumberland, Davis, Rutherford, Sharp, Tyrrell.

NE EXEAT REGNO. Barclay, Beames.

NEUTRALS. Collection, &c., Croke, Hübner, Jenkinson, Lampredi, War, &c., Ward.

NEW TRIALS. Graham, Grant, Morgan.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Berton, Kerr.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Anspach, Select Cases.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. New Hampshire.

II. REPORTS. Adams, Richardson, Woodbury.

III. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Bell, Fox, Probate Directory, Richardson.

## INDEX.

### NEW JERSEY.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Allinson, Bloomfield, Harrison, Kinsey, Leaming and Spicer. Nevill, New Jersey, Paterson, Wilson.
- II. REPORTS. Coxe, Green, Halsted, Harrison, Pennington, Saxton, Southard, Spencer.
- III. DIGESTS. Elmer, Halsted, Kinsey.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Ewing, Griffith, Pennington, Potts.

### NEW YORK.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Duer, &c., Greenleaf, Jones and Varick, Kent and Radcliffe, New York, Smith and Livingston, Van Ness, &c., Van Shaik, &c.
- II. REPORTS. Anthon, Caines, Clarke, Coleman, Coleman and Caines, Cowen, Edwards, Hall, Hill, Hoffman, Hopkins, Johnson, Judicial Opinions, Lomas, Paige, Rogers, Sanford, Wendell, Wheeler.
- III. DIGESTS. Anthon, Church, Clerke, Cowen, Dunlap, Johnson, Sherman, Wendell.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Attorney's Companion, Barbour, Blake, Bridgen, Burrill, Caines, Clark, Clerk's Assistant, Conductor Generalis, Cowen, Dix, Dunlap, Edwards, Graham, Grim, Hoffman, Kirtland, Moulton, New York, Paine and Duer, Parker, Tappan, Tayler, Thoughts, &c., Tillinghast, Waterman, Wheeler, Wright, Wyche, Yates.

### NISI PRIUS.

- I. REPORTS. Anthon, Armstrong and Macartney, Campbell, Carrington, &c., Espinasse, Gow, Holt, Moody and Malkin, Moody and Robinson, Peake, Ryan and Moody, Starkie.
- II. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Archbold, Buller, Espinasse, Hammond, Harrison and Edwards, Institutes, Kell, Leigh, Manning, Roscoe, Saunders, Selwyn, Stephens.

NOBILITY. Banks, Bridall, Doderidge.

NON COMPOTES MENTIS. Stock. See *Insanily, Lunacy, Medical Jurisprudence*.

NORMAN FRENCH. Kelham, Law, &c., Luders.

### NORTH CAROLINA.

- I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Haywood, Iredell, Martin, Nash, &c., Potter, &c.
- II. REPORTS. Camcron, &c., Carolina Law Repository, Devcreux and Hawks, Haywood, Iredell, Martin, Murphey, Ruffin, Taylor.
- III. DIGESTS. Iredell.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Haywood, Martin.

## INDEX.

NOTARY PUBLIC. Brooke, Montefiore, Notary Public, Shipman.

NOVA SCOTIA. Stewart.

NUISANCES. Brief Declaration, &c., Gale and Whately, Gibbons, Lilly. See *Dilapidations, Easements*.

NULLITIES. Macnamara.

OATHS. Allegiance, Butler, Case, Junkin, Lake, Oaths, Tombes, Tyler.

OBLIGATIONS. Duranton, Law, &c., Obligations, Partidas, Pothier. See *Contracts*.

OFFICES. Bayford, Egerton, Hetherington, &c., Lilly.

OHIO.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Chase, Ohio, Swan.

II. REPORTS. Griswold, Hammond, Stanton, Tappan, Wilcox, Wright.

III. DIGESTS. Conover, Wilcox.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Leavitt, Swan, Wilcox.

OLERON. Cleirac.

OPINIONS. Chalmers, Gilpin, Wilmot.

ORATORY. Deinology, Delamalle, Erskine, Harper, Mackenzie.

ORDERS IN CHANCERY. Atkinson, Ayckbourn, Beames, Bevan, Chancery, Cooke, Daniell, Darley, Edwards, Grant, Husband, Lowry, Lumley, Miller, Montagu, Moore and Lowry, Parkes, Rawlins, Sanders, Smith, Swift, Welford. See *Rules*.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL. Barring, Notifications.

ORDONNANCES. Bilboa, Chatfield, Valin.

ORPHANS. Godolphin.

OREGON. Twiss, Wallace.

ORIGIN OF LAWS. Bellers, Dawson, Goguet, Spence.

OUTLAWRY. Conroy, Legge, Phillips.

OVERRULED CASES, Farren, Greenleaf.

PARDONS. Nottingham.

PARENT AND CHILD. Ram.

PARISH LAW. Bird, Complete Parish Officer, Connell, Dunlop, Gael, Jerwood, Layer, Lumley, Newton, Parish Officer, Shaw, Spellan, Steer. See *Justices*.

## INDEX.

PARISH REGISTERS. Burn.

PARLIAMENT. Acherley, Advice, Amand, Atkins, Atwood, Bate-  
man, Bills, Bramwell, Brown, Cary, Clark, Derham, D'Ewes,  
Doderidge, Dwarries, Ellis, Elsynge, Ferrall, Hakewell, Halcomb,  
Hale, Hammond, Hatsell, Husband, Lex Parliamentaria, Lumley,  
Luders, May, Macqueen, Mountmorres, Observations, &c., Oldfield,  
Palgrave, Palmer, Parliament, Petyt, Practical Instructions, Prynne,  
Riddell, Ryley, Scobell, Shepherd, Sydney, Urquhart, Whitelocke.

PARTIES. Broom, Browne, Calvert, Chitty, Edwards, Hammond,  
Walford. See *Actions*.

PARTITION. Allnatt.

PARTNERSHIP. Cary, Collyer, Gow, Montagu, Stark, Story, Wat-  
son. See *Joint Stock Companies*.

PARTY WALLS. Woolrych.

PATENTS. Billing, &c., Carpmæl, Collier, Danson and Dempsey,  
Davies, Drewry, Fessenden, Godson, Hands, Hindmarch, Holroyd,  
Law, &c., Perpigna, Phillips, Rankin, Smith, Urling, Webster.

PAWNS. Ayliffe, Cobbett, Hughes, Law, &c.

PENSION LAWS. Mayo.

PENNSYLVANIA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Bisset, Carey, &c., Dallas, Hall and  
Sellers, Miller, McKean, Pennsylvania, Reed, Smith.

II. REPORTS. Addison, Ashmead, Barr, Binney, Browne, Criminal  
Recorder, Dallas, Miles, Pennsylvania Law Journal, Rawle,  
Sergeant and Rawle, Vaux, Watts, Watts and Sergeant, Whar-  
ton, Yeates.

III. DIGESTS. McKinney, Park and Johnson, Purdon, Read, Wharton,  
Wright.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Bache, Binns, Duane, Graydon, Haz-  
ard, Ingersoll, Ingraham, Laussat, Lownes, McKinney, Read,  
Reed's Blackstone, Sergeant, Troubat and Haly, Wright.

PERPETUITY. Lewis, Randall.

PERSONAL PROPERTY. Bell, Hilliard, Long, Mascall, Morton,  
Mathews, Ross, Stalman, Ward, Watkins.

PEWS. Billing, English.

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW. Belime, Bicheno, Swinburn.

PLEADING AT COMMON LAW. Anstey, Archbold, Atherton,  
Beames, Bosanquet, Bowyer, Browne, Cary, Chitty, Charnock,  
Clayton, Cunningham, Ellis, Euer, Evans, Fitz-Herbert, Garde

## INDEX.

Gould, Hammond, Heath, Hennell, Hening, Hearne, Impey, Jackson, Kennedy, Kime, Lawes, Lee, Liber Placitandi, Lilly, Lutwyche, Macnamara, Mallory, Mansel, Osborne, Petersdorff, Ramshay, Regula Placitandi, Roscoe, Saunders, Scheiffer, Starkie, Stephen, Story, Townsend. See *Entries, Precedents, Declarations, Forms, Rules.*

PLEAS OF THE CROWN. See *Criminal Law.*

POISONS. Christison.

POLICE GUIDE. Charnock, Colquhoun.

POOR LAWS. Alcock, Archbold, Bleamire, Bosanquet, Bott, Burn, Caldwell, Const, Deacon, Dunlop, Eden, Foley, Gael, Griffith, Kidd, Leavitt, Lee, Leigh, Lewin, Lumley, Monypenny, Nolan, Palmer, Pennsylvania, Pratt, Pritchard, Robinson, Sculthorpe, Theobald, Toone, Walthew, Weyland. See *Settlements.*

POLITICAL ETHICS. Lieber.

POWERS. Chance, Powell, Sugden.

PRACTICE CASES. Barnes, Blackerby, Cases, Carrow, &c., Coleman, Dowling, Price.

PRACTICE OF THE COURTS OF COMMON LAW. Allen, Anderson, Archbold, Attorney's Practice, Atherton, Balfour, Bayley, Bingham, Bohun, Browne, Bugby, Burn, Burrill, Caines, Chapman, Chitty, Conkling, Corner, Cory, Courts, Crompton, Dowling, Dunlap, Epitome, Evans, Ferguson, Gilbert, Graham, Gray, Greenwood, Gude, Hand, Howe, Harrison, Impey, Instructor, Jacob, Kelly, Lee, Lush, Morgan, Paine and Duer, Parkes, Petersdorff, Practice, Praxis, &c., Price, Questions, Robinson, Sandford, Sellon, Sheridan, Smith, Style, Theobald, Tidd, Troubat and Haly, Wyche. See *Pleading.*

PRECEDENTS. American Precedents, American Clerk's Magazine, Archbold, Atkinson, Attorney's Pocket Book, Barton, Bell, Bird, Bone, Bridgman, Bythewood, Chitty, Clark, Clerk, &c., Cocker, Cornwall, Coventry, Covert, Crabb, Davidson, Enchiridion, &c., English Pleader, Fidell, Getz, Hale, Hall, Hatsell, Hayes, Herne, Horsman, Instructor Clericalis, Instruments, Jacob, Jarman, Jones, Lambert, Martin, Macmillan, Modern Conveyancer, Napier, Oliver, Petersdorff, Phayer, Pigott, Pleading, Powell, Prince, Robinson, Rouse, Sheppard, Shipman, Sweet, Stewart, Townsend, Wentworth, Western, Wilde, Williams, Worthington, Yates. See *Forms.*

PREROGATIVE. Allen, Chitty, Droit le Roy, Hale, Jacob, Rutherford, Staundforde, Vazeille.

PRESCRIPTION. Angell, Berrey, Bousquet, Gibbons, Napier. See *Limitation.*

## INDEX.

- PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE.** Best, Holroyd, Mathews, Theory, Wills.
- PRIMOGENITURE.** Bridall, Jenner.
- PRINCIPAL AND ACCESSORY.** O'Dedy.
- PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.** Hammond, Livermore, Paley, Story.
- PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.** Fell, Pitman, Theobald.
- PRINCIPLES.** Bell, Blaxland, Branch, Erskine, Guthrie, Kames, Maddock, Sargent, Watkins.
- PRIVY COUNCIL.** Acton, Knapp, Macqueen, Manning, Moore, Palmer.
- PRIZE LAW.** Abreu, Acton, Atcheson, Goldsmith, Horne, Notifications, &c., Robinson, Valin, Van Ness, Wheaton.
- PRIVATEERS.** Martens.
- PROBATE LAW.** Blair, Chase, Freeman, Gwynne, Lawton, Probate Directory, Valette, White.
- PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.** Bosanquet.
- PROHIBITION.** Rogers.
- PROMISSORY NOTES.** Story. See *Bills of Exchange*.
- PUBLIC FUNDS.** Wilkinson.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS.** Arnold.
- PUBLIC RECORDS.** Ayloff, Cooper.
- PUNISHMENTS.** Bentham, Boothby, Bradford, Crocket, Lonsdale, Montagu, Mott, Penruddocke, Punishment, Romilly, Woolrych. See *Imprisonment*.
- PURCHASE DEEDS.** Cornish, Dixon, Sugden, Sweet.
- QUAKERS.** Brief Accounts, &c., Davis, Pearson.
- QUARE IMPEDIT.** Mallory.
- QUARTER SESSIONS.** Archbold, Best, Bolton, Dickinson, Hodgson, Jesse, Raynes, Robinson.
- QUESTIONS.** Anthon, Articled Clerk's Manual, Barnham, Beebe, Field, Fisk, Garde, Gardnor, Grant, Hobler, Impey, Kinne, Lye, Maugham, Osborne, Pater, Principles, &c., Questions, Sargent, Smith, Theobald, Wedgwood.
- QUITAM ACTIONS.** Hutchinson.
- QUO WARRANTO.** Cole, Stephens, Tancred, Wilcock.

## INDEX.

RAILWAYS. Banks, Collier, Fitz-Patrick, Friend and Ware, Hodges, Lewis, Nicholl, Hare and Carrow, Riddell, Scott, Shelford, Terrill, Walford, Wordsworth.

RANKS. Cruise, Heywood, Stuart.

RATES. Burrows, Lee, Millar.

REAL ACTIONS. See *Actions*.

REAL PROPERTY. Alexander, Allnatt, Atkinson, Beaumont, Barnes, Berry, Bramwell, Burton, Cornish, Crabb, Cruise, Dawes, Dixon, Fearne, Flintoff, Gardner, Hall, Hayes, Hilliard, Hobler, Hubback, Humphreys, Jickling, Lee, Leigh, Lewis, Lomax, Matthews, Maugham, Neale, Observations, Ogilvie, Prideaux, Ram, Real Property, Roscoe, Shelford, Smith, Smithie, Stalman, Stewart, Sugden, Sweet, Watkins, Williams, Wilson, Woolrych. See *Conveyancing*, *Tenures*, *Estates*.

RECEIVER. Edwards, Smith.

RECORDS. Griffith, Hardy, Powell, Public Records.

RECOVERIES. Bayley, Boileau, Brown, Coventry, Cruise, Gibbs, Hand, Manby, Millar, Pigott, Smith. See *Fines*.

REFORMS AND DEFECTS OF THE LAW. A'Beckett, Alcock, Austin, Barnes, Beaumont, Beccaria, Beckwith, Bentham, Brougham, Campbell, Carrighan, Chancery, Christie, Cooper, Cullen, Daniell, Dixon, Douglas, Evans, Fea, Ferguson, Field, Fisher, Garratt, Grim, Grimké, Hare, Haslewood, Hemsworth, Hume, Humphreys, Jevons, Johnes, Lamb, Law Quibbles, Lawes, Leslie, Livingston, Long, Lowndes, Macmillan, McVicar, Megget, Miller, Old Bailey Experience, Observations, Outlines, &c., Park, Porter, Reddie, Remarks, &c. Ritchie, Sampson, Schieffer, Sheppard, Smith, Solon, Stewart, Strictures, Swinton, Thoughts, &c., Uniacke, Walters, Wilson. See *Codes*.

REGIAM MAJESTATEM. Dalrymple, Davidson.

REGISTRATION. Burn, Chambers, Cook, Cooper, Cox, Delane, Elliott, Grady, Humphrey, Manning, Matthews, Molesworth, Moore, Philipps, Plowden, Paget, Power, Prideaux, Rigge, Rogers, Sewell, Walsh, Wilson, Wordsworth.

RELIGION. Archbold. See *Catholics*, *Quakers*.

REMAINDERS. Coote, Cornish, Dawes, Fearne, Hayes, Lewis, Preston, Walter.

RENT CHARGE. O'Leary. See *Annuities*.

RENTS. Gilbert, Lumley.

## INDEX.

- REPLEVIN. Gilbert, Longfield, Wilkinson.
- REPLICATION. Kime.
- REPORTING, METHOD OF. Dupin, Hannay.
- RHODE ISLAND.
- I. LAWS AND REVISIONS. Rhode Island.
  - II. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Rhode Island Clerk's Magazine.
- REPRESENTATION. Hannay.
- REVENUE. Bacon, Dowdall, Earnshaw, Edgar, Fleetwood, Howard.
- REVERSIONS. Chambers, Clark, Price.
- REVIEWS. Ambler, Atwood, Bell, Beltz, Coke, Furneaux, Parsons, Prynne, Review, &c., Sedgwick, Talmadge, Tancred, Tucker, Tracy.
- REVISED LAWS. *See each of the States in the Index.*
- REVIVOR. White.
- REWARDS. Bentham.
- RIGHT TO BEGIN AND REPLY. Best.
- RIGHTS OF THE CROWN. Bagshaw, Defence, &c.
- RIPARIAN RIGHTS. Angell, Hall, Ingersoll, Livingston, Schultes, Woolrych. *See Waters.*
- RIOTS. Jones.
- RIVER RIGHTS. Ingersoll, Jefferson, Livingston.
- ROADS. *See Ways.*
- ROMAN CATHOLICS. *See Catholics.*
- ROMAN LAW. Ayliffe, Cicero, Corpus Juris, Duck, Ellis, Ferriere, Fieffé-Lacroix, Halifax, Hugo, Hulot, Justinian, Lyon, Reddie, Savigny, Schomberg. *See Civil Law.*
- RULES. Abbott, Attorney's Companion, Bosanquet, Bourne, Carrington, Chandler, Charnock, Chitty, Crompton, Cook, Farren, Hands, Hatsell, Howard, Insolvent Debtors, Jervis, Kennedy, Kirkby, Lawes, Lowry, Mansel, Moore, Peacock, Practice, Ramshay, Sewell, Short, Smith, Squary, Tidd, Wordsworth, Yeo. *See Orders.*
- SALES. Bell, Blackburn, Brown, Hilliard, Long, Morton, Pothier, Ross, Sugden.
- SALVAGE. Palmer, Townsend.
- SAVINGS BANK. Bythewood, Gregson, Pratt, Tamlyn.

## INDEX.

SCINTILLA JURIS. Rowe.

SCIRE FACIAS. Kelly.

### SCOTLAND.

I. STATUTE LAW. Alexander, Baird, Bruce, Cary, Forsyth, Home, Mackenzie, Murray, Regiam Majestatem, Swinton, Watson.

II. REPORTS. Bell, Boswell, Brown, Bruce, Craigie and Stewart, Dalrymple, Deas and Anderson, Decisions, Dunlop, &c., Edgar, Elchies, Falconer, Ferguson, Forbes, Gibson, Gilmour, Home, Lauder, Maclaurin, McFarlane, M'Lean and Robinson, Morison, Murray, Nisbet, Shaw, Shaw and M'Lean, Shaw Dunlop and Bell, Syme, Swinton, Wilson and Shaw.

III. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Allison, Appeals, Baird, Balfour, Bayne, Bell, Burnett, Burton, Elchies, Institutes, Ferguson, Grant, Halkerston, Hope, Hume, Innes, Macdoul, Mackenzie, Robertson, Ross, Russell, Skene, Stair, Stark, Steele, Wallace.

IV. PRACTICE. Barclay, Bench Formulist, Beveridge, Boyd, Campbell, Clerk, &c., Dallas, Darling, Dobie, Drummond, Form, &c., Geldart, Glassford, Grant, Hill, Home, Ivory, Judicial Procedure, Juridical Styles, Kirkwood, Lothian, Louthian, Mackenzie, Macmillan, McFarlane, McGlashan, McLaurin, Parker, Riddell, Ross, Shaw, Smith, Stair, Stewart, Spotiswood.

SEAMEN. Abbott, Curtis, Dana.

SEA LAWS. Abstract, Exton, Hall, Jacobson, Justice, Neale, Oleron, Sea Laws, Selden, Wellwood. See *Admiralty*.

SEA SHORE. Hall.

SEALS. Bridall.

SEARCH. Moylan, Wheaton.

SECURITIES. Law, &c..

SEDUCTION. Divorce. See *Ecclesiastical Law*.

SEPARATE ESTATE. Blundell, Hayes, Stalman, Sweet.

SEQUESTRATION. Alexander, Wilson.

SERJEANTS. Manning.

SERVANTS. Bird. See *Master and Servant*.

SET-OFF. Babington, Barbour, Cross, Montagu.

SETTLEMENTS. Amos, Atherley, Bird, Burrow, Caldecott, Cases, Gambier, Hayes, Hodgson, Keating, Lee, Lewin, Lewis, Lumley, Nolan, Phillip, Sculthorpe, Sessions Cases, Sweet, Symons, Tamlyn, Willcock.

## INDEX.

SEWERS. Callis, Instructions, &c., Woolrych.

SHELLEY'S CASES. Phillips, Walters.

SHERIFFS. Allen, Atkinson, Backus, Barclay, Barnes, Bell, Bowditch, Burchell, Clark, Dalton, Drummond, Dutton, Goodwin, Greenwood, Hale, Hartshorne, Impey, Lewis, McGlashan, McLaurin, Mansel, Martin, Rogers, Sewell, Sheriffs, Skirrow, Sumner, Thomson, Watson, Wilkinson.

SHIP MONEY. Banks, Hutton, Prynne.

SHIPPING. Abbott, Atcheson, Caines, Curtis, Dana, Earnshaw, Holt, Lawes, Lee, Maxwell, Molloy, Moylan, Parker, Palmer, Reeves, Robinson, Roccus, Sawyer, Steele, Trollope, Tyndale, Townsend, Ward, Wilkinson, Wordsworth. See *Admiralty, Captures, Commercial Law, Prize*.

SHORT HAND. Bingham.

SIMONY. Cunningham, Forsyth, Phillimore.

SLANDER. Asgill, March, Parry, Sheppard, Starkie. See *Libel*.

SLAVERY. Baldwin, Henry, Howard, Manumission Cases, Stephen, Wheeler.

SMALL DEBTS. Burke, Keane, Moseley, Nicholls.

SOLICITORS. See *Attornies*.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Brevard, Cooper and McCord, Grimké, James, Trott.

II. REPORTS. Bailey, Bay, Bee, Brevard, Cheves, Desaussure, Dudley, Harper, Hill, Macmullan, McCord, Mill, Nott and McCord, Rice, Richardson, Riley, South Carolina, Spears, Treadway.

III. DIGESTS. Digest, Elliot, &c., Rice, South Carolina.

IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Allegiance, Blanding, &c., Condry, Grimké, Simpson.

SOVEREIGNTY OF THE SEAS. Borough, Clavel, Meadows, Selden.

STAMPS. Bindley, Brady, Chitty, Collins, Coventry, Heraud, Impey, Mockler, Tilsley.

SPIRIT OF THE LAWS. Maxwell, Montesquieu, Regnault, Review, &c.

SPRINGING USES. Wilson.

STANNARIES. Acts, Cornwall, Harrison, Pearce, Smirke, Stannaries. See *Mines*.

## INDEX.

STATE PAPERS. American State Papers.

STATE TRIALS. Firth, Hogan, Jardine, Moile, Phillipps, Ridgeway, Salmon, State Trials.

STATE RIGHTS. Oliver, Strictures. See *Constitution, U. S.*

STATUTES, ENGLISH. See *Abridgments*.

I. GENERAL COLLECTIONS. Cay, Chitty, Collyer, Dowdall, Dowling, England, Evans, Greening, Greenwood, Hawkins, Jacob, Keble, Lonsdale, Manby, Pickering, Pulton, Ruffhead, Runnington, Scobell, Shelford, Statutes, Stephens.

II. COMMENTATORS. Archbold, Atkinson, Bacon, Barrington, Bateman, Blenman, Bosanquet, Bramwell, Browell, Burchell, Burke, Burn, Callis, Cary, Cay, Charnock, Cockburn, Coke, Collier, Collins, Collyer, Cooper, Cox, Crawford and Dix, Creighton, Deacon, Dees, Dehany, Drewry, Dwarris, Eagle, Earnshaw, Elliott, Erskine, Espinasse, Farren, Finnely, Fisher, Flather, Forster, Foster, Gale, Grady, Gregg, Guppy, Haig, Halkeston, Hansard, Hargrave, Hayward, Holt, Horry, Hughes, Impey, Jacob, Jagoe, James, Jemmett, Jenkins, Jervis, Keane, Kidd, Kinahan, Lawton, Lumley, Lush, Macnamara, Marshall, Martin, Matthews, Maugham, Miller, Mockler, Moore, Mott, Neale, Parry, Porter, Power, Pownall, Pratt, Rawlinson, Rogers, Rouse, Rowe, Russell, Schomberg, Sewell, Shelford, Stalman, Stephens, Symons, Tattersall, Theobald, Trusler, Tyndale, White, Woolrych, Woodroffe, Wordsworth.

III. DIGESTS. Archbold, Bramwell, Crabb, Deacon, Digest, Hodgson, Horne, Hughes, Lowndes, Raithby, Sewell, Tomlins, Tyrwhitt, &c., Williams.

STATUTE LAW, AMERICAN. See *each of the States in the Index*.

STOCK JOBBING. Burn.

STUDY OF THE LAW. Articled Clerk's Manual, Bentham, Bohun, Boinvilliers, Brackenridge, Bridgman, Buckland, Butler, Deinology, Doderidge, Free, Fulbecke, Hoffman, Introduction, &c., Leigh, Macdonald, Mansel, North, Phillips, Raithby, Religio Jurisprudentis, Ritso, Ruggles, Saint German, Simpson, Slack, Study of the Law, Tompson, Warren, Williams, Wynne, Wright. See *Civil Law, Law Lectures, Questions, History*.

STUDENT'S GUIDE. See *Inns of Court, Commonplace Books, Study of the Law, &c.*

SUCCESSION. Bedford, Hubback, Jenner, Luders, Robertson, Sadler, Sandford, Watson.

SUIT IN LAW. Boote, Holthouse, Smith, Tyrwhitt. See *Actions*.

## INDEX.

SUIT IN EQUITY. Barton, Calvert, Holthouse.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS. Howard.

SURROGATES. Kirtland.

SUPPLEMENT. White.

TABLES. Jacob, McKean, Pulton.

TAXATION. Brady, Dax, Egan, Miller, Paget, Pratt, Wells.

TENANTS. Land Purchaser, &c., Ross.

TENNESSEE.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Caruthers, &c., Haywood and Cobbs, Scott, Wilkinson.

II. REPORTS. Cooke, Heywood, Humphreys, Martin and Yerger, Meigs, Overton, Peck, Tennessee, &c., Yerger.

I. DIGESTS. Holman.

TENURES. Barry, Beaumont, Blount, Cary, Chambers, Coke's Law Tracts, Dalrymple, Fisher, Gilbert, Littleton, Noy, Philipps, Ram, Wright. See *Feudal Law, Copyholds*.

TERMS OF COURT. Neale.

TERMS FOR YEARS. Bacon, Chambers, Tamlyn.

TEXAS. Dallam, Texas, White.

TITHES. Barber, Bateman, Bearblock, Bird, Bohun, Bosanquet, Connell, Cunningham, Degge, Eagle, Elderfield, Ellis, Finlay, Forbes, Gwillim, Jerwood, Mirehouse, O'Leary, Plowden, Prideaux, Rayner, Schomberg, Shelford, Toller, Western, White, Wood.

TITLES AND TITLE DEEDS. Atkinson, Barry, Cornish, Coventry, Dixon, Harper, Hayes, Preston.

TOLLS. Cambridge, Cantwell, Dew, &c., Gunning.

TOLZEY COURT. Home.

TOUCHSTONE. Meriton, Sheppard.

TRAVELLERS. Laws, &c.

TORTURE. Fullarton, Jardine.

TOWN OFFICERS. Backus, Bacon, Fox, Freeman, Goodwin, Tappan, Thomas, White. See *Parish Officers*.

TRADE. D'Avenant, Williams.

TREASON. Brandreth, Leahy, Luders, Rushworth, Tooke, Treason, Watson, Yorke.

## INDEX.

TREATIES. Acta Regia, American Remembrancer, Brown, Carpenter, Chalmers, Dumont, Elliot, Graydon, Hertslet, Jenkinson.

TRIALS. See *Criminal Law*.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES. Brackenridge, Cooke, Fletcher, Forsyth, Grant, Hall, Hampson, Hargrave, Hill, Lewin, Randall, Sanders, Willis.

UNCERTAINTY OF THE LAW. Paterson, Pickering.

UNITED STATES.

I. STATUTES. Bayard, Chandler, Dallas, Staples, United States.

II. SUPREME COURT REPORTS. Cranch, Dallas, Howard, Peters, Wheaton.

III. CIRCUIT COURT REPORTS. Baldwin, Brockenbrough, Gallison, McLean, Mason, Paine, Peters, Story, Sumner, Wallace, Washington.

IV. DISTRICT COURT REPORTS. Bee, Gilpin, Peters, Van Ness, Ware.

V. DIGESTS. Barbour and Harrington, Burch, Condry, Cox, Curtis, Digest, Gordon, Graydon, Herty, Ingersoll, Moses, Peters, United States, Wharton, Wheeler.

VI. GENERAL TREATISES. See *Constitution, and particular Title desired*.

UNIVERSAL LAW. Bellers, Heineccius, Lofft, Thomas.

USES. Bacon, Blundell, Cornish, Cruise, Duke, Gilbert, Hayes, Highmore, Sanders, Shelford, Wilson.

USURY. Bentham, Blydenburgh, Byles, Comyn, Filmer, Grahame, Hannay, Johnson, Kelly, O'Callaghan, Ord, Petit, Plowden, Usury, Wilson.

VALUATION. Bayldon.

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS. Morton, Ross, Sugden. See *Sales*.

VERMONT.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Slade, Thompson.

II. REPORTS. Brayton, Chipman, Shaw, Tyler, Washburn.

III. DIGESTS. Washburn.

VICTUALLERS. Horry.

VIRGINIA.

I. STATUTES AND REVISIONS. Henning, Mercer, Shepherd, Virginia.

## INDEX.

- II. REPORTS. Brockenbrough, &c., Call, Gilmer, Grattan, Hening and Munford, Jefferson, Leigh, Munford, Randolph, Robinson, Washington, Wythe.
- III. DIGESTS. Hall, Tate.
- IV. ELEMENTARY TREATISES. Davis, Hening, Joynes, Lomax, Robinson, Tucker, Webb.
- WALES. Abbott, England, Foley, Oldnall, Vaughan, Wales, Wotton.
- WARDS. Ley.
- WAR AND PEACE. Brewster, Gentilis, Grotius. See *International Law, Captures, Prize.*
- WARRANTS. Hawkins, Robinson, Williams.
- WATERS AND WATER COURSES. Angell, Dubreuil, Garnier, Ingersoll, Lepasquier, Rives, Schultes, Woolrych. See *Riparian Rights.*
- WAYS. Barclay, Gale and Whateley, Woolrych. See *Highways, Railroads.*
- WILLS. Allen, Bird, Brady, Brice, Cowlard, Crosley, De Lolme, Dickinson, Dyer, Eagle, Fisher, Foster, Haslewood, Hawkshead, Hayes and Jarman, Hudson, Hughes, Jarman, Keating, Lovelass, Lush, Meriton, Nelson, Nicolls, Powell, Ram, Richardson, Roberts, Roper, Shelford, Sugden, Sweet, Swinburne, Tayler, Tomlins, Weatherby, Wigram, Wilkinson, Worthington. See *Devises, Settlement.*
- WINDOW LIGHTS. Gale and Whateley, Woolrych.
- WITCHCRAFT. Barnes, Hale.
- WITNESSES. Chancery, Deinology, Field, Frost, Hints, &c., Willis.
- WOMEN. Laboulaye, Lady's Laws, Laws, Madan, Stalman, Sweet, Tamlyn, Wives, Women.
- WRECK. Alewyn, Palmer. See *Sea Laws.*
- WRITS. Beames, Bohun, Brevia, &c., Brown, Brownlow, Corner, Fitz-Herbert, Greene, Hughes, Impey, Mansel, Natura Brevium, Officiaria Brevium, Palgrave, Prynne, Registrum Brevium, Retorna Brevium, Spotiswood, Theloall, Thesaurus, Trye, Veal, Watson.
- YEAR BOOKS. Ashe.







NEW YORK  
LIBRARY  
L.A.

LIBRARY  
LAW SCHOOL

